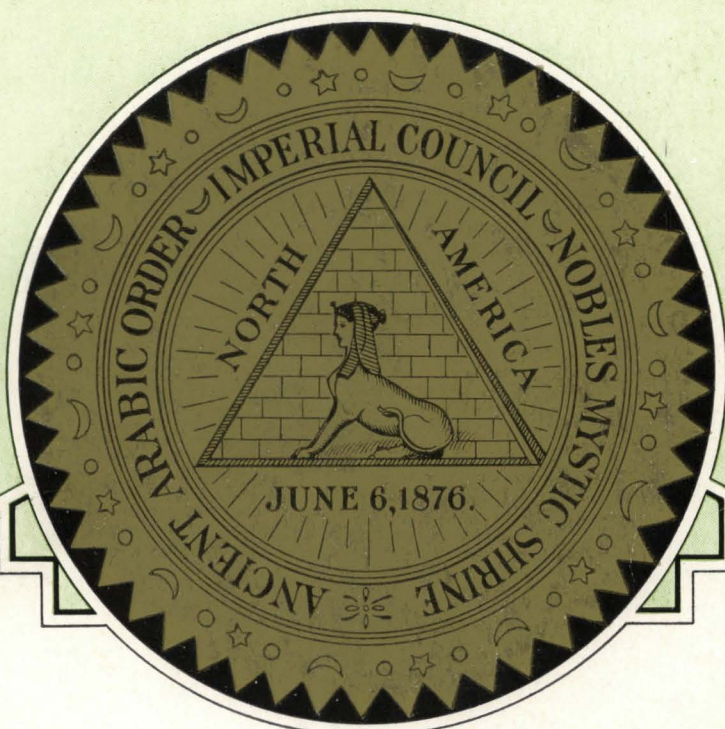


THIS BOOK  
IS THE PROPERTY OF  
THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL  
A.:A.:O.:N.:M.:S.:.



*Sixty - Seventh*  
**Annual**  
**Proceedings**

*Indianapolis, Ind.*

June 10~11~12

A.H. 1360

A.D. 1941



# Imperial Potentate

A :: A :: O :: N :: M :: S



THOMAS C. LAW

1941

1942



# Officers of the Imperial Council

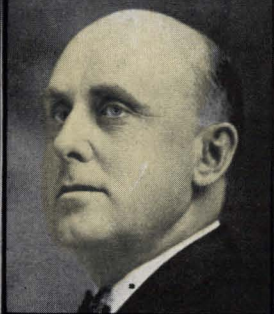
A • A • O • N • M • S



ALBERT H. FIEBACH  
*Deputy Imperial Potentate*



MORLEY E. MACKEZIE  
*Imperial Chief Rabban*



ALFRED G. ARVOLD  
*Imperial Assistant Rabban*



WM. H. WOODFIELD, JR.  
*Imperial High Priest & Prophet*

1941

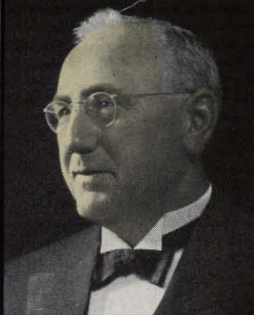
1942



Officers of the  
**Imperial Council**  
A :: A :: O :: N :: M :: S



GEORGE H. ROWE  
*Imperial Oriental Guide*



LEONARD P. STEUART  
*Imperial Treasurer*



JAMES H. PRICE  
*Imperial Recorder*



KARL REX HAMMERS  
*Imperial First Ceremonial Master*

1941

1942



# Officers of the Imperial Council

A :: A :: O :: N :: M :: S



GALLOWAY CALHOUN  
*Imperial Second Ceremonial Master*



WILLIAM HEIM  
*Imperial Marshal*



HAROLD LLOYD  
*Imperial Captain of the Guard*



HUBERT M. POTEAT  
*Imperial Outer Guard*

1941

1942



مجلس السلاطاني

THE  
Imperial Council  
OF THE

الخرقة قديم عربي

Ancient Arabic Order  
OF THE  
Nobles of the Mystic Shrine

اشرف المسجد سري

FOR NORTH AMERICA

الاجل اخيرا شمالي



SIXTY-SEVENTH ANNUAL SESSION

HELD AT INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

June 10, 11, 12, A.:H.:1360—A.:D.:1941



IMPERIAL COUNCIL  
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES  
OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR  
NORTH AMERICA

—o—  
Incorporated, State of Colorado, June 18, 1925

Amended Charter, July 5, 1939

Incorporated, State of Iowa, December 15, 1936  
—o—

**Officers for 1941-1942**

|                           |                                          |
|---------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| THOMAS C. LAW.....        | <i>Imperial Potentate</i>                |
| ATLANTA, GA.              |                                          |
| ALBERT H. FIEBACH.....    | <i>Deputy Imperial Potentate</i>         |
| CLEVELAND, OHIO           |                                          |
| MORLEY E. MACKENZIE.....  | <i>Imperial Chief Rabban</i>             |
| TORONTO, ONT., CANADA     |                                          |
| ALFRED G. ARVOLD.....     | <i>Imperial Assistant Rabban</i>         |
| FARGO, N. D.              |                                          |
| WM. H. WOODFIELD, JR..... | <i>Imperial High Priest and Prophet</i>  |
| SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.       |                                          |
| GEORGE H. ROWE.....       | <i>Imperial Oriental Guide</i>           |
| BUFFALO, N. Y.            |                                          |
| LEONARD P. STEUART.....   | <i>Imperial Treasurer</i>                |
| WASHINGTON, D. C.         |                                          |
| JAMES H. PRICE.....       | <i>Imperial Recorder</i>                 |
| RICHMOND, VA.             |                                          |
| KARL REX HAMMERS.....     | <i>Imperial First Ceremonial Master</i>  |
| PITTSBURGH, PA.           |                                          |
| GALLOWAY CALHOUN.....     | <i>Imperial Second Ceremonial Master</i> |
| TYLER, TEXAS              |                                          |
| WILLIAM HEIM.....         | <i>Imperial Marshal</i>                  |
| PHILADELPHIA, PA.         |                                          |
| HAROLD LLOYD.....         | <i>Imperial Captain of the Guard</i>     |
| BEVERLY HILLS, CALIF.     |                                          |
| HUBERT M. POTEAT.....     | <i>Imperial Outer Guard</i>              |
| WAKE FOREST, N. C.        |                                          |



GEORGE F. OLENDORF

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PRESIDING  
67TH SESSION



PROCEEDINGS  
OF THE  
SIXTY-SEVENTH ANNUAL SESSION  
OF THE  
IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER  
OF THE  
NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA  
(IOWA CORPORATION)



THE Sixty-seventh Annual Session of the Imperial Council was held in Murat Temple Auditorium in Indianapolis, Indiana.

The Call for the Annual Session of 1941, dated at Springfield, Mo., May 1, 1941, being General Orders No. 2, Series of 1940-1941, and signed by Geo. F. Olendorf, Imperial Potentate (President) and James H. Price, Imperial Recorder (Secretary), announcing the holding of the Sixty-seventh Annual Session of the Imperial Council in Murat Temple Mosque, at Indianapolis, Indiana, on Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday, June 10, 11 and 12, 1941, beginning at 11:00 a. m. Tuesday, June 10th, or as soon thereafter as practicable, was duly mailed to each member of the Imperial Council.

OPENING EXERCISES

TUESDAY, JUNE 10, 1941, 2:00 P. M.

Noble CLIFFORD E. COX (Murat Temple), Director General: Nobles, by virtue of authority invested in me by the Deputy Imperial Potentate I am calling the Sixty-seventh Imperial Council Session to order for the preliminary ceremonies. I should like to have you stand for the invocation by Rev. Dr. Rothenburger.

Rev. WILLIAM F. ROTHENBURGER, D.D., Pastor Third Christian Church, Indianapolis: After the prayer I am going to ask you to join me in repeating the Lord's Prayer, if you please.

Our gracious Father, we thank Thee for this gathering in this building called the Temple. We pray that this Temple may symbolize in our hearts our spiritual ambitions.

We regret, dear Father, the absence of the Imperial Potentate, and we pray Thy richest blessing upon him. If it be Thy will, wilt Thou restore him to strength and health in body and mind and spirit for further service among us.

We thank Thee, Father, for these play times in the lives of busy men who are in earnest about the workaday world and its affairs. We thank Thee for their presence in our city, and we pray that there may be relaxation here as well as real business.

We thank Thee for the humanitarian outreach of this institution. We thank Thee for the many crippled boys and girls who have been made happier by virtue of medical attention, without which they might have been forlorn throughout their lives.

Now, our Father, we thank Thee too, that in our kind of government and way of life we have the high privilege of gathering together here in safety, where there is freedom of utterance and freedom of the press and freedom in religion. Because of this our inheritance, dear Father, we feel a great challenge to preserve all these liberties.

And as we go away from this place to our various homes and various States may it be with a sense of renewed obligation to perpetuate by our own teaching and living this kind of freedom in which we so devoutly believe.

Bless the business session at this hour, dear Father, and grant everything that is worthy and lofty and noble may be very richly preserved. Thwart everything that is ignoble. And grant that as these men turn away from this center of business and play that they shall go feeling a new zest back to their various places of work. In the name of Jesus Christ, who taught us when we pray to say:

Our Father, who art in Heaven, hallowed be Thy Name. Thy Kingdom come; Thy will be done on earth as it is in Heaven. Give us this day, our daily bread and forgive us our debts, as we forgive our debtors. And lead us not into temptation, but deliver us from evil. For Thine is the kingdom, and the power, and the glory, forever. Amen.

Director General Cox: Imperial Sir, Imperial Officers, Members of the Imperial Council: By virtue of the fact that I happen to be Director General of this arrangement, it falls to my lot and it is my very great pleasure to welcome you to Indianapolis and the Oasis of Murat Temple. So on behalf of the people of our great city, the members of Murat Temple and our Potentate and his Divan, and myself, I extend to you a sincere welcome.

It is a little awkward to welcome you to our city after you have been here for two or three days, but I hope you will understand that this is the first opportunity that we have had to do this. So even though it is somewhat belated, it is nonetheless sincere. And again we wish you to know how happy we are that you are here. I should like at this particular time, to introduce our Potentate, Illustrious Noble and Judge Dewey E. Myers, who will in turn introduce the speakers to follow. Noble Myers.

Noble DEWEY E. MYERS, Potentate of Murat Temple: Illustrious Noble Cox, Imperial Sir, Imperial Officers, and Members of the Imperial Council:

Realizing that we would have many distinguished Nobles and guests from all over North America, I felt that I could not measure up to the



welcome that they should receive in our city. So I have done the best I could in selecting two distinguished gentlemen whom I know you will enjoy hearing. One of these gentlemen is a Noble of Murat Temple. He happens to be the Mayor of our great city. He is the only man who has been twice elected to serve in this distinguished capacity. So I want at this time to introduce to you the Noble who will address you, Noble Reginald H. Sullivan, Mayor of the City of Indianapolis. Noble Sullivan.

MAYOR REGINALD H. SULLIVAN: Potentate Myers, Officers and Members of the Imperial Council, Nobles and Friends: It is a very great pleasure to be here today to extend to you a sincere welcome to the City of Indianapolis. It is a greater pleasure to extend to you the cordial greetings of all of our citizens. We people in Indianapolis have been waiting many weeks for this great event. I know something of the disposition of the people of this community, and I can assure you that all of them enthusiastically welcome you to the city. Men, women, children, Protestants, Catholics, Jew and non-believer—they are all your friends this week. All hope you will have a delightful time in our midst.

When I think of the great crisis which confronts our country, Canada and Mexico and the other democracies of the world at this time, I am doubly glad and proud to be a Mason. In every crisis of our history, beginning with the Revolutionary War, the Masonic Order has always done more than its share for our great country, and I know the same condition prevails in our adjoining countries. Our liberties are at stake. The right to speak, to criticise, to petition our government, freedom of the press, the right to go where we please, are all involved.

Our liberties constitute a precious heritage. None of you had to obtain the permission of the President, or the Governor of your State, or the Mayor of your City, or the sheriff or the police chief in your community to come to Indianapolis. You just packed up, and made the trip. And when you are through with your business here you will go back home again. Now there are many, many countries in the world where the people cannot do these things. But we can do them in the United States, and in Canada, and in Mexico, and we want to continue these blessings. (Applause)

Naturally we rely upon Masons, their good wives, daughters and sons, to help us preserve these liberties. Because as Masons we have always been true to these ideals in the past, we are resolved to maintain them in the future. I have a real genuine pleasure in welcoming you to this city. (Applause)

Noble MYERS: Thank you, Mayor Sullivan. I noticed the Mayor said that you did not have to get permission from any one to come to our city. But I might add that I had to get permission from the Mayor to permit you to do some of the things we are going to do around here during the convention.

Now, Nobles, I want to next introduce to you a man who has risen to the heights of success and a man whom we think is the greatest Governor in the United States. I am going to say that even though we have the

great Governor of Virginia with us. I want at this time to introduce to you the Governor of Indiana, Honorable Henry F. Schricker.

Governor SCHRICKER: Judge Myers, Officers and Members of the Imperial Council, and my good friend Governor Price:

It is a great privilege to stand once again on this platform and to extend a word of welcome on behalf of our great State to those who have come to enjoy our hospitality and to bring a great convention to our capital city. The last time I stood in this place not many weeks ago I was privileged to welcome the State gathering of the Eastern Star. So today it is my privilege to express a word of welcome to the sires of those homes from whence came those beautiful ladies who are so truly representative of the finest things that the American home exemplifies to the world.

It is a great privilege to have the Imperial Council once again in the capital city of our State. Hoosierdom is proud and pleased to have you here. It is customary on occasions of this kind some times to indulge in extravagant statements with respect to the many things that we find in a great commonwealth like Indiana. Fortunately this can be said of every State in our great union. We do pride ourselves here in the Middle West on our great agricultural interests and our great industries, on our great schools and hospitals and highways, and beautiful churches and wonderful homes. But we find our greatest pride and our greatest satisfaction, as you do in your own respective States, in the high quality of citizenship we have been able to develop here.

Indiana, like most of the States, has received its citizenship from all the countries of the world and from all the States of the nation. And somehow under this marvelous system of government that has already been mentioned here this afternoon we have been able to develop a cooperative spirit, a respect for each other's rights, a willingness to share in the responsibilities of life that has made Indiana the great commonwealth that she is.

We pride ourselves on the cultural life of our State. We like to think that we are the home of the poet and the author and the artist and the statesman and the near statesman. Governor Marshall one time declared after he became Vice-President that Indiana produced more first-class second rate men than any other State in the Union. (Laughter) He, of course, made reference to the fact that Indiana has had a generous share of the Vice-Presidents of our country. We hope some time, of course, like you in your own State, that we may find a President among us.

An interesting story is told of a prominent Hoosier of letters, George Ade, who was once the recipient of high honors at a banquet in the City of Chicago. The toastmaster in introducing Mr. Ade to that great gathering told the story of a family that lived in Kentucky, our sister state to the south, who encountered great difficulties in making both ends meet. So one day the father at the dinner table announced that they were going to move to Indiana. The little girl at the table, hearing the story, quietly slipped out to the old oak tree at the side of the house where she had her broken dishes and playthings, and she looked up into the tree and she said, "Goodby, tree.

We are going to Indiana." And then she went over to the old log barn and looked up in the clapboard roof and said, "Goodby, barn, we are going to Indiana." And then she stepped out under the blue heavens and looked up in the sky and she said, "Goodby, God, we are going to Indiana." (Laughter) And with that he introduced Mr. Ade.

And George declared it was a true story. In fact he said he knew the family quite well. But he said, "The toastmaster here is lamentably lame in his punctuation." He said, "When the little girl looked up into the sky she said, "Good, by —, we are going to Indiana." (Applause) I trust that all of you felt, this way about it when you started for Indianapolis and I am confident you will carry away happy recollections of your great meeting here.

Government is closely associated with the lives of the people. One of the great responsibilities that has come to government in recent years to a larger degree than ever before in our own experience has been the care of the unfortunate—the crippled, the blind, the helpless, the needy. And so my State, like your State, is confronted with a solution of many of these problems. Many of them are overwhelming and tax our capacity to the utmost in trying to meet them. In this undertaking government often finds a warm companionship in groups of her people. And so I come today to pay tribute to you as a great organization which is seeking an outlet for its charitable impulse, seeking to do something worth while in life for those who need sympathy and help. Through your fifteen great Hospitals and the millions of dollars that you have poured into this program you have brought relief and happiness to thousands upon thousands of people. You have made a corresponding reduction in the problems of government.

I have often been impressed with the need of the youth of our own day and have frequently declared that one of our important responsibilities in this age in which you and I live is the conservation of youth. Today we are thinking seriously of preserving democracy for the youth in our homes and in our community. It is the richest heritage that we can leave them. But we are also interested in leaving them strong bodies and minds, ability to cope with the great responsibilities of the near future. Youth today faces the greatest challenge in our human history, and it is your business and mine to fortify them with the strength and vigor and manhood that will be required to meet this responsibility. So we recognize in your organization one of the great forces of our country, one of the organized columns willing to serve today in this helpful task. The valiant service that you pass down lives on.

I am sure that the people of Indiana appreciate the high purposes of your Order. Thousands of people in Indiana take pride in sharing your membership. We know that a Noble is always a patriotic citizen. His experience, his instruction, his devotion to these high principles insure and guarantee the perpetuity of all that we hold dear and sacred in this great land of ours. Recognizing that, and in that spirit, I join with the Mayor and others here in expressing to you a sincere welcome to Hoosier hospitality, and I hope you will come again some time in the not far distant future. I thank you.



Noble MYERS: Thank you, Governor Schricker. Now, Nobles, I know that you are anxious to get into your business session, so I am going to return the gavel to Illustrious Noble Cox, so that the business of this session may have attention.

Director General Cox: Nobles, I should like to present Illustrious Noble Al Fiebach, the Imperial Chief Rabban, who will respond briefly to these addresses of welcome.

Imperial Chief Rabban ALBERT H. FIEBACH: Director General Cox, Illustrious Potentate Dewey Myers, His Honor, Mayor Sullivan, His Excellency, Governor Schricker:

These wonderful words of welcome are only such as we expected in greeting our Imperial Potentate, Illustrious Noble George F. Olendorf, the members of this Imperial Council and the Nobility of North America. Gentlemen, we thank you.

In coming to the great State of Indiana and to this fair city, the Capital City of Indianapolis, we are impressed by the very evident warmth and sincerity of your welcome. It is a welcome we might expect from the Temple of dear old Jake, Illustrious Noble Elias J. Jacoby, our lamented Past Imperial Potentate. It is a welcome we might expect from the Temple of Illustrious Nobles Cox and Judge Dewey Myers.

We have always thought of Indiana as a hospitable state. We know your heritage is rich in literary lore because, as you have said, Governor, you had writers, playwrights, authors, fiction writers and poets. You, of the great Hoosier State, have a rich heritage to inspire you, and there is much in it that has made your citizenship finer and nobler.

The great Hoosier poet said:

Ah! Was there, ever, so kind a face  
And gentle as hers, or such a grace  
Of welcoming, as she cut the cake  
Or the juicy pies that she 'joyed to make  
Just for the visiting children's sake—  
Out to Old Aunt Mary's!

So, Governor, like a flock of returning children we have come to your State to enjoy its warm, genuine hospitality.

Last Sunday, it was my privilege to stand at the memorial to James Whitcomb Riley on the highest knoll in your beautiful Crown Hill Cemetery, and as I stood there I bowed and bared my head, because much of the beauty of your citizenship I think can be traced to the works of that great poet in making the common-place things of life seem glorious and noble. He gave a glory and a grandeur to the common-place and every day things of life that made the life of your citizens like the Gods on Mount Olympus, so that the expression "the life of Riley" has become a common-place phrase throughout North America.

All of you, I hope, appreciate that "Old Swimmin' Hole," and who of us would trade that memory for the finest natatorium in the world? Our

mouths have watered when we think of "Watermelon Time." And who of us is so unsentimental as not to have a quickening of the heart beat at the thought of "An Old Sweetheart of Mine?"

Governor and Mayor, we are happy to come to this great city where these thoughts that the poet has made immortal have lifted our vision so that the high eminence in Crown Hill Cemetery gives us a vista to the north, to the south, to the east and to the west where the sordid and ugly things of life disappear and one only sees the beautiful and the noble. We of this Imperial Council appreciate the opportunity of coming to this great city and receiving this warm and cordial welcome of yours.

We know that the welcome is extended to us not as individuals but because of the great fraternal Order which we represent, composed of hundreds of thousands of the leading citizens of North America; and we know it is to that Order and to that greatest of all benevolences, the work for the underprivileged child, that you pay honor today in welcoming us to the Hoosier State and to your Capital City of Indiana.

But we are just as sincere in saying to you: "We thank you. We thank you from the bottom of our hearts." (Applause)

Director General Cox: Illustrious Noble Fiebach, on behalf of the Mayor, the Governor of the State of Indiana, the officers of Murat Temple and myself, I sincerely thank you for those remarks.

Now Nobles, I declare these preliminary ceremonies closed and the meeting will be turned over to the Deputy Imperial Potentate. (Applause)

### BUSINESS SESSION

Deputy Imperial Potentate THOMAS C. LAW (After opening the Imperial Council Session in regular form): On behalf of the Imperial Potentate, Illustrious Noble George F. Olendorf, I proclaim this Annual Session of the Imperial Council regularly opened for business. The arrangements and wishes of the Imperial Potentate shall be carried out to the letter. He has selected as his personal Chanters that fine group of Moolah Temple of St. Louis, Missouri, the first Chanters organization in the Shrine. I shall ask them now to appear before you and their director, Noble Clay Ballew, will announce the numbers.

Noble CLAY BALLEW (Moolah Temple): Our Imperial Potentate, Illustrious Noble George Olendorf asked us to sing a number today that we sang for him at Memphis, Tennessee. We are sorry, of course, that he can not be here. But at his request we present at this time: "Old Man River." (Applause).

Deputy Imperial Potentate LAW: I know that is just like the Imperial Potentate would want it to be. Nobles, in officially opening this Imperial Council, as Vice-President, I proclaim and declare the Iowa and Colorado Corporations in session, and we will call for a report of the Credentials Committee. Illustrious Noble F. Lawrence Walker is chairman.

Noble F. LAWRENCE WALKER (Almas Temple): (Reading)

## REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CREDENTIALS

*To the Imperial Potentate, Officers and Representatives of the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America:*

Your Committee on Credentials beg leave to report: Credentials in proper form have been filed with the Imperial Recorder as to the following named Nobles, and your Committee would recommend that they be received as Representatives of their respective Temples and recognized as active members of this Imperial Council.

REPRESENTATIVES AD VITAM: Frank C. Roundy, *Henry F. Niedringhaus*, W. Freeland Kendrick, James S. McCandless, Conrad V. Dykeman, James E. Chandler, Clarence M. Dunbar, *Frank C. Jones*, Leo V. Youngworth, Thomas J. Houston, Earl C. Mills, John N. Sebrell, Leonard P. Steuart, *Clyde I. Webster*, A. A. D. Rahn, Walter D. Cline, *Hugh M. Caldwell*.

EMERITI MEMBERS WITH RIGHTS AND PRIVILEGES: *James R. Johnson*, James A. Rogers, George Filmer, Robert J. Daly, Peter S. Cook, Louis A. Cornelius, Robert R. Harvey, Harry E. Sharrer, Oscar W. Burdats, Edward H. Merritt, Edwin S. Mershon, Theodore A. Motheral, James J. Thomas, John M. Wyatt, Jesse D. Hurlbut, George S. Meredith, John A. Morison, William L. Vail, Edward B. King, *George M. Ransom*, John J. Sweeney, Thomas P. Bradley, Milton A. Fixley, Louis N. Donnatin, Jake F. Zurn, Walter W. Morrison, James H. Rowland, Thomas S. Rishworth, Charles Miller, *Arthur W. Chapman*, *Allan McCants*, Thomas M. Hooker, Sr., Harry S. Weston, Mike H. Thomas, *Albert B. White*, John D. McGilvray, Julius P. Heil, Frank J. Zumstein, R. H. Kaufman, Les E. Walton, F. Lawrence Walker, Frank C. Shepard, Jr., Henry C. Heinz, Norman A. Boyd, John C. Newton, M. M. Thompson, Thomas Bowles, Vic Wankowski, Christian Fischer.

REPRESENTATIVES-AT-LARGE: George F. Olendorf, Thomas C. Law, Albert H. Fiebach, Morley E. MacKenzie, Alfred G. Arvold, William H. Woodfield, Jr., Leonard P. Steuart, James H. Price, George H. Rowe, Karl Rex Hammers, Galloway Calhoun, William Heim, Harold Lloyd.

HONORARY LIFE MEMBERS: Albert E. Cameron, *George H. Lewis*, Charles D. Symms, *Will O. Washburn*.

## ELECTED REPRESENTATIVES OF TEMPLES

AAD—Clarence J. Hartley, Amasa E. Wheeler, Joseph D. Harrold, Walter C. Merkert.

AAHMES—Robert S. Abernethy, Alden E. Glaze, Charles Chubb, Thomas J. Ledwich.

ABBA—Thomas J. Hancock, Fred G. Gettinger, Howard M. Schramm.

ABDALLAH—J. W. Farley, Douglas A. Meredith, Homer A. Lucas, Lucien Rutherford.

ABOU BEN ADHEM—C. Sprong, Ed M. West, Matt C. Prater, F. Guy Evans.

ABOU SAAD—Richard G. Taylor, George V. Ritchey, John R. Strauss.

ABU BEKR—William W. Wilson, David A. Noble, Herbert W. Rakow, William E. De Mots.

ACCA—Charley W. Pinnell, Remmie L. Arnold, Ollie C. Hope, Joe T. Mizell, Jr.

AFIFI—Grover C. Nolte, Henry O. Foss, Stewart E. Perry, Judson D. Kitchen.

---

Names in italics not present.



- AHMED—Lenwood R. Williams, Frank H. Speese, Clayton P. Frei.  
 AINAD—Frank B. Young, Louis Chackes, W. Frank Watson, Jas. E. Gram.  
 AKDAR—Harry E. Hudson, Lloyd E. Mitchell, Robert T. Gow, Perry W. Ward.  
 ALADDIN—Harry S. Carson, Neath O. Jones, Earl G. Jones, Charles E. Nixon.  
 AL AZHAR—S. Blake Chamberlain, Bertram E. Canniff.  
 AL BAHR—Robert M. McDonald, Chester H. Webber, Fred B. Grant, Harry M. Dort.  
 AL BEDOO—Arthur H. Brown, DeWitt C. Warren, Fred H. Siegel, Robert P. Ross.  
 ALCAZAR—George Preiss, Jr., D. H. Caraker, Harry L. Burge.  
 AL CHYMIA—John B. Vesey, Lee Winchester, John M. Walker, Frank J. Arling.  
 ALEE—Wilkes S. MacFeeley, George W. Hunt, Thos. M. Hoynes, Hunter M. Henry.  
 ALEPPO—Robert G. Wilson, Jr., Willard P. Lombard, Harvey B. Leggee, Frank W. Morrill.  
 ALGERIA—Edward W. Spottswood, George L. Steinbrenner, Archie Brownlow.  
 ALHAMBRA—Paul H. Jordan, Hubert L. McCrory.  
 ALI GHAN—Harry A. Manley, Ora K. Hoffman, Leander Schaidt.  
 AL KADER—W. J. Hofmann, R. R. Adams, Frank W. Howell, Elmer G. Wendling.  
 AL KALY—George W. Clark, Newton C. Gunter, Clarke H. King.  
 AL KORAN—Perry B. Geitz, Otto Petzke, Harry L. Reynolds, Arthur G. Hopcraft.  
 AL MALAIKAH—Arthur M. Loomis, Robert A. Heffner, Stanton A. Bruner, Kenneth H. Gillette.  
 ALMAS—Robert P. Smith, Earl W. Shinn, Howard P. Foley, Monie Sanger.  
 AL MENAH—Maurice Weinberger, Sank N. Allen, Harry G. Nichol.  
 ALOHA—Irwin Spalding, Harry Norwood Denison, Grover A. Batten.  
 AL SIHAH—Grady Gillon, Ira Kaplan, William M. West.  
 ALZAFAR—Daniel O'Connell, William C. Welch, Ever Johnson, Earl W. Tracy.  
 ANAH—Claude F. Clement, Charles W. Curtis, E. F. Briggs, James W. Gilfillan.  
 ANEZEH—Ricardo Estrada Berg, George F. Hirschfeld.  
 ANSAR—Francis E. Wilms, Fred S. O'Hara, Vincent Y. Dallman, David B. Finney.  
 ANTIOCH—Albert E. Craig, C. Clark Buvinger, Holmes T. Collins, Gene B. Bacher.  
 ARAB—Al. F. Williams, Sherman T. Bourassa, Darwin W. Morse.  
 ARABIA—John Dreaper, W. Cecil Sisson, *Russell W. Nir*, William H. Scott.  
 ARARAT—Frederick M. Smith, Jess M. Fisher, Cass W. Browning, John F. Reinhardt.  
 BAGDAD—Robert G. Baxter, Karl H. Kemna, Carlisle S. Kenyon.  
 BALLUT ABYAD—Charles H. Lembke, Joseph H. Kirkpatrick, William P. Erxleben, Melvin R. Chapin.  
 BEDOUIN—John J. Moffatt, George B. Procter, John J. Slaughtier.

- BEKTASH—F. Lawrence Bulfinch, Clarence E. Whitney, John M. Mathes, Frank H. Kinsman.
- BEN ALI—Paul V. Amick, Fontaine Johnson, Will C. Wright, George C. Jackson.
- BEN HUR—A. H. Swanson, Charles F. Petet, W. Homer Thornberry, Bascom Giles.
- BENI KEDEM—Frank S. Mullen, Seth C. Savage, Guy W. Van Horn, James E. Nelson.
- BOUMI—George M. Armor, J. Purnell Johnson, Adrian H. Grape, *E. Elmer Langrall*.
- CAIRO—William E. Bissell, Fred Stickles, George W. Pratt.
- CALAM—Joseph D. Berry, Herbert F. Minster.
- CRESCENT—Arthur E. Armitage, Earl E. Jeffries, Ernest F. Purcell, Charles F. Luzenberg.
- CYPRUS—James R. Watt, Earle B. Winchester, Fred L. Van Deusen, Aubrey Smith.
- DAMASCUS—Clyde T. Sutton, A. Elmer Raithel, Thomas R. Allen, Charles E. F. Williams.
- EGYPT—Charles M. Davis, Henry H. Cole, Miles H. Draper, John F. Work.
- ELF KHURAFEH—Harold W. Schaubel, L. Ray Phipps, Harold J. Stenglein, William H. McBratnie.
- EL HASA—Fred M. Gross, William R. Dickenson.
- EL JEBEL—Armin P. Thebus, William W. Kline, Schuyler C. Peck, Thomas P. Foote.
- EL KAHIR—Emil J. Petranek, James W. Boling, Henry E. Haegg, G. King Thompson.
- EL KALAH—Milton E. Lipman, Lincoln G. Kelly, Joseph G. Titley, Fred M. Nye.
- EL KARUBAH—John A. Walden, R. Lafayette Gay, Ezekiel L. Holland, George Sexton, Jr.
- EL KATIF—C. Bert Clausin, Henry A. Pierce, John G. Groom, Harry E. Wiedeman.
- EL KORAH—J. Harry Hopffgarten, Oliver C. Jones, Clyde W. Thurston, Roy L. Getty.
- EL MAIDA—James B. Brady, John H. Jagoe, Benjamin S. Turner.
- EL MINA—Munger T. Ball, William H. Baskin, Clinton M. Wolston, Arthur W. Dunham.
- EL RIAD—John H. Cumbow, Claude A. Hamilton, Ralph M. Watson.
- EL ZAGAL—William T. Lee, William A. Yoder, John Moses.
- EL ZARIBAH—Vic E. Hanny, Kenneth B. McMicken, Eugene T. Garrett.
- GIZEH—William J. Ridley, William M. Meston.
- HADI—Norman Wright, Norman L. Kniese, Charles M. Giesman.
- HAMASA—Kleo E. Blue, Linwood B. Whitaker, Floyd Cunningham.
- HEJAZ—John M. Holmes, J. Arch. Talbert.
- HELLA—Harrison B. Cave, William Arthur Browning, Hall Shannon, Thomas K. Johnston.
- HILLAH—Raynor D. Eller, Millard W. Grubb, George P. Taylor.
- INDIA—Tom B. Reed, Louis C. Griffith, Jack Jones, Leslie Swan.
- IREM—Luther M. Kniffen, Edwin L. Lindemuth, Peter J. Kleinkauf, Joseph C. Doud.
- ISIS—Louis G. Gottschick, Richard Morgenstern, Lilburn P. Folck, Jr., Waldorf L. Ganssel.

- ISLAM—John W. Davey, Ernest C. Hueter, Henry F. Boyen, Louis Sutter.  
 ISMAILIA—Philip H. Gerner, E. G. Ziegler, Julius G. Smith, Henry P. Bronkie.  
 JAFFA—J. Lester Laughlin, Arthur E. Winter, Homer C. George, Samuel T. Watts.  
 JERUSALEM—Ernest E. Sykes, Adam Wirth, Richard T. McBride.  
 KAABA—Walter F. Meiburg, Wirtel L. Drebing, Fred W. Linden, H. M. Heysinger.  
 KALIF—Paul F. Anderson, L. L. Helsberg.  
 KALURAH—Nathan Turk, Seymour R. Hayes, Howard A. Swartwood.  
 KAREM—June F. Holderman, William F. Quebe, T. M. Gribble, George J. Rohan.  
 KARNAK—J. Harry Spence, W. Guy Dalpe, William Wray.  
 KAZIM—Horace M. Fox, M. L. Masinter, S. H. Barnhart, John T. Cullen  
 KEM—John E. Howard, H. N. Halvorson, Hjalmer G. Ostbye.  
 KERAK—George H. Marven, Alex De Ruchia, Laurence A. Gulling.  
 KERBELA—Walter Lee Morris, C. H. Lyle.  
 KHARTUM—Frank E. Simmons, William J. Dowler, Arthur G. Lush.  
 KHEDIVE—Frank M. Watson, Aubrey G. Graham, J. Binford Sadler, William J. McMahon.  
 KHIVA—Hugo H. Loewenstern, Rolla V. Cartwright, Jerry B. Briscoe, Robert H. Hester.  
 KISMET—Alexander F. Mitchell, William B. Falconer, George Cook, Jr., William Cresswell.  
 KORA—Frank O. Stephens, Dwight F. Marble, Henry A. Dyer, David W. Revie.  
 KOREIN—Marshall S. Reynolds, Loren O. Gray, G. G. Stoddard.  
 KOSAIR—Charles H. Dungan, Stephen S. Jones, L. G. Miller, Clarence P. Koerner.  
 LU LU—Walter F. Fancourt, Jr., Albert H. Ladner, Jr., William W. McKim, William P. Kuenzel.  
 LUXOR—J. C. Connell, Frank A. Ryder.  
 MAHI—H. L. Oppenborn, R. Glenn Smith, Robert C. Booth, Robin B. Mulloy.  
 MASKAT—Albert Ellis, W. H. Ruggles, J. P. Tarry, Stephen D. Rowe.  
 MECCA—Robert M. Dunn, Robert D. Williams, Arthur H. Diamant, Walter L. Wright.  
 MEDIA—George F. Bock, Levi D. Tollerton, Frank A. Rich.  
 MEDINAH—Will H. Wade, James McVittie, Arthur M. Gullickson, Charles J. Retterer.  
 MELHA—George W. Streeter, William L. McCleary, George G. Carr, Bertram W. Spencer.  
 MIDIAN—William Quiring, Samuel E. Brolund, H. G. Overend, Harvey C. Price.  
 MIRZA—Max Frohlich, Jr., Elmer W. Columbia, James C. Broadley, Don C. Williams.  
 MIZPAH—Carl H. Pierson, J. Henry Curdes, Walter H. Meyer, Lawrence E. Vetter.  
 MOCHA—Frank E. Harley, Frank H. Butcher, Fred G. Tullett, A. S. Savage.  
 MOHAMMED—Ernest J. Galbraith, William A. Munea, Jeremiah McQuade, W. Earl Greiner.

- MOILA—William J. Vannix, Harry C. Herschman, Harold Niedorp, Ernest V. Madden.
- MOOLAH—Harvey A. Beffa, George C. Foster, Harry J. Kiener, Ray S. Thompson.
- MOROCCO—Louie W. Strum, William T. Dow, Roland D. Baldwin, Edw. J. Burke.
- MOSLAH—W. S. Cooke, Houston Hill, Jack McGraw, Clyde A. Penry.
- MOSLEM—Thomas D. Van Dine, Edward J. Savage, Lyle C. Ling, *Dale Curtiss*.
- MOUNT SINAI—Robert R. Edson, Charles E. Gibson, Raymond T. Cullen, Victor H. Peterson.
- MURAT—Fred B. McNeely, Clifford E. Cox, Lloyd D. Claycombe, Dewey E. Myers.
- NAJA—Nathaniel Herz, Alford T. Gascoigne.
- NEMESIS—Charles E. Baker, C. Guy Musser.
- NILE—Louis J. Dowell, Victor E. Rabel, W. Allen Grubb, Dudley B. Eddy.
- OASIS—J. B. Whittington, Julian Price, Lee A. Folger, A. J. Gocking.
- OLEIKA—Fielden E. Faulkner, John G. Cramer, Kean Ashurst, Adolph E. Kappa.
- OMAR—H. Cameron Burn, William M. Perry.
- ORAK—Joseph D. Dennis, W. Lynn Agnew, Arnold A. Coons.
- ORIENTAL—Frederick W. Powers, Thomas W. Hislop, Clarence A. Whitmyre, Harry E. Smith.
- OSIRIS—George J. Kossuth, Wilbur H. Cramblet, J. Howard Carle, Edgar F. Heiskell.
- OSMAN—Stafford King, Alfred D. Thomas, E. J. Simon, Walter T. King.
- PALESTINE—Linn M. Carpenter, Earl C. Whelden, Frank C. Hopkins, Norris G. Abbott, Sr.
- PHILAE—James E. Hennigar, John P. J. Hire.
- PYRAMID—Grover C. Sweet, John G. Stevens, Arthur E. Stone, Percy E. Crabbe.
- RAJAH—Fred A. Woerner, John C. Griesemer, William Reber, Walter M. Berger.
- RAMESES—Murdoch L. Martyn, W. R. Shaw, Stanley A. Marshall, O. A. McNichol.
- RIZPAH—O. H. Wilcox, L. Bailey Pride.
- SAHARA—A. R. Merritt, L. W. Williams, C. S. Lynch, M. G. Sonnenschein.
- SALAAM—Carrol B. Flint, Robert C. Ribbans, George W. Stahl, Jr., Harvey N. Petty.
- SALADIN—George B. Dolliver, Claude L. Goldner, Leslie O. Gulliford, E. D. Linden Evans.
- SCIMITAR—G. S. Rex Sharp, Walter C. Guy, J. Roy Donham, Raymond Rebsamen.
- SESOSTRIS—Clayton F. Andrews, John J. Wilson, Walter P. Scott.
- SPHINX—Harry H. Browne, John A. Peterson, William P. Dougherty, Howard F. Russell.
- SUDAN—L. Lee Gravely, Hubert M. Poteat, W. C. Woodard, Thomas L. Simmons.
- SYRIA—J. Milton Ryall, John G. Daub, Lucius McK. Crumrine, Clarence M. Sheasley.
- SYRIAN—Jerome M. Jackson, Frederick L. Hoffman, George Guckenberger, Nathaniel A. Bell.



- TADMOR—Amos H. Englebeck, Earl H. Hafer, Winifred E. Fouse, Harry E. Votaw.  
 TANGIER—Fred F. Whitcomb, J. B. Fradenburg, Charles J. Collins, W. H. Dorrance.  
 TEBALA—Clarence E. Werner, W. Clyde Oliver, William G. Michaelson, William W. Brown.  
 TEHAMA—Edgar F. Bruce, Amos R. Brand, Fred A. Tripp.  
 TIGRIS—Kenneth L. Bush, Clayton L. Ripley, Walter E. Peet.  
 TRIPOLI—Henry Hagemeister, Henry F. Zarse, Robert L. Reisinger, Frederick K. Breithaupt.  
 WAHABI—Wiley P. Harris, S. E. Birdsong, Arthur M. Lyell, George W. Houtz.  
 WA-WA—John F. Lunney, Everett G. Wickerson.  
 YAARAB—Barnes E. Sale, Abit Nix, W. Frank Luckiesh, Curtis S. Buford.  
 YELDUZ—George W. Rennix, Arthur I. Norby.  
 ZA-GA-ZIG—Harry L. Gross, Harry S. Haskins, Percy E. Hoak, Frank M. Deemer.  
 ZAMORA—Carl F. Wittichen, Sr., Bedford F. Seale, T. R. Mitchell, J. S. Robertson.  
 ZEMBO—W. Stewart Taylor, Edward A. Miller, Ray D. Snow, Paul L. Schubauer.  
 ZEM ZEM—Orson J. Graham, Wilber F. Davis, John D. Rynd, Ralph E. Scott.  
 ZENOBIA—Edwin F. Baertschi, Edwin H. Seegert, Herman A. Krueger, Carol N. White.  
 ZIYARA—Charles P. Cumberson, Henry A. Smith, Floyd G. Nellis, Joseph H. Reaney.  
 ZOR—Willard R. Denu, Oscar Mueller, Frank S. Tatham, Wilford F. Rowe.  
 ZORAH—Clarence R. White, Fred E. Nicolai.  
 ZUHRAH—Walter P. Quist, Henry P. Boos, Fred A. Keller, Edward H. Hildebrand.

Respectfully submitted,

F. LAWRENCE WALKER, *Chairman*,  
 J. HARRY SPENCE,  
 HEATH O. JONES,  
 WALTER P. QUIST,  
 W. L. MORRIS.

I move you, Imperial Sir, the adoption of the report.

Deputy Imperial Potentate LAW: Nobles, you have heard the motion. Is it seconded? (Motion seconded) Are there any remarks? All in favor of its adoption will vote "Aye." Those opposed, "No." The report is adopted.

As our first official act, I would like to make a statement and a couple of observations. As I know how interested each of you is in our Imperial Potentate and his condition, I am pleased to report that while he is in the hospital he is doing very well. Dr. Cox, the Director General of this Imperial Council Session, is his personal physician. He is leaving right now to go to the hospital. I want on behalf of each of you, as well as the Imperial Officers present, to send a message to the Imperial Potentate by Dr. Cox that the Imperial Council is open and that we are sending to him our regrets that he is not present, and our loving sympathy and our very best

wishes for a speedy recovery. May I suggest that we adopt this sentiment by rising. (The Representatives stand.) Dr. Cox, you will transmit this message to the Imperial Potentate on behalf of the Imperial Council.

Noble CLIFFORD E. COX (Murat Temple) : I will be very happy to do so, Imperial Sir.

Deputy Imperial Potentate LAW : Now, Nobles, it is necessary that I represent the Imperial Potentate on this occasion, and I think you know that I do so with a heavy heart. I want you to know that it is a service to him and that I do not expect or desire personally any of the acclaim which goes to the Imperial Potentate. I think that is fully understood.

At this time may I remark that there has been in the past just a little criticism of what is called "the stage." I want each of you to know that if there is any appearance of steam-rolling here it is an inherited system and not created by your present Imperial Officers; that there is absolutely no difference in our appraisal between any Representative on the floor and any Representative on the stage; that any Representative of any Temple has the same rights and powers and privileges in this Imperial Council that I have, and I want you to feel that all through this Imperial Council Session we shall make an earnest effort to see that these standards are maintained. (Applause)

Now the next thing, I am a little concerned in looking over this group about the attendance at this session, but roughly it looks like there are about 350 to 400 present. There are 650 Representatives of the Imperial Council, the expenses of whom are paid to come to this Imperial Council for the purpose of attending these meetings. These business sessions are most important and constitute the very life blood of the Imperial Council and the Shrine as a whole. Your attendance on these meetings is not only an obligation but is an absolute duty to yourself and to that institution that makes it possible for you to come here. We are going to be generous this afternoon, but if this same thing occurs in the morning, there is going to be a roll call, without any advance notice. (Applause) And I want you loyal members of this Imperial Council who are present to say to those who are not here, that at that roll call if some legitimate excuse cannot be given there will be no mileage and per diem for the absent Representatives. (Applause)

The next thing on our program is the address of the Imperial Potentate. We are going to have that presented to you by our Imperial Recorder, Illustrious Noble, Price.

The address of the Imperial Potentate was then read by the Imperial Recorder, as follows:

## Annual Address of the Imperial Potentate

*To the Officers and Representatives of the Imperial Council, A. A. O. N. M. S., in its Sixty-seventh Session:*

It is my great pleasure to welcome the Representatives of the 67th Session of the Imperial Council to these hospitable and delightful surroundings. The Nobility of Murat Temple and the people of the City of Indianapolis, and I might add the Nobility and the people of the great State of Indiana, have pooled their resources in a masterful effort to provide attractive entertainment and good fellowship for the Nobility who may gather here for this annual Session. A warm and cordial welcome awaits the assembling hosts.

The Imperial Potentate has so many delightful experiences during his incumbency of office that there is a strong temptation to recall the many attentions of the year and unduly prolong his annual report. In view of the fact that my adult life has been spent in business where time is important and where concise, brief understandings contribute to happier and more satisfactory relationships, my message to you will be brief and will cover only those things which seem to me to be important. Through the years, our leaders have thoroughly discussed the many problems of the Shrine, and I can hardly justify any lengthy oratorical effort, in this final report, even if this were my disposition.

I have devoted the greater part of the year in a genuine effort to promote good fellowship and the exemplification of the principles of the great Order of the Mystic Shrine. Permit me in the first place to express to you my great appreciation and gratitude not only for the honor but for the splendid opportunities of this year of service to the Imperial Council and to the Nobility of North America. My Shrine life has been greatly enriched by my contacts with the membership of the Order. In my year's experience as Imperial Potentate, I have realized as never before what it means to be a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, and I retire from the position of leadership with a larger and fuller conception of the mission and purposes of the Order. I am grateful for the many courtesies and delicate attentions which both Mrs. Olendorf and I have enjoyed at the hands of the Nobility. These contacts have been very inspirational and will constitute one of the choicest memories of this happy year of service. I shall retire to my home in the Ozarks with a heart filled with grateful appreciation and love for those who have made these experiences possible.

During the year my itineraries have carried me to practically every State in the Union and various sections of Canada, and I have also visited Mexico. It has been a great joy to carry the message of the Shrine to the Nobility and to encourage good fellowship and the Shrine spirit. On occasion I have had opportunities to emphasize a closer and more cooperative relationship with Masonry and greater neighborliness in our fraternal relationship.

I have also frequently reminded the Nobility of the importance of constructive leadership, and the adoption and practice of business methods in our fraternal activities, both of which, in my opinion, are essential to the best results.

In my visitations, I have urged the Nobility to rededicate themselves individually and collectively to the highest ideals of Americanism. I am proud of the patriotic position which the Shrine has taken throughout its long and eventful history. Whatever the future may hold for us, I have every assurance that the Order of the Mystic Shrine will be uncompromising in its support of the Democratic ideal and in those worthwhile things which brighten, sweeten and enrich the way of life. This great fraternity of ours beckons us onward and upward to higher and more purposeful living.

One of the most joyous experiences of the year has been my visits to the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, but I shall discuss these visits under a separate heading.

### OUR DEAD

"There is a stream that all must cross,  
The river of human years;  
Now lying calm in the Summer light,  
Now splashed with the rain of human tears,  
Out from the hills of God it flows,  
And on to the shoreless sea,  
Where the noontide sun no shadow throws,  
And Time is Eternity."

As someone has very affectionately said, "They never quite leave us, the Brethren who've passed through the shadow of death to the sunlight above; a thousand sweet memories are holding them fast to the places they blessed with their presence and love." But their works live on, their deeds are their monuments. The Imperial Council, through its regular attendance, is regarded in the nature of an annual homecoming, but each year as we assemble at these gatherings, we miss familiar faces whose presence have meant a great deal to us in these associations.

During the year two of our distinguished Past Imperial Potentates have been called to their reward. Ill. Noble Dana Scott Williams passed away at his home in Lewiston, Maine, on October 20, 1940. Noble Williams was in a peculiar sense one of the choicest and finest exemplars of the Shrine spirit in the Imperial Council. Our annual gatherings were enlivened by his buoyant and irrepressible spirit, his brilliance at repartee, and refreshing informality. On March 1, 1941, Ill. Noble Esten A. Fletcher answered the last call in his adopted city of Rochester, New York. His many lovable qualities of mind and heart attracted a large circle of warm and devoted friends. To know Ill. Noble Fletcher well was to appreciate a charming personality and a friend whose comradeship was an inspiration. His personal appearance was commanding, his manner genial and friendly, and his judgment sound and well considered. Ill. Noble Gustave Adolphus Paul, an Emeritus Member of the Imperial Council from India Temple, of Oklahoma City, was called away on August 6, 1940, after a long and interesting Shrine career. All of these Nobles will be greatly missed in the Imperial Council. The Necrology Committee will pay proper tribute to their memories in its annual report.

OFFICIAL VISITATIONS

While I would like to dwell at some length upon my delightful Official Visitations and to describe in detail some of the beautiful expressions of friendship and the numerous gracious courtesies of which Mrs. Olendorf and I have been the happy and appreciative recipients, the limitations of this report do not make this possible. Suffice it to say—and this is all inclusive—that I am very grateful for everything. I have attended anniversaries, dedications and celebrations of all kinds, addressed clubs and other gatherings, and my receptions everywhere have been in keeping with the best traditions of the Order. I can never forget these wonderful manifestations of Shrine hospitality.

The following is a detailed list of these Visitations:

ITINERARY OF IMPERIAL POTENTATE

1940-1941

|                    |                                                   |                 |
|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Duluth, Minn.      | Aad Temple (Mid-west Shrine Council Meeting).     | July 10-13      |
| Fargo, N. D.       | El Zagal Temple.                                  | July 14         |
| Grand Forks, N. D. | Kem Temple                                        | July 16         |
| Winnipeg, Canada   | Khartum Temple.                                   | July 17         |
| Regina, Canada     | Wa Wa Temple.                                     | July 18         |
| Calgary, Canada    | Al Azhar Temple.                                  | July 19         |
| Victoria, B. C.    | Gizeh Temple.                                     | July 25         |
| Seattle, Wash.     | Nile Temple.                                      | July 26         |
| Tacoma, Wash.      | Affi Temple.                                      | July 29         |
| Portland, Ore.     | Al Kader Temple.                                  | July 30         |
| Ashland, Ore.      | Hillah Temple.                                    | July 31         |
| Spokane, Wash.     | El Katif Temple.                                  | August 2        |
| Lewiston, Idaho    | Calam Temple.                                     | August 3        |
| Helena, Mont.      | Algeria Temple.                                   | August 4        |
| Butte, Mont.       | Bagdad Temple.                                    | August 4        |
| Billings, Mont.    | Al Bedoo Temple.                                  | August 8        |
| Sheridan, Wyo.     | Kalif Temple.                                     | August 9        |
| Deadwood, S. D.    | Naja Temple.                                      | August 11       |
| Cedar Rapids, Iowa | El Kahir Temple.                                  | September 11    |
| Davenport, Iowa    | Kaaba Temple.                                     | September 12    |
| Rockford, Ill.     | Tebala Temple (Illinois Shrine Council Meeting).  | September 13-14 |
| Montreal, Canada   | Karnak Temple.                                    | September 25    |
| Lewiston, Maine    | Kora Temple (New England Shrine Council Meeting). | September 27-28 |
| Portland, Maine    | Bekdash Temple.                                   | September 30    |
| Concord, N. H.     | Cairo Temple.                                     | October 2       |
| Rutland, Vt.       | Mount Sinai Temple.                               | October 3       |
| Montpelier, Vt.    | Cyprus Temple.                                    | October 4       |
| Albany, N. Y.      | Ziyara Temple.                                    | October 5       |
| Utica, N. Y.       |                                                   |                 |



|                      |                                                       |                  |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| Binghamton, N. Y.    | Kalurah Temple.                                       | October 7        |
| Syracuse, N. Y.      | Tigris Temple.                                        | October 8        |
| Watertown, N. Y.     | Media Temple.                                         | October 9        |
| Rochester, N. Y.     | Damascus Temple.                                      | October 10       |
| Buffalo, N. W.       | Ismailia Temple.                                      | October 12       |
| Erie, Pa.            | Zem Zem Temple.                                       | October 14       |
| Tulsa, Okla.         | Akdar Temple (Central States Shrine Council Meeting). | October 18-19    |
| Pine Bluff, Ark.     | Sahara Temple.                                        | October 28       |
| Little Rock, Ark.    | Scimitar Temple.                                      | October 29       |
| Madisonville, Ken.   | Rizpah Temple.                                        | November 7       |
| Evansville, Ind.     | Hadi Temple.                                          | November 8       |
| Terre Haute, Ind.    | Zorah Temple.                                         | November 9       |
| Hammond, Ind.        | Orak Temple.                                          | November 11      |
| Madison, Wis.        | Zor Temple.                                           | November 15      |
| Leavenworth, Kan.    | Abdallah Temple.                                      | November 26      |
| Des Moines, Iowa     | Za-Ga-Zig Temple.                                     | November 29      |
| Milwaukee, Wis.      | Tripoli Temple.                                       | November 30      |
| Peoria, Ill.         | Mohammed Temple.                                      | December 3       |
| Springfield, Ill.    | Ansar Temple.                                         | December 4       |
| Chicago, Ill.        | Medinah Temple.                                       | December 6       |
| Minneapolis, Minn.   | Zuhrah Temple.                                        | December 7       |
| St. Paul, Minn.      | Osman Temple.                                         | December 9       |
| Saginaw, Mich.       | Elf Khurafeh Temple.                                  | December 11      |
| Detroit, Mich.       | Moslem Temple.                                        | December 13      |
| Grand Rapids, Mich.  | Saladin Temple.                                       | December 14      |
| Rawlins, Wyo.        | Korein Temple.                                        | December 26      |
| Salt Lake City, Utah | El Kalah Temple.                                      | December 27      |
| Reno, Nev.           | Kerak Temple.                                         | December 28      |
| Sacramento, Cal.     | Ben Ali Temple.                                       | December 30      |
| San Francisco, Cal.  | Islam Temple.                                         | Dec. 31-Jan. 1-2 |
| Austin, Texas        | Ben Hur Temple.                                       | January 29       |
| San Antonio, Texas   | Alzafar Temple.                                       | January 30-31    |
| Mexico City, Mexico  | Anezeh Temple.                                        | February 2-11    |
| Waco, Texas          | Karem Temple.                                         | February 13      |
| Ft. Worth, Texas     | Moslah Temple.                                        | February 14      |
| Dallas, Texas        | Hella Temple.                                         | February 15-16   |
| Wichita Falls, Texas | Maskat Temple.                                        | February 17      |
| St. Joseph, Mo.      | Moila Temple.                                         | February 22      |
| Pittsburgh, Kan.     | Mirza Temple.                                         | March 5          |
| Shreveport, La.      | El Karubah Temple.                                    | March 6          |
| Galveston, Texas     | El Mina Temple.                                       | March 7          |
| Houston, Texas       | Arabia Temple.                                        | March 8          |
| New Orleans, La.     | Jerusalem Temple.                                     | March 10         |
| Mobile, Ala.         | Abba Temple.                                          | March 11         |
| Montgomery, Ala.     | Alcazar Temple.                                       | March 12         |
| Meridian, Miss.      | Hamasa Temple.                                        | March 13         |
| Jackson, Miss.       | Wahabi Temple.                                        | March 14         |

|                      |                                               |             |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Birmingham, Ala.     | Zamora Temple.                                | March 18    |
| Atlanta, Ga.         | Yaarab Temple.                                | March 19    |
| Macon, Ga.           | Al Sihah Temple.                              | March 20    |
| St. Augustine, Fla.  | Hospital Board Meeting                        | March 22-26 |
| Jacksonville, Fla.   | Morocco Temple (Shrine<br>Directors Meeting). | March 26-27 |
| Savannah, Ga.        | Alee Temple.                                  | March 28    |
| Charleston, S. C.    | Omar Temple.                                  | March 29    |
| New Bern, N. C.      | Sudan Temple.                                 | March 31    |
| Charlotte, N. C.     | Oasis Temple.                                 | April 1     |
| Greenville, S. C.    | Hejaz Temple.                                 | April 2     |
| Knoxville, Tenn.     | Kerbela Temple.                               | April 3     |
| Nashville, Tenn.     | Al Menah Temple.                              | April 4     |
| St. Louis, Mo.       | Moolah Temple.                                | April 5     |
| Kansas City, Mo.     | Ararat Temple.                                | April 9     |
| Omaha, Neb.          | Tangier Temple.                               | April 10    |
| Lincoln, Neb.        | Sesostris Temple.                             | April 11    |
| Fort Wayne, Ind.     | Mizpah Temple.                                | April 16    |
| East St. Louis, Ill. | Ainad Temple.                                 | April 17    |
| Louisville, Ky.      | Kosair Temple.                                | April 18    |
| Lexington, Ky.       | Oleika Temple.                                | April 19    |
| Ashland, Ky.         | El Hasa Temple.                               | April 21    |
| Charleston, W. Va.   | Beni Kedem Temple.                            | April 22    |
| Roanoke, Va.         | Kazim Temple.                                 | April 23    |
| Richmond, Va.        | Acca Temple.                                  | April 24    |
| Norfolk, Va.         | Khedive Temple.                               | April 25    |
| Washington, D. C.    | Almas Temple.                                 | April 26    |
| Baltimore, Md.       | Boumi Temple.                                 | April 28    |
| Cumberland, Md.      | Ali Ghan Temple.                              | April 29    |
| Cincinnati, Ohio     | Syrian Temple.                                | April 30    |
| Dayton, Ohio         | Antioch Temple.                               | May 1       |
| Columbus, Ohio       | Aladdin Temple.                               | May 2       |
| Toledo, Ohio         | Zenobia Temple.                               | May 3       |
| Cleveland, Ohio      | Al Koran Temple.                              | May 5       |
| Akron, Ohio          | Tadmor Temple.                                | May 6       |
| Wheeling, W. Va.     | Osiris Temple.                                | May 7       |
| Pittsburgh, Pa.      | Syria Temple.                                 | May 8       |
| Altoona, Pa.         | Jaffa Temple.                                 | May 9       |
| Harrisburg, Pa.      | Zembo Temple.                                 | May 10      |
| Reading, Pa.         | Rajah Temple.                                 | May 12      |
| Wilkes-Barre, Pa.    | Irem Temple.                                  | May 13      |
| Philadelphia, Pa.    | Lu Lu Temple.                                 | May 14-15   |
| New York, N. Y.      | Mecca Temple.                                 | May 16      |
| Newark, N. J.        | Salaam Temple.                                | May 17      |
| Brooklyn, N. Y.      | Kismet Temple.                                | May 19      |
| Bridgeport, Conn.    | Pyramid Temple.                               | May 21      |
| Hartford, Conn.      | Sphinx Temple.                                | May 22      |
| Boston, Mass.        | Aleppo Temple.                                | May 23      |

|                    |                        |        |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------|
| Springfield, Mass. | Melha Temple.          | May 24 |
| Providence, R. I.  | Palestine Temple.      | May 26 |
| Toronto, Canada    | Rameses Temple.        | May 28 |
| London, Ontario    | Mocha Temple.          | May 29 |
| Springfield, Mo.   | Abou Ben Adhem Temple. | June 2 |
| Indianapolis, Ind. | Murat Temple.          | June 7 |

It was my pleasure to attend the annual football game sponsored by Islam Temple, of San Francisco, on January first in accordance with the usual program of Imperial Potentates. It was a wonderful success, and reflects the sustained interest of this great western city in our efforts to relieve humanity in our work among crippled children.

Unfortunately, I fell sick while on this trip and was obliged to spend several days in one of the hospitals of that city. I am very grateful for the many thoughtful courtesies that were paid me by my friends among the Nobility during this enforced rest. Happily, I soon recovered and was on my way again.

#### DISPENSATIONS GRANTED

The number of special dispensations granted during the year has been small, and all of them appeared to be for the best interests of the Shrine. Practically all of them, as will be observed, deal with the time or place of meeting, and other incidental matters. The list is as follows:

September 19, 1940, Abdallah Temple—To transact certain important business matters at a special session of the Temple on November 12, 1940, which would ordinarily be considered under the Temple's By-Laws at one of the regular monthly business meetings.

October 15, 1940, Kosair Temple—To hold a Special Business Session on November 1, 1940, for the purpose of filling a vacancy in the office of Illustrious Potentate, created by the death of the occupant, Illustrious Noble Henry K. Solomon, and to fill any vacancies resulting from the election of his successor.

October 19, 1940, Damascus Temple—To hold its Annual Business Session, on January 8, 1941, instead of January 1, 1941, the date provided in the Temple's By-Laws, for the reason that the regular date falls on a legal holiday, and a representative attendance of the membership of the Temple could hardly be expected on that date.

November 1, 1940, Moolah Temple—To change the date of the regular business session of the Temple, as provided in its By-Laws, from November 20, 1940, to November 23, 1940, for the purpose of combining it with a Ceremonial Session especially arranged for the 23rd.

November 13, 1940, Lu Lu Temple—To hold its Annual Business Session on January 8, 1941, instead of January 1, 1941, the date provided in the Temple's By-Laws, for the reason that the regular date falls on a legal holiday, and a proper attendance could not be secured.

November 13, 1940, Hillah Temple—To hold a Ceremonial Session at Eugene, Oregon, on November 23, 1940, permission having been granted by Al Kader Temple for this Ceremonial Session in concurrent territory.

November 29, 1940, Arab Temple—To change the time of the Temple's Annual Business Session from the date provided in its By-Laws, January 13, 1941, to January 14, 1941, on account of the inauguration of the Governor of Kansas on the 13th.

December 18, 1940, Antioch Temple—To change the date of the Temple's Annual Business Meeting, from January 3, 1941, to January 10, 1941, for local reasons which appeared to be for the best interests of the Temple.

January 21, 1941, Ben Ali Temple—To change the date of the regular business session from February 11, 1941, as provided by the Temple's By-Laws, to February 14, 1941, for the reason that the regular meeting place was not available on February 11th.

February 24, 1941, Kerbela Temple—to change the date of the Regular Business Session of the Temple for March from the third Tuesday to the third Thursday of the month, and to continue this practice temporarily until the Temple can get adjusted to changes made necessary by the removal of its Headquarters.

March 18, 1941, El Riad Temple—To hold a Special Session on April 23, 1941, for the purpose of filling a vacancy in the office of Chief Rabban, occasioned by the death of Illustrious Noble Grant E. Morstad, and of filling any other vacancies resulting from the election of his successor; also to elect Illustrious Noble Morstad's successor as Imperial Representative.

March 18, 1941, Tripoli Temple—To hold a monthly Business Session on June 4, 1941, instead of the regular date provided by the Temple's By-Laws, on account of local conditions.

March 18, 1941, Jaffa Temple—To change the date of the April Business Session to May 9, 1941, for the purpose of holding a Ceremonial Session in connection therewith, and for the further purpose of making these Sessions coincide with the official visit of the Imperial Potentate.

March 18, 1941, Al Malaikah Temple—To hold a joint Ceremonial Session with Anezeh Temple at or adjacent to Mexico City on May 24, 1941, all candidates to be balloted upon and elected at the Temple's home in Los Angeles, California. The invitation from Anezeh Temple to Al Malaikah Temple for this Joint Ceremonial was also approved.

April 12, 1941, Ali Ghan Temple—To hold a Special Ceremonial Session on April 14, 1941, for the purpose of obligating and inducting into the Shrine Merle William Potter, who was elected to receive the degrees February 28, 1941, and who was called for active duty in the United States Army, and required to report April 15, 1941.

April 22, 1941, Islam Temple—To hold a Special Business Session on May 15, 1941, for the transaction of important business.

April 22, 1941, Rizpah Temple—To hold a Ceremonial Session at Benton, Kentucky, on May 8, 1941, permission having been granted by Kosair, Oleika and El Hasa Temples, being all the other Temples in Kentucky, for this Ceremonial Session in concurrent territory.

## BY-LAWS

Upon the recommendation of the Chairman of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, I have approved By-Laws and Amendments to By-Laws in the following cases :

|               |                     |
|---------------|---------------------|
| Oasis.....    | July 1, 1940        |
| India.....    | July 1, 1940        |
| Moila.....    | July 1, 1940        |
| Kerbela.....  | August 2, 1940      |
| Melha.....    | August 23, 1940     |
| Hadi.....     | October 10, 1940    |
| Khiva.....    | November 2, 1940    |
| Osman.....    | November 22, 1940   |
| Al Kader..... | November 25, 1940   |
| Mocha.....    | December 9, 1940    |
| Zembo.....    | December 16, 1940 ✓ |
| Antioch.....  | December 27, 1940   |
| Morocco.....  | December 27, 1940   |
| Bektash.....  | January 21, 1941    |
| Egypt.....    | January 21, 1941    |
| Medinah.....  | January 31, 1941    |
| Al Kader..... | February 1, 1941    |
| Zamora.....   | February 3, 1941    |
| Tadmor.....   | February 10, 1941   |
| Hadi.....     | February 11, 1941   |
| Acce.....     | February 11, 1941   |
| Syrian.....   | February 20, 1941   |
| India.....    | February 27, 1941   |
| Irem.....     | April 16, 1941      |
| Omar.....     | April 19, 1941      |
| Tehama.....   | May 17, 1941        |
| Ali Ghan..... | May 17, 1941        |
| Kerbela.....  | May 17, 1941        |

These By-Laws will be submitted for the consideration of the Imperial Council at this Session. I desire to commend the Chairman of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws for his diligence and care in the consideration of the various By-Laws which have been forwarded him for attention. Our Temples are showing great improvement in the preparation of their By-Laws. In only one instance was it necessary to disapprove a set of By-Laws which were submitted. Temples should be encouraged to make their By-Laws as simple as possible, and not judge their merit by their volume. The Imperial Law, much easier of interpretation than some of our involved By-Laws, provides practically all the direction needed in the government of Subordinate Temples.

## DECISIONS

It is a source of great satisfaction to me that it has not been necessary to make a large number of official rulings during the year. The list is much

shorter than usual. This evidence of the peaceful and happy relations which prevail in the subordinate Temples is a most encouraging symptom, and, in my opinion, indicates a larger appreciation of the more important and worthwhile things of the Shrine. So many of these difficulties may be amicably adjusted by conciliatory and construction conferences, and the necessity for official rulings obviated. The time of the Imperial Potentate can be so much more profitably employed in larger fields of usefulness. Incidentally, the Imperial Potentate under normal conditions has few dull and uninteresting moments during the course of his year's work without the addition of controversies. Many of the difficulties result from misunderstandings which are capable of adjustment through conferences and other conciliatory procedures. Frankly, I am not greatly interested in making official rulings or decisions unless they are of a constructive and helpful character. I submit the following cases which were brought to my attention:

(1) A ruling was requested on the question of jurisdiction over Shrine Clubs which were organized before concurrent jurisdiction was permitted by agreement under the provisions of Section 224 of the Imperial Code. Many times these Shrine Clubs are organized in the outlying sections of a Temple's jurisdiction for the purpose of creating and maintaining interest in the Shrine generally and the Mother Temple in particular, and in some instances are actually much nearer the home of a Temple in another jurisdiction. The question involved is whether these clubs should continue their allegiance to the original Temple, or whether their control passes to the nearest Temple to which the privilege of concurrent jurisdiction over nearby territory has been extended by agreement between the Temples involved.

I ruled that in the absence of any provision in the agreement on this subject, the nearest Potentate under the present Code provisions had jurisdiction, but suggested that the interested Temples settle the question by an agreement between the Temples.

(2) Some time since, I was asked whether a motion to reduce the Recorder's salary was proper under the rules of parliamentary law when the matter under discussion was the social security requirements, under which the salary of the Recorder was affected.

I replied that it was not the duty of the Imperial Potentate to pass upon rules of order, particularly when the facts given were so meager. The subject under discussion appeared to be germane.

(3) A Western Temple wanted to know if a Temple might alternate its business meetings between the home city of the Temple and another city within the Temple's jurisdiction.

I ruled that this could not be done under Section 223 of the Code. A similar ruling was made at the last Session of the Imperial Council.

(4) A Recorder desired to know whether a National Guardsman called into Federal service could be initiated into the Temple in whose jurisdiction he was stationed after six months' military residence.



I held that under the law of the land, such residence did not become permanent, and that the question of "good faith" as stated in Section 251 of the Code should be carefully investigated.

(5) I was asked if uniformed units acting under a corporation organized for the protection of the Temple in "money raising campaigns" could elect its own officers, including the Treasurer.

A ruling was made that the units could select its officers including a Treasurer, if the organization had the approval of the Potentate of the Temple.

(6) A Past Potentate wanted to know if the Temple could petition a Shrine Club of its jurisdiction, or if the Shrine Club could petition its Temple on matters of policy.

I ruled that either the Temple or the Club had the right of petition upon any pertinent subject.

(7) A ruling was requested upon the question of whether Life Members could be suspended for non-payment of hospital or per capita assessments.

I held that it could be done if the Life Member was susceptible and obligated to make such payments.

### HONORING OUR ILLUSTRIOUS DEAD

In the course of my official visitations I was privileged to visit the last resting places of Past Imperial Potentates William W. Irwin of Osiris Temple, Alvah P. Clayton of Moila Temple and Ernest A. Cutts of Alec Temple. In recognition of their services and as a token of our appreciation and affection for these earlier Shrine leaders, I placed wreaths upon their tombs.

On my way to visit Oasis Temple at Charlotte, North Carolina, I stopped at Durham, the home of the great Duke University, and placed a wreath on the tomb of the late James B. Duke, noted philanthropist and benefactor of hospitals and orphanages throughout the Carolinas. The Duke Foundation has been especially helpful to the Greenville Unit of the Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children. I was particularly anxious to show my appreciation and the appreciation of the Imperial Council for the services of the Duke Foundation to our crippled children.

### SHRINE RECORDERS' ASSOCIATION

The Shrine Recorders' Association is rendering a very fine service, and I am pleased to commend its objectives. The Recorders occupy a very strategic position in the Temples, and perhaps come more directly in contact with the Temples' problems than any other official. The contacts which are made at their annual gatherings are very helpful to the subordinate Temples. A Temple which has an efficient and forward-looking Recorder has a decided advantage over others which may not be so fortunately situated. I am glad to pay tribute to the general efficiency of this official group.

## SHRINE DIRECTORS' ASSOCIATION

My interest in the Shrine Directors' Association has existed from its very beginning. In view of the fact that I was Director of my Temple for seven years, I am perhaps in a better position to judge the substantial contributions which this organization is making to the Shrine, and their efforts to dignify the ritualistic work and keep the atmosphere of our Temples free from criticism. I had the pleasure of attending the last meeting of the Shrine Directors' Association which was held in Jacksonville, Florida, the last week in March. I was greatly impressed with the work of the Association. They have made great contributions to the Shrine, and I want to warmly commend them.

## SPECIAL COMMISSION

On April 18, 1941, Al Chymia Temple celebrated its Fiftieth Anniversary. On account of other engagements, I was unable to attend this interesting event and I delegated Most Eminent Harry G. Pollard, Grand Master of the Grand Encampment, Knights Templar, of the United States, and Past Potentate of Aleppo Temple, to represent me. I want to take this opportunity to thank the Grand Master for this service. The Nobility thoroughly enjoyed his visit and all of us feel very much complimented to have had this distinguished leader of Templary participate in these exercises.

## RECOMMENDATIONS

The Imperial Council will be pleased to learn that I have no special recommendations to make to this body. The Board of Directors will probably have some recommendations to present, to which I request your earnest consideration. So far as general recommendations are concerned, I feel that the best service I can render the Nobility is to urge upon them a larger and more constructive use of the various agencies and procedures which are already a part of our administrative structure. The Board of Directors is rendering the Imperial Council a splendid service in thoroughly studying the problems of the Shrine, and their recommendations are entitled to the fullest consideration. Attention is especially directed to the Official Call for this Session which carries several suggested amendments to our laws.

## OUR BOARD OF DIRECTORS

The Imperial Council has become a great business enterprise. With our large investments in the Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children and other interests, the management of the institution has become a great responsibility. Its affairs must have careful business attention and direction. The Board of Directors is doing a splendid work. I called a meeting of the Board at the Sherman Hotel, in Chicago, on April 14 and 15. Two days and one evening were devoted to a study and discussion of the various problems of the Imperial Council. The meeting was attended by eleven out of thirteen Directors of the corporation. In addition to the members of the Board, several Committee Chairmen and a representative of the General Counsel were in

attendance also. One or two Special Committees reported to the meeting. The minutes of the Secretary, which he has submitted for my inspection and signature, reflect one of the busiest and most constructive meetings held since the Board's organization. I desire to commend the Board for its splendid service.

### SHRINERS' HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

As I have indicated earlier in this address, one of the most joyous experiences of the year has been my visits to the various Hospitals for Crippled Children. I have visited and inspected every Hospital in the entire system, with the exception of the one located in Honolulu. It was my privilege to inspect carefully and to visit each and every department. I was greatly gratified to find them in such splendid condition. It is inspirational to see the devotion of the local Boards and the attaches of the Hospital to this great humanitarian effort. The Board of Trustees is deserving of our fullest commendation and support. I have never seen a group of men who appeared to find so much real joy in their service.

Your attention is specially requested to the report of the Board of Trustees of the Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children. This report carries a comprehensive review of what is being accomplished, and this group of Nobles is far more capable of bringing a message about this splendid work than I am.

Our investments in the Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children amount to several million dollars. The efficient management of the business affairs of the hospitals is of the greatest importance to the Imperial Council and I want to congratulate the Board upon its devotion and excellent service.

This movement should be constantly kept before the Nobility and no opportunity should be lost to emphasize its needs and its importance. An earnest effort should be made to increase the sale of Permanent Contributing Memberships and Voluntary Permanent Subscriptions. Many of our Nobility are not yet fully sold on this great endeavor, nor have they really grasped the full significance of this movement. In my Official Visitations, I made it a point to climax my brief addresses with an appeal for the Hospitals.

This report would not be complete without a proper acknowledgment of the valuable contributions of various organizations and groups of our good women throughout the country. Many of them are organized into auxiliaries, and have meetings, and even work on regular schedules. I desire to express to all of them our sincere appreciation and thanks.

### APPOINTMENT OF ACCOUNTANT

In accordance with Section 39 of the Imperial By-Laws, and with the approval of the Board of Directors, I reappointed Noble Perry Barnes, Certified Public Accountant, of Ararat Temple, to examine the books, papers and accounts of the Imperial Treasurer, Imperial Recorder, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, and all other Committees and Boards that may have control of the expenditure of monies of the Imperial Council. I have made

an effort to discharge every duty imposed by the By-Laws of the Imperial Council upon the Imperial Potentate.

### STATE AND REGIONAL MEETINGS

I have had the pleasure of attending several State and Regional Meetings and I want to congratulate the Nobility on their fine spirit and splendid deportment. These gatherings, either State or Regional, have been helpful in creating closer relationships and better understanding among the Subordinate Temples. The fine showing made at these meetings is really "selling the Shrine"—to use a commercial observation. I am greatly interested in preserving the dignity of the Order and the entire elimination of untoward incidents. Your attention is called to a special paragraph in the Official Call to this meeting on the subject of deportment at Imperial Council Sessions. These several suggestions are equally applicable to the Ceremonial Sessions of Subordinate Temples. It is important that the Nobility should never forget that they are Masons. I favor clean, wholesome fun,—and incidentally, I like plenty of it,—but we should be particularly careful, as individuals or as a group, to avoid every suggestion of coarseness or indecency. Our conduct should be above reproach individually and collectively. It should be our ambition to fully protect the reputation of the Shrine at all times so that the Fez will be regarded by the public at large as a mark of honor or distinction and of those gentle qualities of character and life which should be the characteristic of every Noble of the Order. As I stated recently, any unfavorable publicity affects the reputation of our beloved institution, and the unguarded acts of a few may bring criticism upon the many.

### RETURN OF SHRINE SPIRIT

There has been a noticeable revival among the Temples of what is usually described as the "old-time" Shrine spirit, which means in the last analysis real genuine hospitality and good fellowship, mingled with clean, wholesome fun and a devotion and regard for Shrine ideals and standards. There is no place in the Shrine for smallness or selfishness, and likewise no place for coarseness or indecency. In my opinion, the real Shrine spirit is our greatest asset and should be constantly cultivated. In my Official Visitations, I have been greatly encouraged to feel that we are on higher ground in our relationships and in our devotion to the Shrine way of life.

### PERSONAL ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

I desire to record my appreciation of the services and contributions of the various officers, committees and members of the Imperial Council. To those good Nobles whose special assistance and cooperation I have used from time to time in important matters I am under many obligations.

I am especially indebted for the very splendid services of the Deputy Imperial Potentate, Illustrious Noble Thomas C. Law, and the Imperial Chief Rabban, Illustrious Noble Albert H. Fiebach, both of whom have been untiring in their efforts to be helpful to me in the discharge of my official

duties. They have cheerfully and efficiently responded to every call made upon them. Illustrious Noble Law has relieved me of a vast amount of work in taking care of correspondence and the disposition of legal papers, which come in the course of the year to the Imperial Potentate in great profusion.

These acknowledgments would not be complete without a special reference to my faithful and efficient personal secretary and companion, Illustrious Noble Les E. Walton, of my own Temple. We have been intimate friends and pals for many years, and he has taken the keenest personal and official interest in my administration, often accompanying me on my visitations in a desire to be helpful. His outstanding ability, his loyalty and personal devotion and his remarkable tact and resourcefulness have proved a tower of strength to me. I want to record in this permanent way my great appreciation and gratitude for his services.

While I would like to mention many others whose contributions deserve special recognition, the limits of this report will not permit individual attention. Suffice it to say to all of these—"I am deeply grateful." I shall always hold in affection and remembrance these good Nobles and their fine spirit of cooperation.

### CONCLUSION

As my term as Imperial Potentate draws to a close and I shall soon retire to the ranks again, I find myself recalling the many delightful incidents of the year and the opportunities I have had for service. It has been a thrilling experience—the capstone of a long and eventful Shrine career. I like to dwell upon the possibilities of the Shrine—what it has meant to me—and the inspiration it has provided through the years. I experience a great thrill in thinking of our wonderful opportunities for the rehabilitation of crippled children. And then I am transported to realms of ecstasy when I think of the old-time Shrine spirit and the good fellowship which constitute the Shrine's greatest motivating influence. My thoughts carry me back to my creation as a Noble of Moila Temple when I was welcomed to the membership of that good Temple by that inimitable apostle of good fellowship, the embodiment of the Shrine ideal, Illustrious Noble Alvah P. Clayton, who later became Imperial Potentate of this distinguished body. This was a happy and auspicious beginning and through your kindness and consideration I am experiencing today the culmination of a cherished Shrine ambition—the happy completion of a career of service as Imperial Potentate of this great Order. I am deeply grateful for these expressions of your confidence and esteem, and please remember that I am still enlisted for any service I can render. My time and whatever talent and ability I possess are always yours to command. May God's richest blessings abide with you always.

Affectionately, and for the last time officially, I am, with grateful appreciation,

Faithfully yours,

GEORGE F. OLENDORF,

*Imperial Potentate.*

Deputy Imperial Potentate LAW: Nobles, unless I hear objection the marvelous message of our Imperial Potentate will be referred to the Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers. Hearing no objection, it is so ordered.

Now our Imperial Potentate had arranged that at the conclusion of his annual address the famous quartet from Aladdin Temple would render a number for you, and I will ask them now to come forward and render that service.

Aladdin Temple Quartet then sang a number dedicated to the Imperial Potentate, "There'll Always Be an England," and then another entitled "I Am an American."

The numbers received hearty applause.

Deputy Imperial Potentate LAW: I thank this Quartet for so beautifully rendering the numbers selected.

We are working pretty fast, I think, this afternoon. Our Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers had in its possession the address of the Imperial Potentate before it was read to you and I think we can call on this Committee for a report. Past Imperial Potentate Chandler will present that report.

Past Imperial Potentate JAMES E. CHANDLER: (Reading)

#### REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON TRANSACTIONS OF IMPERIAL OFFICERS

*To the Imperial Potentate, Officers and Members of the Imperial Council,  
A. A. O. N. M. S.*

Your Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers, to whom the address of the Imperial Potentate George F. Olendorf was referred, submit the following recommendations:

1. That all matters relating to finance, revenues, expenditures and bonds be referred to the Committee on Finance and Accounts.
2. That all matters relative to edicts, orders, decisions and recommendations as to statutes and laws be referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws.
3. That all matters pertaining to grievances and appeals be referred to the Committee on Grievances and Appeals.
4. That all matters pertaining to dispensations and charters be referred to the Committee on Dispensations and Charters.
5. That all matters pertaining to jurisdictional lines be referred to the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines.

Your committee desires at this time to record its endorsement of the able and efficient administration of George F. Olendorf as Imperial Potentate, not only in all his official acts but also for his earnest efforts to increase the membership of the Shrine, and his unique presentation in such a concise manner as to bring most forcibly to the attention of the Nobility the needs of the Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Respectfully submitted,

FRANK C. ROUNDY,  
JAMES E. CHANDLER,  
JNO. N. SEBRELL,  
LEO V. YOUNG WORTH,  
CLARENCE M. DUNBAR,  
JOHN M. WYATT.

Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of the report. (Motion seconded)

Deputy Imperial Potentate LAW: The question is on the adoption of the report. Those in favor of its adoption will say "Aye." Those opposed, "No." The report is adopted.

Nobles, we will digress a moment at this time. We have with us a Noble from the Department of the Treasury at Washington who has an important message to present to you. I am going to request Past Imperial Potentate and our Imperial Treasurer, Illustrious Noble Leonard P. Steuart to present him to you.

Imperial Treasurer LEONARD P. STEUART: Imperial Sir, and Members of this Imperial Council: A few weeks ago when our Imperial Potentate was in New York City he phoned me that he had received a very important communication from the assistant to the Secretary of the Treasury, Mr. Houghteling, requesting the cooperation of the Shrine of North America in a program in which he was greatly interested. The Imperial Potentate also requested me to handle the matter and extend an invitation to the secretary of the Treasury to have some one present at this meeting to represent him. And at this time it is a privilege and pleasure for me to present to you Noble Fitz Gibbon.

Noble WILLIAM C. FITZ GIBBON (Almas Temple): Imperial Sir, Imperial Officers, and Nobles: The Hon. Henry Morgenthau, Secretary of the Treasury, sends you his greetings and has asked me to thank you for making it possible for us to talk with each other today about National Defense.

America loves to play. The Nobles of the Mystic Shrine do not seem to be any exception. That is one of the reasons why you are here in Indianapolis today. You like to enjoy yourselves. But you have something over and above all of that. Originally you organized as a playground, a play-ground for men who had attained the highest degree in Masonry. Years passed, and then the playground took on another activity. Boys and girls seemed to belong in a playground. So about twenty years ago you organized Hospitals for Crippled Children. Since that time more than 30,000 have come to your doors for treatment and cure. They have all been helped. You have given them help. But you have done something even more important than that. You have restored hope to the hopeless child. You have put smiles on drawn faces and a ring of laughter in their voices. What miracles you have wrought! And all of this you have done without cost to them and without thought of race, creed or color.

No wonder they call you Nobles. And like the Good Samaritan you go about your work without any ballyhoo. You are rendering a service to humanity. But far back of that, your little sacrifice—these things don't happen just by themselves—has meant much to the individual Shriner.

But your strength does not lie in what you have accomplished, but rather in the strength that you have developed in pursuing difficult tasks. Everything in life is bought at a price. If you want an automobile you pay for it. We enjoy homes and families, but we pay for them. You made sacri-



fices in coming here to this Convention. Some of you even sacrificed by leaving your wives at home.

We enjoy National independence today because somebody paid for it. Every value we possess is backed up by sacrifice. Nathan Hale, George Washington, Benjamin Franklin gave us the greatest nation in the world. But our independence and our rights and liberties won't perpetuate themselves. We—you and I—we have to preserve them, and that, too, has its price. Of course you have heard over the radio, you have read in the newspapers just about how much that price will be. Congress has appropriated forty billion dollars for defense during the next three or four years, and within the past week the President has asked for an additional three billion five hundred million dollars.

This is our country; this is our emergency—yours and mine—and we have to foot the bill. If you inherited an estate from your father and it was free and clear and there were no mortgages on it whatsoever, you would not think of letting that estate take care of itself. No, you would have to pay taxes, you would fertilize the soil, repair the fences, and especially if thieves were in the community, you might even get yourself a couple of watchdogs to protect your premises, a trap or two to catch the rats that came into the buildings. You would do everything to protect your home, and that is exactly what we Americans are going to do—and we have something to protect. It will take money, but borrowing money is not anything new for the United States Treasury. (Applause)

And the Secretary estimates that two-thirds of the cost of National Defense may well be raised by taxation. Perhaps some of you will hear something about that by and by. But the other third by borrowing.

Now in borrowing money we still have the best credit in the world, and the Secretary could go into the open money market and satisfy his requirements at low rates of interest. This would be the easiest, the quickest and the cheapest method. But ours is a government of the people, and the Secretary believed that there is a more democratic method of satisfying his requirements. Accordingly he called his advisors about him and they developed a plan whereby every man, woman and child in each state, county and village throughout the land might buy a partnership share in the government's defense.

You have heard about these bonds. There are three series, E., F. and G.

The Series E is very much like the old Baby Bonds, designed primarily for the individual. It can be registered only in the name of one individual, or at best in the names of two individuals. It is a ten year bond, sold at a discount of 25 per cent, and if held to maturity yields around 2.9 per cent—nearly 3% and that is the highest rate of interest the Government is paying on any security at the present time.

Then for the corporation, the associations, partnerships and trustees there are the Series F and G. Series F also is a discount bond. Series G is a current income bond.

Now when you put your money into anything you want three things: (1) Is it safe? (2) Does it have a fair rate of interest? (3) Can I get it when I want it? These securities are backed by the full faith and credit of the United States, and when that no longer is good nothing in the world will be good for the American people. It is good security. Interest 2.9 per cent on the small bonds, the Series E; 2.53 on the Series F; and  $2\frac{1}{2}$  on the current income; and you can get your money upon reasonable notice at any time.

These bonds will not fluctuate in value like any other that you know. They do not depreciate. They can always be sold at the Treasury, and you will never get back less than the net amount that you paid in. It is good security.

You can buy them direct from the United States Treasury, from the Federal Reserve Banks, Postoffices and other agencies. But this primarily is not a program to raise huge sums of money in a short time such as we were all acquainted with during the past war, but rather an opportunity for individual members of our country to buy a definite share in their own government.

We have to build morale. That is more important than dollars and cents. This defense program has already put back to work 2,300,000 men during the past year, and that is more than eight times as many Shriners as we have in the United States. It puts more money in the pay envelope. It gives more margin of profit through the cost of goods. The cost of living has gone up, but it has not gone up to the point where it equals the income. Therefore you have a margin of profit for yourselves. What are we going to do with it? If we spend this as we earn it our cost of living will spiral upward and upward until it hits our income and we have little benefit from it.

But if we will put a portion of it away—we can buy without security on the installment plan—then we are doing a thing that will protect us when this emergency is met and the readjustment takes place.

Two weeks ago today President Roosevelt declared an unlimited national emergency. We shall meet this unlimited emergency with unlimited credit and preserve our freedom and our liberties, and the Shriners of North America will underwrite this program 100 per cent. (Applause)

When I talked with your Imperial Treasurer and your Past Imperial Potentate, Illustrious Noble Leonard P. Steuart, he said "Shriners and Masons throughout the United States always have supported the Government and they will support it now." Of course he would say that. That is the kind of an American he is. And that is the kind of an American we expect that each individual will be.

How can you help? First of all, this Imperial Session can approve the program of the National Defense Savings Bond movement. Second, you can recommend the endorsement of this program to every lodge of your kind throughout the country. And, third, interest your members, give them literature, show them how they may serve in this emergency by saving. This afternoon throughout the length and breadth of continental

Europe there are no meetings of Masons. The lodge rooms are darkened and the members of the Masonic Order have either been put in jail or fined. But by the grace of God your Government determined that we shall have the right to work together, the right to meet together, and the right to play together; and that right shall not be destroyed. (Applause)

Deputy Imperial Potentate LAW: Thank you very much, Noble Fitz Gibbon. I am sure that message of yours was quite timely, and I know it will be received by this body in a sympathetic spirit.

Nobles, we have in this meeting as Representatives from their Temples, three Governors, and without respect to whether they are Republican or Democrat I shall in alphabetical order ask them to please come to the stage: Illustrious Noble Julius P. Heil, of Wisconsin; Illustrious Noble John Moses, of North Dakota; and Illustrious Noble James H. Price, of Virginia. Will you kindly come to the stage? First, I present to you Governor Julius P. Heil, of Wisconsin.

Noble JULIUS P. HEIL (Tripoli Temple): Imperial Potentate, Nobles and Representatives: I did not think I would be called to the rostrum today. I have, however, enjoyed the proceedings, and as an interested Shriner, these sessions always appeal to me.

I spoke my piece to my good friends of Canada in 1934, and Illustrious Noble Morley MacKenzie is the answer. I said "There shall always be peace and harmony in this great America and with our great neighbor of Canada." (Applause) And I again reiterate what I said in 1934, that the three thousand miles of boundary that separates us will never have a gun that will face either one or the other of these countries.

Instead of taking up Shrinedom, I took up politics. (Laughter). And I said, "As long as I cannot become a Shriner and dedicate my life to Shrinedom I am going to try to dedicate my life to the great people of Wisconsin." (Applause) And I went out, and I became Governor, and I was re-elected as Wisconsin's Governor. We are interested in the great problems of National Defense, and, as you know, Wisconsin is the melting pot of the world. There are men and women there from every country of the world.

You probably have read in the paper and saw a little picture of an automobile and the courageous Governor at the Allis-Chalmers strike. I told the people that if they continued to strike the chief executive of the State would be there, and I was there. I had a lot of fun.

If the people of my State don't behave and don't carry out the request of our President, irrespective of his politics, I want to say to you that I want to create laws by which obnoxious characters may be looked after. I am a Republican Governor. (Applause) That does not mean that I don't like a Democrat. I love every man on earth for what he is. I love every man for what he should and must be in these days—a real, true American. And I want to say to you, friends, that I had passed in my Legislature a sabotage bill. (Applause) A man that does not behave and go down the line one hundred per cent for America, I am inclined to be like the fellow whom we

are fighting—they call him Adolph—will have special attention. A fellow that don't behave in my state, I will put him in jail. If he is not using his freedom in the right way, I will use it for him. (Applause)

Then there is another thing. They say we have Reds and anarchists. I say we have them in our schools. I don't want our boys and girls to be educated by a Communist who doesn't believe in this system of government. What did I do. I had a law passed. My legislature passed it almost unanimously, that no party that is not 100 per cent in favor of the American system of government, that is not in favor of our way of happiness, can get on the ballot. (Applause)

I could talk to you for hours. I want to say to you that I heard this distinguished representative of Mr. Morgenthau talking about defense, and about paying 2.9 per cent interest. I want to say to you that I went to my State and the State was broke and there was graft—there was money being used for purposes for which it should not be used. Where did I learn this philosophy of honesty? Right here in this Imperial Council, associating myself with men like you and these Past Imperial Potentates. And I want to say to you, my friends, there is no graft in Wisconsin—not to the tune of a postage stamp. There is honesty and honor, and there is a lot more home and fireside and love of country, and the fifth Commandment "Honor thy father and mother." That is what we get in Wisconsin, my friends. I wonder where this great regime of LaFollettes had been for forty years when we handled it. We beat them and put them to shame. How much money do you suppose I have got today and all bills paid? \$27,000,000 in the treasury. Thank you. (Applause)

Deputy Imperial Potentate LAW: Thank you, Noble Heil. You talk very well, to be a Republican. The next distinguished Noble I am going to present to you is also a distinguished Mason. I am informed that it is in the cards that he will be selected Grand Master of his state of North Dakota within the next two or three weeks. I present to you Honorable John Moses, of North Dakota.

Noble JOHN MOSES (El Zagal Temple): Members of the Nobility, it is indeed a pleasure and it is a revelation to have the opportunity to sit in this great assembly of the Imperial Council of the Mystic Shrine. My work in Masonry in my State dates back some twenty-five years. The principal part of the work that I have done has not been within the ranks of the Nobility. It has been in the Blue Lodge of the State, and next week it will be my privilege to sit in the Grand Lodge of North Dakota and take over the reins as Grand Master of our State. (Applause) I say that merely, Nobles, for the purpose of emphasizing the tremendous interest which we all have fundamentally as Masons in the safe keeping and the well being of our country. I say to you that when I organize our session of the Grand Lodge of North Dakota next week I shall recommend to the Trustees of the Grand Lodge that all available funds of the Grand Lodge of North Dakota not otherwise invested be invested in the securities of our country. (Applause)

We have a great job to do. We have perhaps as great a job to do in as short a time as our country faced during 1917 and 1918. We are meeting here in Indianapolis in a spirit of friendship, in a spirit of relaxation, in a spirit of trying to get away for a little while from some of the things that we have had to carry with us during our every-day lives, in business, in administrative work, in whatever capacity, in whatever way of life it may be, and this has indeed been a pleasant session, and I look forward to tomorrow for another pleasant day.

We have no guarantee, you and I, that we are going to be able to meet again next year in a session of the Imperial Council. We do not know what faces our country. It is well that we as Americans can take the tremendously important burdens that fall upon us as citizens of this republic and take them with a smile as we go along. It is a fine thing that we can rejoice in the happiness that falls to us, in the friendships that we have made, that we can meet again and make new friends, and at the same time keep steadfast before us the tremendously important situation that we are facing.

I am happy to say to you that in my State of North Dakota things are tranquil, things are peaceful. We have had no strikes, and we expect to have none. We have a large segment of the people in my State who have been rather reluctant in some matters of national policy, but I can say, and I can truthfully say, for the people of North Dakota, that they will stand united as citizens of the United States, as citizens of our country to defend the great American rights, the American ideals that we as Masons have cherished all of these many years.

It is our job—you as workers in the Mystic Shrine—some of the rest of us as workers in the other Masonic bodies—to carry the torch of American ideals before the people. It is our task, yours and mine, by our example and our conduct to show the faith in our country that is needed today—to come to the response of the country, whether it be by sending our sons into the army, whether it be by contributing our moneys in the form of what is, after all that is said and done, the best investment in the world, in the making it possible to finance the activities that are necessary for our government.

One thing cheers me, as I think it cheers every man in this room, and that is the fact that the Government of the United States has at last taken cognizance of the intolerable strike situation that has prevailed in our United States. (Great applause)

I do not think that any of us are taking it out in telling on the street corners how patriotic we are, or bragging about our patriotism. We are most of us business men. We take these things rather seriously and rather deeply. It is an encouraging thing to know that when it comes to defense of our nation, it now promises to be an all-out defense, conservation of the time that is necessary and conservation of the industrial plants that we have so that these plants may produce and produce twenty-four hours a day. (Applause)

I did not intend to discuss these matters this afternoon. But as I have been sitting here and I listened to the splendid address of the Imperial Potentate that was read by Governor Price, I cannot help but say just a

word or two about it. It is a pleasure to be here. I hope to have an opportunity to meet many of you personally, and I know that I shall cherish my visit to the Imperial Council a great deal in the years to come. Thank you.

Deputy Imperial Potentate LAW: Thank you, Governor Moses. And now we go down south. Governor Price, will you please respond for the South?

Imperial Recorder PRICE: Imperial Potentate and Members of the Imperial Council, you hear me many times, and it is not my purpose to delay you. I want to express my warm appreciation of the compliment that has been paid me in asking me to represent the great State of Virginia on this occasion.

I have enjoyed the speeches of the two Governors, and I want to say that our political parties are as nearly together now as they have ever been in the history of the country so far as our general problems are concerned. If we do not succeed in this national defense program there will be very little left to get excited about. There will be very little for either a Democratic or a Republican Governor to do.

I have devoted a great deal of time to National Defense. I was an officer in the National Guard of Virginia for many years. I have tried to make my contribution to the public service, and I am continuing to do that in this great program of National Defense.

You will be interested to know perhaps that Virginia will have probably as much National Defense money spent within its territorial limits as any other state of the country, with possibly one or two exceptions. We are spending over a billion dollars in Virginia. It is one of the most vulnerable States of the Union on account of its coast line, its rivers and other conditions which the military and naval experts have emphasized time and again. Our people are responding nobly to the demands of the present emergency.

One of our Representatives in this Imperial Council, just excused for a few days from Camp Lee, is actively in the service of his country. The son of a Past Imperial Potentate on this stage from Virginia is at Camp Lee as a draftee. My own boy will be registered the first of July. This reflects the seriousness with which we have approached these great problems.

But I just want to say that we have managed to take care of our situation I think fairly successfully, so far as the instructions that have come down from the Federal government are concerned. We have organized a State Protective Force. Our National Guard has been inducted into the service. We have mobilized the law enforcement agencies of the State. We have mobilized the firemen of the State. We have established defense councils. We have tried to assimilate or at least take care of the increase in our population of from 500,000 to 750,000. The State is almost an armed camp. Starting at Alexandria, we have Fort Belvoir and Fort Myers. At Quantico, the headquarters of the U. S. Marine Corps are located. Then we have in Caroline County, about ten or twelve miles from Fredericksburg, one of the largest training and manoeuvre centers in the entire country. Camp Lee is located near Petersburg. In the neighborhood of Norfolk we find Camp

Pendleton, Fort Story, the navy yard at Portsmouth, the naval base at Norfolk, Fort Monroe, Langley Field, and Fort Eustis. Perhaps I have overlooked some of the smaller reservations. An immense ten million dollar powder plant is located at Radford and a bagging plant at Dublin. In the last few days it has been announced that another camp will be placed in southern Virginia near Blackstone.

I am very happy to report that we have not a single active strike in Virginia at the moment. (Applause) We have had no labor troubles. The great powder works at Radford was actually completed three months ahead of time. Ninety per cent of all our people are standing solidly behind the President in his general program of national defense.

It is a great pleasure to respond, in behalf of Virginia, and Imperial Sir, I thank you.

Deputy Imperial Potentate LAW: That proves that a Southern Democrat can measure up pretty well. Nobles, we are not going to keep you much longer this evening. I promised you a while ago that we would adjourn not later than five o'clock. There are some routine matters we can get out of the way before that time. I am now going to ask our Imperial Chief Rabban, Illustrious Noble Albert H. Fiebach, to take charge.

Imperial Chief Rabban FIEBACH (In the Chair): Nobles, after listening to those two Democratic Governors and Julius Heil, I cannot understand how they escaped being Republicans.

The first thing in order seems to be Messages of Sympathy. I will ask Imperial Recorder Price to propose any messages of sympathy that ought to be sent out at this time.

Imperial Recorder PRICE: Imperial Sir, for the completion of our record, I would like to announce the absence of the following Past Imperial Potentates: Illustrious Noble Henry F. Niedringhaus, of Moolah Temple, St. Louis; Illustrious Noble Frank C. Jones, of Arabia Temple, Houston, Texas and Illustrious Noble Clyde I. Webster, of Moslem Temple, Detroit. Illustrious Noble Hugh M. Caldwell of Nile Temple, Seattle, Washington, is also absent. Past Imperial Potentate Walter D. Cline, of Maskat Temple, Wichita Falls, Texas, is not here, but I understand is coming. I move that a telegram of sympathy be sent the first three members of this group wishing them a speedy and permanent recovery, and that a message of sympathy also be sent to Illustrious Noble Hugh M. Caldwell. Illustrious Noble Caldwell has just recently lost his only son, who was in the Naval service of his country at Pensacola, Florida. He has been deprived of the privilege of attending this meeting on account of this sorrow in the family. The other Nobles are detained on account of illness.

Imperial Chief Rabban FIEBACH: Is there a second? (Motion seconded)

Deputy Imperial Potentate LAW: May I add one other name to that list? I think this will appeal to you Indiana boys. The day I left home I went around and spent an hour with Noble Eddie Rickenbacker, who is an

old Indiana boy, a member of Moslem Temple. Many of you old timers will recall that Noble Rickenbacker made the first non-stop flight across the country in carrying a message from President Harding to Imperial Potentate Cutts at San Francisco in 1922.

All of you are familiar with the serious accident that he encountered recently. I do not believe that one man out of thousand would have survived it. He said the first month that he was ill in the hospital he had so many flowers that he was simply overwhelmed. The second month they were considerably less. The third month according to his statement, they stopped altogether, and the fourth month he said that they are bringing him packages of seed and telling him to plant his own flowers! I think we would encourage him by sending him a word of congratulation on his recovery and recall what he did for us so many years ago. I want to say also that he sends his love and affection to all his friends in this group. (Applause)

Imperial Chief Rabban FIEBACH: If there is no objection the name of Noble Rickenbacker will be incorporated in Governor Price's motion.

Imperial Recorder PRICE: Imperial Sir, the following Emeritus Members of this Imperial Council are absent: Illustrious Noble Allan McCants, of Hamasa Temple, Meridian, Miss.; Illustrious Noble James R. Johnson, Omar Temple, Charleston, S. C.; Illustrious Noble George M. Ransom, Bedouin Temple, Muskogee, Okla.; Illustrious Noble Arthur W. Chapman, Khartum Temple, Winnipeg, Man.; and Illustrious Noble Albert B. White, Nemesis Temple, Parkersburg, W. Va. I suggest that telegrams of sympathy be sent these good Nobles, also.

Imperial Chief Rabban FIEBACH: If there is no objection we will vote on the entire list at one time. If there are no remarks, all in favor will signify it by saying "Aye." Those opposed, "No." It is unanimous. You will send the wires, Imperial Recorder Price.

One announcement of a committee meeting on the back stage has been made by the Deputy Imperial Potentate. If there are other committee chairmen who would like to make announcement of meetings, we should be glad to hear them now.

Noble ARTHUR H. BROWN (Al Bedoo Temple): Nobles of the Imperial Council, your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, as well as all of its predecessors, have been and are now merely your servants. Many things come before us during the sessions, and if there is anything you would like to bring to our attention, we shall be glad to see you. Our room is Parlor T, Claypool Hotel, during the periods this Imperial Council is not in session. During the time that the Council is in session we will either be on the stage or in the rooms nearby for your convenience. During the recesses at noon we will be in a room that the Recorder of Murat Temple will furnish in this building. We sincerely hope that any Noble or group of Nobles who have anything at all to come before this committee will feel free to call upon us and express their wishes and desires very frankly and fully. We don't want this session to close with the impression in the minds



of any of you that we want to do anything other than what is best for this Imperial Council. We therefore ask your cooperation and support merely as your servants, and be assured we are willing to serve you the best we know how. Thank you.

(Announcements of the time and place of meeting of various committees).

Imperial Recorder PRICE: Imperial Sir, I would like to make this suggestion. From the records of our office there are some committees here that probably will have no business matters presented to them. For instance, we have, so far as I know, no material for the Committee on Grievances and Appeals. There will probably be a very brief report of the Committee on the George Washington Memorial. There is nothing in our records that I recall that would necessitate more than a formal meeting of the Committee on Dispensations and Charters. Noble Merritt of the Committee on Protection of Emblems of the Order would like his committee to meet him just back of the stage upon the adjournment of this session. There are probably one or two other committees that have been scheduled for tomorrow that might facilitate their work by having meetings tonight or certainly early tomorrow morning.

Imperial Sir, in order to complete the record I would like to have it show the reference to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws of several resolutions that appear in the official Call for this meeting. This will include the resolution presented by Syrian Temple, Cincinnati to amend Section 219 of the Code of the Iowa Corporation concerning jurisdiction. It is true that this may eventually have to go to the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines, but it involves an amendment to the present Code and therefore should go to the other committee first.

Another resolution submitted by Syrian Temple, amending Section 255, concerning the question of initiating candidates has been referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws.

The Representatives of Wahabi Temple, Jackson, Mississippi, have introduced a resolution looking to the amendment of Section 251 dealing with soldiers and members of the United States Navy. This resolution has been referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws. Illustrious Noble Edward A. Miller, Representative of Zembo, has submitted a resolution concerning the jurisdiction between Zembo Temple and Jaffa Temple in the State of Pennsylvania. This is being referred, or has been referred to the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines.

The proposed amendment of Section 102, dealing with an additional ten cents to be used exclusively for aid to the host Temple of an Imperial Council Session is being referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, because it amends the existing law.

I have a resolution here from the Potentate and from one other Representative of Aad Temple, which deals with Section 224 concerning the question of Shrine Clubs, which will go to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws.

I also have another resolution signed by several Representatives of Kaaba Temple, concerning the question of jurisdictional lines, which will be referred first to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws and perhaps a little later to the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines.

I think, Imperial Sir, that this completes the list.

Imperial Chief Rabban FIEBACH: You have heard the references suggested by Governor Price? Are there any objections?

Noble STAFFORD KING (Osman Temple): A point of information. Am I now in order in the introduction of a proposed amendment to our Constitution?

Imperial Chief Rabban FIEBACH: I would say not just at this moment, because we want to act on these references. If you are not making objection to these references we want to get them disposed of first. If no one rises to make an objection to any of these references they will be referred as suggested by Imperial Recorder Price. It is so ordered.

Now I recognize Noble King of Osman Temple, who has a matter to present. Will you come up to the microphone?

Noble KING: Imperial Sir and Nobles, for and on behalf of Osman Temple and in accordance with a resolution adopted by the Temple last January, I present for your consideration the following amendment to Section 93, Article XI of the By-Laws of the Imperial Council as follows: (Reading the resolution incorporated in Report VIII of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws.)

I move, sir, that it be referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws.

Imperial Chief Rabban FIEBACH: It will be so referred without motion, because it is an amendment to the existing By-Laws and must be passed on by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws before it can be presented here. It will be referred to the Committee.

Are there any other matters to be presented at this time? If not, I will call for the report of the Imperial Treasurer.

Noble ERNEST E. SYKES (Jerusalem Temple): I want to refer to the telegram to Noble Allan McCants. Last Thursday I talked to him over the telephone and he said that he was unable to come but he sent his love and sympathy and his regrets to the Imperial Council and all of his friends.

Imperial Chief Rabban FIEBACH: In the event you did not hear this announcement, Noble McCants has sent his regrets and remembrances to the members of the Imperial Council through Representative Sykes, of Jerusalem Temple.

We will now give our attention to the Imperial Treasurer.

Imperial Treasurer Leonard P. Steuart then read the Recapitulation from his report. The complete report of the Treasurer, which had been printed and distributed to the membership of the Imperial Council in advance of the session, is as follows:

# ANNUAL REPORT OF LEONARD P. STEUART IMPERIAL TREASURER A. A. O. N. M. S.

MARCH 1, 1940 TO FEBRUARY 28, 1941

WASHINGTON, D. C., FEBRUARY 28, 1941.

*Imperial Potentate, George F. Olendorf, Officers and Members of the Imperial Council, A. A. O. N. M. S., in Meeting assembled at Indianapolis, Indiana, June 10, 1941.*

## IMPERIAL SIR AND REPRESENTATIVES TO THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL:

For the year from March 1, 1940 to February 28, 1941, inclusive, there is submitted herewith a report of the Imperial Treasurer, A. A. O. N. M. S. A detail of funds expended upon warrants numbered 3246 to 3458, inclusive, and receipts as transmitted by the Imperial Recorder and other sources during the aforementioned period, accompany this report.

### RECEIPTS

March 1, 1940—Balance on Hand—Cash ..... \$209,541.56  
Securities ..... 151,595.50

#### Receipts from Imperial Recorder:

|       |                              |             |              |
|-------|------------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| April | 2, 1940—Check No. 553 .....  | \$ 6,537.50 |              |
| May   | 1, 1940—Check No. 557 .....  | 4,806.70    |              |
| June  | 1, 1940—Check No. 560 .....  | 7,707.03    |              |
|       | 20, 1940—Check No. 563 ..... | 17,127.93   |              |
| July  | 2, 1940—Check No. 565 .....  | 7,829.86    |              |
| Aug.  | 2, 1940—Check No. 568 .....  | 1,305.95    |              |
| Sept. | 4, 1940—Check No. 571 .....  | 2,831.07    |              |
| Oct.  | 2, 1940—Check No. 574 .....  | 983.91      |              |
| Nov.  | 2, 1940—Check No. 578 .....  | 6,820.60    |              |
| Dec.  | 5, 1940—Check No. 581 .....  | 5,423.48    |              |
| Jan.  | 3, 1941—Check No. 586 .....  | 5,273.99    |              |
| Feb.  | 5, 1941—Check No. 591 .....  | 90,117.62   |              |
|       | 18, 1941—Check No. 594 ..... | 27,091.24   |              |
|       | 26, 1941—Check No. 596 ..... | 6,115.25    | \$189,972.13 |

Interest on Securities ..... 3,250.00

Total to be Accounted For ..... \$554,359.19

| 1940  | Warrant Number                                                                      | Amount   |
|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| March | 1—3246—Elam & Funsten, Office Rent .....                                            | \$ 80.00 |
|       | 1—3247—Hamilton National Bank, Safe Deposit Box Rent .....                          | 8.80     |
|       | 1—3248—The Chesapeake & Potomac Telephone Company of Vir-<br>ginia, Telephone ..... | 76.10    |
|       | 1—3249—Mosmiller Florist, Flowers .....                                             | 15.40    |
|       | 2—3250—George H. Rowe, Traveling .....                                              | 70.30    |
|       | 12—3251—Hotel Peabody (Hammers, Calhoun, Rowe and Jacobs) .....                     | 52.30    |
|       | 12—3252—Tom S. Rishworth, Premium—Public Liability Policy .....                     | 1,845.00 |
|       | 12—3253—Old Dominion Press, Inc., Printing, postage, and Legal<br>expense .....     | 466.96   |
|       | 12—3254—J. R. Rosen, Engrossing, Postage, Freight, and Express .....                | 39.70    |
|       | 12—3255—Galloway Calhoun, Traveling .....                                           | 9.00     |
|       | 12—3256—Roberta Mains, Salary .....                                                 | 40.00    |
|       | 12—3257—Thad B. Landon, Extra stenographic services .....                           | 500.00   |
|       | 22—3258—James H. Price, Reimbursement Revolving Fund .....                          | 321.71   |

|       | Warrant<br>Number                                                                                             | Amount   |
|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| March | 27-3259—R. E. Moulden, Depository Bond .....                                                                  | 182.21   |
|       | 27-3260—Parry Barnes, Traveling in connection with auditing .....                                             | 2,000.00 |
|       | 27-3261—Addressograph-Multigraph Corporation, February Account .....                                          | 10.09    |
|       | 27-3262—James H. Price, Salary .....                                                                          | 500.00   |
|       | 27-3263—E. W. Jacocks, Salary .....                                                                           | 416.66   |
|       | 27-3264—Roberta Mains, Salary .....                                                                           | 40.00    |
|       | 27-3265—L. P. Steuart, Salary and secretarial expense .....                                                   | 291.66   |
|       | 27-3266—Henry F. Niedringhaus, Special appropriation .....                                                    | 100.00   |
|       | 27-3267—Elam and Funsten, Office Rent .....                                                                   | 80.00    |
| April | 2-3268—George L. Ramsey, For Charity .....                                                                    | 125.00   |
|       | 12-3269—Robbins-Pope Engraving Company, Printing .....                                                        | 293.75   |
|       | 12-3270—Joseph R. Rosen, Engrossing, postage, freight and express .....                                       | 40.65    |
|       | 12-3271—Roberta Mains, Salary .....                                                                           | 40.00    |
|       | 18-3272—Old Dominion Press, Inc., Printing Pass Cards, and postage .....                                      | 2,589.57 |
|       | 26-3273—James H. Price, Salary .....                                                                          | 500.00   |
|       | 26-3274—E. W. Jacocks, Salary .....                                                                           | 416.67   |
|       | 26-3275—Roberta Mains, Salary .....                                                                           | 40.00    |
|       | 26-3276—L. P. Steuart, Salary and secretarial expense .....                                                   | 291.67   |
|       | 26-3277—Thad B. Landon, March and April fees .....                                                            | 833.33   |
|       | 26-3278—Henry F. Niedringhaus, Special appropriation .....                                                    | 100.00   |
|       | 26-3279—Elam and Funsten, Office Rent .....                                                                   | 80.00    |
|       | 26-3280—James H. Price, Reimbursement Revolving Fund .....                                                    | 278.54   |
| May   | 7-3281—Parry Barnes, Services for year ended February 29, 1940 .....                                          | 5,000.00 |
|       | 8-3282—Aetna Casualty and Surety Company, Premium on Depository Insurance—Hamilton National Bank .....        | 500.00   |
|       | 8-3283—The American Surety Company of New York, Premium on Depository Insurance—Hamilton National Bank .....  | 500.00   |
|       | 8-3284—Fidelity and Deposit Company of Maryland, Premium on Depository Insurance—Hamilton National Bank ..... | 500.00   |
|       | 8-3285—George Glenn Hatcher, Secretary of State, Kentucky, Recording Fee .....                                | 25.50    |
|       | 8-3286—Joseph R. Rosen, Engrossing and Postage .....                                                          | 78.05    |
|       | 13-3287—Roberta Mains, Salary .....                                                                           | 40.00    |
|       | 20-3288—The Whitehead & Hoag Company, Imperial Council Session Badges .....                                   | 473.71   |
|       | 20-3289—The Daily Journal Publishing Company, Publishing Notice .....                                         | 4.37     |
|       | 20-3290—Thad B. Landon, Legal Expense .....                                                                   | 30.00    |
|       | 27-3291—Old Dominion Press, Inc., Postage, Printing, and Pass Cards .....                                     | 637.36   |
|       | 27-3292—James H. Price, Salary .....                                                                          | 500.00   |
|       | 27-3293—E. W. Jacocks, Salary .....                                                                           | 416.67   |
|       | 27-3294—Roberta Mains, Salary .....                                                                           | 40.00    |
|       | 27-3295—L. P. Steuart, Salary and secretarial expense .....                                                   | 291.67   |
|       | 27-3296—Thad B. Landon, Legal Expense .....                                                                   | 416.67   |
|       | 27-3297—Henry F. Niedringhaus, Special Appropriation .....                                                    | 100.00   |
|       | 27-3298—Elam & Funsten, Office Rent .....                                                                     | 80.00    |
| June  | 11-3299—The Aetna Casualty and Surety Company, Bonds and Insurance .....                                      | 1,762.34 |
|       | 14-3300—George F. Olendorf, Imperial Potentate's Contingent Fund and Secretary's Salary .....                 | 3,750.00 |
|       | 14-3301—E. W. Jacocks, Memphis Session .....                                                                  | 127.89   |
|       | 14-3302—Roberta Mains, Salary .....                                                                           | 40.00    |
|       | 20-3303—Ihling Bros. Everard Company, Express .....                                                           | 33.27    |
|       | 20-3304—Winnifred G. Mashburn, Stenographic services, Jurisprudence and Laws Committee .....                  | 75.00    |
|       | 25-3305—Julian Price, Mimeograph work for Investment Committee .....                                          | 18.75    |
|       | 25-3306—L. P. Steuart, Express, telegrams, etc. for Imperial Council Session .....                            | 10.60    |
|       | 25-3307—James H. Price, Salary .....                                                                          | 500.00   |
|       | 25-3308—E. W. Jacocks, Salary .....                                                                           | 416.66   |
|       | 25-3309—Roberta Mains, Salary .....                                                                           | 40.00    |
|       | 25-3310—L. P. Steuart, Salary and secretarial expense .....                                                   | 291.66   |
|       | 25-3311—Thad B. Landon, Legal Fees .....                                                                      | 416.66   |
|       | 25-3312—Henry F. Niedringhaus, Special Appropriation .....                                                    | 100.00   |
|       | 25-3313—Elam & Funsten, Office Rent .....                                                                     | 80.00    |
| July  | 2-3314—Gordon L. Elliott, Reporting Imperial Council Session .....                                            | 373.79   |
|       | 2-3315—George M. Stuart, Florist, Flowers .....                                                               | 20.00    |
|       | 2-3316—National Seal Works, Seals .....                                                                       | 75.00    |
|       | 2-3317—Old Dominion Press, Inc., Printing, Postage, Freight, and Express .....                                | 344.05   |
|       | 2-3318—Thad B. Landon, Legal Expense .....                                                                    | 39.13    |
|       | 2-3319—James H. Price, Reimbursement Revolving Fund .....                                                     | 294.38   |

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

45

|       | Warrant<br>Number |                                                                                                     | Amount    |
|-------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| July  | 3-3320            | Thad B. Landon, Legal Expense .....                                                                 | 83.34     |
|       | 16-3321           | E. W. Jacobs, Traveling .....                                                                       | 154.70    |
|       | 16-3322           | Roberta Mains, Salary .....                                                                         | 80.00     |
|       | 23-3323           | L. P. Steuart, Expenses—organization of Investment Com-<br>mittee in New York .....                 | 43.00     |
|       | 23-3324           | A. H. Brown, Traveling .....                                                                        | 88.00     |
|       | 26-3325           | The Victoria Company, Shrine News .....                                                             | 16.35     |
|       | 26-3326           | Wichita Multigraphing & Advertising Company, Printing,<br>Multigraphing, etc. for W. D. Cline ..... | 17.00     |
|       | 26-3327           | Garrison-Wagner Printing Company, Shrine News .....                                                 | 28.56     |
|       | 26-3328           | James H. Price, Salary .....                                                                        | 500.00    |
|       | 26-3329           | E. W. Jacobs, Salary .....                                                                          | 416.67    |
|       | 26-3330           | L. P. Steuart, Salary and secretarial expense .....                                                 | 291.67    |
|       | 26-3331           | Thad B. Landon, Legal Fees .....                                                                    | 500.00    |
|       | 26-3332           | Henry F. Niedringhaus, Special Appropriation .....                                                  | 100.00    |
|       | 26-3333           | Elam & Funsten, Office Rent .....                                                                   | 80.00     |
|       | 26-3334           | Catlett-Johnson Corporation, Installation of air condition-<br>ing unit .....                       | 194.00    |
| Aug.  | 2-3335            | J. R. Rosen, Engrossing, Postage, Freight and Express .....                                         | 513.49    |
|       | 2-3336            | A. L. Dementi, Photos, Imperial Potentate .....                                                     | 58.50     |
|       | 2-3337            | Old Dominion Press, Inc., Printing and Postage .....                                                | 236.15    |
|       | 13-3338           | Roberta Mains, Salary .....                                                                         | 40.00     |
|       | 20-3339           | Old Dominion Press, Inc., Printing and Pass Cards .....                                             | 1,653.48  |
|       | 27-3340           | James H. Price, Salary .....                                                                        | 500.00    |
|       | 27-3341           | E. W. Jacobs, Salary .....                                                                          | 416.67    |
|       | 27-3342           | Roberta Mains, Salary .....                                                                         | 40.00     |
|       | 27-3343           | L. P. Steuart, Salary and secretarial expense .....                                                 | 291.67    |
|       | 27-3344           | Thad B. Landon, Legal Fees and Expenses .....                                                       | 500.00    |
|       | 27-3345           | Henry F. Niedringhaus, Special Appropriation .....                                                  | 100.00    |
| Sept. | 27-3346           | Elam & Funsten, Office Rent .....                                                                   | 80.00     |
|       | 3-3347            | E. W. Jacobs, Traveling and Hotel Expense .....                                                     | 133.15    |
|       | 10-3348           | L. P. Steuart, 1940 Imperial Council Payroll .....                                                  | 92,764.60 |
|       | 10-3349           | Old Dominion Press, Inc., Printing and Postage .....                                                | 1,597.48  |
|       | 10-3350           | J. R. Rosen, Engrossing, Postage, Freight and Express .....                                         | 111.58    |
|       | 10-3351           | Arthur H. Fiebach, Traveling .....                                                                  | 29.60     |
|       | 10-3352           | Thomas C. Law, Traveling and Hotel Expense .....                                                    | 74.55     |
|       | 10-3353           | James McVittie, Expense to Indianapolis .....                                                       | 20.95     |
|       | 10-3354           | Harry S. Haskins, Expense to Chicago .....                                                          | 22.45     |
|       | 10-3355           | Philip H. Gerner, Expense to Chicago .....                                                          | 61.10     |
|       | 10-3356           | J. H. Hopffgarten, Expense to Chicago .....                                                         | 98.65     |
|       | 10-3357           | Harry A. Manley, Expense to Chicago .....                                                           | 45.75     |
|       | 10-3358           | J. D. Hurlbut, Expense to Chicago .....                                                             | 16.30     |
|       | 10-3359           | Earl E. Jeffries, Expense to Chicago .....                                                          | 70.95     |
|       | 10-3360           | Munger T. Ball, Expense to Chicago .....                                                            | 133.70    |
|       | 10-3361           | W. F. Quebe, Expense to Chicago .....                                                               | 98.12     |
|       | 10-3362           | Albert Ellis, Expense to Chicago .....                                                              | 72.00     |
|       | 10-3363           | Hotel Sherman, Membership Committee Expense .....                                                   | 135.98    |
|       | 12-3364           | Henry H. Cole, Expense to Chicago .....                                                             | 87.95     |
|       | 12-3365           | Roberta Mains, Salary .....                                                                         | 40.00     |
|       | 27-3366           | James H. Price, Salary .....                                                                        | 500.00    |
|       | 27-3367           | E. W. Jacobs, Salary .....                                                                          | 416.66    |
|       | 27-3368           | Roberta Mains, Salary .....                                                                         | 40.00     |
|       | 27-3369           | L. P. Steuart, Salary and secretarial expense .....                                                 | 291.66    |
|       | 27-3370           | Thad B. Landon, Legal Fees .....                                                                    | 500.00    |
|       | 27-3371           | Henry F. Niedringhaus, Special Appropriation .....                                                  | 100.00    |
|       | 27-3372           | Elam & Funsten, Office Rent .....                                                                   | 80.00     |
| Oct.  | 27-3373           | George F. Olendorf, Imperial Potentate's Contingent Fund<br>and Secretary's Salary .....            | 3,750.00  |
|       | 30-3374           | E. W. Jacobs, Traveling .....                                                                       | 89.90     |
|       | 30-3375           | Hotel Sherman (Jeffries) .....                                                                      | 3.50      |
|       | 7-3376            | Void .....                                                                                          |           |
|       | 9-3377            | James H. Price, Reimbursement Revolving Fund .....                                                  | 303.72    |
|       | 9-3378            | J. R. Rosen, Engrossing, Postage, Freight, and Express .....                                        | 13.78     |
|       | 12-3379           | Roberta Mains, Salary .....                                                                         | 40.00     |
|       | 25-3380           | E. W. Jacobs, Traveling .....                                                                       | 96.95     |
|       | 10-3381           | Nies Kaiser Printing Company, Shrine News .....                                                     | 795.23    |
|       | 28-3382           | James H. Price, Salary .....                                                                        | 500.00    |
|       | 28-3383           | E. W. Jacobs, Salary .....                                                                          | 416.67    |
|       | 28-3384           | Roberta Mains, Salary .....                                                                         | 40.00     |
|       | 28-3385           | L. P. Steuart, Salary and secretarial expense .....                                                 | 291.67    |
|       | 28-3386           | Thad B. Landon, Legal Fees and Expense .....                                                        | 533.75    |
|       | 28-3387           | Henry F. Niedringhaus, Special Appropriation .....                                                  | 100.00    |
|       | 28-3388           | Elam & Funsten, Office Rent .....                                                                   | 80.00     |

|              | Warrant<br>Number |                                                                                          | Amount   |
|--------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Nov.         | 12-3389           | E. W. Jacocks, Traveling .....                                                           | 125.66   |
|              | 12-3390           | Roberta Mains, Salary .....                                                              | 42.50    |
|              | 13-3391           | Franklin Riter, Legal Expense .....                                                      | 25.00    |
|              | 13-3392           | Riter and Cowan, Legal Expense .....                                                     | 75.00    |
|              | 13-3393           | Nies Kaiser Printing Company, Shrine News .....                                          | 737.93   |
|              | 16-3394           | Mosmiller Florist, Flowers .....                                                         | 20.50    |
|              | 16-3395           | A. Espositer, Past Imperial Potentate's Jewel .....                                      | 1,150.00 |
|              | 16-3396           | Joseph R. Rosen, Engrossing, Postage, Freight, and Express .....                         | 54.06    |
|              | 16-3397           | Old Dominion Press, Inc., Printing, Postage, Freight, Ex-<br>press and Pass Cards .....  | 177.57   |
|              | 25-3398           | E. W. Jacocks, Traveling .....                                                           | 124.52   |
|              | 27-3399           | Griffith, Peck & Coke, Legal Expense .....                                               | 21.45    |
|              | 27-3400           | William H. Woodfield, Jr., Traveling .....                                               | 75.00    |
|              | 27-3401           | James H. Price, Salary .....                                                             | 500.00   |
|              | 27-3402           | E. W. Jacocks, Salary .....                                                              | 416.67   |
|              | 27-3403           | Roberta Mains, Salary .....                                                              | 42.50    |
|              | 27-3404           | L. P. Steuart, Salary and Secretarial expense .....                                      | 291.67   |
|              | 27-3405           | Thad B. Landon, Legal Fees .....                                                         | 500.00   |
|              | 27-3406           | Henry F. Niedringhaus, Special Appropriation .....                                       | 100.00   |
|              | 27-3407           | Elam & Funsten, Office Rent .....                                                        | 80.00    |
| Dec.         | 10-3408           | E. W. Jacocks, Traveling .....                                                           | 87.94    |
|              | 11-3409           | J. R. Rosen, Engrossing, Postage, Freight, and Express .....                             | 177.90   |
|              | 11-3410           | Nies Kaiser Printing Company, Shrine News .....                                          | 749.31   |
|              | 12-3411           | Old Dominion Press, Inc., Printing and Postage .....                                     | 465.89   |
|              | 12-3412           | Roberta Mains, Salary .....                                                              | 42.50    |
|              | 27-3413           | Clyde I. Webster, Business Administration & Survey Com-<br>mittee Expense .....          | 115.45   |
|              | 27-3414           | Toni S. Rishworth, Bonds and Insurance .....                                             | 1,656.96 |
|              | 27-3415           | James H. Price, Salary .....                                                             | 500.00   |
|              | 27-3416           | E. W. Jacocks, Salary .....                                                              | 416.66   |
|              | 27-3417           | Roberta Mains, Salary .....                                                              | 42.50    |
|              | 27-3418           | L. P. Steuart, Salary and Secretarial Expense .....                                      | 291.66   |
|              | 27-3419           | Thad B. Landon, Legal Fees .....                                                         | 500.00   |
|              | 27-3420           | Henry F. Niedringhaus, Special Appropriation .....                                       | 100.00   |
|              | 27-3421           | Elam & Funsten, Office Rent .....                                                        | 80.00    |
| 1941<br>Jan. | 10-3422           | Nies Kaiser Printing Company, Shrine News .....                                          | 684.58   |
|              | 10-3423           | Joseph R. Rosen, Engrossing, Freight, Express, and Postage .....                         | 239.43   |
|              | 10-3424           | Clyde I. Webster, Business Administration and Survey Com-<br>mittee Expense .....        | 55.80    |
|              | 10-3425           | Thad B. Landon, Business Administration and Survey Com-<br>mittee Expense .....          | 37.58    |
|              | 10-3426           | H. C. Herschman, Business Administration and Survey<br>Committee Expense .....           | 32.10    |
|              | 10-3427           | Harry L. Reynolds, Business Administration and Survey<br>Committee Expense .....         | 31.65    |
|              | 13-3428           | James H. Price, Reimbursement Revolving Fund .....                                       | 272.30   |
|              | 13-3429           | Roberta Mains, Salary .....                                                              | 42.50    |
|              | 17-3430           | Robert L. Reisinger, Business Administration and Survey<br>Committee Expense .....       | 5.10     |
|              | 17-3431           | George F. Olendorf, Imperial Potentate's Contingent Fund<br>and Secretary's Salary ..... | 3,750.00 |
|              | 28-3432           | E. W. Jacocks, Traveling .....                                                           | 160.87   |
|              | 28-3433           | Camelha, Shrine News .....                                                               | 30.97    |
|              | 28-3434           | James H. Price, Salary .....                                                             | 500.00   |
|              | 28-3435           | E. W. Jacocks, Salary .....                                                              | 416.67   |
|              | 28-3436           | Roberta Mains, Salary .....                                                              | 42.50    |
|              | 28-3437           | L. P. Steuart, Salary and Secretarial Expense .....                                      | 291.67   |
|              | 28-3438           | Thad B. Landon, Legal Fees .....                                                         | 500.00   |
|              | 28-3439           | Henry F. Niedringhaus, Special Appropriation .....                                       | 100.00   |
|              | 28-3440           | Elam & Funsten, Office Rent .....                                                        | 80.00    |
|              | 30-3441           | Thomas C. Law, Traveling .....                                                           | 84.85    |
| Feb.         | 12-3442           | Joseph R. Rosen, Engrossing, Postage, Freight, and Express .....                         | 154.77   |
|              | 12-3443           | Thomas C. Law, Telephone, Telegraph, and Postage .....                                   | 21.63    |
|              | 12-3444           | Louis Chackes, Shrine News .....                                                         | 93.22    |
|              | 12-3445           | Nies Kaiser Printing Company, Shrine News .....                                          | 619.24   |
|              | 12-3446           | E. W. Jacocks, Traveling, Postage, Freight, and Express .....                            | 36.79    |
|              | 12-3447           | Roberta Mains, Salary .....                                                              | 42.50    |
|              | 19-3448           | Melha Temple, Shrine News .....                                                          | 30.70    |
|              | 20-3449           | Gordon L. Elliott, Legal Expense .....                                                   | 5.64     |
|              | 24-3450           | George F. Olendorf, Imperial Potentate's Contingent Fund<br>and Secretary's Salary ..... | 3,750.00 |
|              | 24-3451           | James H. Price, Salary .....                                                             | 500.00   |

|      | Warrant<br>Number                                                                  | Amount              |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Feb. | 24—3452—E. W. Jacobs, Salary .....                                                 | 416.67              |
|      | 24—3453—Roberta Mains, Salary .....                                                | 42.50               |
|      | 24—3454—L. P. Steuart, Salary and Secretarial Expense .....                        | 291.67              |
|      | 24—3455—Thad B. Landon, Legal Fees .....                                           | 500.00              |
|      | 24—3456—Henry F. Niedringhaus, Special Appropriation .....                         | 100.00              |
|      | 24—3457—James H. Price, Reimbursement Revolving Fund .....                         | 88.85               |
|      | 25—3458—Old Dominion Press, Inc., Printing, Postage, Freight, and<br>Express ..... | 609.63              |
|      | Total Disbursements .....                                                          | <u>\$167,289.03</u> |

### RECAPITULATION

|                                           |              |                     |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------|
| Cash in Banks—March 1, 1940.....          | \$209,541.56 |                     |
| Securities on Hand—March 1, 1940.....     | 151,595.50   |                     |
| Receipts from Imperial Recorder.....      | 189,972.13   |                     |
| Interest on Securities.....               | 3,250.00     | \$554,359.19        |
| Warrants Paid—Nos. 3246 to 3458, Inc..... | \$167,289.03 |                     |
| Cash in Banks—February 28, 1941.....      | 235,474.66   |                     |
| Securities on Hand—February 28, 1941..... | 151,595.50   | <u>\$554,359.19</u> |

Respectfully submitted

Yours in the Faith,

L. P. STEUART

*Imperial Treasurer, A. A. O. N. M. S.*

Imperial Chief Rabban FIEBACH: You have heard the report of the Imperial Treasurer. It is moved and seconded that the report be adopted. All those who favor its adoption will please say "Aye." Those opposed, "No." The report is adopted.

The next in order is the report of the Imperial Recorder. Give your attention to Imperial Recorder Price.

Imperial Recorder Price gave a summary of his report, the complete report having been printed and distributed to the membership of the Imperial Council previous to the session. Following is the complete report:

ANNUAL REPORT OF JAMES H. PRICE  
IMPERIAL RECORDER, A. A. O. N. M. S.

---

MARCH 1, 1940 TO FEBRUARY 28, 1941

---

*To the Imperial Potentate, Officers and Members of the Imperial Council,  
A. A. O. N. M. S.*

NOBLES :

I have the pleasure and the honor of submitting my Annual Report for the fiscal year from March 1, 1940 to February 28, 1941. Reference is made to the auditor's report under Exhibit "A" for a complete statement of the receipts and remittances to the Imperial Treasurer.

I am pleased to report that the collections of the office are in splendid condition, and the Subordinate Temples have been very cooperative in meeting their obligations to the Imperial Council. Every Temple in the jurisdiction has paid its current Per Capita Dues and all except one have paid Hospital Assessment as of March 1, 1941. Many Temples have paid in full, while others have anticipated the payments due June 1, 1941.

From the election returns of the Subordinate Temples and credentials received, it appears that there are at the present time Six Hundred and Forty-nine (649) members of the Imperial Council, as follows :

|                                         |       |
|-----------------------------------------|-------|
| Number of Ad Vitam Members.....         | 16    |
| Number of Emeritus Members.....         | 49    |
| Number of Representatives-at-Large..... | 13    |
| Number of Honorary Members.....         | 4     |
| Number of Elected Representatives.....  | 567   |
|                                         | <hr/> |
|                                         | 649   |

Statistical information respecting the Jurisdiction at large and the various Temples is shown on the pages following.

I desire to express our appreciation of the helpful cooperation of the Imperial Council Officers and Committees and Officers of Subordinate Temples. Our contacts with these officials have been pleasant and satisfactory.

Sincerely yours in the Faith,

JAMES H. PRICE,  
*Imperial Recorder.*



## Membership Report of Temples to December 31, 1940

| TEMPLE            | Numerical Standing | Membership Dec. 31, 1939 | Created | Affiliated | Restored | Demitted | Suspended | Died | Membership Dec. 31, 1940 | Loss | Gain |
|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|---------|------------|----------|----------|-----------|------|--------------------------|------|------|
| Aad.....          | 58                 | 1,612                    | 73      | 15         | 32       | 17       | 29        | 40   | 1,646                    |      | 34   |
| Aahmes.....       | 17                 | 3,706                    | 71      | 20         | 27       | 45       | 53        | 93   | 3,642                    | 64   |      |
| Abba.....         | 140                | 692                      | 6       | 1          | 18       | 9        | 59        | 21   | 628                      | 64   |      |
| Abdallah.....     | 82                 | 1,458                    | 10      | 8          | 120      | 40       | 225       | 27   | 1,304                    | 154  |      |
| Abou Ben          |                    |                          |         |            |          |          |           |      |                          |      |      |
| Adhem.....        | 94                 | 1,192                    | 50      | 5          | 39       | 18       | 97        | 29   | 1,142                    | 50   |      |
| Abou Saad.....    | 135                | 708                      | 23      | 1          | 6        | 5        | 40        | 16   | 677                      | 31   |      |
| Abu Bekr.....     | 76                 | 1,423                    | 51      | 16         | 23       | 59       | 39        | 31   | 1,384                    | 39   |      |
| Acca.....         | 51                 | 1,933                    | 58      | 12         | 44       | 39       | 77        | 45   | 1,886                    | 47   |      |
| Affi.....         | 56                 | 1,764                    | 37      | 11         | 16       | 26       | 53        | 48   | 1,701                    | 63   |      |
| Ahmed.....        | 109                | 1,003                    | 16      |            | 2        | 4        | 3         | 27   | 987                      | 16   |      |
| Ainad.....        | 45                 | 2,064                    | 43      | 10         | 85       | 19       | 48        | 39   | 2,096                    |      | 32   |
| Akdar.....        | 100                | 1,042                    | 70      | 19         | 111      | 20       | 144       | 15   | 1,063                    |      | 21   |
| Aladdin.....      | 11                 | 4,530                    | 110     | 23         | 93       | 52       | 151       | 95   | 4,458                    | 72   |      |
| Al Azhar.....     | 149                | 510                      | 35      | 11         | 3        | 2        | 6         | 14   | 537                      |      | 27   |
| Al Bahr.....      | 108                | 1,018                    | 27      | 22         | 11       | 30       | 26        | 21   | 1,001                    | 17   |      |
| Al Bedoo.....     | 105                | 1,009                    | 26      | 6          | 1        | 12       | 3         | 21   | 1,006                    | 3    |      |
| Alcazar.....      | 131                | 742                      | 16      | 10         | 46       | 9        | 35        | 25   | 745                      |      | 3    |
| Al Chymia.....    | 57                 | 1,521                    | 106     | 37         | 127      | 35       | 67        | 24   | 1,665                    |      | 144  |
| Alee.....         | 70                 | 1,401                    | 40      | 2          | 104      | 21       | 32        | 26   | 1,468                    |      | 67   |
| Aleppo.....       | 4                  | 9,547                    | 86      | 11         | 53       | 57       | 157       | 223  | 9,260                    | 287  |      |
| Algeria.....      | 115                | 1,014                    | 10      | 4          | 13       | 15       | 63        | 23   | 940                      | 74   |      |
| Alhambra.....     | 146                | 571                      | 22      | 6          | 13       | 7        | 21        | 11   | 573                      |      | 2    |
| Ali Ghan.....     | 134                | 707                      | 11      | 2          | 1        | 7        | 17        | 8    | 689                      | 18   |      |
| Al Kader.....     | 22                 | 3,293                    | 77      | 27         | 93       | 30       | 67        | 88   | 3,305                    |      | 12   |
| Al Kaly.....      | 138                | 719                      | 17      | 6          | 11       | 36       | 35        | 13   | 669                      | 50   |      |
| Al Koran.....     | 7                  | 5,146                    | 96      | 28         | 34       | 55       | 114       | 125  | 5,010                    | 136  |      |
| Al Malaikah.....  | 3                  | 10,904                   | 186     | 235        | 147      | 76       | 352       | 225  | 10,819                   | 85   |      |
| Almas.....        | 30                 | 3,125                    | 64      | 14         | 6        | 38       | 67        | 73   | 3,031                    | 94   |      |
| Al Menah.....     | 111                | 1,005                    | 13      | 3          | 43       | 16       | *78       | 23   | 947                      | 58   |      |
| Aloha.....        | 133                | 709                      | 38      | 5          | 9        | 9        | *9        | 17   | 726                      |      | 17   |
| Al Sihah.....     | 139                | 620                      | 72      | 5          | 21       | 10       | 49        | 9    | 650                      |      | 30   |
| Alzafar.....      | 40                 | 2,469                    | 33      | 5          | 86       | 33       | 129       | 53   | 2,378                    | 91   |      |
| Anah.....         | 90                 | 1,195                    | 39      | 5          | 4        | 5        | 40        | 24   | 1,174                    | 21   |      |
| Anezeh.....       | 158                | 315                      | 5       |            | 4        | 4        | 10        | 8    | 302                      | 13   |      |
| Ansar.....        | 69                 | 1,540                    | 37      | 7          | 38       | 24       | 61        | 34   | 1,503                    | 37   |      |
| Antioch.....      | 37                 | 2,547                    | 241     | 3          | 47       | 29       | 178       | 53   | 2,578                    |      | 31   |
| Arab.....         | 112                | 1,009                    | 22      | 17         | 5        | 17       | 74        | 19   | 943                      | 66   |      |
| Arabia.....       | 28                 | 3,012                    | 127     | 53         | 22       | 21       | 80        | 59   | 3,054                    |      | 42   |
| Ararat.....       | 25                 | 3,530                    | 33      | 57         | 126      | 65       | 333       | 84   | 3,264                    | 266  |      |
| Bagdad.....       | 127                | 703                      | 19      | 1          | 8        | 4        | 13        | 16   | 788                      | 5    |      |
| Ballut Abyad..... | 59                 | 1,662                    | 50      | 14         | 16       | 30       | 47        | 26   | 1,639                    | 23   |      |
| Bedouin.....      | 129                | 765                      | 21      | 1          | 30       | 11       | 31        | 13   | 762                      | 3    |      |
| Bektash.....      | 87                 | 1,199                    | 30      | 14         | 23       | 11       | 4         | 42   | 1,209                    |      | 10   |
| Ben Ali.....      | 34                 | 2,761                    | 83      | 21         | 4        | 14       | 27        | 71   | 2,757                    | 4    |      |
| Ben Hur.....      | 106                | 1,001                    | 18      | 23         | 11       | 12       | 15        | 23   | 1,003                    |      | 2    |
| Beni Kedem.....   | 12                 | 4,071                    | 103     | 10         | 53       | 6        | 125       | 70   | 4,036                    | 35   |      |
| Boumi.....        | 32                 | 2,829                    | 102     | 15         | 8        | 29       | 60        | 67   | 2,798                    | 31   |      |
| Cairo.....        | 141                | 618                      | 13      | 4          | 2        | 6        | 5         | 16   | 610                      | 8    |      |
| Calam.....        | 155                | 370                      | 3       | 2          | 27       | 7        | 23        | 8    | 364                      | 6    |      |
| Crescent.....     | 13                 | 4,024                    | 84      | 7          | 114      | 19       | 86        | 90   | 4,034                    |      | 10   |
| Cyprus.....       | 47                 | 2,125                    | 20      | 4          | 6        | 16       | 64        | 54   | 2,021                    | 104  |      |
| Damascus.....     | 50                 | 2,041                    | 16      | 2          | 24       | 27       | 44        | 49   | 1,993                    | 78   |      |
| Egypt.....        | 74                 | 1,424                    | 54      | 7          | 26       | 21       | 78        | 24   | 1,388                    | 36   |      |
| Elf Khurafeh..... | 88                 | 1,250                    | 19      | 6          | 22       | 17       | 49        | 30   | 1,201                    | 49   |      |

## Membership Report of Temples to December 31, 1940

| TEMPLE          | Numerical Standing | Membership Dec. 31, 1939 | Created | Affiliated | Restored | Demitted | Suspended | Died | Membership Dec. 31, 1940 | Loss  | Gain  |
|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------------|---------|------------|----------|----------|-----------|------|--------------------------|-------|-------|
| El Hasa.....    | 156                | 414                      | 14      | .....      | 2        | 8        | 68        | 9    | 345                      | 69    | ..... |
| El Jebel.....   | 38                 | 2,656                    | 40      | 32         | 46       | 38       | 147       | 66   | 2,523                    | 133   | ..... |
| El Kahir.....   | 81                 | 1,324                    | 28      | 13         | 39       | 21       | 18        | 32   | 1,333                    | ..... | 9     |
| El Kalah.....   | 92                 | 1,171                    | 33      | 12         | 6        | 23       | 14        | 26   | 1,159                    | 12    | ..... |
| El Karubah..... | 72                 | 1,647                    | 19      | 4          | 12       | 16       | 203       | 38   | 1,425                    | 222   | ..... |
| El Kutif.....   | 75                 | 1,362                    | 84      | 12         | 38       | 19       | 48        | 44   | 1,385                    | ..... | 23    |
| El Korah.....   | 101                | 1,049                    | 28      | 1          | 11       | 9        | 21        | 27   | 1,032                    | 17    | ..... |
| El Maida.....   | 117                | 872                      | 49      | 7          | 36       | 17       | 37        | 21   | 889                      | ..... | 17    |
| El Mina.....    | 99                 | 1,098                    | 23      | 8          | 11       | 21       | 18        | 32   | 1,069                    | 29    | ..... |
| El Riad.....    | 114                | 1,081                    | 18      | 7          | 22       | 30       | 131       | 27   | 940                      | 141   | ..... |
| El Zagal.....   | 116                | 948                      | 15      | 5          | 11       | 30       | 29        | 20   | 900                      | 48    | ..... |
| El Zaribah..... | 136                | 698                      | 25      | 1          | 24       | 23       | 38        | 15   | 672                      | 26    | ..... |
| Gizeh.....      | 153                | 450                      | 8       | .....      | 14       | 11       | 26        | 8    | 427                      | 23    | ..... |
| Hadi.....       | 113                | 977                      | 33      | 9          | 7        | 15       | 50        | 18   | 943                      | 34    | ..... |
| Hamasa.....     | 121                | 845                      | 37      | 6          | 41       | 12       | 45        | 14   | 858                      | ..... | 13    |
| Hejaz.....      | 154                | 391                      | 9       | 3          | 4        | 6        | 26        | 8    | 367                      | 24    | ..... |
| Hella.....      | 20                 | 3,522                    | 95      | 55         | 79       | 48       | 108       | 51   | 3,544                    | ..... | 22    |
| Hillah.....     | 137                | 648                      | 49      | 5          | 7        | 8        | 25        | 5    | 671                      | ..... | 23    |
| India.....      | 60                 | 1,709                    | 37      | 9          | 84       | 25       | 195       | 37   | 1,582                    | 127   | ..... |
| Irem.....       | 8                  | 4,998                    | 28      | 1          | 36       | 39       | 134       | 135  | 4,755                    | 243   | ..... |
| Isis.....       | 77                 | 1,487                    | 19      | 11         | 35       | 61       | 83        | 32   | 1,376                    | 111   | ..... |
| Islam.....      | 6                  | 6,682                    | 105     | 40         | 22       | 95       | 149       | 161  | 6,444                    | 238   | ..... |
| Ismailia.....   | 23                 | 3,656                    | 52      | 18         | 4        | 29       | 332       | 80   | 3,289                    | 367   | ..... |
| Jaffa.....      | 31                 | 3,212                    | 39      | .....      | 6        | 5        | 189       | 81   | 2,982                    | 230   | ..... |
| Jerusalem.....  | 110                | 1,002                    | 18      | 10         | 25       | 17       | 33        | 37   | 968                      | 34    | ..... |
| Kaaba.....      | 36                 | 2,710                    | 104     | 8          | 27       | 27       | 46        | 76   | 2,700                    | 10    | ..... |
| Kalif.....      | 152                | 440                      | 13      | 4          | 4        | 11       | 12        | 8    | 430                      | 10    | ..... |
| Kalurah.....    | 130                | 836                      | 4       | 4          | 3        | 16       | 37        | 36   | 758                      | 78    | ..... |
| Karem.....      | 84                 | 1,327                    | 12      | 7          | 20       | 34       | 21        | 25   | 1,286                    | 41    | ..... |
| Karnak.....     | 124                | 806                      | 29      | 3          | 24       | 10       | 16        | 19   | 817                      | ..... | 11    |
| Kazim.....      | 80                 | 1,421                    | 14      | 8          | 16       | 14       | 53        | 41   | 1,351                    | 70    | ..... |
| Kem.....        | 123                | 849                      | 43      | 11         | 11       | 21       | 23        | 20   | 850                      | ..... | 1     |
| Kerak.....      | 125                | 817                      | 18      | 5          | 11       | 7        | 13        | 24   | 807                      | 10    | ..... |
| Kerbela.....    | 143                | 594                      | 21      | 5          | 2        | 17       | .....     | 13   | 592                      | 2     | ..... |
| Khartum.....    | 128                | 785                      | 27      | 3          | .....    | 16       | 21        | 16   | 762                      | 23    | ..... |
| Khediye.....    | 64                 | 1,533                    | 37      | 6          | 7        | 6        | 10        | 25   | 1,542                    | ..... | 9     |
| Khiva.....      | 102                | 1,011                    | 44      | 16         | 26       | 24       | 31        | 14   | 1,028                    | ..... | 17    |
| Kismet.....     | 9                  | 4,342                    | 59      | 9          | 25       | 33       | 112       | 107  | 4,183                    | 159   | ..... |
| Kora.....       | 48                 | 2,078                    | 45      | 14         | 15       | 33       | 46        | 61   | 2,012                    | 66    | ..... |
| Korein.....     | 119                | 903                      | 26      | .....      | 4        | 17       | 8         | 21   | 887                      | 16    | ..... |
| Kosair.....     | 97                 | 1,118                    | 37      | 14         | 13       | 28       | 50        | 30   | 1,074                    | 44    | ..... |
| Lu Lu.....      | 5                  | 9,402                    | 44      | 19         | 45       | 88       | 526       | 233  | 8,663                    | 739   | ..... |
| Luxor.....      | 159                | 307                      | 7       | 1          | 2        | 4        | 8         | 4    | 301                      | 6     | ..... |
| Mah.....        | 86                 | 1,200                    | 43      | 42         | 30       | 16       | 57        | 20   | 1,222                    | ..... | 22    |
| Maskat.....     | 96                 | 1,122                    | 19      | 10         | 13       | 15       | 25        | 19   | 1,105                    | 17    | ..... |
| Mecca.....      | 27                 | 3,332                    | 32      | 2          | 86       | 61       | 95        | 103  | 3,193                    | 139   | ..... |
| Media.....      | 120                | 921                      | 6       | .....      | 21       | 2        | 57        | 19   | 870                      | 51    | ..... |
| Medinah.....    | 2                  | 12,268                   | 157     | 58         | 59       | 169      | 557       | 299  | 11,517                   | 751   | ..... |
| Melha.....      | 62                 | 1,745                    | 27      | 2          | 4        | 42       | 124       | 52   | 1,560                    | 185   | ..... |
| Midian.....     | 39                 | 2,423                    | 64      | 26         | 29       | 50       | 44        | 47   | 2,401                    | 22    | ..... |
| Mirza.....      | 85                 | 1,369                    | 8       | 3          | 11       | 26       | 112       | 25   | 1,228                    | 141   | ..... |
| Mizpah.....     | 83                 | 1,235                    | 93      | 17         | 41       | 29       | 40        | 23   | 1,294                    | ..... | 59    |
| Mocha.....      | 78                 | 1,390                    | 27      | 8          | 2        | 6        | 25        | 35   | 1,361                    | 29    | ..... |
| Mohammed.....   | 33                 | 2,924                    | 53      | 10         | 34       | 51       | 133       | 52   | 2,785                    | 139   | ..... |
| Moila.....      | 71                 | 1,452                    | 40      | 6          | 17       | 11       | 14        | 30   | 1,460                    | ..... | 8     |

## Membership Report of Temples to December 31, 1940

| TEMPLE         | Numerical Standing | Membership Dec. 31, 1939 | Created | Affiliated | Restored | Demitted | Suspended | Died  | Membership Dec. 31, 1940 | Loss  | Gain  |
|----------------|--------------------|--------------------------|---------|------------|----------|----------|-----------|-------|--------------------------|-------|-------|
| Moolah.....    | 21                 | 3,442                    | 68      | 39         | 104      | 51       | 71        | 70    | 3,461                    | 19    |       |
| Morocco.....   | 68                 | 1,579                    | 13      | 10         | 10       | 12       | 49        | 33    | 1,518                    | 61    |       |
| Moslah.....    | 43                 | 2,259                    | 58      | 25         | 23       | 53       | 94        | 43    | 2,175                    | 84    |       |
| Moslem.....    | 15                 | 3,845                    | 161     | 13         | 83       | 42       | 198       | 96    | 3,766                    | 79    |       |
| Mount Sinai..  | 103                | 1,035                    | 22      | 3          |          | 11       | 7         | 32    | 1,010                    | 25    |       |
| Murat.....     | 16                 | 3,550                    | 223     | 28         | 175      | 50       | 194       | 62    | 3,670                    |       | 120   |
| Naja.....      | 151                | 555                      | 11      | 4          | 2        | 11       | 23        | 23    | 515                      | 40    |       |
| Nemesis.....   | 147                | 633                      | 4       | 3          | 4        | 11       | 62        | 17    | 554                      | 79    |       |
| Nile.....      | 19                 | 3,611                    | 76      | 21         | 71       | 40       | 96        | 92    | 3,551                    | 60    |       |
| Oasis.....     | 63                 | 1,609                    | 33      | 11         | 31       | 16       | 80        | 35    | 1,553                    | 56    |       |
| Oleika.....    | 107                | 1,020                    | 12      | 4          | 6        | 13       | 15        | 12    | 1,002                    | 18    |       |
| Omar.....      | 148                | 565                      | 10      | 4          | 26       | 11       | 32        | 15    | 547                      | 18    |       |
| Orak.....      | 122                | 823                      | 55      | 9          | 3        | 5        | 18        | 12    | 855                      |       | 32    |
| Oriental.....  | 67                 | 1,580                    | 7       | 1          | 5        | 12       | 1         | 61    | 1,519                    | 61    |       |
| Osiris.....    | 55                 | 1,788                    | 32      | 8          | 27       | 12       | 81        | 33    | 1,729                    | 59    |       |
| Osman.....     | 44                 | 2,176                    | 45      | 9          | 20       | 37       | 42        | 47    | 2,124                    | 52    |       |
| Palestine..... | 46                 | 2,090                    | 15      |            |          |          |           | 49    | 2,056                    | 34    |       |
| Philae.....    | 157                | 315                      | 3       | 1          | 2        | 3        | 2         | 8     | 308                      | 7     |       |
| Pyramid.....   | 93                 | 1,194                    | 31      | 2          | 8        | 23       | 40        | 29    | 1,143                    | 51    |       |
| Rajah.....     | 26                 | 3,448                    | 26      | 1          | 79       | 28       | 182       | 90    | 3,254                    | 194   |       |
| Rameses.....   | 53                 | 1,854                    | 22      | 11         | 21       | 20       | 25        | 47    | 1,816                    | 38    |       |
| Rizpah.....    | 144                | 551                      | 40      | 5          | 14       | 1        | 8         | 13    | 588                      |       | 37    |
| Sahara.....    | 95                 | 1,103                    | 83      | 2          | 25       | 8        | 48        | 34    | 1,123                    |       | 20    |
| Salaam.....    | 18                 | 3,919                    | 49      | 9          | 50       | 37       | 319       | 94    | 3,577                    | 342   |       |
| Saladin.....   | 42                 | 2,211                    | 58      | 20         | 33       | 29       | 56        | 50    | 2,187                    | 24    |       |
| Scimitar.....  | 104                | 1,032                    | 22      | 11         | 25       | 14       | 46        | 20    | 1,010                    | 22    |       |
| Sesostris..... | 118                | 937                      | 13      | 3          | 26       | 28       | 46        | 17    | 888                      | 49    |       |
| Sphinx.....    | 66                 | 1,505                    | 42      | 25         | 21       | 20       | 13        | 28    | 1,532                    |       | 27    |
| Sudan.....     | 61                 | 1,579                    | 41      | 4          | 45       | 17       | 46        | 35    | 1,571                    | 8     |       |
| Syria.....     | 1                  | 12,707                   | 162     | 23         | 93       | 52       | 407       | 290   | 12,236                   | 471   |       |
| Syrian.....    | 29                 | 3,224                    | 33      | 16         | 9        | 59       | 116       | 75    | 3,032                    | 192   |       |
| Tadmor.....    | 89                 | 1,106                    | 59      | 23         | 31       | 16       | 6         | 20    | 1,177                    |       | 71    |
| Tangier.....   | 54                 | 1,864                    | 22      | 20         | 27       | 45       | 107       | 35    | 1,746                    | 118   |       |
| Tebala.....    | 98                 | 1,020                    | 68      | 37         | 50       | 15       | 63        | 24    | 1,073                    |       | 53    |
| Tehama.....    | 132                | 735                      | 7       | 4          | 21       | 7        | 17        | 8     | 735                      |       |       |
| Tigris.....    | 126                | 892                      | 6       | 1          | 5        | 15       | 70        | 19    | 800                      | 92    |       |
| Tripoli.....   | 24                 | 3,250                    | 166     | 21         | 39       | 45       | 56        | 96    | 3,279                    |       | 29    |
| Wahabi.....    | 65                 | 1,535                    | 40      | 7          | 50       | 3        | 66        | 27    | 1,536                    |       | 1     |
| Wa-Wa.....     | 142                | 600                      | 21      |            | 12       | 18       | 13        | 9     | 593                      | 7     |       |
| Yaarab.....    | 52                 | 1,884                    | 25      | 24         | 26       | 13       | 57        | 55    | 1,834                    | 50    |       |
| Yelduz.....    | 150                | 565                      | 16      | 2          | 5        | 11       | 46        | 13    | 518                      | 47    |       |
| Za-Ga-Zig..... | 41                 | 2,252                    | 81      | 23         | 54       | 37       | 55        | 57    | 2,261                    |       | 9     |
| Zamora.....    | 35                 | 2,817                    | 30      | 13         | 109      | 10       | 118       | 89    | 2,752                    | 65    |       |
| Zembo.....     | 10                 | 4,124                    | 147     | 16         | 11       | 21       | 62        | 68    | 4,147                    |       | 23    |
| Zem Zem.....   | 49                 | 2,002                    | 75      | 7          | 27       | 12       | 47        | 50    | 2,002                    |       |       |
| Zenobia.....   | 73                 | 1,402                    | 51      | 11         | 17       | 16       | 44        | 29    | 1,392                    | 10    |       |
| Ziyara.....    | 79                 | 1,453                    | 20      | 4          | 1        | 17       | 75        | 32    | 1,354                    | 99    |       |
| Zor.....       | 91                 | 1,156                    | 88      | 9          | 2        | 23       | 40        | 24    | 1,168                    |       | 12    |
| Zorah.....     | 145                | 557                      | 25      | 6          | 16       | 12       | 7         | 7     | 578                      |       | 21    |
| Zurah.....     | 14                 | 3,919                    | 100     | 37         | 10       | 76       | 62        | 90    | 3,838                    | 81    |       |
| Totals.....    |                    | 316,669                  | 7,307   | 2,042      | 4,836    | 3,894    | 11,703    | 7,263 | 307,994                  | 9,867 | 1,192 |

\* One Expelled.

Net Loss, 8,675.

## Summary of Temple Membership, December 31, 1940

|                                   |              |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| Membership December 31, 1939..... | 316,669      |
| Created .....                     | 7,307        |
| Affiliated .....                  | 2,042        |
| Restored .....                    | 4,836        |
|                                   | <hr/> 14,185 |
|                                   | 330,854      |
| Demitted .....                    | 3,894        |
| Suspended .....                   | 11,703       |
| Died .....                        | 7,263        |
|                                   | <hr/> 22,860 |
| Membership December 31, 1940..... | 307,994      |
| Net Loss for the Year 1940.....   | 8,675        |

## Number of Members in States and Territories Under the Jurisdiction of the Imperial Council

|                           |        |                        |         |
|---------------------------|--------|------------------------|---------|
| Alabama .....             | 4,125  | New Jersey .....       | 7,611   |
| Arizona .....             | 672    | New Mexico .....       | 1,639   |
| Arkansas .....            | 2,133  | New York .....         | 19,950  |
| California .....          | 24,663 | North Carolina .....   | 3,124   |
| Colorado .....            | 3,192  | North Dakota .....     | 1,750   |
| Connecticut .....         | 2,675  | Ohio .....             | 17,647  |
| District of Columbia..... | 3,031  | Oklahoma .....         | 3,407   |
| Florida .....             | 4,128  | Oregon .....           | 3,976   |
| Georgia .....             | 3,952  | Pennsylvania .....     | 38,039  |
| Idaho .....               | 1,396  | Rhode Island .....     | 2,056   |
| Illinois .....            | 18,974 | South Carolina .....   | 914     |
| Indiana .....             | 7,340  | South Dakota .....     | 1,973   |
| Iowa .....                | 7,678  | Tennessee .....        | 3,777   |
| Kansas .....              | 7,252  | Texas .....            | 17,531  |
| Kentucky .....            | 3,009  | Utah .....             | 1,159   |
| Louisiana .....           | 2,393  | Vermont .....          | 1,620   |
| Maine .....               | 3,186  | Virginia .....         | 4,779   |
| Maryland .....            | 3,487  | Washington .....       | 6,637   |
| Massachusetts .....       | 10,820 | West Virginia .....    | 6,319   |
| Michigan .....            | 8,141  | Wisconsin .....        | 4,447   |
| Minnesota .....           | 7,608  | Wyoming .....          | 1,317   |
| Mississippi .....         | 2,394  | Canada .....           | 6,922   |
| Missouri .....            | 9,327  | Canal Zone .....       | 677     |
| Montana .....             | 2,734  | Hawaiian Islands ..... | 726     |
| Nebraska .....            | 3,369  | Mexico .....           | 302     |
| Nevada .....              | 807    |                        |         |
| New Hampshire .....       | 1,209  | Total .....            | 307,994 |

REPORT ON EXAMINATION  
OF  
BOOKS AND ACCOUNTS OF  
IMPERIAL RECORDER AND IMPERIAL TREASURER  
March 1, 1940 to February 28, 1941

April 11, 1941.

GEORGE F. OLENDORF, Imperial Potentate,  
Ancient Arabic Order,  
Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America.

*Imperial Sir:*

In accordance with your instructions and pursuant to provisions of Section 39 of Article VII of the By-Laws of the Imperial Council, A. A. O. N. M. S., I have examined the books and accounts of James H. Price, Imperial Recorder, and L. P. Steuart, Imperial Treasurer, Ancient Arabic Order, Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, (Iowa corporation) for the period from March 1, 1940 to February 28, 1941, and now submit my report thereon, together with the following statements:

*Exhibit*

- "A" Statement of Cash Receipts and Disbursements, James H. Price, Imperial Recorder, A. A. O. N. M. S., March 1, 1940 to February 28, 1941.
- "B" Statement of Cash Receipts and Disbursements, L. P. Steuart, Imperial Treasurer, A. A. O. N. M. S., March 1, 1940 to February 28, 1941.
- "C" Expenses of The Imperial Council, A. A. O. N. M. S., For the Year Ended February 28, 1941 and Comparison with Appropriations.
- "D" Comparative Statement of Income and Expenses, The Imperial Council, A. A. O. N. M. S., For the Year Ended February 28, 1941 and the Eleven Months Ended February 29, 1940.
- "E" Comparative Balance Sheet, The Imperial Council, A. A. O. N. M. S., as at February 28, 1941 and February 29, 1940.

*Schedule*

- "1" Amounts Due from Subordinate Temples as at February 28, 1941.

The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order, Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America is a corporation, incorporated under the laws of the state of Iowa in 1936. The corporation is designated as a non-stock, non-profit corporation; its functions are purely fraternal. The operation of Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children is conducted by a corporation with identical name but incorporated under the laws of the state of Colorado. A separate report has been made dealing with the activities of the Colorado corporation. The fiscal year of the Imperial Council ends on the last day of February of each year.

IMPERIAL RECORDER

The records of the Imperial Recorder were verified in detail at his office in Richmond, Virginia, including verification of income by direct reference

to monthly and annual reports from subordinate Temples of the Order. A statement of all cash receipts and disbursements, as distinguished from revenues accrued and expenses incurred for the period reviewed, has been prepared and is submitted as Exhibit "A", attached hereto.

An inspection of the annual reports of subordinate Temples for the year ended December 31, 1940 discloses a net loss in membership of 8,675 or 2.74% as compared with a loss of 11,081 or 3.38% for the preceding year. There is submitted below a comparative summary of membership changes for each of the five years ended December 31, 1940, 1939, 1938, 1937 and 1936:

|                                                       | 1940           | 1939           | 1938           | 1937           | 1936           |
|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Membership at beginning of year .....                 | 316,669        | 327,750        | 339,636        | 351,695        | 364,774        |
| Creations .....                                       | 7,307          | 6,541          | 5,709          | 7,258          | 6,080          |
| Affiliations and Restorations.....                    | 6,878          | 6,270          | 7,129          | 10,721         | 9,641          |
|                                                       | <u>330,854</u> | <u>340,561</u> | <u>352,474</u> | <u>369,674</u> | <u>380,495</u> |
| Deaths .....                                          | 7,263          | 7,259          | 6,952          | 7,366          | 7,548          |
| Demits .....                                          | 3,894          | 4,144          | 4,406          | 5,703          | 4,324          |
| Suspensions .....                                     | 11,703         | 12,489         | 13,366         | 16,969         | 16,928         |
| Total deductions .....                                | <u>22,860</u>  | <u>23,892</u>  | <u>24,724</u>  | <u>30,038</u>  | <u>28,800</u>  |
| Membership at End of Year.....                        | <u>307,994</u> | <u>316,669</u> | <u>327,750</u> | <u>339,636</u> | <u>351,695</u> |
| Net loss .....                                        | <u>8,675</u>   | <u>11,081</u>  | <u>11,886</u>  | <u>12,059</u>  | <u>13,079</u>  |
| % of Net Loss to Membership at Beginning of Year..... | <u>2.74</u>    | <u>3.38</u>    | <u>3.50</u>    | <u>3.43</u>    | <u>3.59</u>    |

It will be observed that the net loss for the year 1940 is lower both in amount and percentage than for any other year reported.

#### IMPERIAL TREASURER

The accounts of the Imperial Treasurer were audited at his office in Washington, D. C. Cash receipts as reported transmitted to him by the office of the Imperial Recorder were traced to the records of depository banks, while proofs of final balances were obtained by reference to certificates of balance secured direct from the depositories. Disbursements were found to be properly supported by warrants numbered 3246 to 3458, inclusive, approved by the Imperial Potentate and Imperial Recorder and endorsed in the name of payees as evidence of the receipt of the amounts vouchered. United States and Canadian Government bonds representing part of the funds on hand at February 28, 1941 were inspected in the safety deposit vaults of the Hamilton National Bank of Washington, D. C., simultaneously with inspection of other securities held for the account of the Colorado corporation. Transactions of the Imperial Treasurer are reported in the statement of cash receipts and disbursements of that office attached to this report and designated as Exhibit "B".

#### INCOME AND EXPENSES

There is submitted herewith as Exhibit "C", a statement of expenses of the Imperial Council, A. A. O. N. M. S., for the year ended February 28, 1941, together with a comparison with appropriations against which such expenses are chargeable. The excess of appropriations over expenditures amounted to \$8,592.04. This comparatively large difference is due to an appropriation "not to exceed" \$12,000.00 for the Publication Committee for use in connection with the publication of the Shrine News. At February 28, 1941 the excess of

expenditures over income of this Committee amounted to only \$1,637.37, leaving an unexpended balance of the appropriation of \$10,362.63. Expenditures for premiums on fidelity bonds and other insurance exceeded the appropriation in the amount of \$1,024.42. The comparatively large expenditure for this purpose may be accounted for by the fact that during the fiscal year two premiums were paid on the fidelity and surety bond insuring the Imperial Council against loss through the acts of any agent or employe and specifically covering the Imperial Treasurer, Imperial Recorder and Assistant to the Imperial Recorder. This bond was not formally approved until the meeting of the Board of Directors at the Imperial Council session in Memphis, although it was put into effect on January 21, 1940. Other variations between appropriations and expenditures are comparatively minor with the exception of the expenditure of the Membership Committee which exceeded its appropriation in the amount of \$718.59. The expense of the Membership Committee was incurred almost wholly in connection with traveling expenses incurred for a meeting of that committee held in Chicago. The appropriation for Past Imperial Potentate's flags in the amount of \$1,500.00 was not used and a Past Imperial Potentate's jewel was purchased for \$1,150.00, for which no appropriation had been made.

There is presented in Exhibit "D", comparison of income and expense for the year ended February 28, 1941 and for the eleven months ended February 29, 1940. It was in 1939 that the fiscal year of the Imperial Council was changed to end on the last day of February instead of on March 31; it is for this reason that the preceding period contained only eleven months. The use of this eleven months period had little if any effect on the income, which for the most part is on an annual basis, but certain of the expenses are less for the period of eleven months than for a full year.

The total income decreased \$1,735.00 when compared with the preceding period. Income from annual dues was \$4,338.00 less; income from initiation fees increased in the amount of \$1,785.00. The increase of \$795.00 in interest arises through the realization of a full year's income on Canadian bonds held by the Imperial Treasurer, which had been purchased too late in the preceding period to produce income for more than one-half year.

It would appear that after making allowance for the difference between expenditures for eleven months as compared with a year there is little variation in the expenses of the Imperial Council when comparison is made between the two periods. The expenditures exclusive of Imperial Council session costs show an increase of \$8,967.40. The larger items responsible for this increase are bond and insurance premiums, which increased \$4,141.99, largely represented by the cost of premiums on new liability insurance and surety and fidelity bonds; the increase in the expense of standing and special committees in the amount of \$1,080.07 (principally due to traveling expenses in connection with meetings of the Membership and Business Administration and Survey Committees) and Publication Committee expense in the net amount of \$1,637.37. The cost of the Imperial Council session at Memphis was \$8,919.80 less than that of the preceding session, which was held at Baltimore. The net increase in all expenses of the Imperial Council was only \$47.60.

The net income of the Imperial Council was \$26,732.44 compared with \$28,515.04 for the preceding period, a decrease of \$1,782.60.

#### BALANCE SHEET

There is presented in Exhibit "E" attached hereto comparative balance sheet of The Imperial Council as of February 28, 1941 and February 29, 1940. The following comments relate to the items appearing on the balance sheet as of February 28, 1941:

Cash on hand at February 28, 1941 amounted to \$235,774.66, of which \$300.00 represents the revolving fund of the Imperial Recorder and the re-

mainder, \$235,474.66, is in the custody of the Imperial Treasurer. Both funds were verified by reconciliation to certificates obtained direct from the several depositories. The deposits of the Imperial Treasurer, together with funds of the Colorado corporation, also held in his custody, are protected by depository bonds aggregating \$200,000.00, which were submitted for inspection.

Funds of The Imperial Council in the amount of \$101,625.01 have been invested in United States Treasury  $3\frac{1}{4}\%$  bonds of 1943-45, having a par value of \$100,000.00. The market value of these bonds on February 28, 1941 was \$107,312.50. Imperial Council funds in the amount of \$49,970.49 were invested in Dominion of Canada 3% Perpetual bonds (callable after 1966), having a par value of \$53,000.00 and a market value at February 28, 1941 of (Canadian market in Canadian funds) \$47,965.00.

Subordinate Temples of the Order were indebted to The Imperial Council at February 28, 1941 in the amount of \$39,123.96 as shown in detail in Schedule "1". All of this amount represents charges of the current year.

The Imperial Council has advanced to the Colorado corporation the sum of \$14,067.75. Of this amount \$354.08 represents current charges for bond premiums and engrossing hospital life membership certificates. The remainder, \$13,713.67 represents legal and auditing expenses of the Colorado corporation paid by the Iowa corporation, with the understanding that it is to be reimbursed when and if the Colorado corporation has funds available for this purpose.

The item shown as accounts payable represents expenses of the Publication Committee incurred but not paid at February 28, 1941.

The net worth of The Imperial Council (subject to the eventual payment of the advance to the Colorado corporation) increased during the year under review in the amount of \$26,732.44, representing excess of income over expenses as set forth in Exhibit "D".

In conclusion, I desire to express my appreciation of the courtesies extended me and my associates and of the assistance rendered by the officers whose accounts were under examination.

Respectfully submitted,

PARRY BARNES,  
*Certified Public Accountant.*



EXHIBIT "A"

STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS  
JAMES H. PRICE, IMPERIAL RECORDER, A. A. O. N. M. S.

MARCH 1, 1940 TO FEBRUARY 28, 1941

*Receipts:*

|                                                                      |              |                              |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|
| Initiation Fees .....                                                | \$ 18,225.00 |                              |
| Hospital Assessments.....                                            | 631,935.80   |                              |
| Annual Dues .....                                                    | 164,025.77   |                              |
| Hospital Contributions and Miscellaneous Items for<br>Transfer ..... | 233,110.49   |                              |
| Hospital Contributing Memberships:                                   |              |                              |
| Permanent .....                                                      | \$77,205.50  |                              |
| Voluntary .....                                                      | 16,865.21    | 94,070.71                    |
| Pass Cards .....                                                     |              | 2,939.73                     |
| Duplicate Diplomas .....                                             |              | 69.00                        |
| Rituals .....                                                        |              | 75.00                        |
| Duplicate Hospital Contributing Membership Cer-<br>tificates .....   |              | 25.00                        |
| Interest Coupons on Canadian Bonds .....                             | 1,590.00     |                              |
| Shrine News, Collections from Temples.....                           | 2,364.87     |                              |
| Engrossing Hospital Certificates .....                               | 264.95       |                              |
| Refund on Bond Premiums .....                                        | 357.10       |                              |
| Refund on Donations .....                                            | 62.50        |                              |
| Refund on Legal Expense .....                                        | 8.25         |                              |
| Refund on Telephone Charge .....                                     | .96          |                              |
| Insurance, Refunds, Hospitals .....                                  | 133.81       |                              |
| Total receipts .....                                                 |              | <u><u>\$1,149,258.94</u></u> |

*Remittances:*

|                                                                                                                                                                                         |               |                              |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------|
| To L. P. Steuart, Imperial Treasurer.....                                                                                                                                               | \$ 189,972.13 |                              |
| To L. P. Steuart, Treasurer, Shriners' Hospitals<br>for Crippled Children .....                                                                                                         | \$934,412.97  |                              |
| To L. P. Steuart, Treasurer, Shriners' Hospitals<br>for Crippled Children, Canadian checks, en-<br>dorsed and forwarded for deposit in Canadian<br>bank to avoid loss in exchange ..... | 24,873.84     | 959,286.81                   |
| Total remittances .....                                                                                                                                                                 |               | <u><u>\$1,149,258.94</u></u> |

EXHIBIT "B"

STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS  
L. P. STEUART, IMPERIAL TREASURER, A. A. O. N. M. S.

MARCH 1, 1940 TO FEBRUARY 28, 1941

*Receipts:*

|                                        |              |
|----------------------------------------|--------------|
| From Office of Imperial Recorder ..... | \$189,972.13 |
| From Interest on Securities .....      | 3,250.00     |
| Total receipts .....                   | 193,222.13   |
| Balance on Hand, March 1, 1940 .....   | 361,137.06   |
| Total to be accounted for .....        | 554,359.19   |

*Disbursements:*

|                                      |                     |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Warrants Numbered 3246 to 3458 ..... | 167,289.03          |
| Balance, February 28, 1941 .....     | <u>\$387,070.16</u> |

*Distribution:*

|                                                              |                     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| On Deposit, Hamilton National Bank, Washington, D. C. ....   | \$185,281.25        |
| On Deposit, Lincoln National Bank, Washington, D. C. ....    | 50,193.41           |
| United States Government Bonds, 3¼%, 1945-1943, \$100,000.00 |                     |
| par value .....                                              | 101,625.01          |
| Dominion of Canada Loan of 1936, 3% Perpetual, \$53,000.00   |                     |
| par value .....                                              | 49,970.49           |
|                                                              | <u>\$387,070.16</u> |

## EXHIBIT "C"

EXPENSES OF THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL, A. A. O. N. M. S.  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED FEBRUARY 28, 1941  
AND COMPARISON WITH APPROPRIATIONS

| Appropriations by Imperial Council, Upon<br>Recommendation of Committee on Finance<br>and Accounts: | Appropriated        | Expended            | Saving or<br>*excess<br>Over<br>Appro-<br>priation |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| Imperial Potentate's Contingent Fund.....                                                           | \$ 10,000.00        | \$ 10,000.00        | \$ .....                                           |
| Imperial Potentate's Secretary.....                                                                 | 5,000.00            | 5,000.00            | .....                                              |
| Salary, Imperial Treasurer.....                                                                     | 2,000.00            | 2,000.00            | .....                                              |
| Salary, Imperial Recorder.....                                                                      | 6,000.00            | 6,000.00            | .....                                              |
| Salary, Assistant to Imperial Recorder.....                                                         | 5,000.00            | 5,000.00            | .....                                              |
| Clerical Hire, Imperial Recorder's Office.....                                                      | 1,080.00            | 980.00              | 100.00                                             |
| Office Rent, Imperial Recorder.....                                                                 | 960.00              | 960.00              | .....                                              |
| Premiums on Fidelity Bonds and Other                                                                |                     |                     |                                                    |
| Insurance.....                                                                                      | 5,500.00            | 6,524.42            | 1,024.42*                                          |
| Postage, Telegrams, Telephone and Express                                                           | 1,800.00            | 2,065.67            | 265.67*                                            |
| Printing Proceedings, Directory and                                                                 |                     |                     |                                                    |
| Stationery.....                                                                                     | 5,500.00            | 5,607.93            | 107.93*                                            |
| Engrossing Diplomas.....                                                                            | 900.00              | 1,113.00            | 213.00*                                            |
| Badges, Imperial Council Session.....                                                               | 450.00              | 473.71              | 23.71*                                             |
| Hotel Committee.....                                                                                | 200.00              | 135.40              | 64.60                                              |
| Standing and Special Committees.....                                                                | 300.00              | 435.38              | 135.38*                                            |
| Headquarters Expenses,                                                                              |                     |                     |                                                    |
| Imperial Council Session.....                                                                       | 250.00              | 127.89              | 122.11                                             |
| Flowers for Funerals.....                                                                           | 100.00              | 66.45               | 33.55                                              |
| Traveling Expenses.....                                                                             | 1,500.00            | 1,698.28            | 198.28*                                            |
| Reporting, 1940 Session.....                                                                        | 400.00              | 373.79              | 26.21                                              |
| Membership Committee.....                                                                           | 200.00              | 918.59              | 718.59*                                            |
| Incidental Expenses.....                                                                            | 500.00              | 366.08              | 133.92                                             |
| Mileage and Per Diem, 1940 Session.....                                                             | 92,850.60           | 92,764.60           | 86.00                                              |
| Publications Committee.....                                                                         | 12,000.00           | 1,637.37            | 10,362.63                                          |
| Award to Past Potentate.....                                                                        | 1,200.00            | 1,200.00            | .....                                              |
| Past Imperial Potentate's Flags.....                                                                | 1,500.00            | .....               | 1,500.00                                           |
| Past Imperial Potentate's Jewel.....                                                                | .....               | 1,150.00            | 1,150.00*                                          |
| Total appropriations by                                                                             |                     |                     |                                                    |
| Imperial Council.....                                                                               | 155,190.60          | 146,598.56          | 8,592.04                                           |
| Appropriations by Board of Directors:                                                               |                     |                     |                                                    |
| General Counsel.....                                                                                | 1,000.00            | 1,000.00            | .....                                              |
| Auditor.....                                                                                        | 1,400.00            | 1,400.00            | .....                                              |
| Secretarial Expense, Imperial Treasurer.....                                                        | 1,500.00            | 1,500.00            | .....                                              |
| Total.....                                                                                          | <u>\$159,090.60</u> | <u>\$150,498.56</u> | <u>\$ 8,592.04</u>                                 |

EXHIBIT "D"

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENSES  
THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL, A. A. O. N. M. S.

FOR THE YEAR ENDED FEBRUARY 28, 1941  
AND THE ELEVEN MONTHS ENDED FEBRUARY 29, 1940

|                                                                | Year<br>Ended<br>February<br>28, 1941 | Eleven<br>Months<br>Ended<br>February<br>29, 1940 | Increase<br>Decrease* |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>INCOME:</b>                                                 |                                       |                                                   |                       |
| Annual Dues.....                                               | \$153,997.00                          | \$158,335.00                                      | \$4,338.00*           |
| Initiation Fees.....                                           | 18,225.00                             | 16,440.00                                         | 1,785.00              |
| Rituals.....                                                   | 100.00                                | 35.00                                             | 65.00                 |
| Duplicate Diplomas.....                                        | 69.00                                 | 61.00                                             | 8.00                  |
| Charters and Dispensations.....                                |                                       | 50.00                                             | 50.00*                |
| Interest.....                                                  | 4,840.00                              | 4,045.00                                          | 795.00                |
| Total Income.....                                              | <u>\$177,231.00</u>                   | <u>\$178,966.00</u>                               | <u>\$1,735.00*</u>    |
| <b>EXPENSES:</b>                                               |                                       |                                                   |                       |
| Imperial Potentate's Contingent Fund.....                      | \$ 10,000.00                          | \$ 10,000.00                                      | \$-----               |
| Imperial Potentate's Secretary.....                            | 5,000.00                              | 5,000.00                                          | -----                 |
| Salary, Imperial Treasurer.....                                | 2,000.00                              | 1,833.34                                          | 166.66                |
| Secretarial Expense, Imperial Treasurer.....                   | 1,500.00                              | 1,375.00                                          | 125.00                |
| Salary, Imperial Recorder.....                                 | 6,000.00                              | 5,500.00                                          | 500.00                |
| Salary, Assistant to Imperial Recorder.....                    | 5,000.00                              | 4,583.34                                          | 416.66                |
| Clerical Hire, Imperial Recorder's Office.....                 | 980.00                                | 958.61                                            | 21.39                 |
| Office Rent, Imperial Recorder.....                            | 960.00                                | 880.00                                            | 80.00                 |
| Insurance and Bond Premiums.....                               | 6,524.42                              | 2,382.43                                          | 4,141.99              |
| Postage, Telegrams, Telephones and Express.....                | 2,065.67                              | 1,720.38                                          | 345.29                |
| Printing Proceedings, Directory, Stationery,<br>Et Cetera..... | 5,607.93                              | 4,919.71                                          | 688.22                |
| Engrossing Diplomas.....                                       | 1,113.00                              | 981.30                                            | 131.70                |
| Badges, Imperial Council Session.....                          | 473.71                                | 400.05                                            | 73.66                 |
| Hotel Committee Expenses.....                                  | 135.40                                | 123.25                                            | 12.15                 |
| Headquarters Expense.....                                      | 127.89                                | 206.53                                            | 78.64*                |
| Flowers for Funerals.....                                      | 66.45                                 | 78.30                                             | 11.85*                |
| Expenses of Standing and Special Committees.....               | 1,353.97                              | 273.90                                            | 1,080.07              |
| Traveling Expenses.....                                        | 1,698.28                              | 2,826.61                                          | 1,128.33*             |
| Reporting Imperial Council Session.....                        | 373.79                                | 562.10                                            | 188.31*               |
| Award to Past Imperial Potentate.....                          | 1,200.00                              | 800.00                                            | 400.00                |
| Past Imperial Potentate's Jewels.....                          | 1,150.00                              | -----                                             | 1,150.00              |
| Honorarium, Chairman Jurisprudence and<br>Laws Committee.....  | -----                                 | 1,000.00                                          | 1,000.00*             |
| Audit Fee and Traveling Expenses.....                          | 1,400.00                              | -----                                             | 1,400.00              |
| General Counsel's Fee.....                                     | 1,000.00                              | 1,000.00                                          | -----                 |
| Legal Expenses.....                                            | 303.58                                | 1,361.71                                          | 1,058.13*             |
| Donations.....                                                 | 62.50                                 | -----                                             | 62.50                 |
| Publication Committee.....                                     | 1,637.37                              | -----                                             | 1,637.37              |
| Total Expenses, exclusive of<br>Imperial Council Session.....  | <u>57,733.96</u>                      | <u>48,766.56</u>                                  | <u>8,967.40</u>       |
| Imperial Council Payroll.....                                  | 92,764.60                             | 101,684.40                                        | 8,919.80*             |
| Total, all expense.....                                        | <u>150,498.56</u>                     | <u>150,450.96</u>                                 | <u>47.60</u>          |
| Excess, Income over Expense.....                               | <u>\$ 26,732.44</u>                   | <u>\$ 28,515.04</u>                               | <u>\$1,782.60*</u>    |

EXHIBIT "E"  
COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEET  
THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL, A. A. O. N. M. S.

AS AT FEBRUARY 28, 1941 AND FEBRUARY 29, 1940

| <i>Assets</i>                            | February<br>28, 1941 | February<br>29, 1940 | Increase<br>Decrease* |
|------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Cash in Bank .....                       | \$235,774.66         | \$209,841.56         | \$25,933.10           |
| United States Government Obligations.... | 101,625.01           | 101,625.01           |                       |
| Canadian Government Obligations.....     | 49,970.49            | 49,970.49            |                       |
| Due from Subordinate Temples .....       | 39,123.96            | 48,201.25            | 9,077.29*             |
| Advance to Colorado Corporation .....    | 14,067.75            | 3,128.62             | 10,939.13             |
| Office Furniture and Fixtures.....       | 4,250.44             | 4,250.44             |                       |
| Total assets .....                       | <u>\$444,812.31</u>  | <u>\$417,017.37</u>  | <u>\$27,794.94</u>    |
| <i>Liabilities and Capital</i>           |                      |                      |                       |
| Accounts Payable .....                   | \$ 1,062.50          | \$                   | \$ 1,062.50           |
| Capital Account .....                    | 443,749.81           | 417,017.37           | 26,732.44             |
| Total .....                              | <u>\$444,812.31</u>  | <u>\$417,017.37</u>  | <u>\$27,794.94</u>    |

SCHEDULE "I"  
AMOUNTS DUE FROM SUBORDINATE TEMPLES  
AS AT FEBRUARY 28, 1941

| <i>Temple</i>        | <i>Amount</i> | <i>Temple</i>    | <i>Amount</i>      |
|----------------------|---------------|------------------|--------------------|
| Aad .....            | \$ .50        | Karem .....      | \$ 337.50          |
| Aahmes .....         | 910.50        | Karnak .....     | 204.25             |
| Abba .....           | 155.75        | Kem .....        | 5.00               |
| Abdallah .....       | 652.00        | Khiva .....      | 262.50             |
| Abou Ben Adhem ..... | 7.00          | Kismet .....     | 22.00              |
| Abou Saad .....      | 5.00          | Lu Lu .....      | 4,346.50           |
| Affi .....           | 425.25        | Mahi .....       | 12.50              |
| Ainad .....          | 11.50         | Mecca .....      | 798.25             |
| Akdar .....          | 12.00         | Medinah .....    | 2,884.25           |
| Aladdin .....        | 1,114.50      | Melha .....      | 23.00              |
| Al Azhar .....       | 134.23        | Mirza .....      | 312.00             |
| Al Bedoo .....       | 267.25        | Mizpah .....     | 330.50             |
| Alee .....           | 367.00        | Mocha .....      | 340.25             |
| Aleppo .....         | 2,315.00      | Mohammed .....   | 696.25             |
| Algeria .....        | 230.00        | Moila .....      | 365.00             |
| Alhambra .....       | 143.25        | Moslah .....     | 556.25             |
| Ali Ghan .....       | 3.75          | Moslem .....     | 25.00              |
| Al Koran .....       | 1,309.50      | Naja .....       | 13.75              |
| Al Malaikah .....    | 2,704.75      | Nemesis .....    | 138.50             |
| Aloha .....          | 181.75        | Oasis .....      | 421.25             |
| Alzafar .....        | 594.50        | Oleika .....     | 25.00              |
| Anah .....           | 305.76        | Omar .....       | 151.75             |
| Anezeh .....         | 1.50          | Orak .....       | 22.50              |
| Arab .....           | 235.75        | Oriental .....   | 379.25             |
| Ballut Abyad .....   | 18.50         | Osiris .....     | 50.00              |
| Bedouin .....        | 4.00          | Palestine .....  | 10.50              |
| Ben Hur .....        | 262.75        | Philae .....     | 19.50              |
| Beni Kedem .....     | 15.00         | Pyramid .....    | 8.00               |
| Cairo .....          | 15.00         | Rameses .....    | 908.00             |
| Cyprus .....         | 505.25        | Rizpah .....     | 156.00             |
| Damascus .....       | 490.75        | Sahara .....     | 6.25               |
| Egypt .....          | 7.50          | Saladin .....    | 56.25              |
| Elf Khurafeh .....   | 13.00         | Scimiter .....   | 258.00             |
| El Jebel .....       | 500.00        | Sesostris .....  | 242.00             |
| El Kahir .....       | 35.00         | Sudan .....      | 8.00               |
| El Karubah .....     | 356.25        | Syria .....      | 3,059.00           |
| El Maida .....       | 10.00         | Tadmor .....     | 294.25             |
| El Mina .....        | 18.39         | Tangier .....    | 42.00              |
| El Riad .....        | 235.00        | Tebala .....     | 7.50               |
| El Zagal .....       | 225.00        | Tehama .....     | 212.75             |
| El Zaribah .....     | 175.00        | Yaarab .....     | 10.00              |
| Gizeh .....          | 14.61         | Za-Ga-Zig .....  | 622.75             |
| Hadi .....           | 5.00          | Zamora .....     | 688.00             |
| Hamasa .....         | 5.00          | Zenobia .....    | 348.00             |
| Hella .....          | 886.00        | Zor .....        | 305.00             |
| India .....          | 395.50        | Zuhrah .....     | 974.50             |
| Irem .....           | 1,188.75      |                  |                    |
| Isis .....           | 40.00         |                  |                    |
| Kaaba .....          | 675.00        |                  |                    |
| Kalif .....          | 6.75          |                  |                    |
|                      |               | Total .....      | \$39,150.24        |
|                      |               | Credit Balances: |                    |
|                      |               | El Hasa .....    | \$ 7.50            |
|                      |               | Wa Wa .....      | 18.78              |
|                      |               |                  | 26.28              |
|                      |               |                  | <u>\$39,123.96</u> |

Imperial Recorder PRICE: Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of this report, in conformity with our usual practice.

Imperial Chief Rabban FIEBACH: You have heard the motion. Is it seconded? (Motion seconded) Any remarks? If not, all in favor of the adoption of the report will signify it by saying "Aye." Those opposed, "No." The report is adopted.

Next in order will be the report of the Committee on Mileage and Per Diem. I will recognize Past Imperial Potentate Andy Rahn.

Past Imperial Potentate A. A. D. RAHN: (Reading)

### REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON MILEAGE AND PER DIEM

*To the Imperial Potentate, Officers and Members of the Imperial Council:*

As provided in Article V, Sections 25 and 26 of the By-Laws and Code of the Imperial Council, your Committee on Mileage and Per Diem, in keeping with the law, recommends for those entitled to receive pay, ten (10) cents per mile, one way, by the shortest route available from the locations of their Temples to Indianapolis, Indiana, as compiled by the United States War Department, and per diem expenses at the rate of Fifteen (\$15.00) Dollars for each day of three days' attendance at the Sixty-seventh Annual Session of the Imperial Council. The Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws and the Committee on Finance and Accounts shall receive Fifteen (\$15.00) Dollars per day, for two extra days.

A. A. D. RAHN, *Chairman*  
JNO. B. VESEY  
FRANK E. HARLEY  
WALTER L. WRIGHT  
W. H. DORRANCE

Pay Roll and Report of the Committee on Mileage and Per Diem of the Imperial Council A. A. O. N. M. S., held at Indianapolis, Ind., June 10, 11, 12, 1941

| TEMPLE, LOCATION AND<br>REPRESENTATIVE  | Miles<br>Traveled | Amount<br>of<br>Mileage | Per<br>Diem | Total<br>Mileage<br>and Per<br>Diem |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
| <b>AAD, Duluth, Minn.</b>               |                   |                         |             |                                     |
| Thomas P. Bradley.....                  | 632               | 65.20                   | 45.00       | 110.20                              |
| Clarence J. Hartley.....                | 632               | 65.20                   | 45.00       | 110.20                              |
| Amasa E. Wheeler.....                   | 632               | 65.20                   | 45.00       | 110.20                              |
| Joseph D. Harrold.....                  | 632               | 65.20                   | 45.00       | 110.20                              |
| Walter C. Merkert.....                  | 632               | 65.20                   | 45.00       | 110.20                              |
| <b>AAHMS, Oakland, Cal.</b>             |                   |                         |             |                                     |
| George S. Meredith.....                 | 2,449             | 244.90                  | 45.00       | 289.90                              |
| Robert S. Abernethy.....                | 2,449             | 244.90                  | 45.00       | 289.90                              |
| Alden E. Glaze.....                     | 2,449             | 244.90                  | 45.00       | 289.90                              |
| Charles Chubb.....                      | 2,449             | 244.90                  | 45.00       | 289.90                              |
| Thomas J. Ledwich.....                  | 2,449             | 244.90                  | 45.00       | 289.90                              |
| <b>ABBA, Mobile, Ala.</b>               |                   |                         |             |                                     |
| Thomas J. Hancock.....                  | 782               | 78.20                   | 45.00       | 123.20                              |
| Fred G. Gettinger.....                  | 782               | 78.20                   | 45.00       | 123.20                              |
| Howard M. Schramm.....                  | 782               | 78.20                   | 45.00       | 123.20                              |
| <b>ABDALLAH, Leavenworth, Kan.</b>      |                   |                         |             |                                     |
| J. W. Farley.....                       | 550               | 55.00                   | 45.00       | 100.00                              |
| Douglas A. Meredith.....                | 550               | 55.00                   | 45.00       | 100.00                              |
| Homer A. Lucas.....                     | 550               | 55.00                   | 45.00       | 100.00                              |
| Lucien Rutherford.....                  | 550               | 55.00                   | 45.00       | 100.00                              |
| <b>ABOU BEN ADHEM, Springfield, Mo.</b> |                   |                         |             |                                     |
| George F. Olendorf.....                 | 480               | 48.00                   | 45.00       | 93.00                               |
| Les E. Walton.....                      | 480               | 48.00                   | 45.00       | 93.00                               |
| C. Sprong.....                          | 480               | 48.00                   | 45.00       | 93.00                               |
| Ed M. West.....                         | 480               | 48.00                   | 45.00       | 93.00                               |
| Matt C. Prater.....                     | 480               | 48.00                   | 45.00       | 93.00                               |
| F. Guy Evans.....                       | 480               | 48.00                   | 45.00       | 93.00                               |

## Report of the Committee on Mileage and Per Diem—Continued

| TEMPLE, LOCATION AND REPRESENTATIVE | Miles Traveled | Amount of Mileage | Per Diem | Total Mileage and Per Diem |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------|----------------------------|
| ABOU SAAD, Panama Canal Zone        |                |                   |          |                            |
| Richard G. Taylor.....              | 2,277          | 227.70            | 45.00    | 272.70                     |
| George V. Ritchey.....              | 2,277          | 227.70            | 45.00    | 272.70                     |
| John R. Strauss.....                | 2,277          | 227.70            | 45.00    | 272.70                     |
| ABU BEKR, Sioux City, Iowa          |                |                   |          |                            |
| William W. Wilson.....              | 694            | 69.40             | 45.00    | 114.40                     |
| David A. Noble.....                 | 694            | 69.40             | 45.00    | 114.40                     |
| Herbert W. Rakow.....               | 694            | 69.40             | 45.00    | 114.40                     |
| William E. DeMots.....              | 694            | 69.40             | 45.00    | 114.40                     |
| ACCA, Richmond, Va.                 |                |                   |          |                            |
| James H. Price.....                 | 690            | 69.00             | 45.00    | 114.00                     |
| Charley W. Pinnell.....             | 690            | 69.00             | 45.00    | 114.00                     |
| Rennie L. Arnold.....               | 690            | 69.00             | 45.00    | 114.00                     |
| Ollie C. Hope.....                  | 690            | 69.00             | 45.00    | 114.00                     |
| Joe T. Mizell, Jr.....              | 690            | 69.00             | 45.00    | 114.00                     |
| AFIFI, Tacoma, Wash.                |                |                   |          |                            |
| Edward B. King.....                 | 2,400          | 240.00            | 45.00    | 285.00                     |
| Grover C. Nolte.....                | 2,400          | 240.00            | 75.00    | 315.00                     |
| Henry O. Foss.....                  | 2,400          | 240.00            | 45.00    | 285.00                     |
| Stewart E. Perry.....               | 2,400          | 240.00            | 45.00    | 285.00                     |
| Judson D. Kitchen.....              | 2,400          | 240.00            | 45.00    | 285.00                     |
| AHMED, Marquette, Mich.             |                |                   |          |                            |
| Lenwood R. Williams.....            | 561            | 56.10             | 45.00    | 101.10                     |
| Frank H. Speese.....                | 561            | 56.10             | 45.00    | 101.10                     |
| Clayton P. Frei.....                | 561            | 56.10             | 45.00    | 101.10                     |
| AINAD, East St. Louis, Ill.         |                |                   |          |                            |
| Frank B. Young.....                 | 238            | 23.80             | 45.00    | 68.80                      |
| Louis Chackes.....                  | 238            | 23.80             | 45.00    | 68.80                      |
| W. Frank Watson.....                | 238            | 23.80             | 45.00    | 68.80                      |
| James E. Gram.....                  | 238            | 23.80             | 45.00    | 68.80                      |
| AKDAR, Tulsa, Okla.                 |                |                   |          |                            |
| Harry E. Hudson.....                | 666            | 66.60             | 45.00    | 111.60                     |
| Lloyd E. Mitchell.....              | 666            | 66.60             | 45.00    | 111.60                     |
| Robert T. Gow.....                  | 666            | 66.60             | 45.00    | 111.60                     |
| Perry W. Ward.....                  | 666            | 66.60             | 45.00    | 111.60                     |
| ALADDIN, Columbus, Ohio             |                |                   |          |                            |
| James J. Thomas.....                | 180            | 18.00             | 45.00    | 63.00                      |
| Milton A. Pixley.....               | 180            | 18.00             | 45.00    | 63.00                      |
| Harry S. Carson.....                | 180            | 18.00             | 45.00    | 63.00                      |
| Neath O. Jones.....                 | 180            | 18.00             | 45.00    | 63.00                      |
| Earl G. Jones.....                  | 180            | 18.00             | 45.00    | 63.00                      |
| Charles E. Nixon.....               | 180            | 18.00             | 45.00    | 63.00                      |
| AL AZHAR, Calgary, Alberta          |                |                   |          |                            |
| S. Blake Chamberlain.....           | 1,748          | 174.80            | 45.00    | 219.80                     |
| Bertram E. Canniff.....             | 1,748          | 174.80            | 45.00    | 219.80                     |
| AL BAHR, San Diego, Cal.            |                |                   |          |                            |
| V. Wankowski.....                   | 2,426          | 242.60            | 45.00    | 287.60                     |
| Robert M. McDonald.....             | 2,426          | 242.60            | 45.00    | 287.60                     |
| Chester H. Webber.....              | 2,426          | 242.60            | 45.00    | 287.60                     |
| Fred B. Grant.....                  | 2,426          | 242.60            | 45.00    | 287.60                     |
| Harry M. Dort.....                  | 2,426          | 242.60            | 45.00    | 287.60                     |
| AL BEDOO, Billings, Mont.           |                |                   |          |                            |
| Arthur H. Brown.....                | 1,474          | 147.40            | 75.00    | 222.40                     |
| DeWitt C. Warren.....               | 1,474          | 147.40            | 45.00    | 192.40                     |
| Fred H. Siegel.....                 | 1,474          | 147.40            | 45.00    | 192.40                     |
| Robert P. Ross.....                 | 1,474          | 147.40            | 45.00    | 192.40                     |
| ALCAZAR, Montgomery, Ala.           |                |                   |          |                            |
| George Preiss, Jr.....              | 603            | 60.30             | 45.00    | 105.30                     |
| D. H. Caraker.....                  | 603            | 60.30             | 45.00    | 105.30                     |
| Harry L. Burge.....                 | 603            | 60.30             | 45.00    | 105.30                     |
| AL CHYMIA, Memphis, Tenn.           |                |                   |          |                            |
| John B. Vesey.....                  | 492            | 49.20             | 45.00    | 94.20                      |
| Lee Winchester.....                 | 492            | 49.20             | 45.00    | 94.20                      |
| John M. Walker.....                 | 492            | 49.20             | 45.00    | 94.20                      |
| Frank J. Arling.....                | 492            | 49.20             | 45.00    | 94.20                      |
| ALEE, Savannah, Ga.                 |                |                   |          |                            |
| Wilkes S. MacFeeley.....            | 853            | 85.30             | 45.00    | 130.30                     |
| George W. Hunt.....                 | 853            | 85.30             | 45.00    | 130.30                     |
| Thomas M. Hoynes.....               | 853            | 85.30             | 45.00    | 130.30                     |
| Hunter M. Henry.....                | 853            | 85.30             | 45.00    | 130.30                     |



## Report of the Committee on Mileage and Per Diem—Continued

| TEMPLE, LOCATION AND REPRESENTATIVE   | Miles Traveled | Amount of Mileage | Per Diem | Total Mileage and Per Diem |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------|----------------------------|
| <b>ALEPPO, Boston, Mass.</b>          |                |                   |          |                            |
| Walter W. Morrison .....              | 965            | 96.50             | 45.00    | 141.50                     |
| Robert G. Wilson, Jr. ....            | 965            | 96.50             | 45.00    | 141.50                     |
| Frank W. Morrill .....                | 965            | 96.50             | 45.00    | 141.50                     |
| Willard P. Lombard .....              | 965            | 96.50             | 45.00    | 141.50                     |
| Harvey B. Leggee .....                | 965            | 96.50             | 45.00    | 141.50                     |
| <b>ALGERIA, Helena, Mont.</b>         |                |                   |          |                            |
| Edward W. Spottswood .....            | 1,756          | 175.60            | 45.00    | 220.60                     |
| George L. Steinbrenner .....          | 1,756          | 175.60            | 45.00    | 220.60                     |
| Archie Brownlow .....                 | 1,756          | 175.60            | 45.00    | 220.60                     |
| <b>ALHAMBRA, Chattanooga, Tenn.</b>   |                |                   |          |                            |
| Paul H. Jordan .....                  | 448            | 44.80             | 45.00    | 89.80                      |
| Hubert L. McCrory .....               | 448            | 44.80             | 45.00    | 89.80                      |
| <b>ALI GHAN, Cumberland, Md.</b>      |                |                   |          |                            |
| Harry A. Manley .....                 | 512            | 51.20             | 45.00    | 96.20                      |
| Ora K. Hoffman .....                  | 512            | 51.20             | 45.00    | 96.20                      |
| Leander Schaidt .....                 | 512            | 51.20             | 45.00    | 96.20                      |
| <b>AL KADER, Portland, Ore.</b>       |                |                   |          |                            |
| W. J. Hofmann .....                   | 2,437          | 243.70            | 45.00    | 288.70                     |
| R. R. Adams .....                     | 2,437          | 243.70            | 45.00    | 288.70                     |
| Frank W. Howell .....                 | 2,437          | 243.70            | 45.00    | 288.70                     |
| Elmer G. Wendling .....               | 2,437          | 243.70            | 45.00    | 288.70                     |
| <b>AL KALV, Pueblo, Colo.</b>         |                |                   |          |                            |
| George W. Clark .....                 | 1,141          | 114.10            | 45.00    | 159.10                     |
| Newton C. Gunter .....                | 1,141          | 114.10            | 45.00    | 159.10                     |
| Clarke H. King .....                  | 1,141          | 114.10            | 45.00    | 159.10                     |
| <b>AL KORAN, Cleveland, Ohio</b>      |                |                   |          |                            |
| Albert H. Fiebach .....               | 284            | 28.40             | 45.00    | 73.40                      |
| Perry B. Geitz .....                  | 284            | 28.40             | 45.00    | 73.40                      |
| Otto Petzke .....                     | 284            | 28.40             | 45.00    | 73.40                      |
| Harry L. Reynolds .....               | 284            | 28.40             | 45.00    | 73.40                      |
| Arthur G. Hopcraft .....              | 284            | 28.40             | 45.00    | 73.40                      |
| <b>AL MALAIKAH, Los Angeles, Cal.</b> |                |                   |          |                            |
| Leo V. Youngworth .....               | 2,299          | 229.90            | 45.00    | 274.90                     |
| Harold Lloyd .....                    | 2,299          | 229.90            | 45.00    | 274.90                     |
| Arthur M. Loomis .....                | 2,299          | 229.90            | 45.00    | 274.90                     |
| Robert A. Heffner .....               | 2,299          | 229.90            | 45.00    | 274.90                     |
| Staunton A. Bruner .....              | 2,299          | 229.90            | 45.00    | 274.90                     |
| Kenneth H. Gillette .....             | 2,299          | 229.90            | 45.00    | 274.90                     |
| <b>AL MAS, Washington, D. C.</b>      |                |                   |          |                            |
| Leonard P. Steuart .....              | 663            | 66.30             | 45.00    | 111.30                     |
| F. Lawrence Walker .....              | 663            | 66.30             | 45.00    | 111.30                     |
| Robert P. Smith .....                 | 663            | 66.30             | 75.00    | 141.30                     |
| Earl W. Shinn .....                   | 663            | 66.30             | 45.00    | 111.30                     |
| Howard P. Foley .....                 | 663            | 66.30             | 45.00    | 111.30                     |
| Monie Sanger .....                    | 663            | 66.30             | 45.00    | 111.30                     |
| <b>AL MENAH, Nashville, Tenn.</b>     |                |                   |          |                            |
| Maurice Weinberger .....              | 298            | 29.80             | 45.00    | 74.80                      |
| Sank N. Allen .....                   | 298            | 29.80             | 45.00    | 74.80                      |
| Harry C. Nichol .....                 | 298            | 29.80             | 45.00    | 74.80                      |
| <b>ALOHA, Honolulu, Hawaii</b>        |                |                   |          |                            |
| James S. McCandless .....             | 4,546          | 454.60            | 45.00    | 499.60                     |
| Irwin Spalding .....                  | 4,546          | 454.60            | 45.00    | 499.60                     |
| Harry Norwood Denison .....           | 4,546          | 454.60            | 45.00    | 499.60                     |
| Grover A. Batten .....                | 4,546          | 454.60            | 45.00    | 499.60                     |
| <b>AL SIHAH, Macon, Ga.</b>           |                |                   |          |                            |
| Grady Gillon .....                    | 689            | 68.90             | 45.00    | 113.90                     |
| Ira Kaplan .....                      | 689            | 68.90             | 45.00    | 113.90                     |
| William M. West .....                 | 689            | 68.90             | 45.00    | 113.90                     |
| <b>ALZAFAR, San Antonio, Texas</b>    |                |                   |          |                            |
| Daniel O'Connell .....                | 1,165          | 116.50            | 45.00    | 161.50                     |
| William C. Welch .....                | 1,165          | 116.50            | 45.00    | 161.50                     |
| Ever Johnson .....                    | 1,165          | 116.50            | 45.00    | 161.50                     |
| Earl W. Tracy .....                   | 1,165          | 116.50            | 45.00    | 161.50                     |
| <b>ANAH, Bangor, Maine</b>            |                |                   |          |                            |
| Claude F. Clement .....               | 1,203          | 120.30            | 45.00    | 165.30                     |
| Charles W. Curtis .....               | 1,203          | 120.30            | 45.00    | 165.30                     |
| E. F. Briggs .....                    | 1,203          | 120.30            | 45.00    | 165.30                     |
| James W. Gilfillan .....              | 1,203          | 120.30            | 45.00    | 165.30                     |

## Report of the Committee on Mileage and Per Diem—Continued

| TEMPLE, LOCATION AND REPRESENTATIVE | Miles Traveled | Amount of Mileage | Per Diem | Total Mileage and Per Diem |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------|----------------------------|
| ANEZEIT, Mexico City, Mexico        |                |                   |          |                            |
| William L. Vail.....                | 2,299          | 229.90            | 45.00    | 274.90                     |
| Ricardo Estrada Berg.....           | 2,425          | 242.50            | 45.00    | 287.50                     |
| George F. Hirschfeld.....           | 2,425          | 242.50            | 45.00    | 287.50                     |
| ANSAR, Springfield, Ill.            |                |                   |          |                            |
| Francis E. Wilms.....               | 197            | 19.70             | 45.00    | 64.70                      |
| Fred S. O'Hara.....                 | 197            | 19.70             | 45.00    | 64.70                      |
| Vincent Y. Dallman.....             | 197            | 19.70             | 45.00    | 64.70                      |
| David B. Finney.....                | 197            | 19.70             | 45.00    | 64.70                      |
| ANTIOCH, Dayton, Ohio               |                |                   |          |                            |
| Albert E. Craig.....                | 110            | 11.00             | 45.00    | 56.00                      |
| Gene B. Bacher.....                 | 110            | 11.00             | 45.00    | 56.00                      |
| C. Clark Buvinger.....              | 110            | 11.00             | 45.00    | 56.00                      |
| Holmes T. Collins.....              | 110            | 11.00             | 45.00    | 56.00                      |
| ARAB, Topeka, Kan.                  |                |                   |          |                            |
| Al. F. Williams.....                | 584            | 58.40             | 45.00    | 103.40                     |
| Sherman T. Bourassa.....            | 584            | 58.40             | 45.00    | 103.40                     |
| Darwin W. Morse.....                | 584            | 58.40             | 45.00    | 103.40                     |
| ARABIA, Houston, Texas              |                |                   |          |                            |
| John Dreaper.....                   | 1,057          | 105.70            | 45.00    | 150.70                     |
| W. Cecil Sisson.....                | 1,057          | 105.70            | 45.00    | 150.70                     |
| William H. Scott.....               | 1,057          | 105.70            | 45.00    | 150.70                     |
| ARARAT, Kansas City, Mo.            |                |                   |          |                            |
| James E. Chandler.....              | 519            | 51.90             | 45.00    | 96.90                      |
| John F. Reinhardt.....              | 519            | 51.90             | 45.00    | 96.90                      |
| Frederick M. Smith.....             | 519            | 51.90             | 45.00    | 96.90                      |
| Jess M. Fisher.....                 | 519            | 51.90             | 45.00    | 96.90                      |
| Cass W. Browning.....               | 519            | 51.90             | 45.00    | 96.90                      |
| BAGDAD, Butte, Mont.                |                |                   |          |                            |
| Robert G. Baxter.....               | 1,710          | 171.00            | 45.00    | 216.00                     |
| Karl H. Kemma.....                  | 1,710          | 171.00            | 45.00    | 216.00                     |
| Carlisle S. Kenyon.....             | 1,710          | 171.00            | 45.00    | 216.00                     |
| BALLUT ABYAD, Albuquerque, N. M.    |                |                   |          |                            |
| Charles H. Lembke.....              | 1,407          | 140.70            | 45.00    | 185.70                     |
| Joseph H. Kirkpatrick.....          | 1,407          | 140.70            | 45.00    | 185.70                     |
| William P. Erxleben.....            | 1,407          | 140.70            | 45.00    | 185.70                     |
| Melvin R. Chapin.....               | 1,407          | 140.70            | 45.00    | 185.70                     |
| BEDOUIIN, Muskogee, Okla.           |                |                   |          |                            |
| John J. Moffatt.....                | 745            | 74.50             | 45.00    | 119.50                     |
| George B. Procter.....              | 745            | 74.50             | 45.00    | 119.50                     |
| John J. Slaughter.....              | 745            | 74.50             | 45.00    | 119.50                     |
| BEKTASH, Concord, N. H.             |                |                   |          |                            |
| F. Lawrence Bulfinch.....           | 979            | 97.90             | 45.00    | 142.90                     |
| Clarence E. Whitney.....            | 979            | 97.90             | 45.00    | 142.90                     |
| John M. Mathes.....                 | 979            | 97.90             | 45.00    | 142.90                     |
| Frank H. Kinsman.....               | 979            | 97.90             | 45.00    | 142.90                     |
| BEN ALI, Sacramento, Cal.           |                |                   |          |                            |
| Paul V. Amick.....                  | 2,363          | 236.30            | 45.00    | 281.30                     |
| Fontaine Johnson.....               | 2,363          | 236.30            | 75.00    | 311.30                     |
| Will C. Wright.....                 | 2,363          | 236.30            | 45.00    | 281.30                     |
| George C. Jackson.....              | 2,363          | 236.30            | 45.00    | 281.30                     |
| BEN HUR, Austin, Texas              |                |                   |          |                            |
| A. H. Swanson.....                  | 1,137          | 113.70            | 45.00    | 158.70                     |
| Charles F. Petet.....               | 1,137          | 113.70            | 45.00    | 158.70                     |
| W. Homer Thornberry.....            | 1,137          | 113.70            | 45.00    | 158.70                     |
| Bascom Giles.....                   | 1,137          | 113.70            | 45.00    | 158.70                     |
| BENI KEDEM, Charleston, W. Va.      |                |                   |          |                            |
| Frank S. Mullen.....                | 321            | 32.10             | 45.00    | 77.10                      |
| Seth C. Savage.....                 | 321            | 32.10             | 45.00    | 77.10                      |
| Guy W. Van Horn.....                | 321            | 32.10             | 45.00    | 77.10                      |
| James E. Nelson.....                | 321            | 32.10             | 45.00    | 77.10                      |
| HOUMI, Baltimore, Md.               |                |                   |          |                            |
| George M. Armor.....                | 703            | 70.30             | 45.00    | 115.30                     |
| J. Purnell Johnson.....             | 703            | 70.30             | 45.00    | 115.30                     |
| Adrian H. Grape.....                | 703            | 70.30             | 45.00    | 115.30                     |
| CAIRO, Rutland, Vt.                 |                |                   |          |                            |
| William E. Bissell.....             | 1,048          | 104.80            | 45.00    | 149.80                     |
| Fred Stickles.....                  | 1,048          | 104.80            | 45.00    | 149.80                     |
| George W. Pratt.....                | 1,048          | 104.80            | 45.00    | 149.80                     |

## Report of the Committee on Mileage and Per Diem—Continued

| TEMPLE, LOCATION AND REPRESENTATIVE | Miles Traveled | Amount of Mileage | Per Diem | Total Mileage and Per Diem |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------|----------------------------|
| CALAM, Lewiston, Idaho              |                |                   |          |                            |
| Joseph D. Berry.....                | 2,209          | 220.90            | 45.00    | 265.90                     |
| Herbert F. Minster.....             | 2,209          | 220.90            | 45.00    | 265.90                     |
| CRESCENT, Trenton, N. J.            |                |                   |          |                            |
| Arthur E. Armitage.....             | 754            | 75.40             | 45.00    | 120.40                     |
| Earl E. Jeffries.....               | 754            | 75.40             | 45.00    | 120.40                     |
| Ernest F. Purcell.....              | 754            | 75.40             | 45.00    | 120.40                     |
| Charles F. Luzenberg.....           | 754            | 75.40             | 45.00    | 120.40                     |
| CYPRUS, Albany, N. Y.               |                |                   |          |                            |
| James R. Watt.....                  | 764            | 76.40             | 45.00    | 121.40                     |
| Earle B. Winchester.....            | 764            | 76.40             | 45.00    | 121.40                     |
| Fred L. Van Deusen.....             | 764            | 76.40             | 45.00    | 121.40                     |
| Aubrey Smith.....                   | 764            | 76.40             | 45.00    | 121.40                     |
| DAMASCUS, Rochester, N. Y.          |                |                   |          |                            |
| Clyde T. Sutton.....                | 535            | 53.50             | 45.00    | 98.50                      |
| A. Elmer Raithel.....               | 535            | 53.50             | 45.00    | 98.50                      |
| Thomas R. Allen.....                | 535            | 53.50             | 45.00    | 98.50                      |
| Charles E. F. Williams.....         | 535            | 53.50             | 45.00    | 98.50                      |
| EGYPT, Tampa, Fla.                  |                |                   |          |                            |
| Charles M. Davis.....               | 1,144          | 114.40            | 45.00    | 159.40                     |
| Henry H. Cole.....                  | 1,144          | 114.40            | 45.00    | 159.40                     |
| Miles H. Draper.....                | 1,144          | 114.40            | 45.00    | 159.40                     |
| John F. Work.....                   | 1,144          | 114.40            | 45.00    | 159.40                     |
| ELF KHURAFEH, Saginaw, Mich.        |                |                   |          |                            |
| Harold W. Schaubel.....             | 364            | 36.40             | 45.00    | 81.40                      |
| L. Ray Phipps.....                  | 364            | 36.40             | 45.00    | 81.40                      |
| Harold J. Stenglein.....            | 364            | 36.40             | 45.00    | 81.40                      |
| William H. McBratnie.....           | 364            | 36.40             | 45.00    | 81.40                      |
| EL HASA, Ashland, Ky.               |                |                   |          |                            |
| Fred M. Gross.....                  | 256            | 25.60             | 45.00    | 70.60                      |
| William R. Dickenson.....           | 256            | 25.60             | 45.00    | 70.60                      |
| EL JEBEL, Denver, Colo.             |                |                   |          |                            |
| Armin P. Thebus.....                | 1,159          | 115.90            | 45.00    | 160.90                     |
| William W. Kline.....               | 1,159          | 115.90            | 45.00    | 160.90                     |
| Schlyer C. Peck.....                | 1,159          | 115.90            | 45.00    | 160.90                     |
| Thomas P. Foote.....                | 1,159          | 115.90            | 45.00    | 160.90                     |
| EL KAHIR, Cedar Rapids, Iowa        |                |                   |          |                            |
| Malcolm M. Thompson.....            | 403            | 40.30             | 45.00    | 85.30                      |
| Emil J. Petranek.....               | 403            | 40.30             | 45.00    | 85.30                      |
| James W. Boling.....                | 403            | 40.30             | 45.00    | 85.30                      |
| Henry E. Kaegg.....                 | 403            | 40.30             | 45.00    | 85.30                      |
| G. King Thompson.....               | 403            | 40.30             | 45.00    | 85.30                      |
| EL KALAH, Salt Lake City, Utah      |                |                   |          |                            |
| Christian H. Fischer.....           | 1,787          | 178.70            | 45.00    | 223.70                     |
| Milton E. Lipman.....               | 1,787          | 178.70            | 45.00    | 223.70                     |
| Lincoln G. Kelly.....               | 1,787          | 178.70            | 45.00    | 223.70                     |
| Joseph G. Titley.....               | 1,787          | 178.70            | 45.00    | 223.70                     |
| Fred M. Nye.....                    | 1,787          | 178.70            | 45.00    | 223.70                     |
| EL KARUBAH, Shreveport, La.         |                |                   |          |                            |
| James H. Rowland.....               | 808            | 80.80             | 45.00    | 125.80                     |
| Harry S. Weston.....                | 808            | 80.80             | 45.00    | 125.80                     |
| John A. Walden.....                 | 808            | 80.80             | 45.00    | 125.80                     |
| R. Lafayette Gay.....               | 808            | 80.80             | 45.00    | 125.80                     |
| Ezekiel L. Holland.....             | 808            | 80.80             | 45.00    | 125.80                     |
| George Sexton, Jr.....              | 808            | 80.80             | 45.00    | 125.80                     |
| EL KATIE, Spokane, Wash.            |                |                   |          |                            |
| C. Bert Clausin.....                | 2,062          | 206.20            | 45.00    | 251.20                     |
| Henry A. Pierce.....                | 2,062          | 206.20            | 45.00    | 251.20                     |
| John G. Groom.....                  | 2,062          | 206.20            | 45.00    | 251.20                     |
| Harry E. Wiedeman.....              | 2,062          | 206.20            | 45.00    | 251.20                     |
| EL KORAH, Boise, Idaho              |                |                   |          |                            |
| J. Harry Hopfgarten.....            | 2,005          | 200.50            | 45.00    | 245.50                     |
| Oliver C. Jones.....                | 2,005          | 200.50            | 45.00    | 245.50                     |
| Clyde W. Thurston.....              | 2,005          | 200.50            | 45.00    | 245.50                     |
| Roy L. Getty.....                   | 2,005          | 200.50            | 45.00    | 245.50                     |
| EL MAIDA, El Paso, Texas            |                |                   |          |                            |
| John M. Wyatt.....                  | 1,486          | 148.60            | 45.00    | 193.60                     |
| James B. Brady.....                 | 1,486          | 148.60            | 45.00    | 193.60                     |
| Benjamin S. Turner.....             | 1,486          | 148.60            | 45.00    | 193.60                     |
| John H. Jagoe.....                  | 1,486          | 148.60            | 45.00    | 193.60                     |

## Report of the Committee on Mileage and Per Diem—Continued

| TEMPLE, LOCATION AND REPRESENTATIVE | Miles Traveled | Amount of Mileage | Per Diem | Total Mileage and Per Diem |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------|----------------------------|
| EL MINA, Galveston, Texas           |                |                   |          |                            |
| Munger T. Ball.....                 | 1,105          | 110.50            | 45.00    | 155.50                     |
| William H. Baskin.....              | 1,105          | 110.50            | 45.00    | 155.50                     |
| Clinton M. Wolston.....             | 1,105          | 110.50            | 45.00    | 155.50                     |
| Arthur W. Dunham.....               | 1,105          | 110.50            | 45.00    | 155.50                     |
| EL RIAD, Sioux Falls, S. D.         |                |                   |          |                            |
| John H. Cumbow.....                 | 731            | 73.10             | 45.00    | 118.10                     |
| Claude A. Hamilton.....             | 731            | 73.10             | 45.00    | 118.10                     |
| Ralph M. Watson.....                | 731            | 73.10             | 45.00    | 118.10                     |
| EL ZAGAL, Fargo, N. D.              |                |                   |          |                            |
| Alfred G. Arvold.....               | 824            | 82.40             | 45.00    | 127.40                     |
| William T. Lee.....                 | 824            | 82.40             | 45.00    | 127.40                     |
| William A. Yoder.....               | 824            | 82.40             | 45.00    | 127.40                     |
| John Moses.....                     | 824            | 82.40             | 45.00    | 127.40                     |
| EL ZARIBAH, Phoenix, Ariz.          |                |                   |          |                            |
| John J. Sweeney.....                | 2,006          | 200.60            | 45.00    | 245.60                     |
| Vic E. Hanny.....                   | 2,006          | 200.60            | 45.00    | 245.60                     |
| Kenneth B. McMicken.....            | 2,006          | 200.60            | 45.00    | 245.60                     |
| Eugene T. Garrett.....              | 2,006          | 200.60            | 45.00    | 245.60                     |
| GIZEH, Victoria, B. C.              |                |                   |          |                            |
| William J. Ridley.....              | 2,472          | 247.20            | 45.00    | 292.20                     |
| William M. Meston.....              | 2,472          | 247.20            | 45.00    | 292.20                     |
| HADI, Evansville, Ind.              |                |                   |          |                            |
| Norman Wright.....                  | 170            | 17.00             | 45.00    | 62.00                      |
| Norman L. Kniese.....               | 170            | 17.00             | 45.00    | 62.00                      |
| Charles M. Giesman.....             | 170            | 17.00             | 45.00    | 62.00                      |
| HAMASA, Meridian, Miss.             |                |                   |          |                            |
| Kleo E. Blue.....                   | 659            | 65.90             | 45.00    | 110.90                     |
| Linwood B. Whitaker.....            | 659            | 65.90             | 45.00    | 110.90                     |
| Floyd Cunningham.....               | 659            | 65.90             | 45.00    | 110.90                     |
| HEJAZ, Greenville, S. C.            |                |                   |          |                            |
| John M. Holmes.....                 | 786            | 78.60             | 45.00    | 123.60                     |
| J. Arch. Talbert.....               | 786            | 78.60             | 45.00    | 123.60                     |
| HELLA, Dallas, Texas                |                |                   |          |                            |
| Mike H. Thomas.....                 | 927            | 92.70             | 45.00    | 137.70                     |
| Harrison B. Cave.....               | 927            | 92.70             | 45.00    | 137.70                     |
| William Arthur Browning.....        | 927            | 92.70             | 45.00    | 137.70                     |
| Hall Shannon.....                   | 927            | 92.70             | 45.00    | 137.70                     |
| Thomas K. Johnston.....             | 927            | 92.70             | 45.00    | 137.70                     |
| HILLAH, Ashland, Ore.               |                |                   |          |                            |
| Raynor D. Eller.....                | 2,778          | 277.80            | 45.00    | 322.80                     |
| Millard W. Grubb.....               | 2,778          | 277.80            | 45.00    | 322.80                     |
| George P. Taylor.....               | 2,778          | 277.80            | 45.00    | 322.80                     |
| INDIA, Oklahoma City, Okla.         |                |                   |          |                            |
| Tom B. Reed.....                    | 784            | 78.40             | 45.00    | 123.40                     |
| Louis C. Griffith.....              | 784            | 78.40             | 45.00    | 123.40                     |
| Jack Jones.....                     | 784            | 78.40             | 45.00    | 123.40                     |
| Leslie Swan.....                    | 784            | 78.40             | 45.00    | 123.40                     |
| IREM, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.             |                |                   |          |                            |
| Robert R. Harvey.....               | 733            | 73.30             | 45.00    | 118.30                     |
| Luther M. Kniffen.....              | 733            | 73.30             | 45.00    | 118.30                     |
| Edwin L. Lindemuth.....             | 733            | 73.30             | 45.00    | 118.30                     |
| Joseph C. Doud.....                 | 733            | 73.30             | 45.00    | 118.30                     |
| Peter J. Kleinkauf.....             | 733            | 73.30             | 45.00    | 118.30                     |
| ISIS, Salina, Kan.                  |                |                   |          |                            |
| Louis G. Gottschick.....            | 705            | 70.50             | 45.00    | 115.50                     |
| Richard Morgenstern.....            | 705            | 70.50             | 45.00    | 115.50                     |
| Lilburn P. Folck, Jr.....           | 705            | 70.50             | 45.00    | 115.50                     |
| Waldorf L. Ganssle.....             | 705            | 70.50             | 45.00    | 115.50                     |
| ISLAM, San Francisco, Cal.          |                |                   |          |                            |
| George Filmer.....                  | 2,455          | 245.50            | 45.00    | 290.50                     |
| John D. McGilvray.....              | 2,455          | 245.50            | 45.00    | 290.50                     |
| William H. Woodfield, Jr.....       | 2,455          | 245.50            | 45.00    | 290.50                     |
| John W. Davey.....                  | 2,455          | 245.50            | 45.00    | 290.50                     |
| Ernest C. Hueter.....               | 2,455          | 245.50            | 45.00    | 290.50                     |
| Henry F. Boyen.....                 | 2,455          | 245.50            | 45.00    | 290.50                     |
| Louis Sutter.....                   | 2,455          | 245.50            | 45.00    | 290.50                     |

Report of the Committee on Mileage and Per Diem—Continued

| TEMPLE, LOCATION AND REPRESENTATIVE | Miles Traveled | Amount of Mileage | Per Diem | Total Mileage and Per Diem |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------|----------------------------|
| ISMAILIA, Buffalo, N. Y.            |                |                   |          |                            |
| George H. Rowe.....                 | 467            | 46.70             | 45.00    | 91.70                      |
| Philip H. Gerner.....               | 467            | 46.70             | 45.00    | 91.70                      |
| E. G. Ziegler.....                  | 467            | 46.70             | 45.00    | 91.70                      |
| Julius G. Smith.....                | 467            | 46.70             | 45.00    | 91.70                      |
| Henry P. Bronkie.....               | 467            | 46.70             | 45.00    | 91.70                      |
| JAFFA, Altoona, Pa.                 |                |                   |          |                            |
| J. Lester Laughlin.....             | 488            | 48.80             | 45.00    | 93.80                      |
| Arthur E. Winter.....               | 488            | 48.80             | 45.00    | 93.80                      |
| Homer C. George.....                | 488            | 48.80             | 45.00    | 93.80                      |
| Samuel T. Watts.....                | 488            | 48.80             | 45.00    | 93.80                      |
| JERUSALEM, New Orleans, La.         |                |                   |          |                            |
| Ernest E. Sykes.....                | 899            | 89.90             | 45.00    | 134.90                     |
| Adam Wirth.....                     | 899            | 89.90             | 45.00    | 134.90                     |
| Richard T. McBride.....             | 899            | 89.90             | 45.00    | 134.90                     |
| KAABA, Davenport, Iowa              |                |                   |          |                            |
| Walter F. Meiburg.....              | 306            | 30.60             | 45.00    | 75.60                      |
| Wirtel L. Drebing.....              | 306            | 30.60             | 45.00    | 75.60                      |
| Fred W. Linden.....                 | 306            | 30.60             | 45.00    | 75.60                      |
| H. M. Heysinger.....                | 306            | 30.60             | 45.00    | 75.60                      |
| KALIF, Sheridan, Wyo.               |                |                   |          |                            |
| Paul F. Anderson.....               | 1,425          | 142.50            | 45.00    | 187.50                     |
| L. L. Helsing.....                  | 1,425          | 142.50            | 45.00    | 187.50                     |
| KALURAH, Binghamton, N. Y.          |                |                   |          |                            |
| Norman A. Boyd.....                 | 670            | 67.00             | 75.00    | 142.00                     |
| Nathan Turk.....                    | 670            | 67.00             | 45.00    | 112.00                     |
| Seymour R. Hayes.....               | 670            | 67.00             | 45.00    | 112.00                     |
| Howard A. Swartwood.....            | 670            | 67.00             | 45.00    | 112.00                     |
| KAREM, Waco, Texas                  |                |                   |          |                            |
| Galloway Calhoun.....               | 1,087          | 108.70            | 45.00    | 153.70                     |
| June F. Holderman.....              | 1,087          | 108.70            | 45.00    | 153.70                     |
| William F. Quebe.....               | 1,087          | 108.70            | 45.00    | 153.70                     |
| T. M. Gribble.....                  | 1,087          | 108.70            | 45.00    | 153.70                     |
| George J. Rohan.....                | 1,087          | 108.70            | 45.00    | 153.70                     |
| KARNAK, Montreal, Quebec            |                |                   |          |                            |
| J. Harry Spence.....                | 1,077          | 107.70            | 45.00    | 152.70                     |
| W. Guy Dalpe.....                   | 1,077          | 107.70            | 45.00    | 152.70                     |
| William Wray.....                   | 1,077          | 107.70            | 45.00    | 152.70                     |
| KAZIM, Roanoke, Va.                 |                |                   |          |                            |
| Horace M. Fox.....                  | 541            | 54.10             | 45.00    | 99.10                      |
| M. L. Masinter.....                 | 541            | 54.10             | 45.00    | 99.10                      |
| S. H. Barnhart.....                 | 541            | 54.10             | 45.00    | 99.10                      |
| John T. Cullen.....                 | 541            | 54.10             | 45.00    | 99.10                      |
| KEM, Grand Forks, N. D.             |                |                   |          |                            |
| John E. Howard.....                 | 902            | 90.20             | 45.00    | 135.20                     |
| H. N. Halverson.....                | 902            | 90.20             | 45.00    | 135.20                     |
| Hjalmer G. Ostbye.....              | 902            | 90.20             | 45.00    | 135.20                     |
| KERAK, Reno, Nev.                   |                |                   |          |                            |
| George H. Marven.....               | 2,211          | 221.10            | 45.00    | 266.10                     |
| Alex DeRuchia.....                  | 2,211          | 221.10            | 45.00    | 266.10                     |
| Laurence A. Gulling.....            | 2,211          | 221.10            | 45.00    | 266.10                     |
| KERBELA, Knoxville, Tenn.           |                |                   |          |                            |
| Walter Lee Morris.....              | 388            | 38.80             | 45.00    | 83.80                      |
| C. H. Lyle.....                     | 388            | 38.80             | 45.00    | 83.80                      |
| KHARTUM, Winnipeg, Man.             |                |                   |          |                            |
| Frank E. Simmons.....               | 1,040          | 104.00            | 45.00    | 149.00                     |
| William J. Dowler.....              | 1,040          | 104.00            | 45.00    | 149.00                     |
| Arthur G. Lush.....                 | 1,040          | 104.00            | 45.00    | 149.00                     |
| KHEDIVE, Norfolk, Va.               |                |                   |          |                            |
| John N. Sebrell.....                | 777            | 77.70             | 45.00    | 122.70                     |
| Frank M. Watson.....                | 777            | 77.70             | 45.00    | 122.70                     |
| Aubrey G. Graham.....               | 777            | 77.70             | 45.00    | 122.70                     |
| J. Binford Sadler.....              | 777            | 77.70             | 45.00    | 122.70                     |
| William J. McMahon.....             | 777            | 77.70             | 45.00    | 122.70                     |
| KHIVA, Amarillo, Texas              |                |                   |          |                            |
| Hugo H. Loewenstern.....            | 1,255          | 125.50            | 45.00    | 170.50                     |
| Rolla V. Cartwright.....            | 1,255          | 125.50            | 45.00    | 170.50                     |
| Jerry B. Briscoe.....               | 1,255          | 125.50            | 45.00    | 170.50                     |
| Robert H. Hester.....               | 1,255          | 125.50            | 45.00    | 170.50                     |

## Report of the Committee on Mileage and Per Diem--Continued

| TEMPLE, LOCATION AND REPRESENTATIVE | Miles Traveled | Amount of Mileage | Per Diem | Total Mileage and Per Diem |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------|----------------------------|
| <b>KISMET, Brooklyn, N. Y.</b>      |                |                   |          |                            |
| Conrad V. Dykeman.....              | 814            | 81.40             | 45.00    | 126.40                     |
| John A. Morison.....                | 814            | 81.40             | 45.00    | 126.40                     |
| Alexander F. Mitchell.....          | 814            | 81.40             | 45.00    | 126.40                     |
| William B. Falconer.....            | 814            | 81.40             | 45.00    | 126.40                     |
| George Cook, Jr.....                | 814            | 81.40             | 45.00    | 126.40                     |
| William Cresswell.....              | 814            | 81.40             | 45.00    | 126.40                     |
| <b>KORA, Lewiston, Maine</b>        |                |                   |          |                            |
| Frank O. Stephens.....              | 1,110          | 111.00            | 45.00    | 156.00                     |
| Dwight F. Marble.....               | 1,110          | 111.00            | 45.00    | 156.00                     |
| Henry A. Dyer.....                  | 1,110          | 111.00            | 45.00    | 156.00                     |
| David W. Revie.....                 | 1,110          | 111.00            | 45.00    | 156.00                     |
| <b>KOREIN, Rawlings, Wyo.</b>       |                |                   |          |                            |
| Peter S. Cook.....                  | 1,362          | 136.20            | 45.00    | 181.20                     |
| Charles Miller.....                 | 1,362          | 136.20            | 45.00    | 181.20                     |
| Marshall S. Reynolds.....           | 1,362          | 136.20            | 45.00    | 181.20                     |
| Loren O. Gray.....                  | 1,362          | 136.20            | 45.00    | 181.20                     |
| G. G. Stoddard.....                 | 1,362          | 136.20            | 45.00    | 181.20                     |
| <b>KOSAIR, Louisville, Ky.</b>      |                |                   |          |                            |
| Charles H. Dungan.....              | 112            | 11.20             | 45.00    | 56.20                      |
| Stephen S. Jones.....               | 112            | 11.20             | 45.00    | 56.20                      |
| L. G. Miller.....                   | 112            | 11.20             | 45.00    | 56.20                      |
| Clarence P. Koerner.....            | 112            | 11.20             | 45.00    | 56.20                      |
| <b>LU LU, Philadelphia, Pa.</b>     |                |                   |          |                            |
| W. Freeland Kendrick.....           | 720            | 72.00             | 45.00    | 117.00                     |
| Edwin S. Mershon.....               | 720            | 72.00             | 45.00    | 117.00                     |
| William Heim.....                   | 720            | 72.00             | 45.00    | 117.00                     |
| Walter F. Fancourt, Jr.....         | 720            | 72.00             | 45.00    | 117.00                     |
| Albert H. Ladner, Jr.....           | 720            | 72.00             | 45.00    | 117.00                     |
| William W. McKim.....               | 720            | 72.00             | 45.00    | 117.00                     |
| William P. Kuenzel.....             | 720            | 72.00             | 45.00    | 117.00                     |
| <b>LUXOR, St. John, N. B.</b>       |                |                   |          |                            |
| J. C. Connell.....                  | 1,414          | 141.40            | 45.00    | 186.40                     |
| Frank A. Ryder.....                 | 1,414          | 141.40            | 45.00    | 186.40                     |
| <b>MAHI, Miami, Fla.</b>            |                |                   |          |                            |
| H. L. Oppenborn.....                | 1,298          | 129.80            | 45.00    | 174.80                     |
| R. Glenn Smith.....                 | 1,298          | 129.80            | 45.00    | 174.80                     |
| Robert C. Booth.....                | 1,298          | 129.80            | 45.00    | 174.80                     |
| Robin B. Mulloy.....                | 1,298          | 129.80            | 45.00    | 174.80                     |
| <b>MASKAT, Wichita Falls, Texas</b> |                |                   |          |                            |
| Walter D. Cline.....                | 1,075          | 107.50            | 45.00    | 152.50                     |
| Albert Ellis.....                   | 1,075          | 107.50            | 45.00    | 152.50                     |
| W. H. Ruggles.....                  | 1,075          | 107.50            | 45.00    | 152.50                     |
| J. P. Tarry.....                    | 1,075          | 107.50            | 45.00    | 152.50                     |
| Stephen D. Rowe.....                | 1,075          | 107.50            | 45.00    | 152.50                     |
| <b>MECCA, New York, N. Y.</b>       |                |                   |          |                            |
| Louis N. Donnatin.....              | 812            | 81.20             | 45.00    | 126.20                     |
| Robert M. Dunn.....                 | 812            | 81.20             | 45.00    | 126.20                     |
| Robert D. Williams.....             | 812            | 81.20             | 45.00    | 126.20                     |
| Arthur H. Diamant.....              | 812            | 81.20             | 45.00    | 126.20                     |
| Walter L. Wright.....               | 812            | 81.20             | 45.00    | 126.20                     |
| <b>MEDIA, Watertown, N. Y.</b>      |                |                   |          |                            |
| George E. Bock.....                 | 688            | 68.80             | 45.00    | 113.80                     |
| Levi D. Tollerton.....              | 688            | 68.80             | 45.00    | 113.80                     |
| Frank A. Rich.....                  | 688            | 68.80             | 45.00    | 113.80                     |
| <b>MEDINAH, Chicago, Ill.</b>       |                |                   |          |                            |
| Frank C. Roundy.....                | 184            | 18.40             | 45.00    | 63.40                      |
| Thomas J. Houston.....              | 184            | 18.40             | 45.00    | 63.40                      |
| Robert J. Daly.....                 | 184            | 18.40             | 45.00    | 63.40                      |
| Will H. Wade.....                   | 184            | 18.40             | 45.00    | 63.40                      |
| James McVittie.....                 | 184            | 18.40             | 45.00    | 63.40                      |
| Arthur M. Gullickson.....           | 184            | 18.40             | 45.00    | 63.40                      |
| Charles J. Retterer.....            | 184            | 18.40             | 45.00    | 63.40                      |
| <b>MELHA, Springfield, Mass.</b>    |                |                   |          |                            |
| George W. Streeter.....             | 866            | 86.60             | 45.00    | 131.60                     |
| William L. McCleary.....            | 866            | 86.60             | 45.00    | 131.60                     |
| George G. Carr.....                 | 866            | 86.60             | 45.00    | 131.60                     |
| Bertram W. Spencer.....             | 866            | 86.60             | 45.00    | 131.60                     |

Report of the Committee on Mileage and Per Diem—Continued

| TEMPLE, LOCATION AND REPRESENTATIVE | Miles Traveled | Amount of Mileage | Per Diem | Total Mileage and Per Diem |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------|----------------------------|
| MIDIAN, Wichita, Kan.               |                |                   |          |                            |
| William Quiring.....                | 731            | 73.10             | 45.00    | 118.10                     |
| Samuel E. Brolund.....              | 731            | 73.10             | 45.00    | 118.10                     |
| H. G. Overend.....                  | 731            | 73.10             | 45.00    | 118.10                     |
| Harvey C. Price.....                | 731            | 73.10             | 45.00    | 118.10                     |
| MIRZA, Pittsburg, Kan.              |                |                   |          |                            |
| Max Frohlich, Jr.....               | 648            | 64.80             | 75.00    | 139.80                     |
| Elmer W. Columbia.....              | 648            | 64.80             | 45.00    | 109.80                     |
| James C. Broadley.....              | 648            | 64.80             | 45.00    | 109.80                     |
| Don C. Williams.....                | 648            | 64.80             | 45.00    | 109.80                     |
| MIZPAH, Fort Wayne, Ind.            |                |                   |          |                            |
| Edward H. Merritt.....              | 119            | 11.90             | 45.00    | 56.90                      |
| Carl H. Pierson.....                | 119            | 11.90             | 45.00    | 56.90                      |
| J. Henry Curdes.....                | 119            | 11.90             | 45.00    | 56.90                      |
| Walter H. Meyer.....                | 119            | 11.90             | 45.00    | 56.90                      |
| Lawrence E. Vetter.....             | 119            | 11.90             | 45.00    | 56.90                      |
| MOCHA, London, Ont.                 |                |                   |          |                            |
| Frank E. Harley.....                | 387            | 38.70             | 45.00    | 83.70                      |
| Frank H. Butcher.....               | 387            | 38.70             | 45.00    | 83.70                      |
| Fred G. Tullett.....                | 387            | 38.70             | 45.00    | 83.70                      |
| A. S. Savage.....                   | 387            | 38.70             | 45.00    | 83.70                      |
| MOHAMMED, Peoria, Ill.              |                |                   |          |                            |
| Ernest J. Galbraith.....            | 212            | 21.20             | 45.00    | 66.20                      |
| William A. Munea.....               | 212            | 21.20             | 45.00    | 66.20                      |
| Jeremiah McQuade.....               | 212            | 21.20             | 45.00    | 66.20                      |
| W. Earl Greiner.....                | 212            | 21.20             | 45.00    | 66.20                      |
| MOILA, St. Joseph, Mo.              |                |                   |          |                            |
| William J. Vannix.....              | 506            | 50.60             | 45.00    | 95.60                      |
| Harry C. Herschman.....             | 506            | 50.60             | 45.00    | 95.60                      |
| Harold Niedorp.....                 | 506            | 50.60             | 45.00    | 95.60                      |
| Ernest V. Madden.....               | 506            | 50.60             | 45.00    | 95.60                      |
| MOOLAH, St. Louis, Mo.              |                |                   |          |                            |
| Harvey A. Beffa.....                | 241            | 24.10             | 45.00    | 69.10                      |
| George C. Foster.....               | 241            | 24.10             | 45.00    | 69.10                      |
| Harry J. Kiener.....                | 241            | 24.10             | 45.00    | 69.10                      |
| Ray S. Thomson.....                 | 241            | 24.10             | 45.00    | 69.10                      |
| MOROCCO, Jacksonville, Fla.         |                |                   |          |                            |
| Louie W. Strum.....                 | 932            | 93.20             | 75.00    | 168.20                     |
| William T. Dow.....                 | 932            | 93.20             | 45.00    | 138.20                     |
| Roland D. Baldwin.....              | 932            | 93.20             | 45.00    | 138.20                     |
| Edward J. Burke.....                | 932            | 93.20             | 45.00    | 138.20                     |
| MOSIAH, Fort Worth, Texas           |                |                   |          |                            |
| Jake F. Zurn.....                   | 961            | 96.10             | 45.00    | 141.10                     |
| Clyde A. Penry.....                 | 961            | 96.10             | 45.00    | 141.10                     |
| W. S. Cooke.....                    | 961            | 96.10             | 75.00    | 171.10                     |
| Houston Hill.....                   | 961            | 96.10             | 45.00    | 141.10                     |
| Jack McGraw.....                    | 961            | 96.10             | 45.00    | 141.10                     |
| MOSLEM, Detroit, Mich.              |                |                   |          |                            |
| Thomas D. Van Dine.....             | 276            | 27.60             | 45.00    | 72.60                      |
| Edward J. Savage.....               | 276            | 27.60             | 45.00    | 72.60                      |
| Lyle C. Ling.....                   | 276            | 27.60             | 45.00    | 72.60                      |
| MOUNT SINAI, Montpelier, Vt.        |                |                   |          |                            |
| Robert R. Edson.....                | 1,139          | 113.90            | 45.00    | 158.90                     |
| Charles E. Gibson.....              | 1,139          | 113.90            | 45.00    | 158.90                     |
| Raymond T. Cullen.....              | 1,139          | 113.90            | 45.00    | 158.90                     |
| Victor H. Peterson.....             | 1,139          | 113.90            | 45.00    | 158.90                     |
| MURAT, Indianapolis, Ind.           |                |                   |          |                            |
| Fred B. McNeely.....                | None           | None              | 45.00    | 45.00                      |
| Clifford E. Cox.....                | None           | None              | 45.00    | 45.00                      |
| Lloyd D. Claycombe.....             | None           | None              | 45.00    | 45.00                      |
| Dewey E. Myers.....                 | None           | None              | 45.00    | 45.00                      |
| NAJA, Deadwood, S. D.               |                |                   |          |                            |
| Nathaniel Herz.....                 | 1,268          | 126.80            | 45.00    | 171.80                     |
| Alford T. Gascoigne.....            | 1,268          | 126.80            | 45.00    | 171.80                     |
| NEMESIS, Parkersburg, W. Va.        |                |                   |          |                            |
| Charles E. Baker.....               | 288            | 28.80             | 45.00    | 73.80                      |
| C. Guy Musser.....                  | 288            | 28.80             | 45.00    | 73.80                      |

## Report of the Committee on Mileage and Per Diem—Continued

| TEMPLE, LOCATION AND REPRESENTATIVE | Miles Traveled | Amount of Mileage | Per Diem | Total Mileage and Per Diem |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------|----------------------------|
| NILE, Seattle, Wash.                |                |                   |          |                            |
| Louis J. Dowell.....                | 2,382          | 238.20            | 45.00    | 283.20                     |
| Dudley B. Eddy.....                 | 2,382          | 238.20            | 45.00    | 283.20                     |
| Victor E. Rabel.....                | 2,382          | 238.20            | 45.00    | 283.20                     |
| W. Allen Grubb.....                 | 2,382          | 238.20            | 45.00    | 283.20                     |
| OASIS, Charlotte, N. C.             |                |                   |          |                            |
| A. J. Gocking.....                  | 693            | 69.30             | 45.00    | 114.30                     |
| J. B. Whittington.....              | 693            | 69.30             | 45.00    | 114.30                     |
| Julian Price.....                   | 693            | 69.30             | 45.00    | 114.30                     |
| Lee A. Folger.....                  | 693            | 69.30             | 45.00    | 114.30                     |
| OLEIKA, Lexington, Ky.              |                |                   |          |                            |
| Fielden E. Faulkner.....            | 192            | 19.20             | 45.00    | 64.20                      |
| John G. Cramer.....                 | 192            | 19.20             | 45.00    | 64.20                      |
| Kean Ashurst.....                   | 192            | 19.20             | 45.00    | 64.20                      |
| Adolph E. Kappa.....                | 192            | 19.20             | 45.00    | 64.20                      |
| OMAR, Charleston, S. C.             |                |                   |          |                            |
| H. Cameron Burn.....                | 840            | 84.00             | 45.00    | 129.00                     |
| William M. Perry.....               | 840            | 84.00             | 45.00    | 129.00                     |
| ORAK, Hammond, Ind.                 |                |                   |          |                            |
| Harry E. Sharrer.....               | 164            | 16.40             | 45.00    | 61.40                      |
| Joseph D. Dennis.....               | 164            | 16.40             | 45.00    | 61.40                      |
| W. Lynn Agnew.....                  | 164            | 16.40             | 45.00    | 61.40                      |
| Arnold A. Coons.....                | 164            | 16.40             | 45.00    | 61.40                      |
| ORIENTAL, Troy, N. Y.               |                |                   |          |                            |
| Frederick W. Powers.....            | 770            | 77.00             | 45.00    | 122.00                     |
| Thomas W. Hislop.....               | 770            | 77.00             | 45.00    | 122.00                     |
| Clarence A. Whitmyre.....           | 770            | 77.00             | 45.00    | 122.00                     |
| Harry E. Smith.....                 | 770            | 77.00             | 45.00    | 122.00                     |
| OSIRIS, Wheeling, W. Va.            |                |                   |          |                            |
| Oscar W. Burdats.....               | 322            | 32.20             | 45.00    | 77.20                      |
| George J. Kossuth.....              | 322            | 32.20             | 45.00    | 77.20                      |
| Wilbur H. Cramblet.....             | 322            | 32.20             | 45.00    | 77.20                      |
| J. Howard Carle.....                | 322            | 32.20             | 45.00    | 77.20                      |
| Edgar F. Heiskell.....              | 322            | 32.20             | 45.00    | 77.20                      |
| OSMAN, St. Paul, Minn.              |                |                   |          |                            |
| Tom S. Rishworth.....               | 582            | 58.20             | 75.00    | 133.20                     |
| Stafford King.....                  | 582            | 58.20             | 45.00    | 103.20                     |
| Alfred D. Thomas.....               | 582            | 58.20             | 45.00    | 103.20                     |
| E. J. Simon.....                    | 582            | 58.20             | 45.00    | 103.20                     |
| Walter T. King.....                 | 582            | 58.20             | 45.00    | 103.20                     |
| PALESTINE, Providence, R. I.        |                |                   |          |                            |
| Clarence M. Dunbar.....             | 963            | 96.30             | 45.00    | 141.30                     |
| James A. Rogers.....                | 963            | 96.30             | 45.00    | 141.30                     |
| Linn M. Carpenter.....              | 963            | 96.30             | 45.00    | 141.30                     |
| Earl C. Whelden.....                | 963            | 96.30             | 45.00    | 141.30                     |
| Frank C. Hopkins.....               | 963            | 96.30             | 45.00    | 141.30                     |
| Norris G. Abbott, Sr.....           | 963            | 96.30             | 45.00    | 141.30                     |
| PHILAE, Halifax, N. S.              |                |                   |          |                            |
| James E. Hennigar.....              | 1,693          | 169.30            | 45.00    | 214.30                     |
| John P. J. Hire.....                | 1,693          | 169.30            | 45.00    | 214.30                     |
| PYRAMID, Bridgeport, Conn.          |                |                   |          |                            |
| Grover C. Sweet.....                | 871            | 87.10             | 45.00    | 132.10                     |
| John G. Stevens.....                | 871            | 87.10             | 45.00    | 132.10                     |
| Arthur E. Stone.....                | 871            | 87.10             | 45.00    | 132.10                     |
| Percy E. Crabbe.....                | 871            | 87.10             | 45.00    | 132.10                     |
| RAJAH, Reading, Pa.                 |                |                   |          |                            |
| Fred A. Woerner.....                | 670            | 67.00             | 45.00    | 112.00                     |
| John C. Griesemer.....              | 670            | 67.00             | 45.00    | 112.00                     |
| William Reber.....                  | 670            | 67.00             | 45.00    | 112.00                     |
| Walter M. Berger.....               | 670            | 67.00             | 45.00    | 112.00                     |
| RAMESES, Toronto, Ont.              |                |                   |          |                            |
| Morley E. MacKenzie.....            | 502            | 50.20             | 45.00    | 95.20                      |
| Murdoch L. Martyn.....              | 502            | 50.20             | 45.00    | 95.20                      |
| W. R. Shaw.....                     | 502            | 50.20             | 45.00    | 95.20                      |
| Stanley A. Marshall.....            | 502            | 50.20             | 45.00    | 95.20                      |
| O. A. McNichol.....                 | 502            | 50.20             | 45.00    | 95.20                      |
| RIZPAH, Madisonville, Ky.           |                |                   |          |                            |
| O. H. Wilcox.....                   | 274            | 27.40             | 45.00    | 72.40                      |
| L. Bailey Pride.....                | 274            | 27.40             | 45.00    | 72.40                      |



Report of the Committee on Mileage and Per Diem—Continued

| TEMPLE, LOCATION AND REPRESENTATIVE | Miles Traveled | Amount of Mileage | Per Diem | Total Mileage and Per Diem |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------|----------------------------|
| SAHARA, Pine Bluff, Ark.            |                |                   |          |                            |
| Thomas M. Hooker, Sr.....           | 632            | 63.20             | 45.00    | 108.20                     |
| A. R. Merritt.....                  | 632            | 63.20             | 45.00    | 108.20                     |
| L. W. Williams.....                 | 632            | 63.20             | 45.00    | 108.20                     |
| C. S. Lynch.....                    | 632            | 63.20             | 45.00    | 108.20                     |
| M. G. Sonnenschein.....             | 632            | 63.20             | 45.00    | 108.20                     |
| SALAAM, Newark, N. J.               |                |                   |          |                            |
| Carrol B. Flint.....                | 802            | 80.20             | 45.00    | 125.20                     |
| Harvey N. Petty.....                | 802            | 80.20             | 45.00    | 125.20                     |
| Robert C. Ribbans.....              | 802            | 80.20             | 45.00    | 125.20                     |
| George W. Stahl, Jr.....            | 802            | 80.20             | 45.00    | 125.20                     |
| SALADIN, Grand Rapids, Mich.        |                |                   |          |                            |
| Louis A. Cornelius.....             | 261            | 26.10             | 75.00    | 101.10                     |
| George B. Dolliver.....             | 261            | 26.10             | 45.00    | 71.10                      |
| Claude L. Goldner.....              | 261            | 26.10             | 45.00    | 71.10                      |
| Leslie O. Gulliford.....            | 261            | 26.10             | 45.00    | 71.10                      |
| E. D. Linden Evans.....             | 261            | 26.10             | 45.00    | 71.10                      |
| SCIMITAR, Little Rock, Ark.         |                |                   |          |                            |
| R. H. Kaufman.....                  | 590            | 59.00             | 45.00    | 104.00                     |
| G. S. Rex Sharp.....                | 590            | 59.00             | 45.00    | 104.00                     |
| Walter C. Guy.....                  | 590            | 59.00             | 45.00    | 104.00                     |
| J. Roy Donham.....                  | 590            | 59.00             | 45.00    | 104.00                     |
| Raymond Rebsamen.....               | 590            | 59.00             | 45.00    | 104.00                     |
| SESOSTRIS, Lincoln, Neb.            |                |                   |          |                            |
| Clayton F. Andrews.....             | 727            | 72.70             | 45.00    | 117.70                     |
| John J. Wilson.....                 | 727            | 72.70             | 45.00    | 117.70                     |
| Walter P. Scott.....                | 727            | 72.70             | 45.00    | 117.70                     |
| SPHINX, Hartford, Conn.             |                |                   |          |                            |
| Harry H. Browne.....                | 892            | 89.20             | 45.00    | 134.20                     |
| John A. Peterson.....               | 892            | 89.20             | 45.00    | 134.20                     |
| William P. Dougherty.....           | 892            | 89.20             | 45.00    | 134.20                     |
| Howard F. Russell.....              | 892            | 89.20             | 45.00    | 134.20                     |
| SUDAN, New Bern, N. C.              |                |                   |          |                            |
| Thomas L. Simmons.....              | 883            | 88.30             | 45.00    | 133.30                     |
| L. Lee Gravely.....                 | 883            | 88.30             | 45.00    | 133.30                     |
| Hubert M. Poteat.....               | 883            | 88.30             | 45.00    | 133.30                     |
| W. C. Woodard.....                  | 883            | 88.30             | 45.00    | 133.30                     |
| SYRIA, Pittsburgh, Pa.              |                |                   |          |                            |
| Theodore A. Motheral.....           | 371            | 37.10             | 45.00    | 82.10                      |
| Karl Rex Hammers.....               | 371            | 37.10             | 45.00    | 82.10                      |
| J. Milton Ryall.....                | 371            | 37.10             | 45.00    | 82.10                      |
| John G. Daub.....                   | 371            | 37.10             | 45.00    | 82.10                      |
| Lucius McK. Crumrine.....           | 371            | 37.10             | 45.00    | 82.10                      |
| Clarence M. Sheasley.....           | 371            | 37.10             | 45.00    | 82.10                      |
| SYRIAN, Cincinnati, Ohio            |                |                   |          |                            |
| Frank J. Zumstein.....              | 110            | 11.00             | 45.00    | 56.00                      |
| Jerome M. Jackson.....              | 110            | 11.00             | 45.00    | 56.00                      |
| Frederick L. Hoffman.....           | 110            | 11.00             | 45.00    | 56.00                      |
| George Guckenberger.....            | 110            | 11.00             | 45.00    | 56.00                      |
| Nathaniel A. Bell.....              | 110            | 11.00             | 45.00    | 56.00                      |
| TADMOR, Akron, Ohio                 |                |                   |          |                            |
| Amos H. Englebeck.....              | 286            | 28.60             | 45.00    | 73.60                      |
| Earl H. Haffer.....                 | 286            | 28.60             | 45.00    | 73.60                      |
| Winifred E. Fouse.....              | 286            | 28.60             | 45.00    | 73.60                      |
| Harry E. Votaw.....                 | 286            | 28.60             | 45.00    | 73.60                      |
| TANGIER, Omaha, Neb.                |                |                   |          |                            |
| Fred F. Whitcomb.....               | 672            | 67.20             | 45.00    | 112.20                     |
| J. B. Fradenburg.....               | 672            | 67.20             | 45.00    | 112.20                     |
| Charles J. Collins.....             | 672            | 67.20             | 45.00    | 112.20                     |
| W. H. Dorrance.....                 | 672            | 67.20             | 45.00    | 112.20                     |
| TEBALA, Rockford, Ill.              |                |                   |          |                            |
| Clarence E. Werner.....             | 269            | 26.90             | 45.00    | 71.90                      |
| W. Clyde Oliver.....                | 269            | 26.90             | 45.00    | 71.90                      |
| William G. Michaelsen.....          | 269            | 26.90             | 45.00    | 71.90                      |
| William W. Brown.....               | 269            | 26.90             | 45.00    | 71.90                      |
| TEHAMA, Hastings, Neb.              |                |                   |          |                            |
| Edgar F. Bruce.....                 | 824            | 82.40             | 45.00    | 127.40                     |
| Amos R. Brand.....                  | 824            | 82.40             | 45.00    | 127.40                     |
| Fred A. Tripp.....                  | 824            | 82.40             | 45.00    | 127.40                     |

## Report of the Committee on Mileage and Per Diem—Continued

| TEMPLE, LOCATION AND REPRESENTATIVE | Miles Traveled | Amount of Mileage | Per Diem | Total Mileage and Per Diem |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------|----------------------------|
| <b>TIGRIS, Syracuse, N. Y.</b>      |                |                   |          |                            |
| Kenneth L. Bush .....               | 613            | 61.30             | 45.00    | 106.30                     |
| Clayton L. Ripley .....             | 613            | 61.30             | 45.00    | 106.30                     |
| Walter E. Peet .....                | 613            | 61.30             | 45.00    | 106.30                     |
| <b>TRIPOLI, Milwaukee, Wis.</b>     |                |                   |          |                            |
| Julius P. Heil .....                | 269            | 26.90             | 45.00    | 71.90                      |
| Henry Hagemester .....              | 269            | 26.90             | 45.00    | 71.90                      |
| Henry F. Zarse .....                | 269            | 26.90             | 45.00    | 71.90                      |
| Robert L. Reisinger .....           | 269            | 26.90             | 45.00    | 71.90                      |
| Frederick K. Breithaupt .....       | 269            | 26.90             | 45.00    | 71.90                      |
| <b>WAHABI, Jackson, Miss.</b>       |                |                   |          |                            |
| Wiley P. Harris .....               | 715            | 71.50             | 45.00    | 116.50                     |
| S. E. Birdsong .....                | 715            | 71.50             | 45.00    | 116.50                     |
| Arthur M. Lyell .....               | 715            | 71.50             | 45.00    | 116.50                     |
| George W. Houtz .....               | 715            | 71.50             | 45.00    | 116.50                     |
| <b>WA-WA, Regina, Saskatchewan</b>  |                |                   |          |                            |
| John F. Lunney .....                | 1,352          | 135.20            | 45.00    | 180.20                     |
| Everett G. Wickerson .....          | 1,352          | 135.20            | 45.00    | 180.20                     |
| <b>YAARAB, Atlanta, Ga.</b>         |                |                   |          |                            |
| Henry C. Heinz .....                | 598            | 59.80             | 45.00    | 104.80                     |
| Thomas C. Law .....                 | 598            | 59.80             | 45.00    | 104.80                     |
| Barnes E. Sale .....                | 598            | 59.80             | 45.00    | 104.80                     |
| Abit Nix .....                      | 598            | 59.80             | 45.00    | 104.80                     |
| W. Frank Luckiesh .....             | 598            | 59.80             | 45.00    | 104.80                     |
| Curtis S. Buford .....              | 598            | 59.80             | 45.00    | 104.80                     |
| <b>YELDUZ, Aberdeen, S. D.</b>      |                |                   |          |                            |
| George W. Rennix .....              | 880            | 88.00             | 45.00    | 133.00                     |
| Arthur I. Norby .....               | 880            | 88.00             | 45.00    | 133.00                     |
| <b>ZA-GA-ZIG, Des Moines, Iowa</b>  |                |                   |          |                            |
| Earl C. Mills .....                 | 542            | 54.20             | 45.00    | 99.20                      |
| Harry L. Gross .....                | 542            | 54.20             | 45.00    | 99.20                      |
| Harry S. Haskins .....              | 542            | 54.20             | 45.00    | 99.20                      |
| Percy E. Hoak .....                 | 542            | 54.20             | 45.00    | 99.20                      |
| Frank M. Deemer .....               | 542            | 54.20             | 45.00    | 99.20                      |
| <b>ZAMORA, Birmingham, Ala.</b>     |                |                   |          |                            |
| Frank C. Shepard, Jr. ....          | 506            | 50.60             | 45.00    | 95.60                      |
| Thomas A. Bowles .....              | 506            | 50.60             | 45.00    | 95.60                      |
| Carl F. Wittichen, Sr. ....         | 506            | 50.60             | 45.00    | 95.60                      |
| Bedford F. Seale .....              | 506            | 50.60             | 45.00    | 95.60                      |
| T. R. Mitchell .....                | 506            | 50.60             | 45.00    | 95.60                      |
| J. S. Roberston .....               | 506            | 50.60             | 45.00    | 95.60                      |
| <b>ZEMBO, Harrisburg, Pa.</b>       |                |                   |          |                            |
| W. Stewart Taylor .....             | 616            | 61.60             | 45.00    | 106.60                     |
| Edward A. Miller .....              | 616            | 61.60             | 45.00    | 106.60                     |
| Ray D. Snow .....                   | 616            | 61.60             | 45.00    | 106.60                     |
| Paul L. Schubauer .....             | 616            | 61.60             | 45.00    | 106.60                     |
| <b>ZEM, Erie, Pa.</b>               |                |                   |          |                            |
| Orson J. Graham .....               | 379            | 37.90             | 45.00    | 82.90                      |
| Wilber F. Davis .....               | 379            | 37.90             | 45.00    | 82.90                      |
| John D. Rynd .....                  | 379            | 37.90             | 45.00    | 82.90                      |
| Ralph E. Scott .....                | 379            | 37.90             | 45.00    | 82.90                      |
| <b>ZENOBIA, Toledo, Ohio</b>        |                |                   |          |                            |
| Jesse D. Hurlbut .....              | 225            | 22.50             | 45.00    | 67.50                      |
| John C. Newton .....                | 225            | 22.50             | 45.00    | 67.50                      |
| Edwin F. Baertschi .....            | 225            | 22.50             | 45.00    | 67.50                      |
| Edwin H. Seegert .....              | 225            | 22.50             | 45.00    | 67.50                      |
| Herman A. Krueger .....             | 225            | 22.50             | 45.00    | 67.50                      |
| Carol N. White .....                | 225            | 22.50             | 45.00    | 67.50                      |
| <b>ZIVARA, Utica, N. Y.</b>         |                |                   |          |                            |
| Charles P. Cumberson .....          | 669            | 66.90             | 45.00    | 111.90                     |
| Henry A. Smith .....                | 669            | 66.90             | 45.00    | 111.90                     |
| Floyd G. Nellis .....               | 669            | 66.90             | 45.00    | 111.90                     |
| Joseph H. Reaney .....              | 669            | 66.90             | 45.00    | 111.90                     |
| <b>ZOR, Madison, Wis.</b>           |                |                   |          |                            |
| Willard R. Denu .....               | 323            | 32.30             | 45.00    | 77.30                      |
| Oscar Mueller .....                 | 323            | 32.30             | 45.00    | 77.30                      |
| Frank S. Tatham .....               | 323            | 32.30             | 45.00    | 77.30                      |
| Wilford F. Rowe .....               | 323            | 32.30             | 45.00    | 77.30                      |

Report of the Committee on Mileage and Per Diem—Continued

| TEMPLE, LOCATION AND REPRESENTATIVE | Miles Traveled | Amount of Mileage | Per Diem    | Total Mileage and Per Diem |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------|----------------------------|
| ZORAH, Terre Haute, Ind.            |                |                   |             |                            |
| Clarence R. White.....              | 72             | 7.20              | 45.00       | 52.20                      |
| Fred E. Nicolai.....                | 72             | 7.20              | 45.00       | 52.20                      |
| ZUHRAH, Minneapolis, Minn.          |                |                   |             |                            |
| A. A. D. Rahn.....                  | 592            | 59.20             | 45.00       | 104.20                     |
| Walter P. Quist.....                | 592            | 59.20             | 45.00       | 104.20                     |
| Henry P. Boos.....                  | 592            | 59.20             | 45.00       | 104.20                     |
| Fred A. Keller.....                 | 592            | 59.20             | 45.00       | 104.20                     |
| Edw. H. Hildebrand.....             | 592            | 59.20             | 45.00       | 104.20                     |
| E. W. Jacocks.....                  | 690            | 69.00             | 45.00       | 114.00                     |
| TOTAL.....                          | 565,964        | \$56,596.40       | \$28,830.00 | \$85,426.40                |

Imperial Sir, I move the adoption. (Motion seconded)

Imperial Chief Rabban FIEBACH: Any remarks on this report? If not, all in favor of its adoption will signify it by saying "Aye." Those opposed, "No." The motion prevails.

Next in order will be the reception of resolutions offered by the General Counsel. I recognize Noble John Reinhardt.

Noble JOHN F. REINHARDT (Ararat Temple): I have no resolutions to offer at this time.

Imperial Chief Rabban FIEBACH: Next in order will be the report of the Committee on Grievances and Appeals. Illustrious Noble Hoffman.

Noble FREDERICK L. HOFFMAN (Syria Temple): (Reading)

REPORT OF THE  
COMMITTEE ON GRIEVANCES AND APPEALS

*To the Imperial Potentate and Representatives of the Imperial Council,  
A. A. O. N. M. S.:*

Your Committee on Grievances and Appeals respectfully submit the following report:

We are happy to report that up to date no grievances, real or imaginary, seen or unseen, known or unknown, have been presented to our committee, and consequently no appeal has been taken. We therefore recommend that all appeals be denied and all grievances be overruled and held for naught.

Respectfully submitted,

FREDERICK L. HOFFMAN, *Chairman*  
MILTON A. PIXLEY  
S. B. CHAMBERLAIN  
STEPHEN S. JONES  
PAUL F. ANDERSON  
*Committee on Grievances and Appeals.*

Imperial Chief Rabban FIEBACH: All in favor of the adoption of the report will signify it by saying "Aye." Those opposed, "No." The report is adopted.

Now we will have the report of the Committee on Nomination of Emeriti Members. I recognize the chairman of the committee, Past Imperial Potentate, Illustrious Noble Con Dykeman.

Past Imperial Potentate CONRAD V. DYKEMAN: (Reading)

REPORT OF THE  
COMMITTEE ON NOMINATION OF EMERITI MEMBERS

*To the Imperial Potentate, Officers and Members of the Imperial Council:*

Your Committee on Emeritus Membership are pleased to report that the following Nobles have served as Representatives for twenty-one years and are, therefore, recommended for emeritus membership:

Robert D. Williams, Mecca Temple  
John T. Cullen, Kazim Temple  
Grover C. Nolte, Afifi Temple  
Leonard P. Steuart, Almas Temple  
Richard G. Taylor, Abou Saad Temple

Respectfully submitted,

CONRAD V. DYKEMAN  
JAMES A. ROGERS  
THOS. A. BOWLES  
J. S. McCANDLESS  
S. C. SAVAGE  
W. W. MORRISON  
GEORGE FILMER

The report is signed by the entire committee, except Noble White, who, I regret to say, is at home critically ill. His daughter writes me that he is physically incapacitated. He was the first Potentate of Nemesis Temple, and Governor of the State of West Virginia. I move the adoption of this report. (Motion seconded)

Imperial Chief Rabban FIEBACH: You have heard the motion, duly seconded. All in favor of the adoption of the report will signify it by saying "Aye." Those opposed, "No." The report is adopted.

Past Imperial Potentate DYKEMAN: If these Nobles who have been elected to Emeritus Membership are present and will come to the platform I shall be pleased to present them to you. Nobles, this is Illustrious Noble Dick Taylor, Recorder of Abou Saad Temple, Panama. Illustrious Noble Grover Nolte is a mighty good lawyer, but I would not trust him in a poker game as far as I could see him. Illustrious Noble Bob Williams, of Mecca Temple, has been Grand Eminent Commander of the Grand Commandery of the State of New York, and I say he is one of Nature's Noblemen. Illustrious Noble John Cullen has been Recorder of Kazim Temple for twenty-five years. In spite of his being a Virginian I recommend him very highly. (Noble Steuart was not present.)

Imperial Chief Rabban FIEBACH: The next order of business is the report of the George Washington Memorial. I recognize the chairman of

that committee, Illustrious Noble Ed King, of Afifi Temple, Tacoma, Washington.

Noble EDWARD B. KING (Afifi Temple): (Reading)

REPORT OF THE  
COMMITTEE ON GEORGE WASHINGTON MEMORIAL

*To the Officers and Nobles of the Imperial Council, A. A. O. N. M. S.:*

Your Committee of the George Washington Masonic National Memorial present this report for your information. Inasmuch as the Imperial Council has \$168,000.00 invested in this Memorial we feel that you should be vitally interested in its future. We are pleased to note the splendid work of the Board of Directors of the Association and especially the fine service rendered by the Secretary-Treasurer, J. Claude Keiper.

The most recent construction at the Memorial has been the completion of the main entrance and lobbies opening on the great Memorial Hall. The front steps, which consisted of the bare concrete, have been covered with granite and part of the adjoining baluster has been put in place. This work has made a very marked improvement in the appearance of the building, a factor that is very desirable, as the first impression created on the visitor is the most favorable. Those who have visited the Memorial and know the immense spread of the approach to it will understand what was involved in this work, both from the standpoint of labor and material, but the improved appearance well warrants the cost.

The bronze and glass doors and the marble flooring of the entrance and lobbies have also contributed to the completed appearance of the building. The next step in construction will be the completion of the Blue Lodge room and the Replica room, the latter being an exact reproduction of the old Lodge room as it was in Washington's time. This room will also house the priceless collection of Washington relics belonging to Alexandria-Washington Lodge, No. 22. It is expected that work on the Blue Lodge room and the Replica room will be started in the near future.

One of the really important things accomplished during the past year has been the acceptance of a satisfactory agreement with Alexandria-Washington Lodge, No. 22, with reference to its occupancy of the Blue Lodge room and the moving of the relics to the Memorial. At the annual meeting of the Memorial Association, held on February 22, 1941, the proper officers of the Association were authorized to sign the agreement, after some slight changes therein had been made, and it is expected that our entire Masonic fraternity will be duly advised of the acceptance of the agreement by all parties concerned within a short time. Work on the Blue Lodge room will be commenced immediately thereafter. Ample funds are in the Memorial Treasury for this part of the work, and it is hoped that these funds will be augmented to an extent that will enable the Directors to continue construction without interruption. The association, however, adheres to its policy of letting no contracts unless the funds to meet them are actually on hand. There is not one cent of indebtedness on the building.

Respectfully submitted,

E. B. KING, *Chairman*  
FRED F. WHITCOMB  
RICHARD T. MCBRIDE

I would like to see how many of the members of this Imperial Council have visited that Memorial. (About sixty per cent of those present raised their hands.)

I move the adoption of this report. (Motion seconded)

Imperial Chief Rabban FIEBACH: You have heard the report, and the motion is that it be adopted. We will assume that the other members present will gladly sign the report. Any remarks? If not, all in favor of its adoption will signify it by saying "Aye." Those opposed, "No." The report is adopted. (Two members of this Committee are not in attendance at this session).

Chairman Ed Merritt on Protection of Emblems of the Order.

Noble EDWARD H. MERRITT (Mizpah Temple): (Reading)

REPORT OF  
COMMITTEE ON PROTECTION OF EMBLEMS OF THE ORDER  
*To the Imperial Potentate and Imperial Council, A. A. O. N. M. S.:*

Your Committee on Protection of the Emblems of the Order have pleasure in presenting their report for the past year to the effect that no unauthorized use of our emblems for commercial purposes, nor the use of the emblem, the word Noble or Shriner by any member of the Order for advertising or business purposes has been brought to our attention.

Further, no unauthorized use of our emblems or titles has been made by outsiders for commercial or other purposes.

Respectfully submitted,

E. H. MERRITT, *Chairman*  
J. W. FARLEY  
M. M. THOMPSON  
GUY W. VAN HORN

I move the adoption of the report. (Motion seconded)

Noble HERMAN A. KRUEGER (Zenobia Temple): A point of information. Has anything ever been done by the Imperial Council with reference to the unauthorized use or wearing of a Shrine emblem by members who have demitted or been suspended for non-payment of dues? I find in my own Temple occasions where the use of emblems has continued regardless of membership. I was wondering if there is any Imperial Council law on the point. It has occurred in my Temple several times. There is a State law in Ohio and it seems to me that this is a matter that the Imperial Council should do something about.

Imperial Chief Rabban FIEBACH: Noble Krueger of Zenobia Temple, Toledo, Ohio, raises the question as to whether anything has ever been done by the Imperial Council to prevent former Shriners who have taken demits and have not presented them to any other Temple, or Nobles who have been suspended from membership, from using the Shrine emblem after their membership has ceased, so to speak. Noble Merritt, will you answer that question?

Noble MERRITT: No situation of unauthorized use by a member who has been suspended or has demitted, has been reported. There are State statutes under which the member or members could be restrained from using these emblems. No such case has been referred to our committee so far.

Noble LOUIS N. DONNATIN (Mecca Temple) : In the State of New York we have a law which makes it a misdemeanor punishable by imprisonment for ninety days.

Imperial Chief Rabban FIEBACH : Noble Lou Donnatin of Mecca Temple says that in the State of New York the offense is punishable by ninety days' imprisonment. I think Judge Krueger will bear me out in saying that in the State of Ohio we have a similar law. The penalty may not be ninety days.

Noble KRUEGER : It is thirty days. In answer to the remark just made by the chairman of the committee when he said that the courts would undoubtedly enforce it, no court has a right to enforce a law that is not on the statute books. It seems to me that it is a matter of sufficient importance for the committee to consider with the view of developing some sort of regulation or order with the force and effect of Imperial law and ask the Potentates of the Subordinate Temples to encourage the observance of the order or regulation.

Imperial Chief Rabban FIEBACH : The suggestion of Noble Krueger seems to be that we ought to adopt an Imperial Council rule to impose upon local Potentates the duty of seeing that the emblem is not misused. I will recognize Illustrious Noble Jim Rowland, of Shreveport.

Noble JAMES H. ROWLAND (El Karubah Temple) : I did not hear what the Judge said. This practice has become a nuisance to every Temple in the United States. We suspend Nobles and they continue to wear their fezzes around. After they have been suspended, or otherwise discontinued their memberships they continue to wear their fezzes. The only way to get them off is to almost make a personal matter out of it and tell him that it is all wrong. Something should be done about this very thing. Why don't you offer some kind of a resolution? I will second it.

Noble DONNATIN : Get a law passed in your State.

Noble MERRITT : I agree with the statement made by the Noble that a court would not enforce a law which does not exist. Anyone who wears an emblem of a secret organization who has no title or right to wear such an emblem is deceiving the public, misrepresenting his status and obtaining favors under misrepresentation by deceit, by fraud, and any court would stop that. This committee has been in existence for quite a number of years, but in the last four or five years it has not functioned very actively. Prior to that time under the instructions of the Imperial Council the committee endeavored to secure the passage of a modern social organization law to protect these emblems. These laws not only protected the Shrine but afforded protection to soldier organizations, patriotic organizations, church organizations, or in fact most any kind of an organization. The committee was able after considerable effort to secure the passage of such a law in the States of Delaware, Pennsylvania, New Hampshire, Nebraska, Virginia, Massachusetts, South Dakota, Michigan, Maryland, Nevada, New Mexico, California, Wisconsin, Oregon, Minnesota, Connecticut and West Virginia.

We have made the effort in a number of States, but have failed—at least temporarily. In order to do this kind of work effectively it is necessary, after the annual election or biennial election of the members of the Legislatures in the various States to secure from the State Houses a list of the elected Senators and Representatives. We take these lists and submit them to the Temples of the States and ask them to check the members who are Shriners. Then we operate through these Shriners in getting someone to present the bill and to secure enough support to pass the bills when they come up for action. In this way these laws have been made possible. This does not cost very much money, yet the procedure does involve some expense. For the past four years, the incoming Imperial Potentates have failed to appoint or notify the committee of their appointment until late in the fall or early in the spring, and in one instance two days before the meeting of the Imperial Council, and we have no opportunity to do any work. We must have this authority earlier so that we can begin our work immediately after the fall elections, in order to secure the influence of the members of the legislatures to introduce and promote the bills. This work can be completed in the rest of the States of the Union in the next few years if we are instructed to do it. I thank you.

Noble ERNEST E. SYKES (Jerusalem Temple): I want to say that Noble Merritt can add Louisiana to his list, because some ten years ago a law was passed making it a penal offense to wear an emblem such as ours, and that was accomplished through the energy of Noble Frank Herman, of Jerusalem Temple.

Imperial Chief Rabban FIEBACH: Add Louisiana to your list. I recognize Noble Krueger.

Noble KRUEGER: Imperial Sir, irrespective of the fact that there may be some state law making it a misdemeanor to carry an emblem where it is not justified, I do believe that there should be an Imperial law, and I therefore move you that this matter be referred to the Committee on Protection of Emblems with instructions to take appropriate action and submit it to this session of the Imperial Council before adjournment.

Imperial Chief Rabban FIEBACH: You have heard the motion. Noble Rowland seconds it. Any further remarks?

Noble JOHN A. MORISON (Kismet Temple): Some years ago the report of a case of this kind was published in the newspapers, and I don't know that I ever heard the result of it. Maybe Noble Merritt knows of it. Somewhere in the Middle West a Temple had one of its members arrested for improperly wearing a Shrine button, and he pleaded in his own defense that the Temple sold him the button; that it was a piece of jewelry and that it was his property and could not be legally taken away from him. I would like to know if there is any Noble present who knows what the outcome of that case was.

Noble MERRITT: I don't know. The matter has never come to the attention of our committee. We have no knowledge of it.



Noble GEORGE C. FOSTER (Moolah Temple): We had a case of this kind in the State of Missouri and that defense was offered in court. It was a court whose jurisdiction was apparently limited. The defendant was acquitted on that plea but an action was later filed and the acquittal was set aside and he was retried and convicted. In the State of Missouri we have a statute which prohibits the unlawful use of a fraternal emblem, and this also applies to organizations, such as the Lions, Kiwanis, or any other similar organization. It is also covered, I believe, in Kansas City, and I am certain in the City of St. Louis, by ordinance. It is covered by ordinance in most sections of the State and I speak with some slight knowledge of the subject because of my activities in The American Legion. We had a very serious problem at our National Conventions where imitation caps were sold, and in many cases they were replicas of the authentic product, both of the emblem and the headgear. But you will find in most States, as we did in The American Legion, that in the absence of a specific law covering the use of fraternal emblems some other section on their books—it may have to be tortured a bit—provided the protection. In most cases, we found a law on the books to protect the situation.

Imperial Chief Rabban FIEBACH: Are you ready for the question?

Noble JOHN B. VESEY (Al Chymia Temple): I want to move that the motion be tabled. Imperial Sir, when a man pays his dollars to become a Shriner and is accepted by the Temple and initiated into the Shrine he becomes a Shriner. The matter of the payment of his dues is simply a matter of whether he becomes an active Shriner or an inactive Shriner. We sell every man that takes the Shrine a fez at a price.

Imperial Chief Rabban FIEBACH: We do not.

Noble VESEY: He pays a hundred dollars in our Temple to take the Shrine. He may be suspended on account of a temporary financial situation. I think the man should in good taste remove his button. But we have lost in the past ten years some 300,000 members, and I don't see how we can go out all over the country and have all of these men arrested because they wear these buttons. I think we would make ourselves a nuisance and I think we would get a lot of ill will that would not justify the results we gained. I move that the motion be tabled. I think this a foolish move.

Noble KRUEGER: Imperial Sir, I want to say that I resent the remarks of the Noble who has just spoken. I will say this, that if a man has any regard for his Shrinedom he will not misrepresent it. I have seen too many who have taken advantage of these situations. I say that if you are not entitled to wear the emblem, then you should not wear it. You are no more entitled to wear that emblem than you are to use last year's license plate on your car because you paid for it. You might just as well say, "I paid ten bucks for that license plate and I can use it this year." (Calls for the question)

Imperial Chief Rabban FIEBACH: A point of order has been raised. A motion to table is not debatable. I will ask the reporter to read the motion. (Motion made by Noble Krueger read by the reporter.)

Noble LOUIS CHACKES (Ainad Temple): I raise a point of order. Illustrious Noble Ed Merritt, chairman, presented his committee's report and moved its adoption, which was seconded. That was the original motion. It has not been acted on yet.

Imperial Chief Rabban FIEBACH: That point is well taken. The matter before the Convention is Noble Merritt's report, and before we vote on any other matter we will vote on the acceptance or rejection of the report of the Committee on Protection of the Emblems. Thank you for calling this to the attention of the chair. Are you ready for the question? All in favor of the adoption of the report will signify it by saying "Aye." Those opposed, "No." The ayes have it. The report is adopted.

Now the motion is that the entire matter of unlawful use of emblems be referred to the Committee on the Protection of Emblems with instructions to bring in a further report at this session, and a motion has been made to table that motion by Noble John Vesey, which has been seconded. You are now voting on the motion to table. All in favor of the motion to table will signify it by saying "Aye." Those opposed, "No." The motion is lost.

Noble ERNEST E. SYKES (Jerusalem Temple): I move that the present motion be referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, and let it be handled that way. (Motion seconded)

Imperial Chief Rabban FIEBACH: It is now moved that the Krueger motion be referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws.

Noble CHACKES: May I suggest to the maker of the last motion that this would be the ordinary procedure in the event that we adopted the first motion; in other words, if the Committee on Protection of Emblems and Jewels of the Order were to present a resolution regarding the change of the Code this would be automatically referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws without the necessity of the motion just offered by Noble Ernest Sykes. I therefore suggest that we just let the motion of Noble Krueger go ahead. This will dispose of the matter.

Noble SYKES: This body can do as it sees fit. If it wants to refer it to another committee it can do so. But as I see it, it is a legal question, and I think it ought to go to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, and the other committee also, if advisable.

Imperial Chief Rabban FIEBACH: The chair is of the opinion, Noble Sykes, that Noble Chackes is exactly right. The suggestion in the Krueger motion was that the Committee on Protection of Emblems bring in a further report, and that report would have to go to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws if the Krueger motion passes or prevails.

The question is called for. All in favor of Noble Herman Krueger's motion will signify it by saying "Aye." Those opposed, "No." The motion prevails. Another job, Noble Merritt.

Now the only report left is that of the Committee on Dispensations and Charters. Is that report ready? The chairman of that committee is Noble

Tom Bradley of Duluth. Is Noble Bradley here? If not, I want to thank the Representatives present for being so patient. And I want to thank the Deputy Imperial Potentate for this opportunity to get a little practice. I take great pleasure now in turning the gavel back to him, as he has a very important matter to bring to your attention at this time.

Deputy Imperial Potentate LAW: (Assuming the Chair) Nobles, I am very sorry I was mistaken about the five o'clock limit. I did not anticipate all this discussion. I want to call your attention to a little slip that was in your envelope in regard to a meeting of Potentates and Chief Rabbans on Thursday morning. Will the Potentates please tell their Chief Rabbans of that meeting, because it is going to be a very important meeting.

The first order of business in the morning will be the election of officers. I am wondering if the chairman of the Elections Committee, Noble Bert Clausin, has anything to say to you about the procedure. He says he would rather do it in the morning so that it will be fresh in your minds and perhaps more of you will be here then.

If there is no objection, we will adjourn the session until 9:30 in the morning. (5:20 p. m.)

## WEDNESDAY, JUNE 11, 1941

### Morning Session

DEPUTY Imperial Potentate LAW (9:45 a.m.): The Nobles will kindly find their seats and come to order. Nobles, give your attention to the Imperial Recorder, who wants to make an announcement. (Announcement by the Imperial Recorder.)

We have had all the committee reports that were scheduled for yesterday except that of Dispensations and Charters. Is the chairman of the Committee on Dispensations and Charters ready to report?

Noble THOMAS P. BRADLEY (Aad Temple): (Reading)

### REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON DISPENSATIONS AND CHARTERS

*To the Officers and Members of the Imperial Council, Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine:*

Your Committee on Dispensations and Charters reports no requests for dispensations or charters.

Respectfully submitted,

THOMAS P. BRADLEY, *Chairman*  
O. W. BURDATS  
HARRY E. SHARRER  
EDWARD W. SPOTTSMOOD  
GROVER C. SWEET

Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of the report. (Motion seconded)

Deputy Imperial Potentate LAW: Nobles, you have heard the report and the motion that it be adopted. Any remarks? All in favor will vote, "Aye." Those opposed, "No." The report is adopted.

Imperial Recorder, is there anything else to be reported at this time before we go into the regular order of business?

Imperial Recorder PRICE: Nothing, Imperial Sir, unless you care to take up something specially. We are up with our program.

Deputy Imperial Potentate LAW: Is Dr. Cox in the room? I shall ask Dr. Cox to make a report to you as to the condition of the Imperial Potentate.

Noble CLIFFORD E. COX (Murat Temple): Nobles, I have just come from the hospital and I am very happy to report that there seems to be decided improvement in the Imperial Potentate's condition this morning—that is, the threatened pneumonia which has confronted us in the last few days. I believe I am free to say that if the pneumonia condition which threatens him at the present time has not exhausted him too much, it won't be a great while until he will be around with us again. Thank you very much.

Deputy Imperial Potentate LAW: The law and the tradition of the Imperial Council is that the first order of business on this second day is the election of officers, and I am going to request Past Imperial Potentate Freeland Kendrick, who became Imperial Potentate in this city twenty-two years ago, to assume the chair and conduct this election.

Past Imperial Potentate W. FREELAND KENDRICK: Thank you, Imperial Potentate. It was twenty-two years ago this month that I succeeded Past Imperial Potentate Elias J. Jacoby, a delightful Noble of Murat Temple, and became Imperial Potentate of this greatest of all fraternal organizations.

I thank you, Imperial Potentate, for the courtesy and honor extended to me to preside during the election. Unaccustomed as I am to elections or being a candidate, most of you will naturally understand my feelings at this time.

Nominations are now in order for the Office of Imperial Potentate for the ensuing Shrine year.

Noble HENRY C. HEINZ (Yaarab Temple): Imperial Sir, and Members of the Imperial Council: Nine years ago in the City of San Francisco I had the pleasure of nominating Illustrious Noble Thomas C. Law for Imperial Outer Guard. I told this Imperial Body at that time of his qualifications for leadership, of his zeal for Masonry and his devotion to the Shrine; and I feel sure that those of you who were there at that time and have observed his conduct and his leadership year after year as he has been elevated to the position of Deputy Imperial Potentate agree with me that I did not exaggerate my statements regarding his ability.

For the benefit of some of you who, perhaps, do not know Illustrious Noble Law intimately, it is proper that I should tell you something about his

history. Illustrious Noble Law was reared on a plantation in South Carolina to which his family migrated many years before the Revolutionary War. In 1903, he graduated from the University of South Carolina, from which his father and his grandfather also graduated. He was prominent in all college affairs. He served as editor of the college magazine. He was president of one of the famous literary societies of that great institution, and in his senior year he was president of the student body.

After he graduated he came to the City of Atlanta and there entered into the then pioneer profession of industrial chemistry. He is president of the firm of Law and Company, which is now in its thirty-ninth year. He is a member of a number of scientific and chemical associations. He was a charter member and past president of the American Oil Chemical Association, and has served for fifteen years as chairman of the Chemical Committee of the National Cottonseed Products Association. His firm is known throughout the Southeast.

In the City of Atlanta Illustrious Noble Law has been very active in civic affairs. He has been an officer and director of the Atlanta Chamber of Commerce, of the Atlanta Community Fund, of the Atlanta Boy Scouts and many other civic institutions. He is a member of the Board of Trustees of the Scottish Rite Hospital for Crippled Children in Atlanta, which is now celebrating its twenty-fifth anniversary, and is the first Masonic Orthopedic Hospital ever built in America.

He is a director of the Fulton National Bank of Atlanta, one of the outstanding financial institutions in the Southeast. He is a deacon in the Presbyterian Church. He is a past president of the Rotary Club, and Past Governor of the Georgia District of Rotary.

But I think, perhaps, he has derived his greatest joy and satisfaction in his activities in Masonry. He is a Past Master of his Blue Lodge, and he is also a Past Commander of his Commandery. He is a Past Grand Commander of the Grand Commandery of Georgia, and he is a 33 degree Honorary of the Scottish Rite, Southern Jurisdiction, and a Past Sovereign of the Red Cross of Constantine. Illustrious Noble Law has served for many years on the Ritual Committee of the Grand Encampment of Knights Templar and is now serving his third triennial period as a member of the Educational Fund of the Grand Encampment. As chairman of this movement in Georgia, more than one thousand boys and girls have been able to receive a college education through his efforts and he has personally interviewed each one of these applicants.

Illustrious Noble Law has a delightful and devoted family. His charming wife—"Miss Sarah" as we call her affectionately—has been his companion and his pal. She has shared his disappointments and his sacrifices, but she has also shared his honors and his joy in service.

I believe that, perhaps, he has more jobs without salary than any man I know, and in the crucible of human relations he seems to have blended his personality with the various activities and types of service to humanity. His affection for his friends, his unselfishness and devotion to duty, his ability

and willingness to serve, his genius for good common sense, his excellence of character, which seems to vie for supremacy with the graciousness and the charm of a Southern gentleman, his rare judgment, which is invulnerable to caprice or to intimidation, and even his humility are among the qualities of Illustrious Noble Law which make him stand forth as a great man, a true Mason, a great citizen and a sympathetic friend.

Those qualities must have been the type that inspired Noble Edgar Guest when he wrote those beautiful words:

He does not serve who gathers gold  
Nor does he serve whose life is told  
In selfish conquests he has won,  
Or deeds of skill that he has done,  
But he does serve who now and then  
Helps along his fellow men.

The world needs real men today,  
Red-blooded men along Life's way,  
With cheerful smiles and willing hands,  
And that true faith which understands  
The beauty of a simple deed,  
Which helps another in hour of need.

Strong men to stand beside the weak,  
Kind men to listen when others speak,  
True men to keep the country's laws,  
Protect its honor and its cause.  
Men who bravely play life's game,  
Nor ask reward of gold or fame.

Teach me then to live the best I can  
To help and cheer my fellow man.  
Teach me to lose that selfish need  
And glory in that greater deed  
Which smooths the road and lights the day-  
To all perchance that come my way.

Those qualities in Illustrious Noble Law seem to have been adopted and portrayed in these beautiful words of Edgar Guest.

Feeling certain of your approval of his past record and of your appraisal of his qualifications for leadership, I nominate Illustrious Noble Thomas C. Law, Past Potentate of Yaarab Temple, for Imperial Potentate, and I take the liberty of moving that the nominations be closed, the rules suspended, and that Illustrious Noble Frank C. Luckiesh, Potentate of Yaarab Temple of Atlanta, Georgia, be requested to cast the ballot of this body for him as Imperial Potentate for the ensuing year. (Applause)

Past Imperial Potentate KENDRICK: Nobles, you have heard the motion. Are there any remarks? All in favor will say "Aye." Those opposed, "No." The motion is unanimously carried. I will ask the Potentate of Yaarab Temple to cast the vote.

Noble FRANK C. LUCKIESH (Yaarab Temple): Imperial Sir, and Members of the Imperial Council, it is with a great deal of pleasure to me personally and officially as Potentate of Yaarab Temple to be able to cast the

unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council for that outstanding leader and Past Potentate of Yaarab Temple, Illustrious Noble Thomas C. Law, for the office of Imperial Potentate for the ensuing year.

Past Imperial Potentate KENDRICK: Illustrious Noble Thomas C. Law, you are the unanimous choice of the Representatives of Shrinedom throughout North America for the office of Imperial Potentate for the ensuing year. Do you accept? (Applause)

Deputy Imperial Potentate LAW: Imperial Sir, I am deeply grateful to my good friend, Illustrious Noble Heinz, for his beautiful nomination. He has nominated me for every office that I have held in this Imperial Council. I am particularly pleased that you, Past Imperial Potentate Kendrick, are presiding at the time I have been elevated to leadership among my equals. I am happy, too, that my old Masonic companion, Illustrious Noble Frank Luckiesh could cast this ballot.

It sounds trite and stereotyped to speak of the responsibilities assumed and the sense of humility experienced. But deep down in my own heart I know that I have a full appreciation of the fact that I am becoming the servant and not the Master of this great body. In that spirit and on behalf of those grand Nobles of my own Temple, I gratefully accept. (Applause)

Past Imperial Potentate KENDRICK: Nobles, there will be a recess for a few moments for the demonstration.

(10:00 a.m.)

The curtains were then closed for a few minutes, after which a demonstration was staged in honor of the Imperial Potentate-elect; Noble Louis Chackes, of Ainad Temple, acting as Master of Ceremonies.

"Gate City March" was rendered by the Bands, followed by the closing bars of "In Dear Old Georgia" as the curtains opened. Farm hands took their places in front of a huge watermelon. They sang with Chanters joining off stage, "In Dear Old Georgia, etc."

Noble FRANK A. CUNDELL (Yaarab Temple): From dear old Georgia, one of the thirteen original states, the heart of the "Southland," we bring our treasured traditions. Southerners possess a keen devotion—a devotion that is apparent everywhere. Spiritual chants have characterized this devotion of the servant to the master and of the master to the cause that he loved. Georgians have always displayed this devotion—to them it is a glorious tradition and they are at all times ready to fight for it and constantly cling to it. (Chanters stick heads through watermelon singing, "Georgia, Georgia, everybody knows"—repeated.)

Today the South and West, the East and the North, are united in a common devotion to the fairest flag that floats to the breeze—the flag of human liberty. Long may it wave o'er the Land of the Free and the Home of the Brave. (Flag brought in, center, band plays and all join in "America.") (Spotlight on Southern Mansion scene as the story continues.)

Noble DEWALD A. COHEN (Yaarab Temple): Courtliness is synonymous with the South. Everyone is imbued with this spirit of sincere hospitality and cordiality. From the stately beauty of old Southern Colonial homes with their tall white columns and cooling broad verandas comes attractive memories of the courtliness which characterizes the South with the romance and chivalry which have been made famous in song and story. (Costumed dancers perform old-time dance—colored flood lights and side spots the only lights, producing colorful effectiveness. Band plays "Minuet"—changing to "Beer Barrel Polka.")

Look away—for here comes modernity in all its splendor and beauty to swing and sway the modern way. (Modern dancers do fancy didoes in fast tempo.)

But modernity has not lessened the courtliness of the South where courtesy is not only the mark of good breeding but the stamp of its highest citizenship.

Noble W. FRANK LUCKIESH (Yaarab Temple): Achievement is the pride of the South. Just a wee bit ahead of the nation's growth is our Southland whose diversified development along educational and commercial lines has contributed to the wealth and stability of our land.

From sturdy pioneer settlers, reared on a South Carolina plantation, came an energetic devoted son of the South, and the achievements of our honored son are so noteworthy that we will let his story now unfold through these telegrams.

From J. Rion McKissick, President, South Carolina University:

Columbia, S. C., June 11, 1941.

Thomas C. Law,  
Indianapolis, Ind.

Our history is brightened with your college achievements as editor of the college magazine, President of one of our famous literary societies, President of the student body and wearer of the coveted Phi Beta Kappa key. Like your father and grandfather you graduated from our University which shares with you the great honor of becoming Shrinedom's leader. All hail Tom Law!

J. Rion McKissick, *President*,  
University of South Carolina.

From His Excellency, the Governor of the State of Georgia:

Atlanta, Ga., June 11, 1941.

Thomas C. Law,  
Indianapolis, Ind.

As a citizen of the State of Georgia who has achieved fame in the chemical profession, in civic attainments and in social and fraternal honors, you bring further greatness to the State of Georgia through your advancement as Imperial Potentate of the Shrine. All Georgia salutes you.

Eugene Talmage, *Governor*,  
State of Georgia.



From His Honor, the Mayor of Atlanta :

Atlanta, Ga., June 11, 1941.

Thomas C. Law,  
Indianapolis, Ind.

After years of communal service as an officer of our Chamber of Commerce, Community Fund and Boy Scouts, you bring further greatness to Atlanta through your advancement to the position of Imperial Potentate.

Roy LeCraw, *Mayor*.

From Rotary :

Thomas C. Law,  
Indianapolis, Ind.

Rotary felicitates our Past President and Past District Governor. Fifteen International Conventions, here and abroad, have acknowledged your valuable accomplishments on important committees. Shrinedom is assured of a devoted servant. Congratulations.

Rotary International.

From his Scientific Associates :

Thomas C. Law,  
Indianapolis, Ind.

Analytical tests of your achievements continue to show perfect performance. We recognize your service as chairman of the Georgia section of the American Chemical Society and as chairman of the Chemists Committee of the National Cottonseed Products Association for fifteen years, and particularly as Charter Member and President of the American Oil Chemists Society. We salute you as Imperial Potentate.

American Oil Chemists Society.

Thomas C. Law,  
Imperial Potentate,  
Indianapolis, Ind.

The members of the Atlanta Civitan Club send hearty congratulations on the well deserved honor bestowed on you. We wish you great success in the administration of your high office.

John Paschall, *President*,  
Atlanta Civitan Club.

Thomas C. Law,  
Room 748,  
Claypool Hotel,  
Indianapolis, Ind.

Hearty congratulations on your distinguished and well deserved honor.

The Board of Trustees, Atlanta Southern Dental College,

M. D. Huff, *Secretary*.

Thomas C. Law,  
Imperial Potentate of the Shrine,  
Indianapolis, Ind.

I congratulate you upon your new honors won by distinguished services to your fellow citizens. Your expression of usefulness in this national crisis most fitting and timely.

Mark Smith, *President*,  
Kiwanis International.

Thomas C. Law,  
Imperial Potentate,  
Indianapolis, Ind.

The Elks of Atlanta join their voice with the many thousands of our citizens in congratulating the national shrine in elevating a Georgian and an Atlantan as their Imperial Potentate. We pray that the divine guidance will inspire you to outstanding leadership in these turbulent times.

C. Clayton Burke, *Secretary*,  
Atlanta Lodge No. 78, B. P. O. E.

Thomas C. Law,  
Imperial Potentate,  
Order of Mystic Shrine of North America,  
Indianapolis, Ind.

For all the people of Macon I send you sincerest greetings and felicitations upon your election as Imperial Potentate. We are made very happy by your elevation and know that your administration will be one filled with prosperity and progress. We pledge you our full and complete cooperation and assistance and express the hope that your every ambition shall always be fully realized. Fraternally yours,

Chas. L. Bowden, *Mayor*.

From his Bank :

Atlanta, Ga., June 11, 1941.

Thomas C. Law,  
Indianapolis, Ind.

Your fellow Directors of the Fulton National Bank acknowledge your sterling work, admit that you are above par and that we can bank on you to interest the Nobility of North America in a continuation of their high principles.

F. W. Blalock, *President*,  
Fulton National Bank.

From his Pastor :

Atlanta, Ga., June 11, 1941.

Thomas C. Law,  
Indianapolis, Ind.

Proud are we that a respected Deacon of the First Presbyterian Church has been chosen as Imperial Potentate. We pray for divine guidance in your Holy task.

Wm. V. Gardner, *Pastor*,  
First Presbyterian Church.

Achievement is indeed an outstanding trait of this staunch contributor to the growth of the South.

Noble ABIR NIX (Yaarab Temple) : As we well know, and as you may have suspected, it is in the fraternal field that we find his outstanding effort. Fraternity is a substantial part of his substance—fraternity is his life. Just listen :

Macon, Ga., June 11, 1941.

Thomas C. Law,  
Indianapolis, Ind.

The Scottish Rite of Georgia greets a devoted Masonic servant who has presided as Worshipful Master of his Lodge and as Wise Master of his Rose

Croix Chapter and who was deservedly crowned as a 33 degree Honorary of the Southern Jurisdiction. Scottish Rite Masons are proud of you in your newly acquired eminence and hope that success will crown your efforts.

Charles A. McAlister,  
Deputy in Georgia of the Supreme Council.

From Georgia's Grand Commander :

Forsyth, Ga., June 11, 1941.

Thomas C. Law,  
Indianapolis, Ind.

Sir Knights felicitate a valiant soldier in the ranks of Templarism. As Past Commander of your own Commandery and Past Grand Commander of Knights Templar of Georgia, you have consecrated yourself to noble achievement. Greetings to you and to the Imperial Council.

Frank B. Willingham, *Grand Commander*,  
Knights Templar of Georgia.

From Harry Pollard :

Lowell, Mass., June 11, 1941.

Thomas C. Law,  
Indianapolis, Ind.

You must know how deeply I regret not being with you today. With my own, most sincere congratulations, go those of the Grand Encampment of Knights Templar of the United States of America. We proudly attest your talent for leadership and service. For six years as chairman of the Ritual Committee, for the third triennial session on our Educational Foundation Committee, and for fifteen years chairman of the Division of Georgia, over 1,000 boys and girls whom you have assisted in obtaining a college education will join with us in wishing you God-speed in your latest task of directing the destinies of the Shrine.

Harry G. Pollard, Most Eminent Grand  
Master of the Grand Encampment,  
Knights Templar of the United  
States of America.

Here is another :

Atlanta, Ga., June 11, 1941.

Thomas C. Law,  
Indianapolis, Ind.

St. Ambrose Conclave greets the Intendent General of Georgia and promises support in your efforts as Imperial Potentate.

Wm. A. Sims, *Sovereign*.

And yet another :

Atlanta, Ga., June 11, 1941.

Thomas C. Law,  
Indianapolis, Ind.

Mirth is truly King now that our Charter Member and first Director has become Imperial Potentate. We pledge undivided assistance to you and Shrinedom.

Atlanta Royal Order of Jesters.

Still they come:

Atlanta, Ga., June 11, 1941.

Thomas C. Law,  
Imperial Potentate,  
Shrine Convention Headquarters,  
Indianapolis, Ind.

Your Scottish Rite brethren of the coordinate bodies in Atlanta felicitate you upon your elevation as Imperial Potentate. Send love and best wishes for happy and successful administration.

Hermes Lodge of Perfection, White Eagle Chapter, Rose Croix,  
Binah Council of Kadosh, Atlanta Consistory.

From the DeMolay:

Atlanta, Ga., June 11, 1941.

Thomas C. Law,  
Indianapolis, Ind.

To one who was instrumental in bringing DeMolay to Atlanta, a member of our Court of Honor and Honorary Member of the Legion of Honor, we send our loyal greetings and heartiest wishes as Imperial Potentate of the Shrine.

Frank S. Land.

Atlanta, Ga., June 11, 1941.

Thomas C. Law,  
Indianapolis, Ind.

From the First Masonic Orthopedic Hospital in America we send warmest greetings to one who has devoted years of sacrifice as Trustee of the Scottish Rite Hospital for Crippled Children of Atlanta. May Heaven's blessings be yours. Congratulations.

Wm. C. Wardlaw, *President*,  
Scottish Rite Hospital.

From all sections of the South, from every Temple in our section come the Potentates to represent the Nobility of their Temples to testify their love to this exponent of Fraternity. (Calling the roll of Southern Temples, the Potentates marching in as the roll was called, while the band played. The Potentates take positions on each side of the stage, and a large beaker is unveiled at the center.)

Noble LOUIS CHACKES (Ainad Temple): The chemist is an essential integral factor in present day progressive development. For thirty-nine years, one of the pioneers in the science of industrial chemistry has ably participated in the advancement of the many manufacturers of the South. Chemists and scientists have a formula—that a combination of good, clean and true ingredients brings a good, clean and true product as a direct result. This we will prove. We have spoken here of Devotion, Courtliness, Achievement and Fraternity. Now we will unite these elements and await the resultant product.

(One by one the narrators who had spoken of Devotion, Courtliness, Achievement and Fraternity, carried retorts to the beaker, pouring in the contents. The illuminated contents of the beaker appeared to rise. A few

seconds after the addition of the last ingredient a flash came, the beaker exploded and out walked the Imperial Potentate-elect.) (Applause)

Yaarab Temple Chanters sang the following parody on "In Dear Old Georgia":

From dear old Georgia, from Dixieland,  
Comes our great leader to take command,  
We all adore yuh, shout Hoorah  
Imperial Potentate, our own Tom Law.

Noble CHACKES: There is a little group down on the floor who would just love to come up—the Laws. Illustrious Noble Henry Heinz, will you kindly bring the family up?

Noble HENRY C. HEINZ (Yaarab Temple): Nobles, this is "Miss Sarah" that I told you about, Tom's pal, who has had as much to do with his success and his activities in various lines as Tom, and we are proud to present Mrs. Law to you today. (Applause) I told "Miss Sarah" she would have only ten minutes to make a response, and she said if she didn't have any longer than that she was not going to say anything.

I just want to say this, that the Imperial Potentate-elect has a charming and beautiful daughter, Mrs. Robert Jones, of Canton, Georgia, but she is staying at home taking care of Tom's grandchildren, two fine boys. There is a son, the other member of the family, Thomas C. Law, Jr., who could not come today on account of business. He has a responsible position as vice president of the Coca Cola Bottling Company.

Music—Yaarab Temple Chanters.

The Imperial Council session was called to order and resumed its deliberations at 10:45 a.m.

Deputy Imperial Potentate LAW: Nobles of this Imperial Council, it does not make any difference how one prepares oneself and steels oneself for this kind of a demonstration, there is an emotional strain that overwhelms the best of us. These dear fellows over here who have been putting on this wonderful demonstration have all been pals of mine for a number of years. They have made my opportunities. They have been instrumental in putting me into this position. And now that I am scaling the heights I want each and every one of them to know that the same sweet friendship that has existed during the years will continue. And God bless every man of Yaarab for their lovely demonstration this morning.

And now, Nobles, I have no illusions about myself or my ability. I am not coming to you as a reformer in any sense of the word. But there are two objectives that I propose to ask you to help me accomplish this year.

First, the Shrine may not be Masonry, but it is of Masonry, and we are going to stress an appreciation of those spiritual and moral values and the beautiful symbolism of our prerequisite Orders all during this year.

The other is going to be a reverence for and a devotion and an adherence to the government of our country and our neighbors on the North and the South. (Applause) Our Constitution and all that is fine about America

was founded on Masonry, so we have no apologies to make. But we are going to demonstrate that tolerance is a beautiful thing, but indiscriminate tolerance is not to be countenanced. Free speech, free assembly and free thought are to be admired, but those who take advantage of these to condemn the government that permits it, will be given no quarter in our consideration. (Applause)

Fraternity is fighting with its back to the wall, and we are going to adopt as our definition of fraternity this year the sentiment which in our daily life is to do unto others as you would have them do unto you.

Now, Nobles, to our neighbors across that imaginary line to the north, may I close with this, that as an individual and as your Imperial Potentate I shall preach this year that "There will always be an England." (Applause)

Past Imperial Potentate KENDRICK: Nobles, Illustrious Potentate Walter Quist, of Zuhrah Temple, has a presentation to make to our newly elected Imperial Potentate, and I am pleased to present Potentate Quist at this time.

Noble WALTER P. QUIST (Zuhrah Temple): Past Imperial Potentate Freeland Kendrick and Nobles, I have been instructed by the Governor of the State of Minnesota to commission our Imperial Potentate a Vice Admiral of the Minneapolis Aquatennial in the land of 10,000 lakes of Minnesota, and I will read, Imperial Sir, a portion of this commission. I might state that outside of a Governor of one of the great states of the United States, our Imperial Potentate will be the only one that receives such a commission.

#### THE ADMIRAL COMMANDING THE MINNEAPOLIS AQUATENNIAL.

*To All who Shall See these Presents:*

*Greetings:*

Know ye that reposing special trust and confidence in the patriotism, valor, fidelity, and positive accomplishments and abilities of Thomas C. Law, Imperial Potentate, I do appoint him

#### VICE-ADMIRAL OF THE FLEET

in the loyal Navy of the most glorious Aquatennial of the City of Minneapolis in that great land of 10,000 sparkling lakes that is the State of Minnesota.

Deputy Imperial Potentate LAW: Illustrious Potentate Walter Quist and Nobles, I am in the Navy now, and as this commission comes from Minnesota, some thousand miles from the ocean, it appears to be very appropriate and will certainly be more in keeping with my knowledge of Naval technique.

In some ways during my Shrine career I have become very close to these Nobles of Minnesota, and some of the dearest friends I have in the world are there. I am sure it was through their fond efforts that this great compliment has been paid to me, and I want them to know and to carry back to the Governor of the great State of Minnesota the assurance that I do not accept this honor lightly. I am deeply grateful. Thank you so much.

Nobles, we will take up where we left off. The next order of business is nominations for Deputy Imperial Potentate for the ensuing year.

Past Imperial Potentate CLARENCE M. DUNBAR: It gives me a great deal of pleasure at this time to nominate Illustrious Noble Albert H. Fiebach, of Al Koran Temple, for the position of Deputy Imperial Potentate. I move you, sir, that the rules be suspended and that Past Imperial Potentate Conrad V. Dykeman be instructed to cast the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council for Illustrious Noble Fiebach for Deputy Imperial Potentate for the ensuing year. (Motion seconded)

Deputy Imperial Potentate LAW: Nobles, you have heard the nomination for Deputy Imperial Potentate and the motion that the rules be suspended and that the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council be cast by Past Imperial Potentate Conrad V. Dykeman. Is there any objection? All who favor the question will vote "Aye." Those opposed, "No." The motion prevails.

Past Imperial Potentate CONRAD V. DYKEMAN: Imperial Sir, I take great pleasure in casting the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council for Illustrious Noble Al Fiebach for Deputy Imperial Potentate for the ensuing year.

Deputy Imperial Potentate LAW: Noble Fiebach, by the unanimous vote of this body you have been elected Deputy Imperial Potentate for the ensuing year. Do you accept?

Noble ALBERT H. FIEBACH (Al Koran Temple): Imperial Potentate, I do. I thank each and every one of you from the bottom of my heart.

Deputy Imperial Potentate LAW: Nominations are now in order for Imperial Chief Rabban.

Past Imperial Potentate JOHN N. SEBRELL: Imperial Potentate and Imperial Representatives, the service which I am now privileged to perform has previously been very gracefully and eloquently rendered by our dear departed friend, Past Imperial Potentate Esten Fletcher. I am happy to have the honor to carry on where he has left off in this service. Therefore, less eloquently but with as much pleasure and enthusiasm, I am pleased to nominate for the position of Imperial Chief Rabban that splendid Shriner from across the northern border, Illustrious Noble Morley E. MacKenzie, of Rameses Temple, Toronto, Canada. (Applause) And, Imperial Sir, I move that the nominations be closed, that the rules be suspended, and that the Imperial Recorder be instructed to cast the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council for Illustrious Noble Morley E. MacKenzie for Imperial Chief Rabban of the Imperial Council for the ensuing year. (Motion seconded)

Deputy Imperial Potentate LAW: Nobles, you have heard the nomination and the motion is duly seconded. If there is no objection, all who favor this question will signify it by saying "Aye." Those opposed, "No." The motion prevails, and I request the Imperial Recorder to cast the ballot.

Imperial Recorder PRICE: Imperial Potentate and Nobles, of the Imperial Council, it is my great pleasure and honor to cast the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council, 643 votes, for Illustrious Noble Morley E. MacKenzie for Imperial Chief Rabban of this Imperial Council for the next twelve months.

Deputy Imperial Potentate LAW: Noble Morley E. MacKenzie, by the unanimous vote of this body you are elected Imperial Chief Rabban for the ensuing year. Do you accept?

Noble MORLEY E. MACKENZIE (Rameses Temple): Imperial Sir, I do accept with very sincere appreciation. Thank you all very, very much. (Applause)

Deputy Imperial Potentate LAW: Nominations are now in order for Imperial Assistant Rabban.

Noble JOHN MOSES (El Zagal Temple): Imperial Sir, and Members of the Nobility, it is my pleasure and honor this morning to place in nomination for the high office of Imperial Assistant Rabban a man who came to North Dakota from his native State of Wisconsin. He is a graduate of the University of Wisconsin, a man who through thirty-five years of active life in our state has employed the high principles of Masonry, and the fine, noble teachings of the Shrine, a man who has through his life assisted in helping to make life just a little more pleasant in bringing cheer into communities through the state. He is in every way a man who has proved himself noble in every sense of the word. It is my pleasure to place in nomination the name of Illustrious Noble Alfred G. Arvold, of El Zagal Temple, Fargo, North Dakota, for Imperial Assistant Rabban.

Noble JULIUS P. HEIL (Tripoli Temple): Illustrious Imperial Sir and Nobles of this Imperial Council, since this fine citizen, the Governor of North Dakota, my neighbor to the west, has nominated Illustrious Noble Arvold I would like to move that the nominations be closed and that the Governor of Virginia, our Imperial Recorder, cast the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council for Illustrious Noble Arvold for Imperial Assistant Rabban for the ensuing year. (Applause)

Deputy Imperial Potentate LAW: Nobles, this is just out of my class, when a man can be nominated and elected by three Governors. You have heard the nomination and the motion has been duly seconded. Hearing no objection, all those who favor the motion will vote "Aye." Those opposed, "No." Governor Price, will you cast the ballot?

Imperial Recorder PRICE: Imperial Potentate and Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, this illustrates the great unanimity with which we Governors can get together some times. It is a great pleasure for me to join this compact and to cast the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council, 643 votes, for Illustrious Noble Alfred G. Arvold of El Zagal Temple for Imperial Assistant Rabban for the ensuing twelve months.



Deputy Imperial Potentate LAW: Noble Alfred G. Arvold, do you think that you are of sufficient physical capacity to accept an election by three Governors?

Noble ALFRED G. ARVOLD (El Zagal Temple): Imperial Sir, this is a matter of stage and players. But seriously speaking, Nobles, it is quite an honor to take John and Julius and Jim—three J's—and have them get up here and carry out this program in such a well planned way. But you know:

All the world's a stage,  
And all the men and women merely players;  
They have their exits and their entrances;  
And one man in his time plays many parts.

I have had my exit as your Imperial High Priest and Prophet. Now I have my entrance as the Imperial Assistant Rabban. You can rest assured that the interest of the yester years will be increased in the years to come. I thank you. (Applause)

Deputy Imperial Potentate LAW: Nominations are now in order for Imperial High Priest and Prophet for the ensuing year.

Noble ERNEST C. HUETER (Islam Temple): Imperial Potentate and Nobles, I would like to place in nomination the name of Illustrious Noble William H. Woodfield, of Islam Temple, for the position of Imperial High Priest and Prophet for the ensuing year. I move you that the rules be suspended and that our good Past Imperial Potentate from California, Illustrious Noble Leo V. Youngworth, be instructed to cast the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council for him. (Motion seconded)

Deputy Imperial Potentate LAW: All in favor of this motion will signify it by saying "Aye." Those opposed, "No." Past Imperial Potentate Leo V. Youngworth.

Past Imperial Potentate LEO V. YOUNGORTH: Imperial Sir and Nobles, it is with a great deal of pleasure that I cast the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council for Illustrious Noble William H. Woodfield for Imperial High Priest and Prophet for the ensuing year.

Deputy Imperial Potentate LAW: Noble William H. Woodfield, by the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council you have been elected Imperial High Priest and Prophet for the ensuing year. Do you accept?

Noble WILLIAM H. WOODFIELD (Islam Temple): I do, and I wish to thank all the Representatives for this gracious expression of their confidence.

Deputy Imperial Potentate LAW: Nominations are now in order for Imperial Oriental Guide. I recognize the Potentate of Ismailia Temple.

Noble HARRY W. WHITNEY (Ismailia Temple): Nobles of the Imperial Council, the wheels seem to be well lubricated this morning, so I hope that I shall not have to deliver a long oration to have my candidate elevated to the high office of Imperial Oriental Guide. This body honored Ismailia

Temple some four or five years ago by placing in the Imperial line Illustrious Noble and Judge George H. Rowe of Buffalo. You have honored his Temple. He has served you faithfully and well, and Imperial Sir, I move you that the name of Illustrious Noble George H. Rowe of Ismailia Temple be placed in nomination for this high office, that the nominations be closed, and that our good friend Past Imperial Potentate Con Dykeman cast the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council for Illustrious Noble George H. Rowe for Imperial Oriental Guide for the ensuing year.

Deputy Imperial Potentate LAW: Nobles, you have heard the nomination and the motion is duly seconded. All in favor of this motion will signify it by saying "Aye." All opposed, "No." I recognize Past Imperial Potentate Con Dykeman.

Past Imperial Potentate CONRAD V. DYKEMAN: Brevity is the soul of wit. I deposit the ballot of this Imperial Council for my friend Illustrious Noble George Rowe for Imperial Oriental Guide for the ensuing year.

Deputy Imperial Potentate LAW: Illustrious Noble George H. Rowe you have been promoted, and by the unanimous ballot of this body you have been elected Oriental Guide for the ensuing year. Do you accept?

Noble GEORGE H. ROWE (Ismailia Temple): Imperial Sir, I do. Nobles, I am very grateful to you for your selection this year. Thank you heartily.

Deputy Imperial Potentate LAW: Nominations are now in order for Imperial Treasurer for the ensuing year. I recognize Past Potentate Robert P. Smith of Almas Temple.

Noble ROBERT P. SMITH (Almas Temple): Imperial Sir and Members of the Imperial Council. In the absence of Past Imperial Potentate Judge Clyde Webster, it is my great privilege and pleasure to place in nomination for the office of Imperial Treasurer my good friend and our good citizen, Past Imperial Potentate, Len P. Steuart, of Almas Temple, to succeed himself. I move you, sir, that the rules be suspended and the nominations be closed, and that Illustrious Potentate Earl W. Shinn of Almas Temple be authorized to cast the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council for Past Imperial Potentate Leonard P. Steuart as Imperial Treasurer, for the ensuing year. (Motion seconded)

Deputy Imperial Potentate LAW: Nobles, you have heard the nomination and the motion. All who favor the motion will signify it by saying "Aye." All opposed, "No." The motion prevails. I recognize the Potentate of Almas Temple.

Noble EARL W. SHINN (Almas Temple): Illustrious Imperial Sir, Nobles: It gives me a great deal of pleasure and honor to cast the unanimous vote of this Imperial Council for Past Imperial Potentate Leonard P. Steuart for Imperial Treasurer for the ensuing twelve months.

Deputy Imperial Potentate LAW: Past Imperial Potentate Leonard P. Steuart, by unanimous ballot you are re-elected Treasurer of this Imperial Council. Do you accept?

Imperial Treasurer STEUART: Members of this Imperial Council, with grateful appreciation and thanks I do accept, and will carry on during the ensuing year to the best of my ability.

Deputy Imperial Potentate LAW: Nominations are now in order for Imperial Recorder for the ensuing year.

Past Imperial Potentate EARL C. MILLS: Imperial Potentate and Members of the Imperial Council. I place in nomination our present Imperial Recorder, Illustrious Noble James H. Price, of Acca Temple, and ask that the usual motion prevail, and that Illustrious Noble Jack Sebrell, Past Imperial Potentate, cast the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council for Illustrious Noble James H. Price for Imperial Recorder, for the ensuing year. (Motion seconded)

Deputy Imperial Potentate LAW: Nobles, you have heard the nomination and the motion is duly seconded. All who favor this motion will signify it by saying "Aye." Those opposed, "No." The motion is carried. I recognize Past Imperial Potentate Jack Sebrell.

Past Imperial Potentate JOHN N. SEBRELL: Imperial Potentate and Representatives, I take a great deal of pleasure in casting the unanimous ballot of the Imperial Council for Illustrious Noble James H. Price for Imperial Recorder of the Imperial Council for the ensuing term.

Deputy Imperial Potentate LAW: Governor Jim, by unanimous ballot this body has selected you to succeed yourself as Imperial Recorder. Do you accept?

Imperial Recorder PRICE: I do. Thank you very much. I desire to express my great appreciation of this distinguished honor.

Deputy Imperial Potentate LAW: We will now have nominations for Imperial First Ceremonial Master.

Past Imperial Potentate EARL C. MILLS: Imperial Potentate and Members of this Imperial Council—I desire to place in nomination for First Ceremonial Master, Illustrious Noble Karl Rex Hammers, of Syria Temple of Pittsburgh, and ask that the usual motion prevail and that our Imperial Recorder, Illustrious Noble James H. Price cast the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council for his elevation to that position. (Motion seconded)

Deputy Imperial Potentate LAW: Nobles, you have heard the nomination of Illustrious Noble Karl Rex Hammers, and the motion is duly seconded. All in favor of this motion will signify it by saying "Aye." Those opposed, "No." The motion prevails.

Imperial Recorder PRICE: Imperial Potentate and Nobles of the Imperial Council, it affords me a great deal of pleasure to cast the unanimous

ballot of this Imperial Council for that charming and delightful Representative of Syria Temple, Illustrious Noble Karl Rex Hammers, for First Ceremonial Master of this Imperial Council for the ensuing twelve months.

Deputy Imperial Potentate LAW: Noble Karl Rex Hammers, you have been unanimously chosen as Imperial First Ceremonial Master of this Imperial Council. Do you accept?

Noble KARL REX HAMMERS (Syria Temple): Imperial Sir and Nobles of the Imperial Council: I look forward to another year of service, and pledge my full allegiance to the officers and the principles for which we stand. I do accept. (Applause)

Deputy Imperial Potentate LAW: Next in order are nominations for Imperial Second Ceremonial Master.

Noble T. M. GRIBBLE (Karem Temple): Imperial Potentate, it is my great pleasure, because of the fact that he was Potentate of Karem Temple the year that I was created a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, to nominate for the office of Imperial Second Ceremonial Master our present Imperial Marshal, of Karem Temple, the sweetest spirit in Texas Shrinedom, Illustrious Noble Galloway Calhoun of Karem Temple. Imperial Sir, before someone has a chance to throw a monkey wrench into the seemingly well lubricated machinery I would like to move that the nominations be closed, that the rules be suspended, and that Illustrious Noble Mike Thomas of Hella Temple cast the unanimous vote of the Imperial Council for Illustrious Noble Galloway Calhoun for Imperial Second Ceremonial Master for the ensuing year. (Motion seconded)

Deputy Imperial Potentate LAW: Nobles, you have heard the nomination of Illustrious Noble Galloway Calhoun for Imperial Second Ceremonial Master, and the motion is duly seconded. All who favor this motion will signify it by saying "Aye." Those opposed, "No." The motion is carried. I recognize the Past Potentate of Hella Temple, Illustrious Noble Mike Thomas.

Noble MIKE H. THOMAS (Hella Temple): Imperial Sir and Nobles: The Imperial Potentate invites me to take my time. I don't know exactly what he means, but all I have now is time. It looks to me like the way we are going I won't have that long. However, it affords me a great pleasure to cast the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council for this good Noble. He has been my friend for many years. Then I deem it quite an honor. The Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of Texas has enjoyed over a hundred Grand Masters, and this Noble served in this distinguished capacity. He has served Masonry in every branch. I feel highly honored to participate in the advancement of this wonderful Noble, a Past Grand Master of the Imperial State of Texas.

Deputy Imperial Potentate LAW: Illustrious Noble Galloway Calhoun, you have been unanimously chosen as Imperial Second Ceremonial Master, for the ensuing year. Do you accept?

Noble GALLOWAY CALHOUN (Karem Temple): I do, and I thank you from the bottom of my heart, and God bless you everyone. (Applause)

Deputy Imperial Potentate LAW: Now we are getting down to the working jobs. Nominations are now in order for Imperial Marshal for the ensuing year.

Noble CLIFFORD E. COX (Murat Temple): Nobles, as has been my pleasure since the Noble whom I am about to nominate for Imperial Marshal was accepted into the Imperial line, I again have the pleasure of nominating Illustrious Noble William Heim of Lu Lu Temple for the office of Imperial Marshal; and I move you, sir, that the rules be suspended and that Past Imperial Potentate Kendrick be instructed to cast the unanimous ballot of this assembly for Noble William Heim for Imperial Marshal for the ensuing year. (Motion seconded)

Deputy Imperial Potentate LAW: Nobles, you have heard the nomination of Illustrious Noble William Heim for Imperial Marshal and the motion is seconded. All who favor it will signify it by saying "Aye." Those opposed, "No." I recognize Past Imperial Potentate Freeland Kendrick.

Past Imperial Potentate W. FREELAND KENDRICK: Imperial Potentate and Nobles, I have the very great honor and personal pleasure of casting the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council for Illustrious Noble William Heim for the office of Imperial Marshal for the ensuing Shrine year.

Deputy Imperial Potentate LAW: Illustrious Noble William Heim, by this vote the Imperial Council has promoted you to the stage. Do you accept?

Noble WILLIAM HEIM (Lu Lu Temple): Imperial Sir, I accept with great pleasure. I appreciate this high honor that you have conferred upon me, and I promise and pledge my best efforts to render an acceptable service. Thank you, sir.

Deputy Imperial Potentate LAW: Nominations are now open for Imperial Captain of the Guard.

Noble FONTAINE JOHNSON (Ben Ali Temple): It gives me great pleasure to place in nomination for the office of Imperial Captain of the Guard that wonderful chap from Los Angeles and Al Malaikah Temple, Illustrious Noble Harold Lloyd. I move that the nominations be closed, the rules be suspended, and that Past Potentate Ken Gillette of Al Malaikah Temple cast the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council for Harold Lloyd for Captain of the Guard for the ensuing year. (Motion seconded)

Deputy Imperial Potentate LAW: Nobles, you have heard the nomination of Illustrious Noble Harold Lloyd and the motion is duly seconded. All who favor it will signify it by saying "Aye." Those opposed, "No." The motion prevails.

Noble KENNETH H. GILLETTE (Al Malaikah Temple): There are so many Governors around here that I am just a little confused when I get up

here on this stage. I just want to thank all of you good Nobles, and to express the grateful appreciation of Al Malaikah Temple for the cordial reception of this fine young man and hard working Shriner. It gives me great pleasure to cast the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council for him for Captain of the Guard, and I commend him to all you who have preceded him. He is a fine Noble. I know this young man will work his head off the rest of his days for the Shrine.

Deputy Imperial Potentate LAW: Illustrious Noble Harold Lloyd, you have done such a fine job on the outside, that you are to be permitted to come inside next year. Do you accept?

Noble HAROLD LLOYD (Al Malaikah Temple): Imperial Sir, I certainly do. I made it, and I am speechless. Nobles, I thank you all for your confidence in me, and believe me, I am awfully glad I am through on the outside.

Deputy Imperial Potentate LAW: Nobles, so far there have been no controversial questions. This has gone through very smoothly. But according to my list the next office to be filled is that of Imperial Outer Guard. Are there any nominations?

Noble WILLARD P. LOMBARD (Aleppo Temple): Imperial Sir and Fellow Representatives to this Imperial Council: I am sorry to have to disrupt the harmony of these proceedings, as suggested by our Imperial Potentate a moment ago. But I can reassure him here and now with the statement that we have such men here with us today that no matter what the outcome may be they will prove themselves real men and real Shriners, and the losers will pat the winners on the back, put their shoulders to the wheel, and push forward Shrinedom. So we have no great concern because there may be a contest.

Of course it is barely possible that when I make this nomination that no one else may seek the position. That would indeed be a happy outcome. It is too bad we cannot have four or five Imperial Outer Guards. But if we did eventually we might be in trouble when they reached the position of Imperial Potentate.

Seriously, Nobles, we have reached the stage of the proceedings where we are faced with the duty and the responsibility of selecting an Imperial Outer Guard; and I know that we are all bearing in mind that in making this selection we must carefully consider the records and the qualifications of each man who is placed in nomination by his friends. We should also bear in mind that he immediately becomes one of this Imperial line of which we are so justly proud, and that eventually, after a period of years, he enters the circle of the splendid group of men that we are privileged to call our Past Imperial Potentates. So this is a high honor, one not to be lightly conferred, or without careful thought and consideration being given, as I have already said, to the qualifications and the records of each man. And it is my purpose standing here, and the purpose of any man that may follow me, to endeavor to aid you who, after all, are the judge and the jury, as the Imperial Potentate so well said yesterday. Yours is the consideration. It

seems to me that it is two fold: first, you get the records and the qualifications of the various men, and, second, you determine what the record and qualifications of a man should be whose friends aspire to place him in this high office.

In the first place, I think today we can all concede that youth, health, strength and vigor are prime considerations. The position of Imperial Potentate is a tremendous task on the strength and energy of any man. Last year you chose a man about forty-five years of age. Perhaps I am doing Harold Lloyd an injustice, but I apologize here and now if I am. The man whose name I am going to propose is a man who is just about forty-five years of age. He has strength, he has health, he has vitality. God grant that any man that steps into this position, any of the men who are now working their way up to the office of Imperial Potentate, may continue to have strength and health so that we will never be saddened again as we have been today.

Another reason for having a man that is young is because we have the need today of attracting into our ranks, drawing into our membership, the younger men. Everyone concedes the necessity for this.

The man whose name I shall propose to you has demonstrated his interest in youth. He has been a president and director of the Junior Chamber of Commerce in the city in which he lives. He has been a director in the Boy Scout Council in his home city.

I only have a few brief moments, so I will not go into too much detail in sketching the biography of the man whom I am proposing. But I do want to say that his interest has extended down even to young life, and he is a Director of the Hope Haven Foundation, caring for crippled children in his state, the largest institution of its kind in the state.

He is also a director, a State Director of the Children's Home Foundation, which cares for homeless and orphaned children. There, Nobles, you have the proved and demonstrated record of interest in youth.

In addition to giving generously of his time and his energy to those charitable organizations without any compensation except that which comes from the deep and abiding satisfaction that springs from a knowledge that one is doing good and bringing sunshine and happiness into the lives of the poor and unfortunate children of his own state, he is respected and loved by everyone.

Not only has he been interested in youth and charitable organizations, but his interest has also extended out into civic organizations to such an extent that I dare not trust my memory even for a few. He is at present the chairman of the Greek War Relief Fund. He is a city and state Chamber of Commerce member, and actively contributing much to the welfare of the community through that medium. He has been since 1932 and 1933, those desperate years in his home state when hunger and want stalked throughout the land, the active chairman of his Community Chest Drive, which is aiding all charitable organizations, as many of you know. He has continued, if my memory serves me right, in that capacity almost ten years, down to the present time, and also has been treasurer.

But, gentlemen, if I go on any further I am afraid that I am wearying you, and I know that this Imperial Council Session has important business to transact. And so if I want to retain any degree of popularity for the man whose name I am going to propose, or for myself, I must of necessity be brief and barely sketch and outline to you what is left of the record of this man's unselfish service to his city, his community and his state.

I will not discuss his Masonic or his Shrine record. You must all be familiar with that. Nor will I discuss his record in business, where he started at the bottom of the ladder and climbed to the top. Today he is a leader in the world of finance, banking and business. Early he became president of the lumber company which bears his name, and was investment counsel and in charge of public relations of a great bank in his home city for years.

It seems to me, in conclusion, however, that today there are more vital and important considerations for us Nobles than those things I have thus far mentioned to you. The world is in flames; democracy and our very American way of life is threatened; war clouds are looming up on the horizon; the nation holds its breath, and we scan anxiously the columns of our newspaper with a different attitude than ever before.

All of this turns my memory back twenty-three years ago almost to a day to a scene in northern France and its battlefields—Belleau Wood—where a certain man, steel helmeted, bayonet in hand, plunged through that living hell of fire and steel to fight for and give his life, if necessary, for those principles for which he stands. He fell almost mortally wounded on that June day, giving his life blood.

Now briefly—I don't know whether I am giving you the epilogue or the prologue—but let's go back to April, 1917, forty-eight hours before war was declared. Two days before war was declared the young man whose name I am going to propose stepped up and voluntarily enlisted in the Sixth United States Marines, the most fighting arm of our service, and that is how he got over there.

So it seems to me, gentlemen, that today, with the eyes of thousands of persons fixed upon us here in this Imperial Session—some Nobles and some not—I believe that they expect us to live up to the traditions of the Shrine. I believe that they expect us to give recognition to a man who has proven his unselfishness in his service in time of peace to his community, to the city and to the state, and in time of war has proven his devotion to the nation at large.

I think that everyone who is watching this session believes that this man whose name I propose is entitled to any honor that this Imperial Session can accord; and therefore I give to you in nomination this sweet, gentle character, this man who looks after the unfortunate children in his state, and yet has a heart that is strong and courageous as his record has demonstrated. I give to you this same man whom I know will give to the Imperial line that same time and that same energy which he has so unselfishly given in the past to city, state and nation. I give to you that patriotic son of Florida, Past Potentate of Morocco Temple, Jacksonville, Florida, Roland D. (affectionately known as "Pete") Baldwin. (Applause)



Deputy Imperial Potentate LAW: Noble Roland D. Baldwin, Past Potentate of Morocco Temple, has been nominated. Are there any other nominations.

Noble ABIT NIX (Yaarab Temple): I listened with keen interest to the masterful address of that distinguished Shriner from Boston. I live in Georgia adjoining that wonderful State of Florida, and my distinguished friend brought to me the information today which those of us who live along the border line of that lovely state to the south of us had never been able to learn before, and that is that want, misery, hunger and suffering stalk through the State of Florida. I have an idea my brothers from California would be delighted to learn that information.

Speaking seriously, we apologize to him. He said that when he finished perhaps there would not be a nominating speech for another. Well, my brother and I had settled on the outside a few moments ago which would speak first and which would speak second. I told him that he could take his choice, that we boys down in the Land of Cotton had just as soon be out after the other fellow as to have him after us, because we always ended up with a good scrap and we didn't mind the situation at all.

He is right. I know when this thing is over whoever is elected, the loser will support the winner. We have that spirit. But I want to talk for just a few moments about the man that I have in mind.

I appeared before the Imperial Council meeting at Memphis a year ago and placed in nomination a man that I knew then to be a distinguished son of his native state and of the Southland which he and I both so dearly love. During the past twelve months I have seen the mounting stature of that man as he has grown to be not only a national figure but a figure attracting attention throughout North America. A wonderful chap he was then; a wonderful chap he is now.

Some ten years ago, or perhaps not so long ago, I had the pleasure of visiting in the State of North Carolina, and upon that occasion I attended a meeting of several hundred men who had come from the Coastal area of that great state and from back in the hill country and from the bordering commonwealth of Carolina, Tennessee and Virginia. There was in the midst of those men one who spoke with clarity upon the subject under discussion. He proved himself master of the philosophies and underlying teachings of the fraternity which we had gathered there to study. And as Past Grand Master of my State I said to the men who were with me, "We are listening to a doctrine that falls from the lips of a man that is destined to play a great part, should he live, in the continuing history of this fraternity."

Some weeks later in the City of Raleigh, as the president of the Chamber of Commerce, I sat in a great meeting of men who had gathered there in that great industrial and agricultural state to discuss the problems of agriculture and industry as they pertained to the welfare of the people of that commonwealth. And again this same man rose, and once again he proved himself a master of the situation, showing knowledge of the industrial, agricultural, social and economic life of his people which staggered my imagina-

tion. And as he presented clearly and concisely the problems that confronted his people and offered his timely and convincing conclusions I said to the man who sat by me again—this time not a Mason from my state, but the president of an adjoining city's Chamber of Commerce—"We are listening to a great business executive as he discusses the problems of business." And it was the same man.

As member of the Board of Regents of my state institution I had the pleasure of attending a great educational meeting in that state, and once again the lengthening shadow of this man came across my path as he rose amid the educators of his State and discussed the problems of education, the principles which should be applied in the life of the youth and of the people who live in his midst. And this time I said to the Chancellor of the State University who sat beside me: "We are listening to a great educator as he explains the fundamentals of education." Yes, the varied interests of this man are larger than most of us conceive.

I know the distinguished ancestry from which he springs. I know that the name which he bears runs through the business life, the civic life, the educational life and the fraternal life of my people as a scarlet thread winds its hidden way through the hawser of the British Navy. Wherever you find floating upon the bosom of the ocean a broken strand of shattered hawser, you may know, if the scarlet thread is there, that the British have been again in the thick of the fight. And wherever you find a problem for the advancement of fraternal life, of educational life, of economic life, of civic and business life of the people where this man lives, you will find his influence running through it again like the scarlet thread through the hawser of the British Navy—a great man.

Yes, it has been suggested that I tell you some of the things that he has done. I would not impose upon the time of this Imperial Council to recite all the accomplishments of the man who I am here to suggest. Well do I remember, as I said a moment ago, his service to the fraternity as the Grand Master of Masons in his state. I remember that he is a 33 degree Mason. I remember that he is a Past Potentate of his Temple. And I know that wherever Masonry and Shrine interests have been involved anywhere in his own State and wherever else he has been summoned throughout the length and breadth of the North American continent you will find his influence.

I know that he has been active in business life and has proven himself to be a great administrator or executive in the handling of the trusts which have been given to his care. Yes, I know that he has been a civic leader, and has led every organization which has given him the opportunity, as many have, to lead them in the paths of achievement.

Yes, he is a great man. He is a great Mason; he is a great citizen. And how do I like to say that a man is a great citizen! I have heard him lift his golden throated voice challenging the people of the community in which he lives or into which he has been summoned to stand true to the ideals of the American government and the principles upon which it is founded.

He has health. We want strong men. I say I have known these people through the length and breadth of my life, and in the history of my section their names are regarded as strong and vigorous, and if I wanted to be facetious and funny I would say that I never knew one of them to die except from old age unless he fell in a battle in defense of his country. A great people they are. A great son he is of a worthy sire.

So I bring to you today the name of the Noble that I brought you in Memphis, and I believe that everyone who joins with us this morning in supporting him in this Imperial line, in honor of which I bow as did my brother from Boston—those who aid us in doing it will always be glad they had a part in the elevation of this man to this new and challenging field of service. And should there be some who do not join with us this morning. I am sure that when you come to know and to appreciate and to esteem the value, the worth of this man, you will come to me at succeeding meetings of this Council and lay your hand upon my shoulder and say, "You indeed brought us a man."

So I give to you Illustrious Noble Hubert M. Poteat, Past Potentate of Sudan Temple. (Applause)

Deputy Imperial Potentate LAW: Illustrious Noble Hubert M. Poteat, Past Potentate of Sudan Temple, has been nominated. Are there any other nominations? If not, I shall ask the nominators to have their candidates presented on the stage so you may see them, if you can judge by that which one you should vote for. Noble Nix will you and Noble Lombard present Noble Baldwin and Noble Poteat to the stage? It is customary, Nobles, that when there is a contest, that the nominees be presented to you on the stage, not to make a speech in their own behalf, but to afford you an opportunity to learn to know them. I await your pleasure. Understand I am not trying to limit the field. If there are any other nominations I am giving you time.

I present Illustrious Noble "Pete" Baldwin, my very dear friend from Morocco Temple, and Illustrious Noble Hubert Poteat, my very dear friend from Sudan Temple.

Nobles, I am going to present to you Noble Burt Clausin, chairman of the Committee, who will tell you, as I told you yesterday, how you shall vote, but not for whom you shall vote.

Whereupon Noble C. Bert Clausin, of El Katif Temple, chairman of the Committee on Election Tellers, Judges and Clerks, explained the arrangements made for the election, calling attention to the location of the ballot boxes and the designation of Temples, and where the Representatives from which would deposit their ballots.

Deputy Imperial Potentate LAW: Nobles, just a moment before we start. There is one important announcement that I must make to you. I hope you will take this in the spirit in which it is made. I spoke to you yesterday about the small attendance, comparatively speaking, of the Representatives. After a conference with the Imperial Treasurer and other members of the

Imperial Divan we have decided to issue an order that no expense checks will be issued until the close of this Imperial Session tomorrow. Let's understand that, and don't embarrass the Imperial Treasurer by trying to get your check ahead of time.

Now, Nobles, as soon as you vote we are going to adjourn for lunch, and at this time I will ask Noble Cox to make a statement about the lunch.

Noble CLIFFORD E. COX (Murat Temple): Nobles, immediately after adjournment, file down the stairs in the north part of the Temple to the dining room in the basement. Lunch will be served there. (Applause)

Deputy Imperial Potentate LAW: Nobles, we will adjourn after you vote and return at 1:45. This will give us plenty of time to vote and get lunch. Please be on time, because there are numbers of important business matters set for this afternoon, and I hope every Representative will stay here during the afternoon session. The first order of business after lunch will be the report of the Necrology Committee. I think it is due to them and to our dear ones who have passed on during the last year that we have a good attendance at that time.

We will now begin voting, in the manner described by the chairman of the Committee on Election Tellers, Judges and Clerks and then you will adjourn downstairs to your lunch.

(At 12:05 o'clock p.m. the Tellers in charge of the ballot boxes began receiving the ballots of the Representatives, and at 12:25 p.m., all Representatives who desired to do so having voted, the ballot was declared closed.)

---

## WEDNESDAY, JUNE 11, 1941

### Afternoon Session

DEPUTY Imperial Potentate LAW (1:47 p.m.): The Imperial Council will come to order. Is the chairman of the Committee prepared to make a report of the election at this time?

Noble C. BERT CLAUSIN (El Katif Temple): Imperial Sir and Nobles, it gives me great pleasure to report the result of the election. Your committee finds that the total member of Nobles entitled to vote is 643. Those voting are 620, making the number necessary to a choice 311. Illustrious Noble Roland D. Baldwin of Morocco Temple, Jacksonville, Florida, received 242 votes and Illustrious Noble Hubert M. Poteat of Sudan Temple, New Bern, North Carolina, received 378 votes which is equivalent to election. I thank you.

Noble ROLAND D. BALDWIN (Morocco Temple): Nobles, may I take this opportunity to thank very sincerely those who supported me. May I say this also, that you have elected a fine fellow. May I be permitted to move that the election be made unanimous?

Deputy Imperial Potentate LAW: In the fine spirit of the Shrine, Illustrious Noble Baldwin moves that the election of Illustrious Noble Poteat be made unanimous. Is there any objection? All who favor that motion will signify it by saying "Aye." Those opposed, "No." The motion is carried. I will ask Illustrious Noble Baldwin if he will escort Illustrious Noble Poteat to the platform.

Illustrious Noble Poteat, by its vote the Imperial Council has elected you as its Imperial Outer Guard for the ensuing year. Do you accept?

Noble HUBERT M. POTEAT (Sudan Temple): Imperial Sir and Officers and Members of the Imperial Council: I do, with great enthusiasm and gratitude, first of all to that grand Noble "Pete" Baldwin for being the best sport on earth. (Applause) If I understand the spirit of the Shrine he has given you an exemplification of it here today. We agree to disagree without being disagreeable. (Applause) And we are going to remain the warm friends that we have been for many years, and I thank him for his very gracious action here today.

I am grateful to those who had sufficient confidence in me to vote for me this year. I thank you from the bottom of my heart. I hope in some way I may prove at least partially worthy of the confidence that you have reposed in me.

I thank my friend Noble Abit Nix. I didn't know whom he was talking about this morning. I thought it was maybe me and two or three other fellows. His eloquence, well, it sounded good, even if it was not so.

Now then, I am not going to detain you, but I have one thing to say—maybe two or three things, before I am through. One is that with everything that is within me and with such ability as I may have I am going to devote myself whole-heartedly to the service of this splendid Noble who is now our Imperial Potentate and to what ever else seems to me and to these other Nobles here today to be for the best interests of the Shrine.

Let me tell you something. This is fast company on this stage, Nobles. Just look them over, this Imperial Divan, these able and devoted Shriners who sit here behind me—you, too, Jim! It makes one conscious of one's own limitations to realize that he is now to be associated actively in the affairs of the Shrine with this able and brilliant company of Nobles who compose your Imperial Divan.

These are difficult and dangerous times that face us—that face us in the Shrine and that face us as Americans and as Canadians. And, Nobles, if the governments of our countries cannot rely utterly upon the devotion to the final limit, if need be, of the 300,000 men who compose the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, then in God's name where can it go for support? (Applause) And I am happy that you by your suffrages today have made it possible for me to try at least to make what contribution I can to the support and progress of our great country and for the good of this Order we love so well. (Applause)

Deputy Imperial Potentate LAW: You know I am going to conclude and rule from the eloquent speech of our newly elected Outer Guard that he accepts, and I declare him elected.

We will now have a report from the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

Noble FONTAINE JOHNSON (Ben Ali Temple): (Reading)

## REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

### I.

*To the Imperial Council, Ancient Arabic Order, Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, an Iowa Corporation:*

There has been submitted to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws a resolution offered by Syrian Temple of Cincinnati, Ohio, to amend Section 219 of Article XXVII of the Code of Iowa Corporation, which proposed amendment reads as follows:

"The territorial jurisdiction of subordinate Temples located in adjoining states shall have concurrent jurisdiction in all directions to one-half the distance, by a direct line, between itself and the nearest Temple. The territorial jurisdiction of subordinate Temples located within the same state extends in all directions to one-half the distance by a direct line between itself and the nearest Temple; provided also that the Temples occupying the same state or territory may agree upon concurrent jurisdiction within, or an equitable division of, their territory, should they so desire; provided also that every Temple shall have exclusive jurisdiction in the city and county in which the Temple is located; provided also that the Imperial Council may declare concurrent jurisdiction or an equitable division of the territory between all Temples in the same state where more than one Temple exists, should it appear for the best interests of the Order to do so; provided also that in case a resident of one state is initiated into a Temple located in another state, such other Temple shall pay to the Temple in whose state he is a resident one-half of the initiation fee charged by the initiating Temple."

There has also been submitted by Kaaba Temple of Davenport, Iowa, to the Imperial Council and referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws an amendment to Section 219, which reads as follows:

"Sec. 219. The territorial jurisdiction of subordinate Temples extends in all directions to one-half the distance, by a direct line, between itself and the nearest Temple; provided, that in no case can it extend beyond the limits of the state, territory, or district in which it is located, except by agreement between Temples affected only; provided, also, that Temples occupying the same state or territory may agree upon concurrent jurisdiction within, or an equitable division of, their territory, should they so desire; provided, also, that every Temple shall have exclusive jurisdiction in the city and county in which the Temple is located; provided, also that the Imperial Council may declare concurrent jurisdiction or an equitable division of territory between all Temples, should it appear for the best interest of the Order to do so."

Your committee has given both resolutions very careful consideration.

The resolution offered by Syrian Temple is, in the opinion of your committee, ambiguous and will cause utmost confusion. As the section now reads Temples can enter into an agreement determining their jurisdictional lines regardless of state or national boundaries. However, in absence of an agreement, the Imperial Council is without power to declare concurrent jurisdiction across state and national lines, or to divide equitably territory between Temples across state lines without such agreement of Temples.

The amendment proposed by Kaaba Temple merely eliminates the words "in states where more than one Temple exists."

The net result of the elimination of the clause "in states where more than one Temple exists" gives the power to the Imperial Council to determine equitably jurisdictional questions whether concurrent or exclusive, both within and without states, territories or districts.

It is the opinion of your committee that the Imperial Council should have the power to adjust differences involving jurisdiction and that power should be on a broad international basis so that each individual problem may be settled on its merits. The Imperial Council does not have that power at this time and by the proposed amendment of Kaaba Temple that power is given the Imperial Council.

Your committee has discussed this matter with many Representatives and the proposed amendment of Kaaba Temple is agreeable to members of Syrian Temple and the opponents of the Syrian Temple resolution.

Your committee therefore recommends adoption of the resolution offered by Kaaba Temple, so that when amended Section 219 will read as follows:

"Sec. 219. The territorial jurisdiction of subordinate Temples extends in all directions to one-half the distance, by a direct line, between itself and the nearest Temple; provided, that in no case can it extend beyond the limits of the state, territory, or district in which it is located, except by agreement between Temples affected only; provided, also, that Temples occupying the same state or territory may agree upon concurrent jurisdiction within, or an equitable division of, their territory, should they so desire; provided, also, that every Temple shall have exclusive jurisdiction in the city and county in which the Temple is located; provided, also, that the Imperial Council may declare concurrent jurisdiction or an equitable division of territory between all Temples, should it appear for the best interest of the Order to do so."

Respectfully submitted,

ARTHUR H. BROWN  
FONTAINE JOHNSON  
GROVER C. NOLTE  
LOUIE W. STRUM  
ROBERT P. SMITH

Imperial Sir, I move you the adoption of the report and the adoption of the amendment. (Motion seconded)

Deputy Imperial Potentate LAW: Nobles, you have heard the motion on the adoption of the report and the adoption of the amendment. Are there any remarks?

Noble LOUIS CHACKES (Ainad Temple): Imperial Sir and Representatives, I am definitely opposed to this resolution, and the resolution that Syrian Temple had or any resolution that may hereafter be introduced which will take away from the Temples any territory which is rightfully theirs without agreement between the Temples. (Applause)

I could plead that I am taken by surprise, but I am not surprised at the proponents of this particular piece of legislation, because they have surprised us so many times and in so many ways that it is not unusual that this resolution should be introduced and that the first we hear of it is from the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws.

I am asking for a retention of our present law, which is a definitely fair provision. Many of you are new Representatives, and I am asking you to keep the old law. In asking you to keep the old law somebody may wonder, "How did that law come into existence? Why is it just that way? And why should it be kept that way?" Now this present law of ours was not an accident, because for many years the atmosphere of the Imperial Council has been rent asunder ad infinitum and ad nauseam with proposals to take away somebody else's territory.

I will go back ten or twelve years and give you the history of this thing as it has moved on. After some discussion in the Imperial Council the Imperial Recorder's office was instructed to make a survey of the entire situation, and it brought in a report to this Imperial Council which stated that 27 Temples were desirous of making some changes. They said further, "Of the 27 Temples desiring change in jurisdictional lines 13 are favorable to the elimination of state lines"—only 13. The amendment was introduced into the Imperial Council in 1930. The committee was given further time and in 1931 a resolution was presented which gave Temples exclusive territory half way between it and the next Temple without regard to state lines, and gave the Imperial Council the power to distribute territory if the Temples did not agree, which in effect is the very thing that is presented here again. It is the same baby, christened under another name. It is the same baby all dressed up. It has exactly the same effect. It is taking away from you, whoever you are, some territory that you are unwilling to give up, and is going to open up the same matter on this Imperial Council floor again. And that amendment in 1931, after much discussion, was lost.

I might say that in the discussion at that time Syrian Temple, and when I speak about Temples I am speaking about friends of mine, was interested in the same proposition. It is not unusual that we find ourselves in disagreement with somebody else's ideas but this should not interfere with our friendship. When I refer to Syrian Temple I am talking about the action of the Temple, and I am not reflecting on the Nobles personally.

At that time Noble Hoffman took the floor and told us what he wanted. He wanted Covington, Newport, Ludlow, Dayton and Bellevue. But the amendment was defeated, so he could not realize his ambitions then.

The following year an amendment was introduced which gave a Temple the right to give to another Temple part of its territory if there was an agreement to do so, and that was fair, and it is still fair. If anybody wants to give up something that they have, bless them, let them do so. I am ready to concede right here and now that Shriners are fair, and when they don't agree to give something up there is a definite, underlying reason as to why they do not, and I know one particular case. I am going to be very charitable with them and not tell you all of the reasons.

And let's have confidence in the fairness of men and not try to force them to give up what belongs to them. I hear the word "power" used so many times in the presentation of this report. Power is a mighty fine thing. My mind reverts to the old line that said, "Oh, it's great to have a giant's power, but it is mighty sensible not to use it like a giant."



I am for keeping state lines. I am for keeping state rights, too, and this procedure takes it away from you very definitely. (Applause)

If I keep on talking about territorial expansion I might find some words that were used somewhere else in this world of ours. But the Tenth Commandment does have a word for it—"covet," and we are not for that way of doing things.

Let me go back—not away back, but back. A resolution was presented conferring the right to give up territory where the Temples consented, and that was a fair provision, and the resolution was adopted. Immediately after its adoption agreements were made by many Temples. And along came Syrian Temple which had asked for this additional territory and made an agreement with the Temples in Kentucky, and one of the Temples in Kentucky made an agreement with somebody in Ohio. They made an agreement, and Syrian Temple got the territory that it wanted. Today's proceedings illustrate the fact that after getting what they asked for, they then decide that they want something beyond that, and that is not an unnatural thing. The moment you take something from somebody else, even with their consent, you have immediately made a new line and then you start from that line and move on. And finally we will reach a line half way between cities, and then we will have to have a Committee on Survey and Anatomy here to find out what Temple a man can join. You will have that committee go out and make an investigation and submit a report which will set out "that after investigation we find that the candidate's head and heart belong to the Temple in the state in which he resides, but his lower extremities and posterior portion belong to the Temple over in the other state at Covington." (Laughter)

In 1932 immediately after this law was changed giving permission to cross state lines with consent, Tangier Temple at Omaha and Abu Bekr Temple at Sioux City entered into an agreement to cross state lines. Then after that came the agreement between Yaarab Temple and Alhambra Temple. Then there was the agreement between Boumi and Almas Temples. Kaaba Temple was heard from again. They wanted to cross state lines without consent. And again we heard the matter discussed on the floor and again it was defeated.

May I say that this did not stop Kaaba Temple from crossing state lines, because they did, and the matter was brought before the Imperial Council. The matter was heard by two Past Imperial Potentates to whom the grievance was presented, and they found that Kaaba Temple had without consent, and without law, taken the desired territory.

And now in effect this is what happens. Let's not avoid the facts. The moment you get a few Nobles in your territory without consent who should belong to another Temple—I don't say a fifth column activity results, but it is more or less a detrimental result. I mean in effect you are getting somebody else's Temple in your territory and these members start building up from there. Because it was very evident that when Syrian Temple, for instance, introduced its amendment it carried along with it another amendment which said that we could take demits from the additional territory at

ten dollars a throw. So that their original aim and the plea that they be permitted to make Shriners, "We want to make Shriners who won't join anywhere else" is only part of the eventual plan that they hope to realize, and that is to gain every Shriner that belongs in that territory whether he belongs to your Temple or some other Temple in your state. The idea is to get him to demit to the ambitious Temple. Don't let anybody give you the idea that that is not the eventual result of this form of legislation.

Crescent Temple sent out a very fine folder, and that was typical of what occurred in many places. To me all of the information they gave was very enlightening, but two phrases remain with me. In referring to the crossing of state lines without consent they said, "This means life or death to Crescent Temple." This statement is not exaggerated. It is an actual fact. Now no one would say that Lu Lu Temple would want to hurt Crescent Temple, but this legislation would put it in the position of being able to reach out. On the other hand if Crescent Temple does not want to give the territory up, doesn't that territory belong to them? Shouldn't they keep it? Shouldn't they retain it? Shouldn't the members of the Scottish Rite or the Commandery living in New Jersey be allowed to join a Temple in New Jersey? You bet your boots they should.

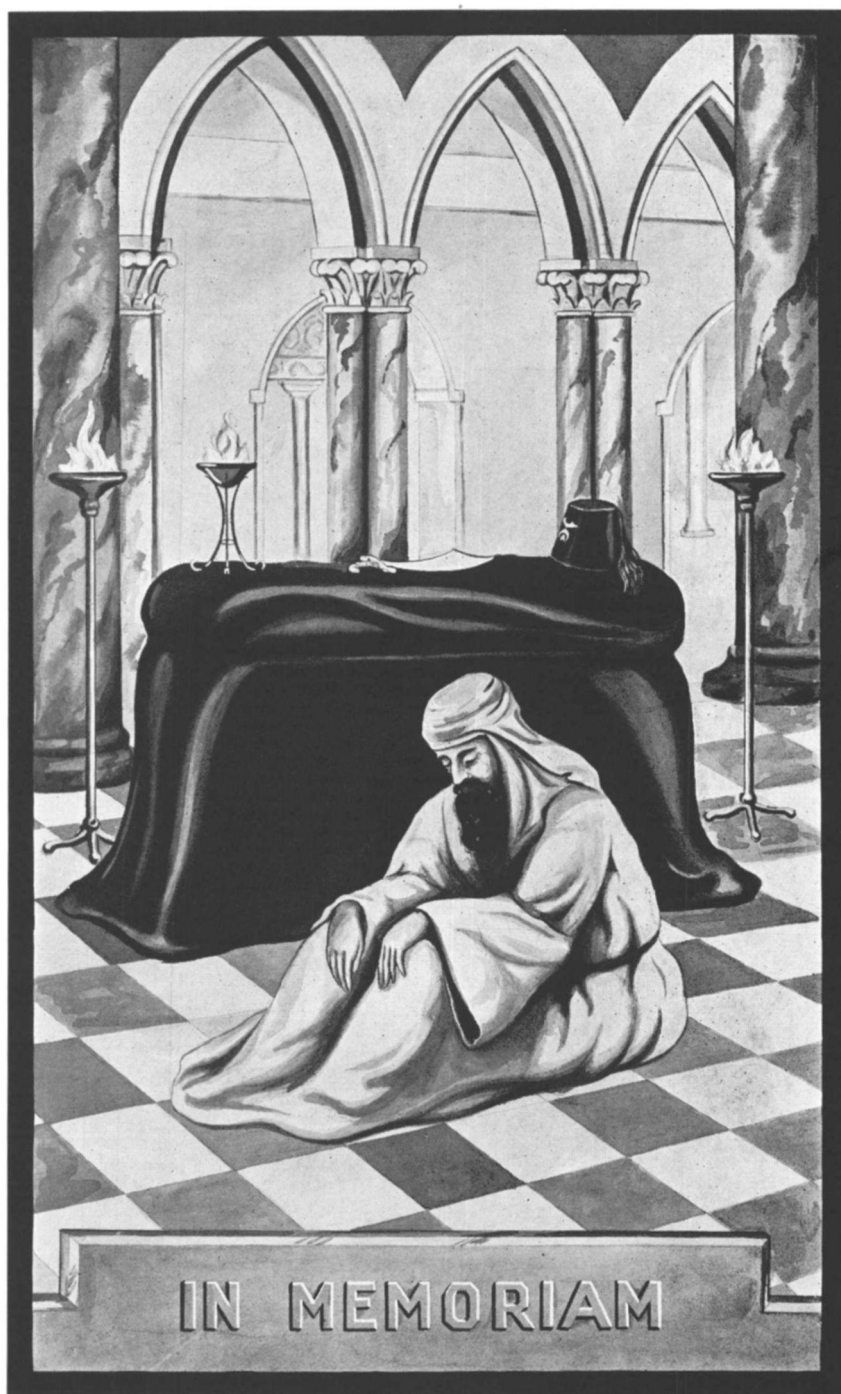
This thought came to me as the result of this Syrian resolution. A fellow said to his wife one morning, "We have been fussing and fussing so long that I have decided to agree with you." She said, "Oh, it is too late. I have changed my mind." That is just what happened in that case. They agree, and then they change their minds. Of course they wanted more.

When I point to Syrian Temple I am speaking in a friendly way, but I am telling you just what will occur anywhere else. After you get just a little territory you want a little more. This is just what is happening in other parts of the world today. They just want to take and take and take.

I say that any piece of legislation here that would take away from any Temple territory which it mutually doesn't want to give up is not Masonic. Yes sir, it is unmoral. Because when you take away something from somebody without his consent you are doing something that is unmoral. I am trying to plead with you for the idealism upon which this Order was founded and upon which this Imperial Council has lived and existed for many, many years. There are lines and those lines should be retained.

Many of you who have played football in your lives or watched a football game know that there come times when it looks like the going is pretty tough. Many times when you were on the field you have heard from the fellows up in the stands, "Hold that line." And right now there are voices of "Hold that line" in the air from people unseen who have sat in this Imperial Council through all the years. There are voices here from Shriners located in states who want to remain Shriners in that state and who don't want to belong to some hybrid organization which allows them to be a part of some other state, and they are saying to you, "Hold that line," and I say "More power to them." (Applause)

Deputy Imperial Potentate LAW: Are there any other remarks?



IN MEMORIAM

Noble FONTAINE JOHNSON (Ben Ali Temple): I would just like to say one thing. I am not going to try to answer Nobles Chackes except to this extent. Our committee has been meeting for two days. There is no element of surprise in the resolution that has been offered. We have invited members of the Imperial Council to appear before us in order that we could discuss this matter. We have tried to work out a system that will be agreeable to the entire Imperial Council and to Shrinedom all over North America—Mexico, United States and Canada, and that was the purpose of this amendment; and it merely places in the hands of the Imperial Council the right to do certain things which your committee thought it should have the authority to do.

Deputy Imperial Potentate LAW: This resolution is a change in the By-Laws and requires a two-thirds vote of the Imperial Council. If there are no further remarks, are you ready for the question? All who favor the report of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee and the amendment to the By-Laws will signify it by voting "Aye." Those opposed, "No." (Cries of "Hold that line.") It appears to the chair that the "noes" have it. (Applause) There is no division asked for. The motion is lost.

## REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS II.

Noble FONTAINE JOHNSON (Ben Ali Temple): Imperial Sir, Syrian Temple—and they did this before you voted—has withdrawn the amendment to Section 255 of Article XXIX of the Code of the Iowa Corporation. Do you want me to read it?

Deputy Imperial Potentate LAW: It is now unnecessary. We will revert to the first order of business for this afternoon, which is the report of the Necrology Committee, and I will ask the chairman of that committee, Noble Stanton A. Bruner, Past Potentate of Al Malaikah Temple, to come forward and present the report of the committee.

Noble STANTON A. BRUNER (Al Malaikah Temple): (Reading)

## REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON NECROLOGY

*Imperial Potentate and Members of the Imperial Council:*

Time in its relentless flight beckons our Imperial Council Session as we gather here in the midst of our deliberations to devote ourselves to this memorial tribute to our brothers who have passed into the Unseen Temple during the year.

With the stillness of stricken memories around us, chastened by the sense of loss and bereavement of those beloved Nobles who gathered with us in the days gone by, it is well to pause and pay a tribute of love and respect. Our friends have passed from our mortal vision—paid the debt of nature, as all of us must do—leaving behind the memory of their good deeds and their many virtues which will linger long with us, shedding the bright lustre of their lives over our pathway to guide our footsteps and keep us from falling by the wayside.

The mystery of life is accepted by us through the teachings of our Masonic Order. Man's ending is no more strange than his beginning; God

has ordained the beginning, also he has ordained the ending. Since the beginning of the world, teeming millions have been born, lived their lives and passed to the Great Beyond. "In the midst of Life, we are in Death." The significance this great truth conveys is not appreciated until someone near and dear has fallen into that sleep that knows no awakening and from which no traveler returns.

Friendship, expressed in the lives of mankind, is the greatest asset in this troublesome world today. The application of the full meaning of this simple sounding word brings a sense of happiness to all. Through friendship this terrible struggle for power and possession could be brought to a speedy and sudden end. Through friendship, all our worldly troubles come to a close. Through friendship, we receive the happiest moments in our lives. So let us apply this panacea while we yet live. Let us remember our friends and help lessen their burden while they are among us so that, when they have passed from us, we can truly say "He was my friend."

During the past year we have all said "Good-night" to many who have been near and dear to us but, as little children, we have gone on with the thought that the parting was but temporary and that we would see them in the morning. This trust is our consolation, this faith and hope is and ever shall be our strength and salvation. Therefore, it is without fear and with humble reverence that we read the names of the following Nobles from whom we are parted for a short while:

ESTEN A. FLETCHER, Past Imperial Potentate, Damascus Temple.

DANA S. WILLIAMS, Past Imperial Potentate, Kora Temple.

AUGUSTUS F. AYMAR, Past Potentate, Kerak Temple.

GEORGE LUIS BAKER, Past Potentate, Al Kader Temple.

GEORGE H. BANES, Past Potentate, Lu Lu Temple.

JAMES SUMNER BARKMAN, Past Potentate, Al Amin (now Scimitar) Temple.

CLAUDE MORLEY BARTHOLOMEW, Potentate, Ben Hur Temple.

NEWTON AMBROSE BECKER, Past Potentate, Abou Saad Temple.

HARVEY BECKWITH, Recorder and Past Potentate, Al Kader Temple.

WILLIAM GILMORE BELL, Past Potentate, Ben Hur Temple.

ARTHUR JEFFERSON BOUTWELL, Past Potentate, Bektash Temple.

WILLIAM A. BRANDENBURG, Past Potentate, Mirza Temple.

MARK S. BROWN, Past Potentate, Elf Khurafeh Temple.

THOMAS FREDERICK BUSH, Past Potentate, Karem Temple.

WILLIAM E. CLARK, Marshall, Crescent Temple.

THOMAS J. COLLIER, SR., Past Potentate, Sahara Temple.

JOSEPH BELL COTTON, Past Potentate, Aad Temple.

E. PERCY DAVIS, Past Potentate, Palestine Temple.

EDMUND C. DEARSTYNE, Past Potentate, Cyprus Temple.

FRED DORTON, Past Potentate, Boumi Temple.

WILLIAM RAWLINS ELLIS, Past Potentate, Hella Temple.

ROY ALTON FAYE, Past Potentate, Aleppo Temple.

EDWIN C. FORREST, Past Potentate, Elf Khurafeh Temple.

WILLIAM FRANKLIN FOSTER, Past Potentate, Abou Saad Temple.

HENRY FLETCHER FRANKHAUSER, Past Potentate, Zuhrah Temple.

HENRY K. FRUEH, Past Potentate, Melha Temple.

HENRY EARL FUQUA, Past Potentate, Khiva Temple.

CHARLES W. GALLOWAY, Past Potentate, Boumi Temple.

EDWIN H. GINNELLEY, Past Potentate, Crescent Temple.

EZRA FOSTER HAZELL, Past Potentate, Ansar Temple.  
 EUGENE FOSTER HELLER, Past Potentate, Irem Temple.  
 RALPH K. HINKSON, Past Potentate, Arab Temple.  
 JACOB A. HUFF, Past Potentate, Elf Khurafeh Temple.  
 J. RICHARD HUNGERFORD, Recorder, Media Temple.  
 GEORGE ISAACS, Executive Secretary Four Imperial Council Sessions,  
 Member Al Malaikah Temple.  
 HIRAM GEORGE KILKENNY, Past Potentate, Bektash Temple.  
 HARVEY ELWELL KNOWLES, Past Potentate, Anah Temple.  
 ALFRED K. LEUCKEL, Past Potentate, Crescent Temple.  
 CHARLES W. MACK, Past Potentate, El Korah Temple.  
 WILLIAM J. McMAKIN, Past Potentate, Naja Temple.  
 BENJAMIN M. MERCER, Past Potentate, Elf Khurafeh Temple.  
 WESLEY TUCKER MERRITT, Past Potentate, Wahabi Temple.  
 JOHN H. MOSS, Past Potentate, Tripoli Temple.  
 HARRY W. NICE, Former Governor of Maryland, Boumi Temple.  
 PAUL P. O'BRIAN, Past Potentate, Antioch Temple.  
 CHARLES B. OVER, Past Potentate, El Korah Temple.  
 GUSTAVE ADOLPHUS PAUL, Past Potentate, India Temple  
 CARL OSCAR PINGRY, Imperial Council Representative, Mirza Temple.  
 WILLIAM F. POWELL, Past Potentate, Sphinx Temple.  
 ROY D. PRATT, Past Potentate, Kalurah Temple.  
 HENRY R. PRIDGEN, Past Potentate, Mahi Temple.  
 ERNEST LEE PUTNAM, Past Potentate, Bektash Temple.  
 ALFRED H. REED, Past Potentate, Hella Temple.  
 ARTHUR J. RITTER, Past Potentate, Salaam Temple.  
 GEORGE JOHN MARTIN SEISS, Past Potentate, Zenobia Temple.  
 RAY S. SHOEMAKER, Past Potentate, Zembo Temple.  
 GEORGE ALFRED SHURTLEFF, Past Potentate, Mohammed Temple.  
 RAWLEIGH PORTEOUS SMYTH, Past Potentate, Khiva Temple.  
 HENRY K. SOLOMON, Potentate, Kosair Temple.  
 E. L. STAPP, Past Potentate, Mahi Temple.  
 WILLIAM MILLER TAIT, Past Potentate, Zenobia Temple.  
 JAMES W. WILFORD, Past Potentate, Elf Khurafeh Temple.  
 GEORGE E. WOODRING, Imperial Council Representative, Irem Temple.  
 HERBERT SAMUEL WOODS, Past Potentate, Ansar Temple.  
 JOSEPH A. WORTMAN, Past Potentate, Antioch Temple.

### ESTEN A. FLETCHER

Past Imperial Potentate Esten A. Fletcher was born in Ivy, Ontario, July 23rd, 1869, and passed away in Rochester, New York, March 1st, 1941.

The many friends and associates in the Imperial Council of Past Imperial Potentate Esten A. Fletcher were unprepared for the news of his passing after almost forty years of faithful service to Masonry and the Shrine. He was a regular attendant at the sessions of the Imperial Council, where he was always an interested participant. At the last Session held in Memphis in June of last year, he took an active part in the proceedings. His robust appearance gave promise of many years of future service to the Order for which he had shown marked affection and devotion through the years. To know Illustrious Noble Fletcher well was to appreciate a charming personality

and a friend whose comradeship was an inspiration. His personal presence was commanding; his manner genial and friendly, and his judgment sound and well-considered. His lovable qualities of mind and heart attracted a large circle of warm and devoted friends. He was broad in his outlook and sympathies. Always public spirited, he took an active interest in the social and civic betterment of his community and state. His departure removes from the Imperial Council a personality which will not soon be forgotten nor easily replaced. His record of service will continue to be an inspiration.

In the year 1903 he became a member of Damascus Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S., the second oldest Temple in the Imperial Council, whose prestige and traditions he maintained with dignity and efficiency. Rising from the ranks, he became Potentate of Damascus Temple in 1911. So influential was he in the Councils of the Shrine, he was elected to the position of Imperial Outer Guard at the Session of the Imperial Council held in Portland, Oregon, in 1920. He was elected Imperial Potentate in Toronto, Canada, in 1930. The fact that he was elected to this high office in Canada and in the very Province in which he was born was always a source of great satisfaction and he frequently referred to this distinction.

Illustrious Noble Fletcher was a Noble of strong convictions. His interest in the Shrine, to which he was devoted, was inspirational. He was an earnest advocate of constructive leadership, and even at the last Session of the Imperial Council took an active part in the advancement of members of the Imperial Line. He found one of his greatest pleasures in the advancement of the Canadian representative in the Imperial Line, the distinguished Imperial Assistant Rabban. He was intensely patriotic and proud of the fact that he was born in Canada and lived in the United States. He never lost an opportunity to contribute to the delightful relationships which have always existed between these countries.

Again a prince has fallen in the fight,  
The valorous champion of the truth and right;  
Determined, honest, level-headed, just,  
Who broke no promise, nor betrayed a trust,  
His genial face with courtly kindness beamed,  
By friends beloved, by all the world esteemed.

### DANA S. WILLIAMS

Past Imperial Potentate Dana S. Williams was born in Lewiston, Maine, on September 23rd, 1878, and passed away October 20th, 1940.

A life of rare accomplishments, of lovely character, and it might be added, of beautiful intellect, was brought to a close in the passing of Past Imperial Potentate, Dana S. Williams, after a long illness of several months. Illustrious Noble Williams was in a peculiar sense one of the choicest and finest exemplars of the Shrine spirit in the Imperial Council, and one of the most faithful and indefatigable workers in its membership. His popularity was richly deserved; his presence and his helpful service will be greatly missed in the years to come. His vibrant personality, in addition to his wealth of character and accomplishment, made him warmly welcome in any group. Our annual gatherings were enlivened by his buoyant and irrepressible spirit, his brilliance at repartee and refreshing informality. His devotion and loyalty to the ideals and principles of the Shrine were inspirational. Never during a long and busy career in his social, fraternal and professional life did he permit any act of omission or commission to tarnish the bright lustre of his goodly name, nor reflect upon the standards of his fine New England ancestry. "His thoughts were pure and clean, his words were kind and gracious, his deeds were just and true." He will continue to live in the hearts and affections of the Nobility of North America, whom he so unsparingly served.

It might be very accurately said that the principal interest of Illustrious Noble Williams centered in the Ancient Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine. He was created a Noble in Kora Temple on December 8, 1905. His membership in the Arab Patrol of the Temple constituted his first active service. After serving through the line, he was elected Potentate of his Temple in 1917. For sixteen years he served as Past Potentates' Association of Kora Temple. He was continuously a Representative to the Imperial Council from 1918, serving on various committees, being a member for many years of the Committee on Dispensations and Charters and Chairman of this particular Committee for five years. He was elected Imperial Outer Guard of the Imperial Council at Los Angeles in 1925, and regularly advanced each year until he was chosen Imperial Potentate in Minneapolis in 1934. His year of service as Imperial Potentate was one of great activity.

His many beautiful traits of character, and his substantial contributions to his fellowmen constitute a great heritage. He was a loyal friend, a public spirited citizen, an able and conscientious lawyer who adorned his profession, and whose inspiring career is worthy of all emulation.

"His life was gentle, and the elements  
So mix'd in him, that Nature might stand up  
And say to all the world, 'This was a man!'"

We remember them for their virtues and many acts of friendship. We have clasped their hands and whispered words of consolation and encouragement when grief and bereavement entered their lives. We laughed and played with them. We broke bread and sang with them and, by so doing, cemented that friendship which will ever remain our treasure because they have lived and we have been privileged to know them.

But now that their labors are at an end, we do not grieve as those without hope. We know that somewhere in the sunset they await our coming. We faithfully believe that when the Good Father, whose wisdom passeth all understanding, swings back the gate, there they shall be with the selfsame smile and cordial greeting which made them part of this life with us.

It is in this spirit of remembrance and staunch belief that we bid "Aloha" to our departed friends who have wrapped their togas around themselves and strolled away with the Black Camel through the darkness of night to that everlasting light of the never-ending day.

"What is this mystery that men call death ?  
My friend before me lies ; in all save breath  
He seems the same as yesterday. His face  
So like to life, so calm, bears not a trace  
Of that great change which all of us so dread.  
I gaze on him and say : He is not dead,  
But sleeps ; and soon he will arise and take  
Me by the hand. I know he will awake  
And smile on me as he did yesterday ;  
And he will have some gentle word to say,  
Some kindly deed to do ; for loving thought  
Was warp and woof of which his life was wrought.  
He is not dead. Such souls forever live  
In boundless measure of the love they give."

STANTON A. BRUNER  
CLARENCE J. HARTLEY  
HARVEY BEFFA  
RICHARD G. TAYLOR  
LUCIUS MCK. CRUMRINE  
VINCENT Y. DALLMAN



**AUGUSTUS F. AYMAR**—Born at Lakeland, Minnesota, January 1st, 1875.

Illustrious Noble Aymar began his Masonic career in 1917 when he was raised to the Sublime Degree of MM in Eureka Lodge No. 16 at Auburn, California, and was serving as Senior Deacon in that Lodge at the time of his transfer to Nevada.

He received the Thirty-second Degree in Reno Consistory A.&A.S.R. in 1921, and in the same year was made a Noble of the Mystic Shrine in Kerak Temple, Reno.

In the Scottish Rite, he served as Wise Master of Washoe Chapter Rose Croix and as Master of Reno Consistory and was elected a KCCH in 1929.

In the Mystic Shrine, he served twelve years as a member of the Patrol of Kerak Temple and was elected Potentate of the Temple in 1940 in which capacity he served until his death.

He took part in the formation of Washoe Lodge in Reno in 1926 and was appointed its first Senior Deacon, serving through the various chairs until 1929 when he was elected Worshipful Master.

He was exalted a Royal Arch Mason in Reno Chapter No. 7, R. A. M. in 1932, and served as an appointive officer.

He served as President of the Past Master's Association of Nevada in 1933 and as Patron of Nevada Chapter No. 13 O.E.S. during the same year.

He was appointed Grand Pursuivant in 1927 and served in succession as Grand Bible Bearer, Grand Orator, Junior Grand Deacon, Senior Grand Deacon, Junior Grand Warden, Senior Grand Warden, Deputy Grand Master and in 1935 was elected Grand Master.

**GEORGE LUIS BAKER**—Born: August 23rd, 1868. Died: May 16th, 1941.

It is with the deepest regret that we report the passing of Illustrious Noble George Luis Baker, who was a leader in the civic affairs of his city, state and nation, and who faithfully served Al Kader Temple and the Masonic fraternity over a period of many years.

George L. Baker was born in The Dalles, Oregon, August 23, 1868. As a lad he worked at various jobs to help support the family. At 17, he secured employment as a stage hand. He advanced in the theatrical field until in later years he became a theatre owner and manager.

He served the city of Portland as councilman for eleven years, then two years as commissioner under the new form of city government. In 1917 he was elected Mayor and served continuously for 16 years, voluntarily retiring in 1933.

He was an active member of Columbia Lodge No. 114, A.F.&A.M. Portland Chapter No. 3, R. A. M., Oregon Commandery No. 1, K. T., and a 32nd degree Mason in the Portland bodies of the Scottish Rite. He was created a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, June 13, 1903, elected to the Divan in 1919, and served as Illustrious Potentate in 1924. In 1920, as Mayor, he took an active part in entertaining the Imperial Council Session. He was particularly interested in the work of the Shriners' Hospitals, and assisted in securing one of the units for Portland. He served as Chairman of the Board of Governors from the establishment of the Portland Unit in 1924 until his death.

**GEORGE H. BANES**—Illustrious Noble George H. Banes, Past Potentate of Lu Lu Temple, and possessor of one of the most remarkable Fraternal records in history, passed away on September 1st, 1940, at the age of 82.

This oldest living Past Potentate, both in years and point of service, leaves a void in Masonic and Odd Fellow circles that will be difficult indeed to fill. Always kindly and considerate, Illustrious Noble Banes was loved by everyone with whom he came in contact.

Perhaps no other man could boast of the Fraternal record attained by this Noble. Belonging to all the prerequisite bodies of Freemasonry, he had been at one time or another the executive officer of every one of those bodies. In addition he found time in his busy life to repeat this outstanding accomplishment in the great Order of Oddfellows, not only in the constituent Lodges but also in the Grand Lodge. At the time of his death he was Grand Scribe of that order, an office corresponding to Grand Secretary. He was a Past Grand Patriarch.

During Illustrious Noble Banes' latter years he served as chairman of the Auditorium Committee of Lu Lu Temple and was always active in all matters pertaining to the betterment of Lu Lu Temple. He will be missed greatly.

**JAMES SUMNER BARKMAN**—Born in Arkadelphia, Arkansas, December 15th, 1859. Died in Little Rock, Arkansas, May 22nd, 1941.

Illustrious Noble Barkman was a member of Western Star Lodge No. 2, F. & A. M.; a K. C. C. H. in Little Rock Consistory.

Potentate of Al Amin Temple, A. A. O. N. M. S. (now Scimitar) 1906, 1907 and 1908; Recorder of the Temple 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, and 1914.

Representative to the Imperial Council 1910 and 1912.

Interment was at Little Rock, Arkansas, May 23rd, 1941.

---

**CLAUDE MORLEY BARTHOLOMEW**—Born June 21, 1873. Died September 25, 1940.

Illustrious Potentate Claude Morley Bartholomew was serving as Potentate of Ben Hur Temple at the time of his death. He was one of Austin's distinguished and well loved citizens. His Shrine record, an outstanding one, is listed below.

Potentate of Ben Hur Temple at time of death.

Elected Potentate January 12th, 1940.

Elected Chief Rabban January 13th, 1939.

Elected Assistant Rabban January 14, 1938.

Elected High Priest and Prophet January 8th, 1937.

Elected Oriental Guide January 10th, 1936.

Had served on Board of Trustees continuously since December 8th, 1922.

Served as Temple Recorder from December 16th, 1910, to December 12, 1913.

Served as Imperial Council Representative at Seattle in July, 1915; Buffalo in July, 1916; Baltimore in June, 1939, and Memphis in June, 1940.

Was created a Noble of the Ancient Arabic Order Nobles of the Mystic Shrine in Ben Hur Temple, April 24th, 1896.

---

**NEWTON AMBROSE BECKER**—Illustrious Noble Newton Ambrose Becker, Past Potentate of Abou Saad Temple in 1936, passed away at Gorgas Hospital, Ancon, Canal Zone, on June 29th, 1940, at the age of 54 years.

Illustrious Noble Becker came to the Isthmus of Panama when a young man on October 27, 1907, and, at the time of his death, occupied the position of head of the Real Estate Section of the Panama Railroad Company at Ancon, Canal Zone.

In addition to his duties as land agent and Assistant Counsel of the Panama Railroad Company, he served on several occasions as acting Magistrate in the Balboa District of the Canal Zone. He also served as acting Assistant District Attorney of the District Court of the Canal Zone. He was admitted to the Canal Zone Bar in 1921 and was serving as President of the Canal Zone Bar Association at the time of his death.

Illustrious Noble Becker was a member and Past Master of Sojourners Lodge, A. F. & A. M., Cristobal, C. Z., under the jurisdiction of the Grand Lodge of Massachusetts, and of the Panama Canal Scottish Rite Bodies, being a Past Master of the Lodge of Perfection, Past Master of Panama Canal Consistory No. 1, and K. C. C. H. of the Supreme Council of the Scottish Rite for the Southern Jurisdiction. He was created a Noble of the Mystic Shrine in Abou Saad Temple on May 1st, 1920, which was the occasion of General John J. Pershing's visit to the Panama Temple.

---

**HARVEY BECKWITH**—Born April 14, 1859. Died January 21, 1941.

Noble Harvey Beckwith was born in Pana, Illinois, April 14, 1859, where his father was a railroad man. As a boy he attended school in Pana, later starting to work there for the American Express Company. In 1880 he was transferred to Chicago where he continued with the Express Company until June, 1883, when he heeded the call "Go West, young man!" and headed for Montana with a boyhood friend and schoolmate, making part of the journey by stagecoach. He remained in Helena until the railroad was completed, then headed for Oregon. He arrived in Portland September 15, 1883, and began working as a messenger for the Pacific Express Company. Later he went to the Wells-Fargo Express Company as Assistant Superintendent, and then Manager.

Noble Beckwith was President of the Portland Commercial Club in 1910 and 1911, during which time the Club entertained ex-President Theodore Roosevelt, President Taft and Governor Woodrow Wilson of New Jersey.

In 1921 he was elected Recorder of Al Kader Temple, in which position he served faithfully until his death.

Noble Beckwith's Masonic record goes back almost fifty years. He received his Master Mason degree August 8, 1891, in Washington Lodge No. 46, A. F. & A. M., and served his Lodge as Master in 1897. He was a member of Washington Chapter No. 18, Royal Arch Masons, and served as High Priest in 1896. For several years he was the oldest living Master of his Lodge and the oldest living High Priest of his Chapter. He was also a member of Washington Council No. 3, Royal and Select Masters. He was knighted in Oregon Commandery No. 1, Knights Templar, January 1900, demitting to Washington Commandery No. 15 in 1911 as a charter member.

He received his thirty-second degree in the Scottish Rite Bodies, Portland, in November, 1926, at which time he was President of the class.

Noble Beckwith crossed the hot sands and was created a Noble of the Mystic Shrine January 20, 1900. He served as Potentate in 1914, and as Recorder from December, 1921, until his death.

He became a member of the Royal Order of Jesters, Portland Court No. 29, in June, 1929.

**WILLIAM GILMORE BELL**—Illustrious Noble William Gilmer Bell, who died in his home city, Austin, Texas, October 25th, 1940, was buried on Sunday, October 27th, 1940.

Illustrious Noble Bell served all branches of Masonry faithfully during all of his Masonic lifetime. His record is as follows:

Potentate of Ben Hur Temple from December 16, 1910, until December 8, 1911.

Elected Chief Rabbah, December 17, 1909.

Elected Assistant Rabbah, December 18, 1908.

Elected Oriental Guide, December 6, 1907.

Served as Representative to the Imperial Council in 1912.

**ARTHUR JEFFERSON BOUTWELL**—Illustrious Noble Boutwell was born at Hopkinton, New Hampshire on November 22nd, 1866, and died on April 20th, 1940, at Concord, New Hampshire.

He was a member of Bektash Drum Corps and served as Potentate of Bektash Temple during 1924, 1925 and 1926.

**WILLIAM A. BRANDENBURG**—Illustrious Noble William A. Brandenburg was Past Potentate of Mirza Temple and a Representative to the Imperial Council Session in 1928.

Illustrious Noble Brandenburg died October 29th, 1940. At the time of his death he was President of the Kansas State Teachers' College which position he held for more than twenty-five years.

He was a Thirty-third degree Mason and active in the degree work of his Consistory at Fort Scott, Kansas.

**MARK S. BROWN**—Born July 5th, 1866. Died November 24th, 1939.

Illustrious Noble Brown was created a member of Elf Khurafeh Temple in the first class initiated, June 22nd, 1906. After serving as a Divan Officer, he became a Life Member of the Temple for meritorious service. He was a life member of Ancient Landmarks Lodge No. 303 A. F. & A. M. Bay City Scottish Rite Bodies, P. C. St. Bernards Commandery No. 16.

Noble Brown was a real Shriner in every sense of the word and was fond of fishing and hunting. He loved the Shrine and was one of the original group responsible for the growth of Elf Khurafeh Temple, and a member of its first Board of Trustees.

**THOMAS FREDERICK BUSH**—Illustrious Noble Thomas Frederick Bush entered the Temple above on July 30th, 1940.

Illustrious Noble Bush was a charter member of Karem Temple and was unanimously selected as the first Potentate of Karem Temple in which capacity he served for one and a half years. He was a Past Master of Fidelis Lodge No. 1127 A. F. & A. M., a Past Commander of Waco Commandery No. 10 K. T., had been decorated a Knight Commander of the Court of Honor of the Scottish Rite of Free Masonry and he was a member of the Red Cross of Constantine and the Royal Order of Justice.

He had served as a Senior Warden of St. Paul's Episcopal Church, was a member of the Board of Directors of the Waco Chamber of Commerce, the past president of several Cotton Associations in which business he made his livelihood and he was a former Mayor of the City of Waco.

**WILLIAM E. CLARK**—Born August 8th, 1900. Died June 4th, 1940.

Noble William E. Clark was Marshal of Crescent Temple at the time of his passing.

Looking into the Great Beyond, we hope we are allowed to see that Grand Acclaim with which this Noble, Generous Christian Soul was welcomed "with joy among the Angels in Heaven."

His sterling character and leadership has been an inspiration to all who knew him. His example is one to be emulated by every Mason and true American citizen. His memory will always be revered by his friends, who were legion. The heritage he handed down to us who follow, reflects credit to all the future years. This world is a better place because he lived here.

We hope we can look to the future with abiding faith that when we arrive at the Great White Throne we may be welcomed with the salutation which greeted him—"Well done, thou good and faithful servant, enter thou into the joys of thy Lord."

"Farewell, dear Voyager—the river winds and turns;  
The cadence of your song wafts near to me;  
And now you know the thing that all men learn—  
There is no death—There's Immortality."

---

**THOMAS J. COLLIER, SR.**—Born July 18th, 1870. Died January 6th, 1941.

Illustrious Noble Thomas J. Collier, Sr., was born in a log cabin on the present site of Altheimer, Arkansas. He attended Central University, Richmond, Kentucky, and continued his education in the University of the South at Sewanee, Tennessee, and later attended Eastman College, Poughkeepsie, New York.

Illustrious Noble Collier was very active in the business life of Little Rock and Altheimer and, at the time of his death, he was connected with the Revenue Staff in Little Rock.

He was a member of Robert E. Lee Lodge No. 313 at Altheimer, Arkansas, and served as its Master from 1899 to 1914. He was a member of both the York Rite Bodies and the Scottish Rite.

Illustrious Noble Collier served as Potentate of Sahara Temple during the years 1910, 1911, 1912 and 1913.

---

**JOSEPH BELL COTTON**—Born January 6th, 1865. Died August 5th, 1940.

Illustrious Noble Joseph Bell Cotton was born near Albion, Indiana. He was a descendant of John Cotton and also Cotton Mather, well-known Massachusetts families of colonial days. He came to Duluth in 1888 to engage in the legal profession and became one of its outstanding members in the field of corporation, mining and railroad law. For the past twenty years he had continued to practice law in New York City.

Illustrious Noble Cotton was one of the organizers and a charter member of Aad Temple, serving as its second Potentate in the year 1907.

---

**E. PERCY DAVIS**—Illustrious Noble E. Percy Davis was born at Stonington, Connecticut, July 29, 1866. He served Palestine Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S. as its Potentate in 1906, and entered the unseen Temple on December 3, 1940, at Boston, Mass.

Illustrious Noble Davis received his Blue Lodge Degrees in Barney Merry Lodge No. 29 in 1897 at Pawtucket, R. I. He was exalted in Pawtucket Royal Arch Chapter No. 4 in 1897; Member of Pawtucket Council No. 2 Royal & Select Masons in 1897. He was Knighted in Holy Sepulchre Commandery No. 8 in Pawtucket, R. I., January 21, 1898.

He received his Scottish Rite Degrees, Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite, Valley of Providence, in 1899.

Was Worshipful Master of Barney Merry Lodge No. 29 in 1903.

Thrice Illustrious Master of Pawtucket Council No. 2 in 1902.

High Priest Pawtucket Royal Arch Chapter No. 4 in 1903.

Eminent Commander Holy Sepulchre Commandery No. 8 in 1908.

Grand Lecturer Grand Commandery of Massachusetts and Rhode Island.

Potentate of Palestine Temple A.A.O.N.M.S. 1906.

Worthy Patron, Queen Esther Chapter O. E. S. 1904.

Member of Past Commanders Association of Massachusetts and Rhode Island.

For the past twenty-five years, Illustrious Noble Davis resided in Boston, Mass., where he was General Manager of one of the largest Department Stores in that city.

---

**EDMUND C. DEARSTYNE**—Illustrious Noble Edmund C. Dearstynne first saw Masonic light in Temple Lodge No. 14, F. & A. M. He was a member of Temple Chapter No. 5, R. A. M., DeWitt Clinton Council No. 22, R. & S. M., Temple Commandery No. 2, K. T., Albany Sovereign Consistory, Cyprus Temple, Nobles of the Mystic Shrine of which he was Potentate in 1923, Albany Court No. 77, Royal Order of Jesters and the Masonic Veteran Association of which he was a Past President.

Illustrious Noble Dearstynne has gone Home. His memory remains and those who knew him, and understood and appreciated his lovable qualities, while realizing that they cannot look into his eyes, hear the sound of his voice nor feel the warm clasp of his hand, yet in the belief of that glorious immortality which is taught by our fraternity, can cherish the hope and faith that all these things will be restored to them when they, like him, shall have sailed over the Crystal Sea.

"Thou didst thy mission well, complete,  
 And left a name  
 That oft thy brethren will repeat  
 With added fame  
 The Acacia on thy resting place  
 Will ever grow  
 And flourish until time and space  
 Men cease to know."

---

**WILLIAM RAWLINS ELLIS**—Died June 21st, 1940.

On Friday, the twenty-first day of June, 1940, at the family home in Dallas, the earthly life of our friend and beloved brother, Illustrious Noble William R. Ellis, Past Potentate of Hella Temple, came to its ending of days as his soul entered into that greater life beyond the grave.

Such a statement of fact, in the ever recurring course of the daily round of common experiences is probably complete in its expression of the death of one of our Past Potentates; but it leaves unsaid the presence of the sorrow and of the sense of loss which fills the heart of every member of Hella Temple and throughout the many Shrine Temples of North America, that a brother beloved, a Noble, a true friend and an honorable gentleman has been taken from our circle of friendship and of life.

It matters little that our beloved friend, during the days of life, had passed through successive steps of honor and preferment in the passing of his days, for if there is anything true in life's experiences it is the fact that at the end of our earthly days our life is not measured by these honors and distinctions alone, but rather it is measured by the use we have made of such privileges and to what extent we have become examples of service and honor to our fellow men.

---

**ROY ALTON FAYE**—Born in Hammonton, N. J., November 22, 1874. Died in Cambridge, Massachusetts, January 20, 1941.

Member of Mizpah Lodge, A. F. & A. M. of Cambridge—March 14, 1898. Cambridge Royal Arch Chapter of Cambridge—June 9, 1899. Boston Commandery No. 2, Knights Templar, of Boston, February 18, 1903. Boston Lafayette Lodge of Perfection—October 6, 1905. Giles F. Yates Council, P. of J.—October 13, 1905. Mount Olivet Chapter of Rose Croix—October 25, 1905. Massachusetts Consistory—April 28, 1908. Aleppo Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S.—December 3, 1903. Illustrious Potentate of Aleppo Temple, 1931 and 1932. Representative to the Imperial Council from Aleppo Temple, in 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933 and 1938.

---

**EDWIN C. FORREST**—Born October 12th, 1862. Died December 29th, 1940.

Illustrious Noble Forrest was created a member of Saladin Temple, and was one of the Shrine group who signed the dispensation for the formation of Elf Khurafeh Temple in 1906. Ed was one of the first set of officers and served as Potentate in 1911. Was elected a Life Member at the close of that year. He was a Life Member of Ancient Landmarks Lodges No. 303, active in Bay City Consistory and a Past Commander of St. Bernards Commandery No. 16. For many years, he was an Imperial Representative and well known to the older members of the Imperial Council. His business interests were extensive. He was part owner of the Bancroft Hotel and the Mecca Theatre, in Saginaw. He was fond of the Shrine until poor health prevented, never missed an activity. He always had a part in every charitable undertaking and considered a fine citizen.

---

**WILLIAM FRANKLIN FOSTER**—Born September 10, 1872. Died February 15, 1940.

Illustrious Noble William Franklin Foster, Past Potentate of Abou Saad Temple, Canal Zone, died in Panama Hospital, Panama City, R. P., on February 15th, 1940, at the age of 67 years. He served as Potentate of his Temple during the years 1922 and 1923, and is the only Noble so far to have been elected to serve two terms as Potentate of Abou Saad.

He was born at Houtzdale, Pennsylvania, on September 10, 1872. His family moved to Kentucky when he was very young and Illustrious Noble Foster spent most of his early life in Louisville, Kentucky.

Prior to coming to the Canal Zone, he was employed by the Southern Railway at Oakdale, Tennessee, and with the Southern Weighing and Inspection Bureau in St. Louis, Missouri.

He was employed by the Isthmian Canal Commission on September 11, 1906, as Conductor, and afterwards was transferred to the Panama Railroad Company in the same capacity. After being promoted successively to Yardmaster and Master of Transportation, he rose to the position of Superintendent of the Panama Railroad Company at Balboa Heights, Canal Zone, which position he occupied at the time of his retirement five years ago.

He was known to all as "Pop" and was popular among all groups on the Canal Zone and in the Republic of Panama.

His Masonic memberships were held in Canal Zone Lodge, A. F. & A. M., Ancon, C. Z.; Canal Zone Chapter No. 1, R. A. M.; Canal Zone Council No. 1, R. & S. M.; Canal Zone Commandery No. 1, K. T. He was a member of Panama Canal Court No. 18, R. O. J.

**HENRY FLETCHER FRANKHAUSER**—Illustrious Noble Henry Fletcher Frankhauser of Zuhrah Temple passed away April 20th, 1941.

Illustrious Noble Frankhauser was one of the pioneers of Zuhrah Temple and, with others of the Nobility who were instrumental in building the foundations of the Temple, was entitled to credit for what has been accomplished during the past years. Because of his activities and interest, he was appointed to the Divan and advanced step by step until in 1913 he was elevated to the position of Illustrious Potentate.

After his retirement from office he still maintained an active interest in the affairs of Zuhrah Temple until advancing age and physical infirmities demanded that he live a more quiet life.

His kindly disposition and genial characteristics endeared him to the members of Zuhrah Temple and he will be sadly missed in their future gatherings.

**HENRY K. FRUEH**—Illustrious Noble Henry K. Frueh died in May, 1940, in a Boston Hospital. He was the 26th Potentate of Melha Temple and served through one of the most difficult terms that Melha has ever experienced. That he accomplished his task with distinction and singleness of purpose was to be expected. That he finished his year with credit to himself and left to his successor a stronger and better Temple was an accomplishment entirely in his favor.

Through the years, Illustrious Noble Frueh was able to gather a circle of enthusiastic friends, many of them coming from Masonic circles, where he was an active worker at various times in the Blue Lodge. And the same thing held true in his business life, where he built up a high regard for his judgment and fairness along with skills that must come with 30 years of experience. He was only 46 years old at the time of his death.

**HENRY EARL FUQUA**—Born November 12, 1894. Died July 7th, 1940.

Illustrious Noble Henry Earl Fuqua served Khiva Temple as Illustrious Potentate during the year 1936. He was a member of Amarillo Commandery No. 48, K. T., and a member of Amarillo Lodge No. 731, A. F. & A. M.

Illustrious Noble Fuqua—a banker, rancher and oil man—was a son of one of Amarillo's first families. He attended school in the Amarillo Public Schools, Baylor University at Waco, Texas, and University of Texas at Austin. He returned to Amarillo in 1915 from school and went into the First National Bank as Cashier, having worked in virtually all departments during his boyhood. At the time of his death he was chairman of the Board of Directors of the First National Bank.

All who knew Illustrious Noble Fuqua dearly loved him and his passing will be a real loss, for his ability to handle difficult situations made him a valuable leader to all he was associated with.

**CHARLES W. GALLOWAY**—Born December 11th, 1868. Died December 14th, 1940.

Illustrious Noble Charles W. Galloway was born on Poppleton Street near Pratt, in Baltimore, on December 11th, 1868, the son of the late Susan Jane and Charles Barton Galloway. He was educated in the public schools of Baltimore but spent much of his early childhood with his grandparents at Sandy Hook, Maryland, where he absorbed the atmosphere of early railroading.

His climb from messenger boy in the Telegraph Department of the B. & O. in Baltimore at a salary of twelve dollars per month to Vice-President, Operation and Maintenance of the B. & O., was filled with interesting experiences—experiences such as men rarely know, but which gave him a wonderful background for the difficult and taxing jobs which lay ahead.

Illustrious Noble Galloway's close friends knew him as a man of great generosity. He responded to many worthy causes and took it upon himself to keep in touch with the Nobles of Boumi Temple.

He was a 33rd Degree Mason in the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite; a member of Beauceant Commandery, Knights Templar; Past Potentate of Boumi Temple of the A. A. O. N. M. S. He was also a member of the Royal Order of Jesters and of the Masonic Veterans Association.

**DR. EDWIN H. GINNELLEY**—Potentate of Crescent Temple 1904 to 1910. Entered the Unseen Temple February 5th, 1941.

Shortly after the shades of night had settled, the soul of our great and beloved originator, first Potentate and Brother, glided from the tempestuous seas of life into the calm harbor of eternal peace, putting aside the working tools of life to enter that house not made with hands.

No death in Crescent Temple has created more sorrow among the Nobility than the passing of our beloved Senior Past Potentate. There is today a vacant place in the Executive Body of Crescent Temple; a pillar in that Body has fallen, one of its chief components has bowed to the Omnipotent Decree.

From the time our Temple was instituted until the summons of death removed him from us, the heart of our beloved Past Potentate and "Daddy" of Crescent Temple was in his labors for us, in season and out, there was no flagging in his interest in our Temple. No lack of devotion to the discharge of the onerous and responsible duties of the position to which the unanimous suffrages of the Nobility of Crescent called him—that of Chairman and Treasurer of the Board of Trustees.

His lovable nature and cordial smile combined with his kind and endearing expressions were patent to his nature and from the youngest entered apprentice walking on the checkered pavements here below, to him who claims the honor and distinction of wearing the Preceptor's Cross, the Double Eagle, or the Sword and Scimitar, the same kind words of affection and esteem were by him extended, no rank nor station appearing to make any difference in his loyalty and devotion to his brethren individually, or to the craft in general.

Illustrious Noble Ginnelley's many beautiful traits of character, and his substantial contributions to his fellowmen constitute a great heritage. He was a loyal friend, a public spirited citizen, an able man in his profession and whose inspiring career is worthy of all emulation. He has ceased from his labors but we feel assured his ministering spirit rests over his Temple and all the Nobility.

"If on his tomb I could indite  
The epitaph I have in mind,  
One phrase is all that I would write—  
The truest words that I could find—  
He was a friend."

---

**EZRA FOSTER HAZELL, DDS**—Born July 4th, 1873. Died April 15th, 1941.

Illustrious Noble Hazell was a prominent member of the Dental profession, having been president of his district association and the Illinois State Dental Society. For a number of years he was a delegate to the meetings of the National Dental Society. He served as a member of the Board of Dental Examiners of the State of Illinois for fifteen years. He was a member of both the York and Scottish Rites of Springfield, being a charter member of the four bodies of the Scottish Rite. He was Eminent Commander of Elwood Commandery No. 6, K. T. in 1907-08. Served as presiding officer of Springfield Council, Princes of Jerusalem, 16 degree and Springfield Chapter Rose Croix, 18 degree and at the time of his death was serving as Second Lieutenant Commander of the Consistory. Was crowned a Sovereign Grand Inspector General 33rd-degree, Honorary at New York in September 1917. Charter member of Ansar Temple and was its twenty-first Potentate in 1935.

---

**EUGENE FOSTER HELLER**—Born March 9th, 1880. Died October 26th, 1940.

E. Foster Heller, Illustrious Past Potentate of Irem Temple, has passed within the portals of the Unseen Temple, leaving with us a memory of the full and complete life, and a fruitful heritage of his efforts in Masonry and the Shrine.

He became a Mason with initiation in Landmark Lodge No. 442 on June 15, 1910, and then was admitted to Shekinah Chapter No. 182 in which he was marked on November 20, 1911. On May 27, 1912, he was knighted in Dieu Le Veut Commandery No. 45, Knights Templar, and on June 17, 1918, he was received in Keystone Consistory as a Thirty-second Degree Scottish Rights Mason and thereafter to Mt. Horeb Council No. 34, Royal and Select Master Masons. He was created a Noble of the Mystic Shrine in Irem Temple on the 25th day of June, 1912, and appointed to the Divan as Marshall in 1914. In 1915, he was elected Assistant Rabban of Irem Temple, in which office he served until elected by the Nobility as Illustrious Potentate of the Temple in 1920. It was during Potentate Heller's term of four years that Irem Temple enjoyed its greatest years of expansion. Not satisfied with the creation of 2,440 new Nobles, he, with other members of the Nobility, conceived the idea of Irem Temple Country Club, and it shortly thereafter became a reality. He served as the first President of the Pennsylvania State Shrine Council and remained a member to the time of his death. He represented Irem Temple in the Imperial Council of the Shrine from 1922 to 1927. This recounts but a few of the many activities of E. Foster Heller in our Shrine and Masonic bodies.

His genial, lovable personality has left its imprint on the tablets of our memories and by this shall he live always with us and those who follow as one of the outstanding Nobles of all time in Irem Temple.

E. Foster Heller was the President Judge of the Orphans' Court of Luzerne County for nineteen years. His activities in the community, social and political life and the State, were as great as his work in the Shrine and so diversified that they are impossible of enumeration here.

His was a life well spent in devotion to those he loved and to the service of those orders which were close and dear to his heart, and by his love and generous service, he shall merit a full reward of Allah and the praise and veneration of all who follow.

Our Temple has lost one who can never be replaced. His services will be an example to all of us now and for all time to come.

"May his soul rest in peace."

**RALPH K. HINKSON**—Born January 17th, 1883. Died February 14th, 1941.

The Black Camel made its first visit to Arab Temple's family of Past Potentates when, on February 14th, 1941, illustrious Noble Ralph K. Hinkson passed away at his home in Hollywood, California.

The Shrine was his favorite hobby and he was very active until he was forced to retire and move to California for his health.

Illustrious Noble Hinkson was born at McPherson, Kansas, on January 17th, 1883. He was a charter member of Arab Temple. At its institution he was appointed First Ceremonial Master by the Provisional Potentate, Dr. Norris L. Townsend, and went through the line and became Potentate in January, 1937. His year was a very successful one and he made many friends by whom he will be greatly missed.

**JACOB A. HUFF**—Born August 14th, 1876. Died January 2nd, 1940.

Illustrious Noble Huff was created a member of Elf Khurafeh Temple in the September 26th class, 1919, and served as Potentate during the year 1930, and made a Life Member at the close of his term. Noble Huff was a member of Saginaw Valley Lodge No. 154, A. F. & A. M., active in and a member of the West Side Chapter Lodge No. 154, St. Bernards Commandery No. 16, and Bay City Consistory. For many years he was Probation Officer and Friend of the Court, and a nationally known figure, because of that position. Noble Huff was liked by everyone who knew him in the Shrine and Masonic circles.

**J. RICHARD HUNGERFORD**—Born January 26, 1871. Died March 24, 1941.

Watertown Lodge No. 49 F. & A. M., April 20, 1898. (Life Member)

Watertown Chapter No. 59 R. A. M., June 9, 1898.

Watertown Commandery No. 11 K. T., January 17, 1899. (Life Member).

Media Temple A. A. O. N. M. S., December 8, 1902. (Life Member).

Watertown Lodge of Perfection, January 24, 1928.

Watertown Council Princes of Jerusalem, May 8, 1928.

Watertown Chapter Rose Croix, May 8, 1928.

Center City Consistory, May 12, 1928.

Elected Recorder Media Temple, January 11, 1932, to March 24, 1941.

Elected Secretary Watertown Scottish Rite Bodies, May 10, 1938.

President, Shrine Recorders' Association, 1940.

**GEORGE ISAACS**—The Black Camel has knelt at the tent of another of our number. On February 16th, 1941, Noble George Isaacs passed away suddenly while on a business trip in the City of Oakland, California. For over twenty years he was respected and loved as one of Al Malaikah's most active members.

His intimate knowledge of Shrine affairs and his unusual executive ability were attested to by the fact that he was chosen as the Executive Secretary for four Imperial Council Sessions of the Order, and their outstanding success was largely attributable to his wise and able direction. At the time of his death he was the executive head of the convention bureau of the City of Long Beach.

His interest in Masonic activities was untiring. In addition to his work in the Shrine, he was for many years active in the various Masonic Orders in his home city of Long Beach. He was a Past High Priest of Long Beach Chapter, Royal Arch Masons, a Past Illustrious Master of Long Beach Council, and a Past Commander of Long Beach Commandery No. 40, Knights Templar, and was regarded as one of the most outstanding prominent Commanders this Commandery ever had.

George was a loyal and enthusiastic member of the Al Malaikah Shrine Chanters for over two decades, and served as its Librarian for many years. That organization counts his loss as almost irreparable. He was always to be found ready at every appearance of the Chanters. He was what the Chanters like to call "a real trouper."

It is unnecessary to extol the virtues of this staunch and valued member of our ranks. George was a real man's man,—a man who had attained athletic prowess in his youth and who retained great energy and vigor to the day of his death, a soldier who had rendered honorable military service, a man whose creed was based upon tolerance and sincerity and forthrightness and unstinting helpfulness to all those about him. There was nothing of sham or counterfeit in his philosophy. To him things and people were either genuine and real,—or fakes. His heart was as big and as kind as his body was sturdy and rugged. To relieve the distress of a brother, "even by going barefoot and over frozen ground," was not an idle pledge with him. He combined all the human impulses with the fine instincts of heart and soul which make of a man one cherished by his companions.



**HIRAM GEORGE KILKENNY**—Illustrious Noble Hiram George Kilkenny was born at Freeinan, Maine, September 16th, 1861.

He served as Potentate of Bektash Temple in 1930. He entered the Unseen Temple on August 13th, 1940, at Hopkinton, New Hampshire.

**HARVEY ELWELL KNOWLES**—Born October 27th, 1876. Died July 9th, 1940.

There is a great satisfaction in working up the ladder in an organization and finally becoming head of the group, but there is more satisfaction when in doing your part you have made it possible for others to enjoy themselves. This was particularly true of Illustrious Noble Harvey E. Knowles, Past Potentate of Anah Temple.

Noble Knowles, as an officer in Anah Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S., and as our Potentate during the year 1939, gave fully of his time and efforts that others might enjoy themselves and that Anah Temple would prosper. He never thought mean of his fellowmen. He did want always to help, and help he did with his kindly deeds, encouraging words and cheery smile.

As Noble Knowles was called to the Higher Temple on July 9th, 1940, just six months after his term as Potentate expired, he did not have an opportunity to enjoy the fruits of his labors, but Anah Temple will realize more as time goes on the real worth of their late brother and Noble. The strength and beneficence of Shrinedom has its foundation in the hearts and deeds of just such loyal, helpful, big-hearted men as Noble Harvey.

**ALFRED K. LEUCKEL**—Born April 21st, 1864. Died July 14th, 1940.

Illustrious Noble Alfred K. Leuckel was Potentate of Crescent Temple during the year 1919-1920.

Once again the all-devouring scythe of time has done its work. With its keen blade it has harvested the ripening grain as well as the flowers that grow between and gathered them into God's great granary on the far side of the river, there to serve the eternal purposes of the Divine Creator, the Father of us all.

Illustrious Noble Alfred K. Leuckel has passed to his reward and his memory will be cherished for his splendid life and character.

We shall miss him. His warm fraternal handclasp, his words of counsel and of wisdom, indeed his very presence will linger long in our memory and fond recollection will cause us to rejoice that we had the joy and privilege of his fraternal association and cherished fellowship. A. K. was modest and unassuming, yet cordial in his fellowship with all of the Nobility, he won a place in the hearts and affections of our membership.

He has rendered most faithful and unselfish services to the cause of Shrinedom and his life stands out as a shining example for us to emulate. He has lived his life. We should shed no tears except the tears of gratitude, and we should rejoice that he lived so long.

Thy name is written in our archives and in our heart of hearts there is still a place. "Peace to his ashes."

"His life was gentle and the elements  
So mixed in him that nature might stand up  
And say to all the world:  
'This was a man!'"

**CHARLES W. MACK**—Born May 8th, 1882. Died October 17th, 1940.

Illustrious Potentate of El Korah Temple in 1924. A member of all branches of Freemasonry, he took most interest during the last few years in Scottish Rite Work. A 33rd degree Mason, he served as Almoner and Director of the Work until the day of his death.

**BENJAMIN N. MERCER**—Born October 2nd, 1871. Died November 10th, 1940.

Illustrious Noble Mercer was created a member of Elf Khurafeh Temple in the September 14th class, 1917, and served as Potentate during the year 1923, and elected to Life membership December 12th at the close of his term. Noble Mercer was a member of Ancient Landmarks Lodge No. 303, A. F. & A. M. Bay City Consistory and St. Bernards Commandery No. 16.

Before moving to the City of Clare, he resided in Saginaw for many years, where for two terms he was Mayor. Ben, as he was known throughout the State, was an implement salesman, and an ardent Shriner, respected and revered by all who knew him.

**WESLEY TUCKER MERRITT**—Born October 26th, 1884. Died May 22nd, 1941.

Illustrious Noble Merritt was born in Carroll County, Mississippi. By profession a Dentist, and at the time of his death was closely identified with Shrine and Masonic

activities. He was a member of Capitol Lodge No. 600, F. & A. M., Jackson R. A. M. Chapter No. 6, Mississippi Commandery No. 1, and a 14 degree Scottish Rite Mason in Albert Consistory; all of Jackson. Served as Potentate of Wahabi Temple in 1928 and as Representative to the Imperial Council for the same year.

---

**JOHN H. MOSS**—Born March 7th, 1871. Died March 10th, 1941.

Illustrious Noble Moss was Past Potentate of Tripoli Temple. He was a member of Excelsior Lodge F. & A. M., Wisconsin Chapter R. A. M., Wisconsin Commandery No. 1, and Wisconsin Consistory.

He served as Commander of Wisconsin Commandery, and for three years was Commander-in-Chief of Wisconsin Consistory. He served Tripoli Temple as Potentate in the year 1907. He is also Past President of Kiwanis International.

He was a gifted speaker and had an exceptional command of the English language, and the Masonic Fraternity lost a valued member.

---

**PAUL P. O'BRIAN**—Illustrious Noble O'Brian was born in Hamilton, Ohio, October 7th, 1880 and passed away November 1st, 1940. He was created a Noble of the Mystic Shrine under date of February 14th, 1913.

His entrance into Masonic circles occurred in 1904 when he was raised to the Master degree in Mystic lodge No. 405. He was master of this lodge in 1909-1910 and in 1922 and 1923 was district lecturer of the second Masonic district.

He became a member of Unity Chapter No. 16, Royal Arch Masons, in 1907 and of Reese Council, No. 9, Royal and Select Masters, later that same year. He was made a member of Reed Commandery, No. 6, Knights Templar, March 16th, 1909 and after serving through all the offices was elected eminent commander to hold office through 1914-15.

He organized Dayton commandery No. 68, Knights Templar, and served as its first commander in 1919-20. In October of 1928 he was elected grand warder-grand commander of the Knights Templar of Ohio and in October 1935 succeeded to the office of deputy grand commander.

He was elevated to the 32nd degree of Scottish Rite Masonry in November of 1912 and from 1923 to 1926 served as most wise master of the Dayton chapter of Rose Croix. The honorary 33rd degree was conferred on him September 18, 1928.

He was a member of Antioch Temple of Shrine and served as Potentate in 1922-23. He served as member of the Masonic Temple Association from 1925 until the time of his death.

---

**CHARLES B. OVER**—Born November 26th, 1877. Died August 26th, 1940.

Illustrious Noble Charles B. Over was Potentate of El Korah Temple in 1927. He was a 33rd degree Mason and was very active in Scottish Rite Work until his last illness.

---

**GUSTAVE ADOLPHUS PAUL**—Born October 2nd, 1877. Died August 6th, 1940.

Illustrious Noble Paul was born in Evansville, Indiana and died in Long Beach, California, interment being in Oklahoma City on August 11th, 1940.

He was admitted to the bar in his early twenties. Shortly thereafter he removed to Oklahoma City, where he began the practice of law and served as City Attorney for a number of years. He remained a very highly respected and outstanding attorney until his death.

Illustrious Noble Paul loved his Lodge, Consistory and Shrine and was active in each. He was more active in the Shrine than any other fraternity of which he was a member. He served India Temple as Illustrious Potentate in the year 1915, and having served as Imperial Representative for twenty-one years, in 1937 was made an Emeritus Imperial Representative.

His genial personality, sympathetic understanding and charitable construction of the actions of his fellow-man endeared him to all who were fortunate to know him. He was at all times kindly and courteous in his contacts and ever ready to help some one, always spreading a spirit of good will and good nature as he went along on his journey through life.

---

**CARL OSCAR PINGRY**—Noble Carl Oscar Pingry died April 2nd, 1941. He was a Representative to the Imperial Council in 1935 and for several years was Orator of Mirza Temple.

---

**WILLIAM F. POWELL**—Born December 14th, 1877. Died March 5th, 1941.

Illustrious Noble William F. Powell, who served Sphinx Temple as its Potentate in 1932, died suddenly after collapsing at the wheel of his car on March 5th, 1941. The passing of Past Potentate Powell is a distinct loss to the Nobility of Sphinx Temple, which he so splendidly represented, as well as to the great host of friends that he left behind in every walk of life.

Illustrious Noble Powell was a Trustee of Sphinx Temple at the time of his death; and for many years, gave much to the service of Sphinx Temple, being a past Captain and past President of the Arab Patrol Association. He was Executive Chairman of the Shrine Circus in 1931. Among his many Masonic Affiliations are included Lafayette Lodge No. 100; A. F. & A. M.; Pythagoras Chapter No. 17, R. A. M.; Woolcott Council No. 1, R. & S. M.; Washington Commandery No. 1, K. T.; all Scottish Rite Bodies of Hartford; also the Connecticut Consistory of Norwich, Connecticut.

"So I am glad; not that my friend has gone,  
But that the earth he laughed and lived upon  
Was my earth too;  
That I had closely loved him, and that  
My love I'd shown.  
Tears over his departure? Nay, a smile—  
That I had walked with him a little while."

---

**HENRY R. PRIDGEN**—Born April 27, 1882. Died July 24, 1940.

He was a Past Potentate of Mahi Temple following our already beloved, well-known John Orr in the Mahi Temple chair. He was Miami's first 33rd degree Mason, Past Master of Miami Temple, and Director General of the 1928 Imperial Council Session held in Miami. He was a man capable of carrying on to the fullest extent and with the absolute cooperation of all the men made the Imperial Session of 1928 just what all the Nobility of Shrinedom know it to be. He is a man whom Masonry can always respect.

---

**ERNEST LEE PUTNAM**—Born July 3rd, 1876. Died June 9th, 1940.

Illustrious Noble Ernest Putnam was born in Lowell, Massachusetts and died in Warner, New Hampshire. He was a member of Patrol A., and Captain in 1939. He was Potentate of Bektash Temple in 1934 and Recorder of Bektash Temple in 1937.

---

**ALFRED H. REED**—Illustrious Noble Alfred H. Reed, Past Potentate of Hella Temple, died February 19th, 1941.

As a man and as a friend, Illustrious Noble Reed was true and faithful in every way; as a Mason and as a member of the Shrine, he was loyal and generous in all places and at all times; and everything he did was done in a spirit of happiness and enthusiasm. He was a fine example of the old saying that it is one thing to do an appointed task because it is ours to do and because it is a duty; but it is quite another thing to do the same task happily and with a smile, and to do it in the spirit that it is something worth while to be done.

Perhaps that is the heritage Alfred Reed has left us. Certainly many of us will so remember him, and it would be helpful if our younger brethren might catch the vision of a happy service, a service freely given by this truly good Noble.

---

**ARTHUR J. RITTER**—Illustrious Noble Arthur J. Ritter, Past Potentate of Salaam Temple, died suddenly on April 5th, 1941, at his home at Union, New Jersey. He was born in New York City on July 13th, 1893. He was a member of Belleville Lodge, F. & A. M., of Belleville, N. J., Valley of Newark, A. A. S. R., Newark Court No. 37, R. O. J. Had served as Treasurer of the Valley of Newark, A. A. S. R., for the past 5 years. He was created a Noble of the Mystic Shrine of Salaam Temple, Newark, N. J., on December 22nd, 1924, served in various official capacities and became its Potentate on January 18th, 1940. He was elected as a Representative to the Imperial Council for the years 1939, 1940 and 1941.

Salaam formed a large part of his life, and he was present at its every function, besides being a very active member of the Arab Patrol from 1925 until he was elected to the Divan in 1936. A member of his own Temple says of him that "no Potentate of any Temple worked more zealously than did he for Salaam, and no Potentate ever loved Salaam better."

Called away in the zenith of his life, his enthusiasm and his energy will remain for a long time as an inspiration to the Nobility of his Temple.

---

**GEORGE JOHN MARTIN SEISS**—Born February 25, 1876, Toledo, Ohio. Died Toledo, Ohio, May 4, 1941.

Illustrious Noble Seiss was a member of Rubicon Lodge, No. 237, F. & A. M.; Toledo Chapter No. 161, R. A. M.; Toledo Council, No. 33, R. & S. M.; serving as Eminent Commander of Toledo Commandery No. 7, K. T., in 1927; Mi-A-Mi Lodge of Perfection; Northern Light Council Princes of Jerusalem; Fort Industry Chapter of Rose Croix and a 32 degree member of Toledo Consistory.

He was created a Noble of the Mystic Shrine in Zenobia Temple on April 17, 1919, serving faithfully in the various appointive and elective offices of his Temple and as Potentate in the year 1935.

In his passing, Zenobia Temple suffers the great loss of one whose wise counsel, kindly nature and loyal friendship endeared him in the highest degree to his brother Nobles and friends.

---

**RAY S. SHOEMAKER**—Illustrious Noble Ray S. Shoemaker, 55, died October 24th, 1941, at the Polyclinic Hospital, in Harrisburg, Pennsylvania.

Stricken by a heart attack while in Virginia, Mr. Shoemaker returned to Harrisburg and entered the Hospital, of which he was a director, to rest. He suffered a stroke Tuesday, October 22nd.

Mr. Shoemaker was active nearly all his life in Masonic circles, formerly serving as potentate of Zembo Temple, during which time he was instrumental in the selection of Third and Division Streets as the site of the new temple and the erection of the \$500,000 building.

He was one of the organizers of the Shrine luncheon club, a past master of Perseverance Lodge No. 21, F. & A. M., member of Pilgrim Commandery, No. 11, Knights Templar, and Harrisburg Consistory, Scottish Rite Masons. He was interested also in the Shrine hospitals for crippled children, one of which is in Philadelphia.

---

**GEORGE ALFRED SHURTLEFF**—Born August 7th, 1881. Died August 5th, 1940.

Illustrious Noble Shurtleff was born in Pekin, Illinois and died in Peoria Illinois.

He attended school in Pekin and graduated from Knox College and later from Harvard University Law School. Coming to Peoria immediately after graduation in 1906, he established himself in the practice of law which he continued up to the time of his passing.

In the Masonic fraternity, he was a member of Temple Lodge No. 46, A. F. & A. M.; Peoria Chapter No. 7, R. A. M.; Peoria Council No. 11, R. & S. M.; Peoria Commandery No. 3, K. T.; Peoria Consistory A. A. S. R.; and Mohammed Temple A. A. O. N. M. S., serving as Potentate in 1923. He served on the Board of Directors of Mohammed Temple Association from 1925 to 1930 and as President of the Illinois Shrine Council in 1933 and 1934.

---

**RAWLEIGH PORTEOUS SMYTH**—Born August 4th, 1855. Died February 3rd, 1941.

Colonel R. P. Smyth of Plainview, Texas, was a pioneer surveyor, Texas Legislator and prominent civic leader of West Texas. For more than four decades he was identified with the activities of the Masonic Order. He was a member of Plainview Lodge No. 709, having received the three degrees in May, July and August, 1900, and Plainview Commandery No. 53. He was a Past Master; a Past High Priest; a Past Worthy Patron; a Past Commander, and thrice a Past Illustrious Master. He was Potentate of Khiva Temple for the Year 1926. He served Plainview as Mayor in 1932 and President of the Plainview Kiwanis Club in 1934. He was a life-time elder of the First Presbyterian Church of Plainview. During the Spanish-American War he served in the United States Army with the rank of a Colonel of the Third Regiment, and was stationed at Fort Clark, Texas. Col. Smyth died in the United States Veteran's Hospital in Amarillo, Texas.

In the passing of Illustrious Past Potentate Smyth Khiva Temple and Masonry has lost a greatly loved and highly respected member and sincere worker. Truly, his life and his work, pursued in simplicity and earnestness, will be an inspiration to all who had the good fortune to know him.

"Sleep on, dear friend, such lives as thine  
Have not been lived in vain,  
But shed an influence rare, divine,  
On lives that here remain."

---

**HENRY K. SOLOMON**—Illustrious Noble Henry K. Solomon was born in Louisville, Ky. on November 17th, 1889 and died October 11th, 1940.

The fraternal career of Illustrious Noble Solomon reflects a sustained interest in fraternal activities. He was made a Master Mason in Louisville Lodge No. 400 on November 27th, 1911. He was a member of King Solomon Chapter, R. A. M. and DeMolay Commandery, K. T. No. 12. His notable Shrine career began with his initiation in Kosair Temple on April 12th, 1912. Shortly thereafter he became active in the Chanter organization. His talents were recognized by the Nobility and he was elected Oriental Guide on January 8th, 1937, being regularly advanced to the position of Potentate to which office he was elected on January 12th, 1940. His nine and one-half months as Potentate were filled with achievement and service. He has left an

inspiring record of service and accomplishment. Kosair has lost one of its most beloved officers. He had a host of friends whose friendship he had won by his gentle, gracious and understanding personality.

---

**E. L. STAPP**—Born on August 2, 1888. Died April 24, 1941.

He was a Past Potentate of Mahi Temple, a Past National Supreme Chancellor of the Knights of Pythias, and a Past State Chancellor of the same organization, and a member of Marion Dunn Blue Lodge No. 19 of Ocala, Florida. During his term of office in the potentate's chair of Mahi Temple he established a record that is enviable. He was a man who could always be depended upon to do the right thing at the right time and his ability to lead not only in Mahi but in national organization of the Knights of Pythias showed his capability to the fullest extent. He is a man who is missed among men.

---

**WILLIAM MILLER TAIT**—Born at Mercer, Pennsylvania, on February 10, 1859. Died at Findlay, Ohio, on April 27, 1941.

Illustrious Noble Tait served as Master of Findlay Lodge, No. 227, F. & A. M. in the year 1899; as High Priest of Findlay Chapter, No. 58, R. A. M. in the year 1897; as Thrice Illustrious Master of Findlay Council, No. 50, R. & S. M. in the year 1899 and as Eminant Commander of Findlay Commandery No. 49 in the year 1898.

He was a charter member of Mi-A-Mi Lodge of Perfection, Northern Light Council Princes of Jerusalem, Fort Industry Chapter of Rose Croix and of Toledo Consistory. He was coronated an Honorary Member of the 33rd and last degree of Scottish Rite Masonry on September 18, 1900.

Illustrious Noble Tait affiliated with Zenobia Temple on January 8, 1903 and served as its Potentate during the year 1909.

---

**JAMES W. WILFORD**—Born March 7th, 1878. Died April 7th, 1941.

Illustrious Noble Wilford was created a Noble of the Mystic Shrine in Elf Khurafah Temple, October 30th, 1919, and served as its Potentate during the year 1934, at the close of which he was elected a Life Member for meritorious service to the Temple. He was a member of Center Lodge No. 273 A. F. & A. M. of Midland, Lansing Commandery and DeWitt-Clinton Consistory of Grand Rapids. For many years, he was an Official of General Motors and for the past several years, President of the Bank of Lansing. He was actively identified in connection with the Michigan State College and interested in college athletics. Noble Wilford was for several years and until the time of his death, a member of the Board of Control at the Michigan Masonic Home at Alma. He was a good and true Masonic Brother, sympathetic and practiced charity in no small degree. The financial improvement in the large Masonic Temple building in Lansing was largely due to his effort as a member of the Board of Trustees. Thus terminated the career of a real Shriner.

---

**GEORGE E. WOODRING**—Died September 27th, 1940.

Noble Woodring was an Imperial Council Representative from Irem Temple for several years. He was a tireless worker for his Temple and his loss leaves a vacancy in the hearts of his friends and fellow Nobles in the Shrine.

---

**HERBERT SAMUEL WOODS**—Born September 12th, 1888. Died April 21st, 1941.

Illustrious Noble Woods was a charter member of Ansar Temple and served as its ninth Potentate in 1923. He was a well known abstractor and served as Recorder of Deeds of Sangamon County, Illinois.

---

**JOSEPH A. WORTMAN**—Born September 11th, 1863. Died December 31st, 1940.

Illustrious Noble Wortman was created a member of the Mystic Shrine December 9th, 1940 and served as Potentate of Antioch Temple, being a Past Potentate at the time of his death.

Illustrious Noble Wortman had been a member of the Dayton Masonic lodge for more than fifty years and in 1904 was master of the lodge. In September of 1929 he became a 33rd degree Mason. He was past commander of the Reed Commandery No. 6, Knights Templar; past high priest of Victory chapter No. 210, Royal Arch Masons; past most wise master of the Scottish Rite and past master of the Dayton lodge No. 147, F. & A. M., and had been active in his work with the Masonic lodge until his recent illness.

(At appropriate places at the beginning of, during and at the close of the reading of the report Moolah Temple Chanters sang "It Is Well With My Soul," "The Old Rugged Cross," and "All Is Well.")

Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of the report. (Motion seconded)

Deputy Imperial Potentate LAW: Nobles, it is most fitting that we pause for a few moments to pay tribute to these friends and comrades of yesterday, and I will ask you to rise as a tribute to them and signify also the adoption of this report. (The Representatives rise.)

Nobles, I wanted to say a lot of things to you this morning, but naturally you understand that my feelings made this impossible. I did want to pay tribute to a lot of these fine Imperial Potentates who have preceded me. Probably it is better that we take up but little of your time in this connection, further than to say that my path has been made much easier and smoother by the fine work of the splendid business administration of Past Imperial Potentate Andy Rahn. He was followed by that brilliant Past Imperial Potentate Walter Cline, with his keen sense of humor and magnificent diplomacy, and climaxed by the fine fellowship and friendliness of that lovable Imperial Potentate George Olendorf. His absence brings me just a little bit closer to the immediate Past Imperial Potentate. One of his constructive acts was to create a Committee on Business Administration, and I am going to ask Past Imperial Potentate Walter Cline if he will now take the chair and say to you what is in his heart and have the report of this committee made while he is presiding.

Past Imperial Potentate WALTER D. CLINE (Assuming the chair): Imperial Sir, and my friends up here who constitute the rest of the fat stock exhibit, Representatives to the Imperial Council, and Friends:

I think possibly the first thing I want to do in addition to thanking my good friend Illustrious Noble Tom Law for permitting me to appear before you—I may say parenthetically that I would just have been as disappointed as anything if I hadn't had a chance to show off a little—is to let you take a look at me since the rumor got out that there was something wrong with me.

Now as a matter of fact, all that happened to me after the Convention at Memphis last year was that I blew out a section of the southwest corner of my heart, and I had to lay up for some five or six months while the doctors and nurses and Nature prepared something in the nature of a cold patch for the blowout. I got the thing fixed up, and it is working all right, and the doctors don't seem to find any particular reason why I should not get around as long as I only enter myself in the quarter and one-eighth mile events. I am not prepared to run a mile nor a mile and a sixteenth.

As a matter of fact I think the result of my first illness—this was the first time I had ever been ill or had a doctor or nurse around, and quite definitely I can state this is the first time I had ever used one of those implements of torture that they put in bed with you when you answer the calls of nature. I have decided that the result of all this was that I am about as

good as new, and the only thing I have been forced to do is to slow down to a point where I have been encouraged by my friends and doctors and my own family to become lazy. And I don't mind telling you confidentially that I believe I am going to like it. (Laughter) This getting sick is a good racket. I never had tried it before. But somehow I like it. I am not at all sure but that if anything goes wrong with me again I won't just go ahead and get on relief—do a good job of it.

I came particularly because of my affection for the Order and more largely because of my admiration for my friends, the Representatives to the Imperial Council and the members of the Imperial Divan, Hospital Board and Past Imperial Officers. And quite frankly I came because of my long time affection for Illustrious Noble Tom Law. I had promised him that I was going to stay with him until he was elected Imperial Potentate, and then, if the "powers that be" are willing, and I lasted long enough, I would be with him when he finished being Imperial Potentate. Whatever he does, I am with him right or wrong. So I came because I loved him and now he has paid me the nice compliment of asking me to preside for a few minutes and give me the opportunity to talk to you Nobles, most of whom I know and to most of whom I feel deeply obligated for your many courtesies extended me last year—you and your family and friends, and then for your thoughtful and friendly interest in me during my illness.

It will not be possible because, frankly, I have adopted this lazy program, for me to write and thank you, the hundreds of fine fellows who have written me and told me eight hundred and seventeen times to take it easy. If there is anything you get when you have a heart blowout it is advice from your friends to take it easy.

But I am saying to you collectively that I am grateful. My family is very deeply grateful. And I hope as time goes on that I will have opportunity to show my appreciation to each of you for your thoughtful, friendly interest.

Just before I walked up here my good old friend, Past Imperial Potentate Freeland Kendrick was talking to me, and he said, "Doggone you, I have been worried about you. I wanted to see you." And he has written me two or three delightful love letters, just the kind that he wants to write and does write to the friends he loves. And it is friends like that that make us appreciate membership in this great fraternity and this organization.

Now, Imperial Sir, I crave forgiveness from you and these tolerant Representatives here for this personal word. But I am grateful for the opportunity of having it and the opportunity to talk to you Nobles. And now I will be glad to hear the report of this Committee on Business Administration.

It was nothing new. Every Imperial Potentate has been concerned about the business affairs of the organization, but few of us originate anything. It was only an idea that some of us on the Imperial Divan discussed in our meeting. It was decided that the time had come when we should make it somebody's business outside of those charged with the responsibility of

doing the several official jobs in the Imperial Council to inquire into the state of our business affairs and report to you as representatives of the stockholders of this organization the results. I have no idea what the committee has found. I have been leading a lazy life. I came in this morning and don't know a thing in the world about the committee's report. But with you I am interested to know. As I remember it, Past Imperial Potentate Clyde Webster was on this committee, and possibly chairman of it. Is that right, Tom?

Deputy Imperial Potentate LAW: That is right.

Past Imperial Potentate CLINE: In his absence I assume that the next Noble in line, Illustrious Noble Harry L. Reynolds, will act as chairman. I will recognize Illustrious Noble Reynolds. As he comes to the stage I report that the other members of the committee are Illustrious Nobles Harry C. Herschman, of Moila Temple; Robert L. Reisinger, of Tripoli Temple, and Wiley P. Harris, of Wahabi Temple. I present Illustrious Noble Harry L. Reynolds, Potentate of Al Koran Temple, vice chairman of this Special Committee.

Noble HARRY L. REYNOLDS (Al Koran Temple): (Reading)

#### REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION AND SURVEY

*To the Officers and Representatives of the Imperial Council, A. A. O. N. M. S., in its Sixty-seventh Session:*

The report of your Committee on Business Administration and Survey should be presented by its chairman, Past Imperial Potentate Judge Clyde I. Webster, of Detroit, but Judge Webster is confined to the hospital and therefore is unable to be in attendance at this Imperial Council Session and to present this report.

Our study of business administration was first directed to the various offices maintained by the Imperial Council and by the Board of Trustees of the Hospitals for Crippled Children. After making a thorough survey of the work carried on in the Imperial Recorder's office at Richmond, Virginia, and in the office of the secretary of the Hospital Board at Albany, New York, it became apparent that a great mass of correspondence is carried on between these two offices resulting in a duplication of effort and service.

Your committee is of the unanimous opinion that the office of the secretary of the Hospital Board at Albany, New York, can be closed and the work now being done in this office can be carried on in the Imperial Recorder's office at Richmond, Virginia, by the Imperial Recorder and his staff.

We have been advised by the Imperial Recorder that this work can be absorbed in his office by him and his present staff with very little increase in office space and little if any increase in personnel.

By closing the office at Albany, New York, a very substantial saving can be effected. Therefore your committee unanimously recommends the merger of these two offices, the Imperial Recorder to serve as secretary to the Hospital Board, with this proviso, however, that hereafter the secretary of the Hospital Board shall not be a member of the Board.

Your committee further unanimously recommends that on account of his long years of faithful service and advancing age, the present secretary of



the Hospital Board, Noble James Watt, be retired on an honorarium of \$250.00 per month, said honorarium to obtain until an adjustment or discontinuance is deemed advisable.

All the above changes are to be effective as of October 1, 1941.

Your committee next turned its attention to the situation of Temples receiving more by way of mileage and per diem paid to their Representatives than said Temples paid to the Imperial Council by way of per capita tax. A tabulation was prepared showing exactly how much each Temple has paid in and how much its Representatives drew out each year for the years 1937, 1938 and 1939.

For the year 1937 when the Convention was held in Detroit, 48 Temples received \$13,138 more than they paid in.

In 1938 when the Convention was held in Los Angeles, 111 Temples received \$51,616 more than they paid in, and

In 1939 when the Convention was held in Baltimore, 56 Temples received \$19,353 more than they paid in.

A careful study of this tabulation reveals some astounding inequalities. For instance, in 1937 in Detroit, one Temple paid in \$357 and drew out \$1,501; another Temple paid in \$362 and drew out \$921; another Temple paid in \$400 and drew out \$1,034.

While one Temple paid in \$6,642 and drew out \$384; another paid in \$5,653 and drew out \$1,465, and another paid in \$4,805 and drew out \$598.

A study of receipts and disbursements for the last ten years shows that the mileage and per diem cost is 67 per cent of the total expenditures and 63 per cent of total receipts. Few opportunities exist for economies in expenditures other than in connection with the Imperial Council meeting. If any considerable economies are to be effected it is apparent that they must be secured through a reduction in mileage and per diem expenditures.

This would mean either a decrease in mileage and per diem rates which does not seem advisable, or by a decrease in the number of Representatives, or by no Temple receiving more from the Imperial Council than they pay in.

One less Representative per Temple would mean an average saving of 25 per cent in mileage and per diem, or an average saving of \$35,000 per year for the last ten years, or a maximum saving of \$82,000 on trips to extreme points.

Your committee is not prepared to make any definite recommendation or offer any plan on how to effect the necessary economies, but suggests that further study be given to this matter, and if possible a solution be found whereby each Temple will more nearly pay its own way.

HARRY L. REYNOLDS

WILEY P. HARRIS

ROBERT L. REISINGER

Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of this report and that it be referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws that the necessary legislation may be drafted to put it into effect.

Past Imperial Potentate CLINE: Thank you very much, Illustrious Noble Reynolds. The chair will rule that the report automatically goes to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws for their consideration and report back to the Imperial Council. I do think it is quite fortunate that the contents of the report have been called to the attention of the Imperial Representatives so that they may be prepared to discuss it, which they can do when it comes before them later.

**Proceedings of the Colorado Corporation occurring at this time are shown separately in another section, the Iowa Corporation being closed and thereafter reopened.**

Deputy Imperial Potentate LAW: I recognize Noble Jack McGilvray, who has a resolution he wishes to present.

Noble JOHN D. MCGILVRAY (Islam Temple): Imperial Sir, Officers of the Imperial Council, and Representatives: I was requested by the Board of Trustees of the Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children to present a resolution in relation to Article XI, which refers to initiation fee, dues and per capita tax, to correct a situation that we felt should have attention. At the close of Section 92 it says:

And provided further, that the Temple shall not be required to make payments to the Imperial Recorder of any such unpaid assessments or arrearages in the event of subsequent reinstatement of a member suspended for non-payment of dues.

I might explain to you Nobles that under the present Section 92 a Noble can remain in good standing for two years without paying his dues. That permits the subordinate Temples to pay the Hospital assessment to the Imperial Council and keep that member in good standing, and at the end of the second year it is required by the laws of the Imperial Council that anybody that is in arrears two years in dues or assessments shall be suspended. This makes it possible under this Section 92 for any member to pay his dues once every three years and still be in good standing. We feel that the law should be amended to read as follows: After the last line following "for non-payment of dues:"

however, any Noble so reinstated to good standing shall not be entitled to reinstatement should he again be suspended by his Temple for non-payment of dues, unless he shall pay to his Temple all delinquent Hospital assessments due to his Temple, which Temple shall remit this sum to the Imperial Council.

I move, Imperial Sir, that this matter be referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws.

Deputy Imperial Potentate LAW: This is automatically referred to the committee.

Noble JOHN A. MORISON (Kismet Temple): What is the purpose of the amendment.

Deputy Imperial Potentate LAW: The main purpose of the amendment is to prevent a Noble who takes advantage of this provision once to do it again. In other words, if a man is reinstated without paying his back dues once he cannot stay in his Temple three years and ask that this be done again. I think nearly all of the Temples have that regulation themselves, but a few do not, and it is probably advisable that the amendment be made a part of the Imperial Council law. It will come back to you in form, and I think you will approve of it when it does.

Nobles, we have a couple of reports here and I am going to ask the newly elected Imperial Chief Rabban if he will preside during their presentation.

Imperial Assistant Rabban MORLEY E. MACKENZIE: Nobles, while we are jumping from one item to another any Noble who has his checkbook may disrupt these proceedings any time he feels like coming up with a check for Past Imperial Potentate Freel Kendrick.

The first item on the agenda is the report of the Membership Committee by Illustrious Noble Harry Haskins, if he is ready.

Noble HARRY S. HASKINS (Za-Ga-Zig Temple): (Reading)

### REPORT OF MEMBERSHIP COMMITTEE

*Imperial Dizan and Members of the Imperial Council:*

Your Membership Committee has been quite active during the past year. The members of this committee have visited subordinate Temples within their territory. They have addressed Temple meetings and also district Shrine meetings. They have carried on correspondence with all the subordinate Temples in North America.

They have urged the appointment of live, energetic membership committees in the subordinate Temples. In many Temples these membership committees have been quite active. This activity has been especially noticeable since the first of this present calendar year.

We are pleased to report that there is a good understanding between Temples and the prerequisite bodies of Masonry. We urge that all Temples devote time and attention to securing petitions for the prerequisite bodies and that the Temples urge their members to attend the Blue Lodges, and do everything within their power to further the interest of the Blue Lodge to the end that Masons may be encouraged to continue on in the prerequisite bodies and then come into the Shrine.

The suspended member should not be overlooked. We urge that the subordinate Temple's membership committee work with the prerequisite bodies in securing reinstatements of the delinquent Nobles who are also in arrears or in suspense in the prerequisite bodies.

Respectfully submitted,

HARRY S. HASKINS, *Chairman*  
 PHILIP H. GERNER  
 J. HARRY HOPFFGARTEN  
 HARRY A. MANLEY  
 JESSE D. HURLBUT  
 EARL E. JEFFRIES  
 HENRY H. COLE  
 HARRY S. WESTON  
 MUNGER T. BALL  
 WILLIAM F. QUEBE  
 ALBERT ELLIS

Imperial Potentate, I move the adoption of the report. (Motion seconded)

Imperial Assistant Rabban MACKENZIE: Nobles, you have heard the report and the motion to adopt, which has been seconded. Those in favor will say "Aye." Those opposed, "No." The report is adopted.

The next matter is the report of the Committee on the Social Security Act, Illustrious Noble Horace Fox.

Noble HORACE M. FOX (Kazim Temple): I am making this report at the request of the chairman, Illustrious Noble Bob Smith, who wrote the report, and for anything that is good in it he deserves the credit. Conversely anything bad in it, is his responsibility. I have very little to do with it. (Reading)

## REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON SOCIAL SECURITY ACT

*To the Imperial Council, A. A. O. N. M. S.:*

Your Special Committee on Social Security Act begs leave to report, as follows:

During the fiscal year just ended a great many communications have been received by the General Counsel for the Board of Trustees, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children and the office of the Imperial Recorder from officials of Temples, who had either not paid their social security tax, or who were seeking an exemption from paying the tax. As a result of these many communications and the persistent inquiries made by the office of the various Collectors of Internal Revenue throughout the United States, the entire matter was again submitted to the "Taxpayers' Ruling Section of the Bureau of Internal Revenue at Washington, D. C.," and in a letter addressed to the Imperial Council, dated November 29, 1940, the substance of which is herein set forth the Commissioner of Internal Revenue issued a group ruling and set forth the basis under which Temples would be exempt from the provisions of Title VIII and IX of the Social Security Act.

Generally speaking, the amendment to the Social Security Act enacted by Congress in 1939, exempted all Temples from the tax imposed under Title IX of the Act, which did not employ eight or more persons (excluding ritualistic officers who do not receive compensation but who were previously counted as employees prior to the amendment). All Temples, however, are subject to the tax imposed by Title VIII of the Act, and the amendment for 1939 made no change in this provision.

A group ruling issued by the office of the Commissioner of Internal Revenue under date of November 26, 1940, was sent out by request to all Collectors of Internal Revenue and Recorders of the Temples.

This ruling, however, has no relation to separate corporations owning property that may be owned and operated by the individual Temples. All such corporations are subject to the Social Security taxes the same as industrial corporations.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT P. SMITH, *Chairman*  
HORACE M. FOX  
JAMES R. WATT

The report is signed by a majority of the committee, and I move you, Imperial Sir, its adoption.

Imperial Assistant Rabban MACKENZIE: Nobles, you have heard the report and the motion for its adoption. Is there a second? It has been regularly moved and seconded that the report be adopted. Those in favor will say "Aye." Those contrary, "No." The report is adopted.

Deputy Imperial Potentate LAW: I will ask our newly elected Assistant Rabban to take charge.

Imperial High Priest and Prophet ALFRED G. ARVOLD: We will listen to the report of the Committee on Forms and Ceremonies, if Noble Foster will step forward.

Noble GEO. C. FOSTER (Moolah Temple): (Reading)

## REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON FORMS AND CEREMONIES I.

*Imperial Sir and Representatives of the Imperial Council, A. A. O. N. M. S.:*

To this committee were referred several suggestions that uniformity in procedure be provided for the guidance of Temples during visitations of the Imperial Potentate.

It would appear unnecessary to suggest that appropriate reception committees should be provided to greet the Imperial Potentate and that private, personal quarters be assigned to him with a constant attendant at his disposal during the entire time of his visitation.

The following suggestions are made to cover other details connected with parades and receptions:

In street parades the colors (singly or massed) should immediately precede the first uniformed marching unit.

Automobiles, following the designated Marshal and his aides, shall proceed in the following order:

1. Imperial Potentate and Potentate of home Temple. (The Imperial Potentate—or by agreement with Potentate—may invite any celebrity who may be in attendance at the function to be a guest passenger.)
2. Imperial Officers other than Imperial Potentate.
3. Past Imperial Potentates. (A local escort should be designated to ride in each of the cars in Groups 2 and 3.)
4. Home Temple Divan.
5. Distinguished Guests other than those in Groups 2, 3 or 6.
6. Visiting Potentates, Divans and Past Potentates.

Marching units may be assigned to positions between these automobile groups, at the discretion and direction of the parade Marshal.

Upon arrival at the Mosque or building wherein the Ceremonial or reception is to be held, quarters should be provided for the Imperial Potentate. These quarters, if possible, should be separate from the general reception space so that privacy may be insured without undue disturbance for discussion, interviews, etc. An attendant (designated by the Potentate) should be constantly available.

During the introduction and reception of guests the Imperial Potentate should not be subjected to a long, standing wait for his turn but should be comfortably provided for.

The order of reception should be as follows:

Visiting Potentates, Past Potentates and Divans.

Visiting dignitaries and celebrities (other than those listed below).

Past Imperial Potentates.

Imperial Officers (presented individually, in reverse order of their official station).

Imperial Potentate.

Escort will take position on the left of the Imperial Potentate and should conclude remarks with: "Illustrious Potentate, I have the honor of presenting Illustrious ..... of ..... Temple,  
..... (City) ..... (State), Imperial

Potentate of the Ancient Arabic Order, Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America."

Potentate: You will conduct the Imperial Potentate to the East.

The Potentate will conclude his remarks of welcome with: "Nobles, I have the honor of introducing Illustrious ....., Imperial Potentate."

The gavel should be presented to the Imperial Potentate who, upon acceptance, will await presentation of the following guests, if present:

Grand Master of the Grand Encampment.

Sovereign Grand Commander.

Most Worshipful Grand Master.

The only address should be made by the Imperial Potentate.

Ceremonial or program will proceed as arranged.

At banquets the Imperial Potentate should be seated at the immediate right of the Potentate.

When ladies are present at banquets the Imperial Potentate should be seated at the right of the Potentate; the Imperial Potentate's lady at the left of the Potentate; the Potentate's lady at the right of the Imperial Potentate; with other Imperial Officers and escorts seated alternately at the right and left of the central group.

GEO. C. FOSTER, *Chairman*

LEE A. FOLGER

F. C. SHEPARD, JR.

FREDERICK W. POWERS

I move the adoption of the report.

Imperial High Priest and Prophet ARVOLD: Nobles, you have listened to the report. Do I hear a second? (Motion seconded) Do I hear any remarks?

Noble JOHN A. MORISON (Kismet Temple): After some years of experience in Shrinedom it seems to me that we are losing sight of what the Shrine is and that we are getting so formal that we are disgusting half our membership; and I move that the report be not adopted. We take good care of the Imperial Potentate in a regular homey way when he comes to visit our Temple.

Noble LOUIS CHACKES (Ainad Temple): Imperial Sir, I quite agree with Illustrious Noble John Morison that the Imperial Potentate should be taken care of in a good old-fashioned way. But I see nothing in this report that interferes with it. It does give a uniformity of action in the various Temples. Many of us who have made visitations have heard the Noble who introduces the Imperial Potentate stumble through some form of introduction merely because he didn't know of any designated form that had been adopted for usage.

The Illustrious Noble who is making the introduction would like to be correct. We are connected with Masonry and its formalities, and still we haven't in any of our rituals a designated form of presentation of Imperial Officers or any provision for their reception. Now in most Temples—of course in Kismet and in Ainad, the most representative Temples within the Shrine, the Imperial Potentate would be taken care of without any particular

regulation. There are times when the Imperial Potentate is ready for a parade, and lo! and behold the Temple does chance to have room for him between the locally prominent member of the Board, "Senator Oomph" and "Professor Klotz," as they come down the street. Nobody can tell which is the Imperial Potentate. This merely lines up some form of parade and still does not stop the Temple from taking care of the Imperial Potentate in a good old Shrine way. I think that the report contains much helpful information.

Deputy Imperial Potentate LAW: Imperial Potentate, I probably had something to do with the appointment of this committee and it was never intended to be a part of our By-Laws or Code. It does not require you to do this if you care to do it differently. This report was intended only as a suggestion or guide to create greater uniformity of action in local Temples. For this reason I cannot see that it could do any harm whatever.

Imperial High Priest and Prophet ARVOLD: Any other remarks? If not, all those in favor of the report as read by Noble Foster will respond by saying "Aye." Those opposed, "No." The report is adopted.

Noble FOSTER: Imperial Sir, also as an attempt on the part of the committee to supply information and guidance for those who seek it and have asked for it, we submit the following additional report: (Reading)

## REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON FORMS AND CEREMONIES II.

Acting upon the suggestion that there should be a clarification and amendment of a couple of matters pertaining to the Colors, your Committee on Forms and Ceremonies reports as follows:

Since custom has definitely established that the fez worn by a Noble, either in civilian or uniformed unit attire, is a part of his Shrine uniform, he should not remove it when the Colors pass but should execute a right hand salute.

In street parades the Colors (singly or massed) should immediately precede the first uniformed marching unit.

GEO. C. FOSTER, *Chairman*  
LEE A. FOLGER  
F. C. SHEPARD, JR.  
FREDERICK W. POWERS

I move the adoption of this report.

Imperial High Priest and Prophet ARVOLD: If I am not mistaken this changes the By-Laws and will have to be referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws. If you will kindly deliver this to that Committee, I will appreciate it.

Next is the report of the Committee on National Publication.

Noble LOUIS CHACKES (Ainad Temple): (Reading)

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON NATIONAL PUBLICATION

*To the Imperial Council, A. A. O. N. M. S.:*

Nine issues of "Shrine News" have been published and distributed to Representatives to the Imperial Council and to participating Temples. A majority of our Temples have voluntarily subscribed for their Nobility. Some Temples have changed the size of their own publications so that Shrine News can be conveniently inserted, giving their Nobility a combination of local and National Shrine news. Articles and items from our paper have been liberally reprinted in publications emanating from all branches of the Masonic family with resultant favorable publicity. General acceptance of the paper has been encouraging. We urge Representatives from all Temples to submit items of interest to the general Nobility regarding outstanding activities of their Temples or individual Nobles so that Shrine News may fulfil its earnest desire to fully inform the Nobility about noteworthy achievements of the Shrine and Shriners.

LOUIS CHACKES, *Chairman*  
L. E. MITCHELL  
GEO. J. KOSSUTH  
ROLLA V. CARTWRIGHT  
FRANCIS E. WILMS

Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of the report.

Imperial High Priest and Prophet ARVOLD: Nobles, you have heard the motion. Do I hear a second? (Motion seconded) Are there any remarks? If not, all those in favor of the report will say "Aye." Those opposed, "No." The report is adopted.

Deputy Imperial Potentate LAW: I will now call on our newly elected High Priest and Prophet to receive a report.

Imperial Oriental Guide WILLIAM H. WOODFIELD, JR.: We will have the report of the Committee on Railroad Rates and Equipment, Noble McVittie, of Medinah Temple is the chairman.

Noble JAMES MCVITTIE (Medinah Temple): (Reading)

REPORT OF  
COMMITTEE ON RAILROAD RATES AND EQUIPMENT

*Imperial Sir and Representatives of the Imperial Council:*

Your Special Committee on Railroad Rates and Equipment desire to report that due to the National Defense situation, your committee had some difficulty in making the proper transportation arrangements for the Imperial Council Session in Indianapolis.

In the past, your chairman has had cooperation from different railroads in the parking of sleeping cars, but at this particular time the railroads would not furnish this service unless the Temples stood the cost of installing facilities, such as electricity, showers, construction of sidewalks, running lines for water, setting up standby service for air conditioning, providing locomotive power for steam pressure, and other numerous items. This cost being extremely high, most Temples abandoned the idea entirely, but we are happy to report that we made other desirable arrangements and the railroads



have given splendid cooperation, in allowing advantageous rates to Indianapolis.

JAMES MCVITTIE, *Chairman*, Medinah Temple  
 J. PURNELL JOHNSON, Boumi Temple  
 CHARLEY W. PINNELL, Acca Temple  
 H. L. OPPENBORN, Mahi Temple  
 CHARLES H. LEMBKE, Ballut Abyad Temple  
 F. LAWRENCE BULFINCH, Bektash Temple  
 A. ELMER RAITHEL, Damascus Temple  
 ALBERT H. LADNER, JR., Lu Lu Temple  
 J. MILTON RYALL, Syria Temple

I move the adoption of the report.

Imperial Oriental Guide WOODFIELD: You have heard the report of the committee. Do I hear a second? (Motion seconded) Any questions? All those in favor of its adoption will say "Aye." Contrary minded, "No." The report is adopted.

Noble MCVITTIE: While I am here, Imperial Potentate, I wish to ask Past Imperial Potentate Kendrick, if he has a blank check. I'll be glad to sign my name for \$500.

Imperial Oriental Guide WOODFIELD: Another report of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws.

Noble ARTHUR H. BROWN (Al Bedoo Temple): (Reading)

### REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

#### III.

*To the Imperial Council, Ancient Arabic Order, Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, an Iowa Corporation:*

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws by Imperial Potentate Geo. F. Olendorf, an amendment to Section 63, Article VIII, of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation; said amendment to read as follows:

"Resolved, That the first paragraph of Section 63, Article VIII, of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation be amended and re-enacted, and as so amended to read as follows:

"Sec. 63. Upon his election the Imperial Potentate shall immediately before the close of each annual session of the Imperial Council, appoint standing Committees on Jurisprudence and Laws, Dispensations and Charters, Finance and Accounts, Jurisdictional Lines, Membership, and Transportation, which committees shall serve until the close of the next annual session of the Imperial Council."

And also to add to Section 63 the following paragraph:

"Sec. 63-B. It shall be the duty of the Transportation Committee to investigate and be in charge of all matters pertaining to transportation, rates and equipment, and the parking of equipment in all movements to, from and at sessions of the Imperial Council, or any other meeting or meetings in which the officers or members of the Imperial Council are involved, and generally do any and all things in connection with the matter of transportation on such occasions that inure to the benefit of the Imperial Council."

This creates a new Standing Committee on Transportation. Because of the problems involved, particularly in reference to the parking of equipment at host cities during Imperial Council Sessions, your Imperial Potentate is of the opinion that it will be beneficial to the Imperial Council to make the Committee on Transportation a Standing Committee.

Your committee concurs in the recommendation of the Imperial Potentate and recommends that said committee be created, made a Standing Committee, and that said amendment as offered be adopted.

Respectfully submitted,

ARTHUR H. BROWN  
FONTAINE JOHNSON  
GROVER C. NOLTE  
LOUIE W. STRUM  
ROBERT P. SMITH

Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of the report and the amendment to Section 63. (Motion seconded)

Imperial Oriental Guide WOODFIELD: Nobles, you have heard the report and the amendment. Are you ready for the question? All those in favor will say "Aye." Those opposed, "No." The report and the amendment are adopted.

Deputy Imperial Potentate LAW: Nobles, I am not quite sure that you understood what Noble McVittie did after he read his report on Railroad Rates and Equipment. He wrote his personal check for \$500 for the Hospitals. I want you all to understand that.

Now we are down to the point where we will have a few reports from our Jurisprudence and Laws Committee. I know of no one better to receive those reports than our newly elected Imperial Oriental Guide, so I will ask Illustrious Noble and Judge Rowe if he will come up and take the chair. (Imperial First Ceremonial Master George H. Rowe assumes the chair.)

Noble LOUIE W. STRUM (Morocco Temple): (Reading)

#### REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS IV.

*To the Imperial Council, Ancient Arabic Order, Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, an Iowa Corporation:*

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws seven decisions rendered by the Imperial Potentate and included in his annual report.

Your committee has examined these decisions and find them to be in accordance with the By-Laws and Code of the Imperial Council and recommend their approval.

Respectfully submitted,

ARTHUR H. BROWN  
FONTAINE JOHNSON  
GROVER C. NOLTE  
LOUIE W. STRUM  
ROBERT P. SMITH

Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of the report:

Imperial First Ceremonial Master ROWE: The motion is on the adoption of the report. Do I hear a second? (Motion seconded) All those in favor of the motion will say "Aye." Those opposed, "No." The report is adopted. Anything else, Mr. Chairman?

Noble ROBERT P. SMITH (Almas Temple): (Reading)

## REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

### V.

*To the Imperial Council, Ancient Arabic Order, Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, an Iowa Corporation:*

These has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws a resolution to amend Section 224 of the By-Laws of the Imperial Code of the Iowa Corporation by adding thereto the following provision:

"Provided further that if a change is made in jurisdictional lines of any Temple, jurisdiction over any such organization shall conform to such change, unless otherwise agreed by the Temples involved."

This amendment is intended to relieve a situation which has been created with respect to certain Shrine Clubs by reason of agreements between Temples under the provisions of Section 219 of the Code. If the amendment is adopted the section will read as follows:

"Sec. 224. Shrine Organizations, Clubs. No organization of Shriners of any kind, meeting as such, using any of the emblems of the Order or having a title or titles indicating it to be an organization of Shriners, shall be organized in the jurisdiction of any Temple, except with the official sanction and under control of the Potentate of the Temple in whose jurisdiction it is organized, and all Nobles, whether belonging to said Temple or not, shall be amenable to the By-laws and regulations of said Temple; also, no such organization shall adopt by-laws without their first having been assented to by the Potentate of said Temple. If any such organization is proposed to be formed in territory over which two or more Temples have concurrent jurisdiction, it must have the consent, as provided for above, of the Potentates of the two nearest Temples to its proposed location, and shall be under the control of the Potentate of the nearest of these two Temples, provided, however, that no independent association of Shriners formed for the purpose of providing relief or benefit funds for the widows or families of deceased members shall be under the control of the Potentate or Temple in whose jurisdiction it is organized or elsewhere; provided, further, that if a change is made in jurisdictional lines of any Temple, jurisdiction over any such organization shall conform to such change, unless otherwise agreed by the Temples involved."

Your committee approves the adoption of the proposed amendment.

Respectfully submitted,

ARTHUR H. BROWN  
FONTAINE JOHNSON  
GROVER C. NOLTE  
LOUIE W. STRUM  
ROBERT P. SMITH

Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of the report and the resolution.

Imperial First Ceremonial Master ROWE: Do I hear a second to the motion? (Motion seconded) Any discussion?

Noble HENRY F. ZARSE (Tripoli Temple): I would like to have the section clarified. I would like to know for instance, something about our situation in Wisconsin. Tripoli has a Shrine Club in Superior, Wisconsin. Superior is under concurrent jurisdiction with Zor Temple of Madison and, by agreement, with Aad Temple of Duluth. This Shrine Club was organized originally by Tripoli Temple twenty years ago. Do we still retain jurisdiction over this Shrine Club or does it go to Aad Temple, being the nearest Temple, under that ruling?

Noble SMITH: If you have an agreement with Aad Temple and nothing is said about the jurisdiction of the Shrine Club in the agreement, it would go to Aad Temple. This resolution was brought in by the Representatives from Aad Temple, and I understood it was a situation that arose in that Shrine Club at Superior that brought about the resolution. I understand that something happened there that neither of the three Potentates would undertake, on account of jurisdictional questions, to correct or adjust, and this resolution is intended to reach this or similar situations.

Imperial First Ceremonial Master ROWE: Does that satisfy you?

Noble ZARSE: Imperial Sir, I am not satisfied. I don't think it is a fair proposition to go beyond state lines as we did in the question of concurrent jurisdiction. It is very true that we have at least seventy-five members in the Superior Shrine Club who are identified as Wisconsin Shriners. They want to retain their identity. If that jurisdiction goes to Aad Temple they will naturally have entire jurisdiction over that Shrine Club. We conceded that part of our territory as concurrent as far as jurisdictional lines was concerned with the understanding at that time that they could solicit new candidates. It was mutually understood between us that they would not solicit demits to join their Temple. If this is adopted they naturally will control it and will want our members of Tripoli and Zor to demit and join Aad Temple.

Imperial First Ceremonial Master ROWE: I want to call your attention to the last line of the proposed resolution. May I read it to you? I think it will clarify your question. It says:

provided, further, that if a change is made in jurisdictional lines of any Temple, jurisdiction over any such organization shall conform to such change, unless otherwise agreed by the Temples involved.

Under the present Code jurisdiction of the Shrine Club can only be secured by agreement. Now I call your attention to the last clause again "unless otherwise agreed by the Temples involved." I think it answers your question. If you leave it out of the agreement Aad Temple would have jurisdiction. If you put it in the agreement you can handle it in any way you want.

Noble CLARENCE J. HARTLEY (Aad Temple): Imperial Sir and Nobles, in view of the fact that Aad Temple has been mentioned in connection with

this I want to state that I am very sorry that there is any misunderstanding with respect to this resolution. It came up in this way:

A year ago the Potentates of Aad, Zor and Tripoli Temples—I was at that time Potentate of Aad Temple—discussed the question as to who had the responsibility in connection with certain affairs that were being carried on which we thought possibly were not for the good of the Order. It was not in connection with the Superior Shrine Club. We suggested that we would get a ruling to see who had the responsibility over a Shrine Club that was nearer a Temple having concurrent jurisdiction than the Temple which organized the Club originally.

You will note the section of the Imperial Code provides that the Temple in whose jurisdiction the Shrine Club is organized has jurisdiction over that club. But nothing is said with respect to what occurs if there is a change in jurisdictional lines. Originally Tripoli had jurisdiction over all of the State of Wisconsin. Later Zor Temple secured concurrent jurisdiction. Tripoli Temple, however, had jurisdiction over the Superior Shrine Club when it was organized. The question arises as to whether, therefore, Tripoli or Zor had jurisdiction, Superior being closer to Madison than to Milwaukee. Thereafter Superior became concurrent territory by agreement and action of the Imperial Council, under Aad Temple, which is located directly across the river.

Now Superior is 350 miles from Madison and 400 miles from Tripoli. Likewise in the territory in western Minnesota we granted by agreement and action of the Imperial Council concurrent jurisdiction to several western Minnesota counties over which we had exclusive jurisdiction, five to Kem Temple, Grand Forks, and five counties to El Zagal Temple, Fargo.

This discussion brought to my mind the question as to who had the responsibility for organizations formerly in our jurisdiction but now much closer to the Fargo Temple. It was taken up by the Potentate of Tripoli Temple with the Imperial Potentate and his ruling is published and has just been read and approved, which, as I understand it, clears up the situation though I think it is ambiguous. I should not say this, possibly. It occurs to me that it is lacking in clarity. At least nobody seemed very certain about the situation after reading it. But apparently the jurisdiction over Superior Shrine Club was in Aad Temple. In the Shrine Clubs in the western part of Minnesota that are closer to Kem and El Zagal, it would be in those Temples. But to remove any question I discussed it with the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws yesterday and these Nobles suggested that we permit this general amendment to clarify that subject because, as they explained to me, if a Shrine Club was organized in a city that afterwards became the exclusive territory of another Temple the jurisdiction over that Shrine Club would probably be in the original Temple. So we drew it and presented it, and I explained it to the immediate Past Potentate, a Representative of Tripoli Temple, and I understood him to say that he thought it would be agreeable to his representatives.

In the six years I have been in the Imperial Council I have never before said anything. We live in peace and harmony with the Temples in our

section. Last year there were only six Temples which showed a larger net increase in membership than did Aad Temple. I am not going to come here now at this Imperial Council session and end up in any quarrel with Tripoli Temple with respect to jurisdiction over a Shrine Club. It doesn't make a particle of difference who has jurisdiction over Superior Shrine Club. The only time the question has ever arisen was in the determination of the question of who had the responsibility for the guidance of the club, as some doubt arose where it belonged. The majority of the active members of the Shrine living in Superior are members of Aad Temple.

I would appreciate it if this could go over until tomorrow, and if the Representatives of Tripoli Temple here feel that they would like to make objection to this, they can. If I haven't got hold of something that I can't let go, I would be very pleased to withdraw the amendment, if I can do that, rather than to have something presented here in which there is a dispute.

Imperial First Ceremonial Master ROWE: Do you want to make a motion to that effect?

Noble HARTLEY: And I want to add this, that Aad Temple appreciated very much the very proper and Shriner-like way that Tripoli Temple granted Aad Temple concurrent jurisdiction in the three north Wisconsin counties. It has been a great benefit to us. We have lost very few candidates that we might have otherwise obtained from the counties in the west that have gone to North Dakota.

If it is in order, I would like to move that this report be laid over until tomorrow morning. (Motion seconded)

Imperial First Ceremonial Master ROWE: Any objection?

Noble JULIUS P. HEIL (Tripoli Temple): The words "may be" in the resolution give me trouble. Noble Hartley says that Zor, Tripoli or Aad Temples might have jurisdiction over the Shrine Club. Tripoli Temple organized it some twenty years ago. Now can't the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee clarify one thing? Who shall be the guardian angel of the Shrine Club in Superior? The word "may" ought to be taken out. That is where our great trouble comes in legislative matters, whether in an organization like this, or the nation or state, for that matter.

Noble SMITH: Can I answer your question this way? The amendment provides that if the jurisdiction over the Shrine Club is not fixed in the agreement, that jurisdiction shall be somewhere absolutely, namely, in the nearest Temple. Now you can fix it in your agreement and put it wherever you want to put it. Does that answer your question?

Noble HEIL: No. I will tell you. Here is where the trouble comes in. I don't blame Aad Temple for contacting these boys 400 miles from their mother Temple, Milwaukee; 360 miles from Zor Temple. They are across the river fifteen minutes by automobile to Aad Temple, and Aad Temple is the home for all the Shriners in that section of the country. Another thing, they go over there and eat their food at the expense of Aad Temple. There

is just a question in my mind whether we should not be grateful to Aad. Yet, at the same time, if you established a company or county or town or organization many, many years ago, that institution ought to belong to the parent company, and the parent company is Tripoli Temple in this case.

Noble SMITH: It can. Let me read this.

Noble HEIL: It can, yes, but will it?

Noble SMITH: You will have to provide for it by agreement.

Noble HEIL: We have had so many agreements. Those agreements only cause high blood pressure. I want to do away with those things. I would like to have you say yes or no.

Noble SMITH: It does state "Yes."

Noble HEIL: It says "may be."

Noble SMITH: It shall conform to such change.

Noble HEIL: Suppose Aad Temple says, "No, Tripoli, you cannot have it?" Aad Temple says, "We want it." Zor and Tripoli say, "No, you cannot have it." Then Zor says, "We want it." And then the other two say, "No." What then?

Noble SMITH: That is all controlled by another section of the Code, Section 219, which I might read, Governor.

Noble HEIL: It doesn't make any difference to me. I think Aad Temple is entitled to a lot of consideration for the simple reason that the boys go over there and eat their food without paying for it.

Imperial First Ceremonial Master ROWE: Acting upon the suggestion of Noble Hartley, is there any objection to holding this over until tomorrow's calendar? (Cries of "No.") All right, Noble Hartley.

Noble HENRY F. ZARSE (Tripoli Temple): It is satisfactory to us to hold it over until tomorrow.

Imperial First Ceremonial Master ROWE: In the meantime you can get together and read the section. Anything else?

Noble GROVER C. NOLTE (Afifi Temple): (Reading)

## REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

### VI.

*To the Imperial Council, A. A. O. N. M. S.:*

There has been referred to your committee a resolution presented by Nobles Wiley P. Harris and S. E. Birdsong of Wahabi Temple to amend Section 251 of Article XXIX of the Code of the Iowa Corporation so that as amended and re-enacted it will read as follows:

"Sec. 251. One applying for the Order shall be an actual resident for at least six (6) months in the jurisdiction of the Temple to which he applies. Actual residence is defined to mean the place where the applicant in good faith makes his home; any Temple of the Order may, however, receive and act upon the petition of one who is a resident of a country, territory or state wherein no Temple of the Order exists. Provided, however, any commissioned, non-commissioned or warrant officer, or enlisted soldier, sailor or marine of the army, navy or air corps of the United States, or of the National Guard while in the service of the United States may petition any subordinate Temple of the Order without reference to his actual or legal place of residence, and may thereupon, after election as provided in Section 252, be initiated by and become a member of such Temple. Membership may be terminated by voluntary demission upon payment of all indebtedness to the Temple or by expulsion or suspension in the manner provided by the By-Laws and Code."

The old section of the Code is proposed to be amended so that members in the military service while in such service would be permitted to join any Temple which they might desire.

While your committee believes it would be for the best interests of the Shrine to permit men having the prerequisite qualifications for the Shrine to become Shriners while in the service, nevertheless we feel that the proposed amendment is too drastic inasmuch as it would permit a man in any branch of the military service to petition to join any Temple of his choice irrespective of where he may reside.

It is the opinion of your committee that the service man should petition the Temple within whose jurisdiction he may at the time be stationed so that the petitioned Temple may be conveniently enabled to investigate the petitioner and his qualifications.

Furthermore, we feel that a like provision should be made for men in the service of the Dominion of Canada and Mexico.

We therefore recommend that Section 251, of Article XXIX of the Iowa Corporation be amended and re-enacted to read as follows:

"Sec. 251. One applying for the Order shall be an actual resident for at least six (6) months in the jurisdiction of the Temple to which he applies. Actual residence is defined to mean the place where the applicant in good faith makes his home; any Temple of the Order may, however, receive and act upon the petition of one who is a resident of a country, territory or state wherein no Temple of the Order exists. Provided, however, any commissioned, non-commissioned or warrant officer, or enlisted soldier, sailor or marine of the army, navy or air corps or other branch of the armed forces of the United States, the Dominion of Canada or Mexico, may petition any subordinate Temple of the Order within whose jurisdiction he may at the time be stationed without reference to his actual or legal place of residence, and may thereupon, after election as provided in Section 252, be initiated by and become a member of such Temple. Membership may be terminated by voluntary demission upon payment of all indebtedness to the Temple or by expulsion or suspension in the manner provided by the By-Laws and Code."

Respectfully submitted,

ARTHUR H. BROWN  
 FONTAINE JOHNSON  
 GROVER C. NOLTE  
 LOUIE W. STRUM  
 ROBERT P. SMITH

Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of the report. (Motion seconded)



Imperial First Ceremonial Master ROWE: Nobles, you have heard the report. Any discussion? The question is on the adoption of the report and the amendment, I should have said. Are you ready for the question? All those in favor of the motion will say, "Aye." Those opposed, "No." The chair is uncertain. I am going to put it again. All those in favor of the motion will say "Aye." Those opposed, "No." The ayes have it, and the motion and the amendments are adopted.

Noble ARTHUR H. BROWN (Al Bedoo Temple): (Reading)

REPORT OF  
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS  
VII.

*To the Imperial Council, Ancient Arabic Order, Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, an Iowa Corporation:*

The attention of your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws has been called to an error in the printed report of Section XXXVI of the Code of the Iowa Corporation, in so far as the same applies to the Temples in Arkansas.

In order to correct this error it is necessary to strike the word "Al Amin" from the last line of the provisions for the jurisdiction of Sahara Temple and substitute therefor the word "Scimitar."

It is also necessary and proper that the letters "UD" be stricken following the words "Scimitar Temple."

In order to correct this error we move approval of this report and the adoption of the amendment.

Respectfully submitted,

ARTHUR H. BROWN  
FONTAINE JOHNSON  
GROVER C. NOLTE  
LOUIE W. STRUM  
ROBERT P. SMITH

I move the approval of this report and the adoption of the amendment.

Imperial First Ceremonial Master ROWE: Do I hear a second? (Motion seconded) Are you ready for the question?

Noble A. R. MERRITT (Sahara Temple): I could not hear.

Noble BROWN: In the printed report last year where the jurisdiction of Sahara Temple is defined the words "Al Amin" appears, as it has appeared for years, instead of "Scimitar." We are merely substituting the word "Scimitar" in the last line instead of "Al Amin" in the jurisdictional provision. We also strike "UD" following the word "Scimitar," as it has been in the Code in the past. We want to strike that out because they are really a constituted Temple at present.

Imperial First Ceremonial Master ROWE: Any further objection? All those in favor of the motion will say "Aye." Those opposed, "No." The report and the amendment are adopted.

Deputy Imperial Potentate LAW (Assuming the chair) : I think we can get through in a short while in the morning, but the matters that do come up tomorrow are very important. Again I want to plead with the Potentates and Chief Rabbans to be here at nine o'clock in the morning, and I hope that every member of the Imperial Divan will be here at the same time.

The Imperial Council will meet at 10:30. I know it is pretty hard on you Temple officers, but the Imperial officers are doing the same thing. I have a message for you and I think it will be worth while for us to try to meet together. I hope that everyone of you will be here at nine o'clock in the morning, and the rest may come at 10:30. Any member who would like to be here at nine o'clock will be welcome. Please leave space in front for the Potentates and Chief Rabbans.

We are going to adjourn the Imperial Council Session until 10:30 tomorrow morning; Potentates and Chief Rabbans at 9:00 o'clock.  
(4:50 p.m.)

## THURSDAY, JUNE 12, 1941

### Morning Session

DEPUTY Imperial Potentate LAW (10:40 a.m.) : The first order of business this morning, Nobles, is to call on the Director General, Noble and Dr. Cox, to make a report on our Imperial Potentate. I now recognize Dr. Cox.

Noble CLIFFORD E. COX (Murat Temple) : Imperial Sir and Nobles, I just came from seeing Illustrious Noble George Olendorf, our beloved Imperial Potentate, and he looks a little better this morning and I think definitely is a little better. I should like to report a little incident of my visit. I said, "George, I am going to tell the boys this morning that I am very sure you are going to get well." He said, "Don't you tell them that, You know damn well that I am going to get well." (Applause)

**Proceedings of the Colorado Corporation occurring at this time are shown separately in another section, the Iowa Corporation being closed and thereafter reopened.**

Deputy Imperial Potentate LAW : Is the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws ready to report on anything else?

Noble LOUIE W. STRUM (Morocco Temple) : (Reading)

### REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS VIII.

*To the Imperial Council, A. A. O. N. M. S.:*

There has been submitted to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws a resolution offered by Osman Temple, St. Paul, Minnesota, by and through its duly authorized Representatives, proposing to amend Section 93 of

Article XI of the By-Laws of the Imperial Council of the Iowa Corporation, by amending and striking out the word "thirty-five (35)" in the sixth line of said section and inserting in lieu thereof the word "twenty-five (25)," so that the section when amended would read as follows:

"Sec. 95. Temples may create life members, but no Temple shall create a life member or issue a life membership certificate for a sum less than fifteen (15) times the minimum annual dues as fixed by the Imperial Council, nor grant a life membership for having paid dues for a less term of years than twenty-five (25) continuous consecutive years; provided, however, that a Temple may grant life membership for meritorious services."

This matter was presented to the Imperial Council at its Session in the year 1939, when, after full and complete discussion and investigation, it was determined that it was for the best interests of the Order that life memberships be granted only after payment of dues for a period of thirty-five (35) years.

Your committee is of the opinion that no change should be made and the law should be permitted to remain as it now is.

Respectfully submitted,

ARTHUR H. BROWN  
 FONTAINE JOHNSON  
 GROVER C. NOLTE  
 LOUIE W. STRUM  
 ROBERT P. SMITH

Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of this report. (Motion seconded)

Noble STAFFORD KING (Osman Temple): Thanks to the kindness and consideration which was given to us when we presented this before your committee, Imperial Sir. We share the Committee's opinion now that we have additional information which will clarify the situation in so far as our Temple is concerned, and we have no objection to the adoption of the committee report.

Deputy Imperial Potentate LAW: Thank you, Noble King. The question is on the adoption of the committee's report, which defeats the amendment. All who favor it will vote "Aye." Those opposed, "No." It appears to the chair that the ayes have it. Is a division called for? If not, I declare that the ayes have it and the amendment is defeated.

May I announce that the Committee on Time and Place will meet immediately at the back of the stage, and I am requesting the new committee on Time and Place to take charge: Illustrious Nobles Albert H. Fiebach, Chairman, Morley E. MacKenzie, and James H. Price, and the same Advisory Committee, who are familiar with the problems will also meet with them. If the Representatives of Al Kader Temple and Crescent Temple will appear before the committee at this time we will appreciate it, or any others who want to present an invitation to the Imperial Council for 1942. The committee will meet immediately.

Noble ROBERT P. SMITH (Almas Temple): Imperial Sir and Nobles, the resolution in regard to the jurisdiction of Shrine Clubs which was before you last evening was held over until this morning. During the morning and last night a discussion was had with the Representatives of Tripoli Temple

and Aad Temple, and I understand that no agreement has been reached. All the committee wishes to do is to place these Shrine clubs, authority over which has been left up in the air, under the jurisdiction of some Temple.

It makes no difference to the committee whether the jurisdiction is under the Temple under whose authority the club was organized, or whether it is put under the Temple, which is nearest to the Shrine Club. In view of the fact that there is no agreement or that the Temples involved cannot reach an agreement, the committee recommends that its original report be adopted—that is, that the amendment shall be:

provided, further, that if a change is made in jurisdictional lines of any Temple, jurisdiction over any such organization shall conform to such change, unless otherwise agreed by the Temples involved.

Imperial Sir, I move you that the report be adopted and approved.

Imperial Chief Rabban FIEBACH (In the Chair): Nobles, you have heard the report and the motion that it be adopted and the amendment approved. I will recognize Past Potentate Clarence Hartley, of Aad Temple, Duluth.

Noble CLARENCE J. HARTLEY (Aad Temple): It is not exactly accurate to say that no agreement was reached. We introduced the proposed amendment believing, first, that it would clarify the ruling of the Imperial Potentate; second, that it would not be opposed by Tripoli Temple; and, third, that it was in the best interest of the Shrine. You heard what I said on the stage yesterday. We went further later and said to the Representatives of Tripoli Temple collectively that it is the position of Aad Temple that it will either withdraw the proposed amendment or they can support it if they care to do so, or they can amend it any way they want and we will not oppose the amendment. We put it strictly up to Tripoli Temple. It is up to them to say what they desire. I understand they desire to offer an amendment.

Imperial Chief Rabban FIEBACH: Thank you, Noble Hartley. I recognize the Representative of Tripoli Temple, Recorder and Past Potentate, Henry Zarse. We are going to be pressed for time, and we sincerely hope that the debate on these matters may be short and to the point. We don't want to cut off any discussion, but we are going to run late if too much time is consumed in rehearsing the same matters which were before the Imperial Council yesterday.

Noble HENRY F. ZARSE (Tripoli Temple): Illustrious Sir, and Representatives to this Imperial Council: It is the contention of Tripoli Temple that inasmuch as this Imperial Council voted very decisively yesterday on the subject of state lines, the question has been practically decided. We believe this is a state line proposition and we wish to retain control over this Shrine Club unless we agree to release it. We have released certain counties in northern Wisconsin to Aad Temple. We did it graciously, but we do want to retain control over this Shrine Club. We feel that it is, it is up to us to grant them jurisdiction of it. I think it should come from us, through the original Shriners of this Shrine Club. I have prepared, and Noble Smith

has, an amendment to this resolution, which I will kindly ask him to present. Thank you.

Past Imperial Potentate A. A. D. RAHN: I had hoped that this jurisdictional line question between Tripoli and Zor and Aad Temples might be settled satisfactorily. I think one of the finest examples of cooperation between Temples is between El Riad Temple, Sioux Falls, South Dakota, Kem Temple of Grand Forks, and El Zagal of Fargo. In the southwestern part of the State of Minnesota there were probably 100 or 125 Commandery Masons who would not travel 250 or 280 miles to Osman Temple or to Zuhrah Temple. An arrangement was made with El Riad Temple, and they have taken in possibly thirty-five or forty-five outstanding Masons. Sure they cross the line. I was just advised that between Kem Temple and El Zagal they have taken in many in the western part of the state who refused to travel 100 or 150 miles when they could go only twenty miles and attend a real ceremonial in a real live Temple. I do hope that this little petty bickering between these Temples over a few members will not continue. The Shrine is bigger than any individual Temple. Let's not keep men out who will not go the distances that some Temples want them to travel in order to hold their jurisdictional lines. (Applause)

Imperial Chief Rabban FIEBACH: Nobles, you will listen to a member of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee read to you the amendment proposed by Tripoli Temple.

Noble SMITH: Imperial Sir and Nobles, this is the amendment proposed by Tripoli Temple. It makes no difference to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee which one you adopt.

provided, further, that if any change is made in the jurisdictional lines of any Temple, jurisdiction over any such existing organization shall be in the Temple under whose authority the organization was created, unless otherwise agreed by the Temples involved.

(Amendment seconded)

Imperial Chief Rabban FIEBACH: Are there any remarks on the amendment? All in favor of the amendment as proposed by the Representatives of Tripoli Temple will signify it by saying "Aye." Those opposed, "No." The ayes seem to have it. The chair will rule that the ayes have it. The amendment is adopted.

Now the question is on the report and the original wording as amended, or the proposal as amended. All in favor of the amended report and the adoption of this change in the By-Laws will signify it by saying "Aye." Those opposed, "No." The amendment and the report are adopted.

Noble ROBERT P. SMITH (Almas Temple): (Reading):

REPORT OF  
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS  
IX.

*To the Imperial Council, Ancient Arabic Order, Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, an Iowa Corporation:*

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws a resolution to amend Section 102 of Article XII of the Code of the Iowa Corporation so that same, if amended, would read as follows:

"Section 102. Each subordinate Temple shall pay annually to the Imperial Council per capita tax in accordance with its membership, the following: For each member sixty (60) cents. Such sums shall be remitted to the Imperial Recorder. That ten (10) cents of each per capita so paid shall be segregated and used exclusively for such aid to the Host Temple, or its (order) organization, entertaining the Sessions of the Imperial Council, as may be ordered by the Imperial Potentate."

This resolution is intended to eliminate charges made by hotels at the Imperial Session over and above the regular room rates, which really amounts to a registration fee and is usually turned back to the Host Temple to assist in defraying expenses of the Convention. The excess charge usually ranges from one to two dollars per day per person, and we are informed that ours is the only large convention held in this country where such a charge is made.

The resolution is so drawn as to permit the expenditure of the fund, or any part thereof, at the discretion of the Imperial Potentate.

The fund is also intended to induce, aid and assist Temples who may wish to entertain the Imperial Council who can not do so on account of the large expenditure of funds now necessary.

The fund is earmarked and cannot be used for any other purposes.

Your committee is of the opinion that the resolution will correct a bad situation now imposed on us by the hotels and will encourage Temples to entertain the Imperial Council.

The resolution as drawn fails to include the proviso in the original section providing for installment payments of the per capita charge and your committee recommends that the proposed resolution be amended to include the original provision for installment payments.

Your committee therefore recommends the adoption of the aforesaid resolution with the following amendment, which if adopted will read as follows:

"Section 102. Each subordinate Temple shall pay annually to the Imperial Council per capita in accordance with its membership, the following: For each member sixty (60) cents. Such sums shall be remitted to the Imperial Recorder. That ten (10) cents of each per capita so paid shall be segregated and used exclusively for such aid to the Host Temple, or its (order) organization, entertaining the sessions of the Imperial Council, as may be ordered by the Imperial Potentate, provided, that the expenditure in any one year shall not exceed the amount collected that year. Said sums shall be remitted to the Imperial Recorder. Fifty (50) per cent shall accompany the annual return of every Temple to the Imperial Recorder, thirty-five (35) per cent shall be remitted on or before June 1st, and the remaining fifteen (15) per cent on or before October 1st."

Respectfully submitted,

ARTHUR H. BROWN  
FONTAINE JOHNSON  
GROVER C. NOLTE  
LOUIE W. STRUM  
ROBERT P. SMITH

Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of the report and the adoption of the resolution as amended. (Motion seconded)

Noble CLIFFORD E. COX (Murat Temple): I am not the father of this resolution because it came too late to do us any good. But to begin with I want to go on record as being in whole hearted accord with it because of the aid I know it will be to the succeeding Directors General and the Host Temples who will entertain the Imperial Council in succeeding years.

I should like to give you a little picture of this Convention here and how it has been handled. Frankly, we were frightened to death for a number of years. We discussed for years the matter of inviting the Imperial Council to have one of its sessions in our city, but we were unable to reach a decision on the matter because of the fact that we were told by everybody who had had this convention that they spent anywhere from \$90,000 to \$200,000, and being poor boys down here we knew we never could reach any fund of that proportion. So last year we decided that we would be able to put this thing on for much less money than the sums mentioned, and when we asked for this convention we knew definitely what it was going to cost, and we have not missed it very far. And we knew beforehand where the money was coming from.

I should like to say to you that the Imperial Council in this city has not cost \$90,000, nor has it cost \$200,000. As a matter of fact, it has not cost quite \$30,000. (Applause)

I realize that it has not been as grand and we haven't had the things here that we have seen in other cities where large amounts of money have been spent. But as I told the Recorders' Association the other day, when you leave here we are definitely going to be glad you are gone—not because we don't love you, but because we are glad you have been here and gone without leaving us with any indebtedness. And we are not going to have any.

Now if this bit of legislation is endorsed it will enable any other city of sufficient proportions to handle this convention without any expenditure whatsoever on its own part. I am quite sure that if the Imperial Council maintains the level of 300,000 members it will mean \$30,000 to any city that wants to entertain this Imperial Council. And they can definitely put on this Imperial Council for that amount of money and not run into debt.

Now we eliminated the Thursday pageant. It has been customary to hold a Thursday night pageant. We discovered that this feature had been costing some of these Temples anywhere from \$50,000 to \$75,000 or more. And we found also that their losses have come as a result of the Thursday night pageant. As much as we regret its close, this Imperial Council Convention is definitely closed as far as we are concerned when this Assembly is over at noon. There is no more entertainment for you as far as we are concerned. We feel that when the Imperial Council Convention, the business session, closes, there is no reason why we should ask the Nobles to stay over another night and spend five dollars to go out and see a pageant, out of which it has usually been planned to defray the expenses of the meeting.

I should like to tell you that we had the entire Hotel Association under contract before we went to Memphis last year. It has been said in this report that we are getting a dollar per day per man per room, and that is where we are getting some of our money—most of our money—to defray the expenses of this convention. I don't like it, but we had to do it. It has been done before, so it is no precedent we are establishing. We got a few dollars, and I say a comparatively few dollars from the business association. We are getting some kick-back from the decorations, a small amount, and a few other incidental moneys coming in from other sources. But the bulk of the money that defrays this expense is from the hotels, which you are paying.

Now I feel this way about this convention. I think if this one convention is not supported by more of the Temples with their Uniformed Units it is going to sag, and finally it may pass as an annual event; and if that ever happens I think it will be a tragic thing for Shrinedom.

This convention here, aside from what it has cost us, should be balanced against what it has done for us. When we returned from Memphis last year we came back with the same enthusiasm which was demonstrated here this morning in this early meeting. I think that was a grand thing. If you Nobles will go back home and retain that enthusiasm you cannot fail in your progress this year. I have said before what I think, and one thing I think the Shrine really needs is an epidemic of good enthusiastic Potentates, Chief Rabbans and Recorders. I think we had them here this morning.

I would like to tell you what this convention has done for us, aside from the genuine pleasure we have had out of having you here. We came back from Memphis last year and went to work on this meeting, and since that time we have restored through affiliation and restoration 719 men that were out of the fold. (Applause) With our last fall Ceremonial and this spring Ceremonial which we had last week, we have created 371 members, or a total of 1,080 Nobles that we did not have one year ago. If this convention had not been here I am quite sure we would not have accomplished two-thirds of that. The enthusiasm that we have been able to create as a result of your visitation to us has been astounding. I had no idea we could do it.

I promised the boys in Memphis that if they would help me put over a \$12 fee I would restore 500, and they thought I was dreaming. As I have said, we have reached 500 and 219 more.

So Nobles, I would like to urge the cities who may want to entertain you in the future to support this resolution. It is too late, as I said, to do us any good, but we are for this ten cent assessment that will go to the Host associations to support these conventions. These conventions must go on, with these gorgeous parades. The Nobility make a great showing, and the response of the public when this happens has been marvelous. I think all of you will agree that the crowds along the streets, even in the rain last night, conducted themselves very well and were enthusiastic or they would not have gone out. So that in addition to the convention, Nobles, and the million dollar rain which we gave you last night, our cost is going to be less than \$30,000. I urge you to support some other city that will be trying to entertain this Imperial Council. Thank you. (Applause)



Deputy Imperial Potentate LAW: Nobles, this is your proposition. I am not trying to influence you, but I do want to thank one Director General who has had the frankness to get up here and tell you that we are paying an indirect registration fee. Frankly I do not like it. Take my own Temple for instance. It has cost us \$800 extra this year, while this very thing will cost us about \$180 if this resolution goes through. What is your pleasure?

Noble JOHN G. DAUB (Syria Temple): I am opposed to the change for this reason. Since 1933 I have offered a resolution in Syria Temple of Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, credited with being the largest Temple in Shrine-dom, to take our Units to the Imperial Council Session at a great expense to the Temple. If this change goes into effect it is going to cost Syria Temple \$1,200 additional each year. I say to you frankly, and I agree with the Director General that without our Units we cannot make a display. I cannot conscientiously go back to my Temple and offer a resolution in the future to take our Uniformed Bodies in the number of four hundred or more to the Imperial Council Session. You are putting a load on the larger Temples. Everything that we have in Syria Temple we give to our members free, and it is said that we spend too much money on our Uniformed Bodies. It cost us in the neighborhood of \$16,000 to bring our Uniformed Bodies here, and I am opposed to this change.

Noble ROBERT G. WILSON, JR. (Aleppo Temple): Speaking for some of the largest Temples—we are the fourth largest—we are not hit and run speeders. We went to Baltimore, we went to Memphis, and we are here at an expenditure of a good many thousand dollars. And we paraded when we arrived, at some cost too, if I am any judge. This proposed amendment would mean close to a thousand dollars to Aleppo Temple. While I have naturally a high regard for those who feel that this change should go through, my personal belief is, speaking for a Temple that has been to each of the three most recent conventions, that it will be the quickest way to prevent the attendance of the larger Temples in the country. I reiterate what the last Noble has said, that we are always under the criticism that the boys in the inner circle or upper crust get too much anyway. If, in addition to sending the Uniformed Units to this convention at a substantial cost, it is going to cost Aleppo Temple of Boston a thousand dollars a year whether we go or not, my personal strong belief is that it will mean that instead of attending each convention we will only show up once in every two or three years.

Noble J. PURNELL JOHNSON (Boumi Temple): We had the Imperial Council two years ago. We had it at a very substantial loss. When the Official Call for this Session went out, we had a copy of the amendments that would be offered to the Imperial Law, and one was this ten cent amendment and the other an amendment of the jurisdictional lines. I told my Temple that it could use its own judgment whether to instruct the Representatives or not, but personally I would oppose the jurisdictional line amendment. The Temple agreed with me. The delegates were not instructed as to that amendment. I told them that I was in favor of this amendment,

because I think in the long run that not only many of the Temples would send their units but Imperial Representatives will save more than we pay. I think we should pass this amendment to allow ten cents out of our money for the expenses of the meeting. Syria said that it would cost them \$1,000. They sent their units of 400. This number must have cost them \$1,200 to bring them here under the old system. Under the new system it would only cost them \$1,000. I thank you.

Noble HARRY L. REYNOLDS (Al Koran Temple): All of our Representatives have been giving this very serious consideration. We had a sad experience. We wrote a check for 93,000 and some odd dollars after entertaining the Imperial Council in Cleveland. We expect to have the Imperial Potentate from Cleveland next year. We haven't asked you to go there. But we are in favor of the adoption of this resolution and we are one of the larger Temples.

This good Noble, the Potentate from Aleppo, I believe would find, if he checked his figures, that he is paying now far in excess of the \$1,200 it would cost his Temple, at ten cents per member. Our Representatives, and we are one of the larger Temples, about fifth or sixth, are going down the line for the resolution. Ours is the only organization in the country to which I belong—I am a member of Rotary and other things, in which there is not a charge made for registration or entertainment. It is only fair that we pay ten cents. I believe, and the other Representatives agree, that our Temple should pay ten cents per member, between five and six hundred dollars, to put on the show, build up the Shrine. This means that we will get a lot of new members, and keep the enthusiasm up to a high pitch. Thank you.

Noble WILL H. WADE (Medinah Temple): I think that at this juncture something should be said for Medinah Temple. It has been our custom for twenty-five years to pass a resolution at our first business session of the year authorizing the Potentate to take our bodies to the Imperial Council Session, and during that period of time we have only remained at home two or three times. We have always attended Imperial Sessions, whether they were on the East coast or the West coast. Medinah Temple feels today that this is the true Shrine spirit. And when we did not have the money in our treasury we got busy with our organizations and we made the money to bring happiness to the Imperial Session. We feel that Medinah Temple, such of us as remain here as Representatives, is for this resolution. Our boys have gone on a boat trip. They are sailing from Detroit this afternoon. It is costing Medinah Temple to make this little trip down here more than Dr. Cox has told you it has cost to entertain you here. Let's give these cities who want to entertain us the opportunity of doing so, and let's give them a little help. We are for the resolution. (Applause)

Deputy Imperial Potentate LAW: Any further remarks? (Calls for the question.) The Nobles must be heard.

Noble JOHN A. MORISON (Kismet Temple): I will be very brief. I think that we have never received or accepted an invitation in my time in the

Imperial Council from a Host city that the Representative or Representatives of that city, or the Temple there, have not stood on the stage and told us that they had arrangements with the hotels that there would be no increase of rates. And last year in Memphis our rates were so ridiculous that I protested to the Peabody Hotel, and they wrote me and told me that they were privileged and authorized to add \$2.00 per day per man or woman to the room rate of that hotel in order to get back the \$10,000 that they had paid to the committee. And in addition to that there was a charge of a dollar a day for air conditioning. That made a total for our six Representatives of \$2.00 a day for four days, or \$48 for the six men. And I don't know what we got in the way of entertainment for \$48. Any of you who were there, may figure out what you got for the extra \$2.00 per day per man.

Now we are paid to take care of the expenses, but our members in Kis-met Temple cannot come to the Imperial Council. We cannot bring our units, and I don't think it is fair to charge us \$400 or \$425 for the entertainment of the general membership of the Shrine in the Host city. We are paying well for what entertainment we get. And if we have to pay a dollar per capita here it means another \$24, and it does not seem right. (Applause)

Noble STAFFORD KING (Osman Temple) : Do I understand, Sir, that the effect of this is to charge the Temple a ten cent per capita tax in lieu of what additional there has been here, for instance, for our rooms; or is this in addition?

Deputy Imperial Potentate LAW : Let me explain it to you. The new setup for the Time and Place Committee makes that a permanent committee of the Deputy Imperial Potentate, Imperial Chief Rabban and the Imperial Recorder. They will find out from any city that offers to entertain the Imperial Council what the rates on the rooms are, and if those rates are raised fifty cents the Imperial Council will not go to that city. (Applause)

Noble JOHN B. VESEY (Al Chymia Temple) : Imperial Sir, Nobles, and Representatives of this Imperial Council : I will be very brief. I was Director General at Memphis last year. I just want to correct a statement just made here. We had no agreement with the hotels to pay us any sum, and did not receive any money from the hotels. The Chamber of Commerce of the City of Memphis contributed \$50,000 to our fund. We made the same mistake a great many cities have made in projecting a great motion picture pageant for the last night, which cost us about \$28,000, and it was rained out. Now Memphis has just entertained this Imperial Council. We had a deficit of \$6,000, which has been paid. We probably never in our history will again have the privilege of entertaining this Imperial Council. So we certainly have no selfish motive. We recommend the adoption of the report. (Applause)

Noble ERNEST E. SYKES (Jerusalem Temple) : I would like to say a word. Twenty years ago I went to Portland. I have been going almost every year since. I think they taxed us twenty-five cents a member at that time. It was raised to fifty cents a member. Now it is ten cents more. At Baltimore we were told from the platform there would be no raise in the hotel

rates. You can judge for yourself what happened. Now what are we going to get out of it, we three or four members from Jerusalem Temple? It will cost a few dollars more if we pay the rates, which I am satisfied to do. But if we take it out of our Temple it is a hundred dollars more. So I believe that in justice to the Temples, the small Temples, we should not increase the tax. I am not objecting to the large Temples coming. It would help them if they bring their units, but otherwise it would not. I don't see that we should continue to raise the ante all the time. Why should we do it? I think we are better off as we are going.

Deputy Imperial Potentate LAW: Any further remarks? Are you ready for the question? All favoring the report of the Jurisprudence Committee recommending the adoption of this amendment will signify it by saying "Aye." Those opposed, "No." The chair is undecided. I will have a rising vote on it. All in favor of the motion will kindly rise.

Noble JOHN A. MORISON (Kismet Temple): Does it take a two-thirds vote, since it is an amendment to the law?

Deputy Imperial Potentate LAW: It requires a two-thirds vote. Nobles, be seated. The Imperial Recorder says that it will be easier to count the others. I am going to ask all opposed to rise and then we will count the others, if necessary.

No count is asked for.

Noble RICHARD T. McBRIDE (Jerusalem Temple): We give up.

Deputy Imperial Potentate LAW: Are you satisfied with the count? I declare that the ayes have it and the report and the amendment are adopted.

I now ask for the report of the Resolutions Committee, Past Imperial Potentate Freeland Kendrick.

Past Imperial Potentate W. FREELAND KENDRICK: (Reading)

## REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON RESOLUTIONS

*Imperial Sir and Members of the Imperial Council:*

Each succeeding Session of the Imperial Council seems the most enjoyable and we are sure that the Sixty-seventh Annual Session here in Indianapolis is no exception. Since receiving the cordial invitation to meet here, all Shriners have looked forward to the Indianapolis Session, and today we are thrilled with the genuine hospitality which we have experienced since our arrival. No detail has been overlooked, and it must bring a feeling of pride to the City of Indianapolis, as well as a feeling of joy to all visitors in the realization of a task well done.

We, therefore, by this Special Resolution, desire to express our thanks to the Governor of Indiana, the Honorable Henry F. Shricker, for his response and assistance and to the Mayor of Indianapolis, the Honorable Reginald H. Sullivan, for many courtesies and particularly in placing the resources of the city at the disposal of the Convention. We are grateful to the Police and Traffic Department for their fine work in handling the entire situation.

We are under lasting obligation to Noble Clifford E. Cox, the Director General. He has done a big job in a big way, and to him, with his many committee chairmen and assistants, we express our heartiest thanks.

To the Potentate of Murat Temple, Illustrious Noble Dewey E. Myers, the Divan and all members of his Temple, we are exceedingly grateful.

The Press and Radio of Indianapolis have been most generous and kind, and we cannot thank them enough.

To the citizens of Indianapolis, small and great, young and old, we will say you have won our hearts by your reception to us and have made our stay a pleasant memory.

In fact, we desire to thank everybody for a wonderful visit for we have had a great Convention amidst most delightful preparations and surroundings.

Respectfully submitted,

W. FREELAND KENDRICK, *Chairman*  
 GEORGE B. DOLLIVER  
 ORSON J. GRAHAM  
 W. C. WOODWARD

Imperial Potentate, I move the adoption of the report.

Deputy Imperial Potentate LAW: Nobles, you have heard these excellent resolutions. I am sure there can be no objection, and I am going to ask you to adopt them by a rising vote. (Carried by a rising vote.)

**Proceedings of the Colorado Corporation occurring at this time  
 are shown separately in another section, the Iowa Corporation being closed and thereafter reopened.**

Deputy Imperial Potentate LAW: One more report from the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

Noble BROWN: (Reading)

## REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

### XI.

*To the Imperial Council, Ancient Arabic Order, Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, an Iowa Corporation:*

Reporting further on the Report of the Committee on Business Administration and Survey, it is the recommendation of the committee that further study be given to the matter in reference to the situation of Temples receiving more by way of mileage and per diem paid to their Representatives than said Temples paid to the Imperial Council by way of per capita tax.

It is further recommended that further study be made of the reduction of the number of Representatives, together with a reduction in the mileage and per diem rates.

It is our recommendation that the Committee on Business Administration and Survey, or a similar committee be continued for another year for further study of these questions with instructions to report and recommend a solution of these problems at the next or some subsequent session of the Imperial Council.

Subject to approval of the Committee on Finance and Accounts, your committee further recommends that due to his long years of faithful service and advancing age, the retiring secretary of the Hospital Board, Noble James Watt, be allowed an honorarium of Two Hundred Fifty (\$250.00)

dollars per month until an adjustment or discontinuance is deemed advisable by the Board of Trustees of the Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Respectfully submitted,

ARTHUR H. BROWN  
 FONTAINE JOHNSON  
 GROVER C. NOLTE  
 LOUIE W. STRUM  
 ROBERT P. SMITH

I move the adoption of the report. (Motion seconded)

Deputy Imperial Potentate LAW: The question is on the adoption of the report. Are there any remarks? All in favor will vote "Aye." Those opposed "No." The report is adopted.

REPORT OF  
 "COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS  
 XII.

Noble BROWN: On yesterday a report of the Committee on Forms and Ceremonies was referred to our committee. We have examined this report and find no need of any change or recommendation by our committee. Therefore we respectfully return it to your body.

Deputy Imperial Potentate LAW: The Committee reports that no action is needed in this connection.

Noble GROVER C. NOLTE (Affi Temple): (Reading)

REPORT OF THE  
 COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS  
 XIII.

*To the Imperial Council, Ancient Arabic Order, Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, an Iowa Corporation:*

There has been submitted to your Committee a resolution offered by Noble John D. McGilvray, of Islam Temple, proposing to amend Section 92 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation, so as to prohibit a Noble who has once been suspended and reinstated from being relieved of the payment of Hospital dues upon a second suspension and reinstatement.

Your Committee therefore recommends that Section 92 be amended and re-enacted so as to read as follows:

"Sec. 92. In addition to the above annual dues each Temple shall collect Two Dollars (\$2.00) per capita annually from each of its members, including candidates received during the year, life members, and members reinstated or affiliated, to be paid in advance, for the Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, and no card shall be issued to any member, including candidates received during the year and life members, also members reinstated or affiliated, unless this per capita tax is paid, together with the annual dues required by the Temple. The per capita received from candidates during the year shall be remitted to the Imperial Recorder immediately after the initiation, reinstatement or affiliation, and the per capita upon the membership shall be remitted to the Imperial Recorder by separate check, fifty (50) per cent thereof upon the making of the annual returns to the Imperial Recorder,

but not later than March 1st of the year in which the per capita is due; thirty-five per cent (35) thereof not later than June 1st of the year in which the per capita is due; and the remaining fifteen (15) per cent not later than October 1st of the year in which the per capita is due. The membership on which this per capita shall be based shall be the membership of the Temple at the end of the fiscal year as reported to the Imperial Recorder, provided, that the Temple may take credit for and deduct from its remittance all unpaid assessments of the preceding year occasioned by deaths and suspensions. And provided further, that the Temple shall not be required to make payment to the Imperial Recorder of any such unpaid assessments or arrearages in the event of subsequent reinstatement of a member suspended for non-payment of dues. And provided further, that no Noble so reinstated to good standing shall upon a second suspension from membership be entitled to a reinstatement except upon payment by him in full of all delinquent hospital assessments.

"The two dollar (\$2.00) per capita tax for said Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, is a trust and it shall be the duty of each Temple to segregate said per capita tax in a separate and distinct account and to remit the same to the Imperial Recorder as herein provided.

"Any violation of this provision shall subject the Temple and its officers to such discipline as the Imperial Council shall impose. Any and all infractions or violations of this section shall be reported to the Imperial Council by the Imperial Recorder.

"Provided, however, that any member or candidate upon the payment of Sixty Dollars (\$60.00) shall receive a certificate therefor from the Recorder of his Temple, and shall be exempt from any further assessments for the Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children. And provided, further, that any candidate or reinstated or reaffiliated member who, before becoming an active member by initiation, reinstatement or reaffiliation has donated \$60.00 to the Board of Trustees, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children and who has been issued, and who produces, a Certificate of Voluntary Permanent Subscription from the Board of Trustees, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, in an amount of at least \$60.00, shall be also exempt from any further assessments for the Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children. Upon the payment of said sum of \$60.00 to the Recorder, or the production before him of such Certificate of Voluntary Permanent Subscription, he shall cause his record to show the exemption of such member from future Hospital assessments.

"Said sum of \$60.00, when so paid by a member or candidate to the Recorder of the Temple shall be by him paid to the Imperial Recorder, who shall transfer the same to the Imperial Treasurer, and the Imperial Treasurer of the Iowa Corporation shall forthwith pay the same to the Treasurer of the Colorado Corporation."

Respectfully submitted,

ARTHUR H. BROWN  
FONTAINE JOHNSON  
GROVER C. NOLTE  
LOUIE W. STRUM  
ROBERT P. SMITH

Imperial Sir, I move you the adoption of the report and the amendment.  
(Motion seconded)

Noble JOHN A. MORISON (Kismet Temple) : I would like to ask Judge Nolte to put in this resolution the effective date of this amendment. A great many of the Temples have already started their endeavors to try to reinstate

members on the payment of a certain amount of money—some of them \$12.00. Now some of these Nobles to whom this appeal is made may have been suspended heretofore. I think that ought to go into effect on the first of January next year and let us see what this campaign we are working on now is going to do for us.

Noble NOLTE: I think that is a fair suggestion. We accept the proposition and will make it effective January 1, 1942, so that it will apply to any reinstatement after January 1, 1942.

Deputy Imperial Potentate LAW: You have heard the change. Any remarks? The question is on the report and the adoption of the amendment.

Noble J. PURNELL JOHNSON (Boumi Temple): I think this is a kind of a negative amendment. I think if the Temple is willing to take the \$12.00, the Hospitals ought to go along with the Temple. I think in the long run the Hospitals will get more by cooperating with the Shrine than if it does not cooperate. I believe that the Temples will get more.

Deputy Imperial Potentate LAW: Any further remarks?

Noble CHARLEY W. PINNELL (Acca Temple): May I ask if that applies, and my understanding is it does, to a Noble dropped out in 1929, who was brought back in 1932 or 1933, and conditions arose in his Temple that made him feel he would be justified in dropping out again. Would that bar us from re-soliciting those members? In 1935, he would owe six years.

Deputy Imperial Potentate LAW: Nobles, it would not prohibit you from getting the man back in, but you would have to pay the Hospital dues for the delinquent time after he applies for the second time. That is all.

Noble NOLTE: Two years. You can only carry your Noble for two years and then you have to suspend him. Personally I do not think you will ever be confronted with such a situation. You can now reinstate him without paying those back Hospital assessments. But it is the second time that he is dropped from the rolls that the resolution applies. I think Noble Jack McGilvray was unduly alarmed about the situation. I asked him, "Is there any such case on record?" and he said, "No, but we want to make this thing bullet proof." I don't think any Recorder has ever been confronted with a proposition of that kind where a Noble has permitted himself to be lapsed on two different occasions.

Deputy Imperial Potentate LAW: If there are no further remarks we will take a vote. All who favor this motion will vote "Aye." Those opposed, "No." It appears to the chair that the ayes have it. No division is called for. I declare that the ayes have it. The report and the amendment are adopted.

We will now have the report of the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines. I understand Noble Armor will make the report.



Noble GEORGE M. ARMOR (Boumi Temple) : (Reading)

REPORT OF  
COMMITTEE ON JURISDICTIONAL LINES

I.

*To the Officers and Members of the Imperial Council, A. A. O. N. M. S.:*

*Temples in Virginia—Kazim and Acca*

Referring to a resolution adopted by the Imperial Council in regard to a petition presented by Kazim Temple of Roanoke, Virginia, it was agreed that action in the matter be deferred by mutual consent until this session:

A hearing has been held with the Representatives of Kazim Temple of Roanoke and Acca Temple of Richmond, both in the State of Virginia, and it is the recommendation of your Jurisdictional Lines Committee that concurrent jurisdiction be granted to Kazim Temple of Roanoke, Virginia, in Bath and Alleghany counties, in the State of Virginia now the exclusive jurisdiction of Acca Temple, Richmond, Virginia.

Fraternally submitted,

V. WANKOWSKI  
GEO. M. ARMOR  
HARRY E. HUDSON  
LES E. WALTON  
C. H. DUNGAN

Imperial Sir, I recommend the adoption of this report.

Noble REMMIE L. ARNOLD (Acca Temple) : Do I understand you to say that the committee recommends that Kazim Temple have jurisdiction of those two counties?

Noble ARMOR: That Kazim Temple be granted concurrent jurisdiction in Bath and Allegheny counties.

Noble ARNOLD: I would just like to say a word, please, in opposition to that.

Deputy Imperial Potentate LAW: That is your privilege.

Noble ARNOLD: Nobles, I want to appear here in opposition to concurrent jurisdiction in Alleghany and Bath counties which has been granted Kazim Temple in Acca's territory.

I stood on this platform in Baltimore in 1939 and bared the financial condition of Acca Temple. I told you at that time that Acca Temple built a Temple so big that they could not hold it. We lost it. In 1939 we owed one million dollars. In 1939 Kazim asked for this same territory. We told them about our financial condition. We told them about the stress in Acca Temple and asked them for goodness sake, not to add anything more to it. We have been struggling and trying to get our heads above water, and we are beginning to see daylight.

As I stand before you now we owe only \$4,000. We have in the treasury today, approximately \$4,000. Before this year is over we will be in a position to announce to our members that we do not owe a dime in the world. We think that will have a psychological effect that will be helpful

to our membership in going out and trying to get others reinstated and trying to create new Nobles.

And at this time I want to offer a resolution that this matter to grant jurisdiction in these two counties be deferred for at least one more year, to give us an opportunity to carry out our plans and try in every way that we can to bring Acca Temple back to where it belongs. I hope it will be your pleasure to grant this request.

Deputy Imperial Potentate LAW: Nobles, you have heard the amendment to the resolution of the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines.

Noble HORACE M. FOX (Kazim Temple): Imperial Sir and Representatives, it is true that this proposition has been pending between Acca Temple and Kazim Temple for three years, and we rapidly got nowhere. You are asked to put it off again. We will get nowhere. Either we are right or we are wrong. The committee, composed of five as good men as ever sat in any body, has heard the entire argument this morning, including His Honor Governor Price of Acca Temple, and I will say that Governor Price practically conceded that we were right in our request. He could not go all the way, but he went almost.

Now the whole thing has been threshed out, and I am not going to bore you with a lot of details. It is true that we heard in Baltimore two years ago the horrible condition of Acca Temple. By their own strength and adroitness, by the aid of this Imperial Council, they pulled themselves out of the hole and they now say they do not owe but \$4,000. They are a sight better off than the most of you boys, if that has anything to do with it. But that has got nothing to do with it.

These are two little counties sticking around the back side of Kazim's territory. It looks like the end of a question mark sticking around behind it. When the jurisdictional lines were formed in 1916 the only direct access to these counties was by the C. & O. Railroad, 160 miles to Richmond. Now over one of the best highways in the United States in 42 miles and 45 minutes Roanoke can be reached. Roanoke is not asking for this! These boys over there in those counties feel that Roanoke is their home. We are the great metropolis of southwest Virginia. We are to Southwest Virginia what Richmond is to the Central and Norfolk is to the Tidewater. They feel Roanoke is their home. They trade there, they do their business there, and that is where they really make their money. They want to come into our Temple and they have been after us for three years.

It is true, as Acca said, they are hard up and in debt, and we let it be postponed. I want to tell you something else and I am through. I said to the committee, "I may be mistaken, but I believe that it is as much to the advantage and the benefit of Acca Temple as it is to Kazim Temple to have concurrent jurisdiction in this territory." And I am telling you I believe that. But I know this, that it is to the interest of this Shrine as a whole to get back those two or three hundred Shriners who won't join Acca Temple, who won't again be candidates for Acca Temple. They should be gotten

back in the Shrine, and then the Imperial Council can get something out of them. They will get the benefit of being Shriners again, or being made Shriners for the first time, and the Crippled Children's Hospitals would get two dollars from each one of them, which we are now losing.

I say if you do not think it is to the benefit of Shrinedom as a whole, as God is my witness I ask you to take this application and refuse it.

Your committee heard argument on this thing for two hours. I am not going to bore you with it. Your committee heard it.

I believe this is for the best interests of Shrinedom in Virginia, or I would not open my mouth. So I am weakly trying to get this decided right now—not for the benefit of Kazim, not altogether for the benefit of these men over there who want to come back into Shrine, if they can and want to pay their dues in the Shrine. If they want to join Acca, let them join. For the benefit of this whole Imperial Council, your Crippled Children's fund, grant us concurrent jurisdiction in that territory. If they want to go to Acca, God bless them, we won't stop them. If they want to come to Roanoke, give them a chance to do so. All we ask is not a new deal but a fair deal. (Applause)

Imperial Recorder PRICE: Imperial Sir and Nobles of this Imperial Council, I don't want to delay these proceedings. We are all interested in the same objective; it is the means of getting at it. To use an expression that was used on the floor yesterday, Acca Temple is anxious to hold her line. We have offered to these good people in Roanoke, and in Allegheny and Bath counties—there are but two or three Shriners in Bath County—Allegheny County is really the bone of contention, the usual agreements. They have one Commandery, and they are making probably five or six or seven Sir Knights in a year's time. We should be glad to enter into an agreement with them to give them concurrent jurisdiction of those counties if they would apply the same principle that has been applied by this Imperial Council year after year. I told the committee this morning that we would be glad to take the agreement between Almas Temple and Boumi Temple and reproduce it in effect to cover the relationships of the Temples.

The whole milk in the cocoanut, Nobles, is just this. Kazim Temple is anxious to get out of the territory all the fees for the candidates that might be induced to go to Kazim Temple. We have said to them: "We are glad to have them go. We are glad to have them join the Shrine wherever they want to join. But we feel that we still have a vested interest in them and that we ought to have fifty per cent of the initiation fee," just as the rest of you are getting now. Now that is true. Go back through the proceedings and see what has been done in similar cases. The Potentate is sitting just in front of me. He and I have been good friends—I said to him this morning, "Be a good sport and give us half of the initiation fees." He said, "No, I want more. We want this Imperial Council to step in and pluck those two counties out of your territory rather than to agree upon something so that Acca Temple might have a little out of it, or some of the jelly on the lower shelf." Kazim Temple is making an effort to get all of the jelly. I submit

that it becomes the Shrine, and certainly our two Temples, to put the preserves low enough on the shelf so that the small Temple in difficulty and stress might participate also. Thank you.

Noble MORRIS L. MASINTER (Kazim Temple) : Nobles of this Imperial Council, I would never presume to make any reply to the remarks of our distinguished Governor if he had not, so to speak, spilled the milk in the cocoanut. I realize full well that I am placing my head in the lion's mouth when I presume to answer the argument of our Governor, because I am afraid when I go back to Virginia within his jurisdiction he may have me committed. But I feel quite confident that after that committal I can forthwith get my pardon.

But at the outset, Nobles, I want you all to understand that there is no personal feeling in this matter. We folks down in Virginia work together on all things at all times, and the fact that we are here today threshing out a matter that we could have threshed out between ourselves is a matter of sincere regret to me. But even with all this I want you to know that there is no feeling about this matter, regardless of what happens, because—

In Virginia all men are brothers shunning wrong and doing right.  
Virginia, dear old Virginia, is the land of hearts delight.

With reference to division of the initiation fee, that is a very important item in this proposition. We have been trying to get together with Acca for a number of years about this matter. As a matter of fact, as long as ten or twelve years ago there was a petition signed by a thousand Nobles of that jurisdiction and other jurisdictions of Acca in that immediate vicinity asking that concurrent jurisdiction be granted. But because of the financial stress of Acca at that time we did not consider that petition and did not present it to the committee for consideration. Year after year these Nobles who live 48 miles from Roanoke and 161 miles from Richmond have petitioned us. Time and time again they have said, "Help us, for God's sake! Give us a chance to join Roanoke if we want to do so in order that Shrinedom may be kept alive in our jurisdiction." As a result Shrinedom has reached its lowest ebb in that territory, and it is because of these Nobles there whom we want to help that we are here today with the present petition to the committee in order that they may be granted some relief.

This matter has dragged along for three long years. There has been much correspondence; there has been much conversation. We have been unable to get anywhere by mutual agreement. Therefore we asked the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines to sit in judgment and say who is wrong and who is right; to say whether or not the Imperial Council and Shrinedom as a whole will be benefitted by this grant of concurrent jurisdiction.

Now we feel that if the concurrent jurisdiction is granted it will be a help, but not particularly to Kazim Temple. I want to reiterate what Noble Fox has said to you. We have absolutely no self interest in this matter. We want to do this thing because it will be helpful for both Temples in Virginia, for all Temples in Virginia, and for Shrinedom in general.

Acca is here today making a plea of poverty. They say that they only owe \$4,000 and will soon pay off this debt, while the fact is that Kazim today owes about \$45,000 for pledges made when we contemplated building a Mosque and did not go beyond that. We owe that money to the members of the Temple. We are not rich; we are not poor; we are just getting along and trying to help our fellowmen and trying to help Shrinedom as a whole.

You all remember the story of the fellow who was a watchman in a building, and he was walking around supposed to see what he could find, and saw a young couple parked there. He hailed them and said, "What are you all doing here?" And the young chap said, "Well, we are not doing anything." And the old watchman said, "Well, my boy, just hold this lantern."

Now the crux of this whole situation is that Shrinedom in these two small counties in Virginia that have a population of not more than 30,000 or 40,000 all together has reached its lowest ebb. Those fellows want us to help them out there. We are willing to lend them that service. I hope it will be your pleasure, my brethren, to grant us the opportunity to serve. That is all we are asking to do. Thank you.

Noble LOUIS C. GRIFFITH (India Temple): Why should we talk about Virginia? There are a lot of Temples in the same position as those two Temples in Virginia. We have a condition down our way, a town that is approximately eighty-two miles from Oklahoma City—

Deputy Imperial Potentate LAW: Please speak to this subject, Noble. We are not talking about Oklahoma; we are talking about Virginia.

Noble GRIFFITH: I am talking about this subject. Enid, Oklahoma, is closer to Oklahoma City than it is to Guthrie, but we believe that we are big enough down our way to settle our own conditions. Why should we have a discussion here about two Temples in Virginia? If we want to make over jurisdictions, why not make it national?

Noble CHARLEY W. PINNELL (Acca Temple): Imperial Sir and Nobles, if it were not for the fact I was Potentate during this discussion last year. I would not bore you with any further remarks. I simply want to state a few very simple facts. In 1939 in Baltimore while I was Chief Rabban this petition was presented before the Jurisdictional Lines Committee and they asked for two counties originally and when we got there they asked additional consideration for four others, making six.

Your committee understood the condition of Acca Temple at that time and asked the two Temples to get together and work out a harmonious agreement, and it was mutually agreed to do so. Our mutual good friend, Noble George Armor, on that committee, suggested that Boumi and Almas had had such an agreement that had worked beautifully for many years. It was suggested that he send a copy of that agreement to our two Temples so that we might incorporate something of that nature, that it might enable us to save boring you gentlemen with matters that I agree should be worked out among our Temples. Noble Dr. John, Potentate of Kazim

Temple last year, saw that and knew what we were trying to do in Acca Temple, came to the committee and most graciously suggested that it be postponed until this year, feeling that the two Temples could get together and work out an agreement. We drew up such an agreement, an exact copy of the existing agreement between Almas and Boumi. Dr. John and I agreed that it was absolutely all right. This agreement was presented to Kazim Temple and was turned down by that body. Why? Because we only asked for two things that are not given in concurrent jurisdiction. One is the division of the initiation fee and the other is that members could not demit out of Acca Temple and join Kazim Temple.

Now, Nobles, it looks to me like Acca has gone a long way to try and satisfy these good Nobles. May I suggest, regardless of the outcome, we are still going to be good Masons and Nobles.

We have gone a long way. Our good Governor spoke to the committee. He said, "Let's give and take a little bit. Let's not take all. If this does not work out we are still gentlemen. We can come back here and agree on something else." And I plead with you gentlemen when we are just getting out of the "red" in Acca Temple to give us a chance. We are not so much concerned with this as with their questions when we go back to our Nobles and say to them, "Here is what Kazim Temple has done, when we are just getting on our feet. They have taken our territory away." Over there near our good friend Almas Temple we have four or five hundred good Nobles just three miles outside of the corporate line. And I might just say to you that last year while I was Potentate we organized seven clubs in our jurisdiction. They are functioning efficiently, one of them in the territory that was asked. We also had a loss of less than fifty members in Acca last year against an average of three hundred in the past.

Give us a little time. I ask that this concurrent jurisdiction not be granted and that we be permitted to work out some agreement. I thank you for your attention.

Noble REMMIE L. ARNOLD (Acca Temple): May I say one word?  
(Calls for the question)

Deputy Imperial Potentate LAW: So long as I am presiding every member who desires to speak on this question shall have the right to speak.

Noble ARNOLD: Just one thing I want to say. You listened to those talks. Very unfortunately I am not a lawyer. I cannot measure up with the oratory. I just want to say this, that practically everything that has been said up there is true. What we want to do, however, is to have you let us work it out on a basis that will be a benefit to Acca Temple and won't be detrimental to Kazim, and if you will do that I am sure that we can agree on an equitable basis and everybody will be happy.

Deputy Imperial Potentate LAW: The question is on the amendment which postpones action for one year. Are you ready for the question?

Noble MORRIS L. MASINTER (Kazim Temple) : I want to know whether this matter can be postponed for one year, or doesn't it under the rules go over for a period of three years?

Imperial Recorder PRICE: Let's waive that. We have a gentlemen's agreement. Let it be another year.

Noble MASINTER: If Your Honor please, your Excellency, you put me very much on the spot by requesting that at this time, a matter of that kind, when I have no authority and not being able to get my Representatives together. But speaking for them and speaking for the Temple, this matter has been heard before the entire committee and the entire committee has heard all the evidence, and I feel it would be improper for me to take at this time a different position than was taken in the presence of the committee.

Deputy Imperial Potentate LAW: Is the amendment for one year or three years? As the chair understands it, the amendment to the committee's report was for one year. All who favor that motion will vote "Aye." Those opposed, "No." It appears to the chair that the ayes have it. The ayes have it and it is so ordered.

There is one other report from the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines.

Noble ARMOR: (Reading)

## REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON JURISDICTIONAL LINES

### II.

*To the Officers and Members of the Imperial Council, A. A. O. N. M. S.:*

Pursuant to a resolution offered by Recorder Edward A. Miller of Zembo Temple, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, also an accredited Representative, published in the Call for this Session, and referred to your Committee on Jurisdictional Lines, effecting the jurisdiction of Fulton County, Pennsylvania, now the exclusive jurisdiction of Jaffa Temple, Altoona, Pennsylvania. After a hearing with the Representatives of both Temples, it is the opinion of your committee for the best interests of the Shrine, that the plea be denied and that the jurisdiction of these Temples be not changed.

Fraternally submitted,

V. WANKOWSKI  
GEO. M. ARMOR  
HARRY E. HUDSON  
LES E. WALTON  
C. H. DUNGAN

I recommend its adoption.

Deputy Imperial Potentate LAW: All in favor of the motion will vote "Aye." Those opposed, "No." The report is adopted.

**Proceedings of the Colorado Corporation occurring at this time  
are shown separately in another section, the Iowa Corporation  
being closed and thereafter reopened.**

Deputy Imperial Potentate LAW: Is the Committee on Public Safety ready to report? I recognize the chairman, Noble Schaubel, of Elf Khurafeh Temple.

Noble HAROLD W. SCHAUBEL (Elf Khurafeh Temple): (Reading)

# REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC SAFETY

*To the Imperial Potentate, Divan and Representatives:*

Your Committee on Public Safety submits the following report:

No infractions of civil or Masonic law have been brought to our attention. Through the splendid cooperation of Noble Inspector Louis Johnson, local chairman, assisted by the able police force of the City of Indianapolis, we believe this to be one of the most orderly Imperial Council Sessions in years. A special police headquarters was established one block from the Claypool, which was open twenty-four hours a day. All local police officers were issued written orders by the Chief of Police instructing them to curb certain objectionable performances.

We wish to publicly thank Chief of Police Morrissey, Inspector Johnson and each and every police officer for a good job well done.

Respectfully submitted,

H. W. SCHAUBEL and the entire Committee.

I move the adoption of the report.

Deputy Imperial Potentate LAW: Nobles I want to personally note that this committee has done as fine a piece of work as I ever saw a committee do. This calliope playing after one o'clock was a thing of the past. All who favor the motion will signify it by saying "Aye." Those opposed, "No." The report is adopted.

Is the Committee on Time and Place ready? One matter was referred to the Committee on Protection of Emblems of the Order, Noble Merritt, chairman, yesterday. Is this report ready? (No additional report of the Committee on Protection of Emblems of the Order was ever presented.)

Imperial Assistant Rabban ALBERT H. FIEBACH: The Committee on Time and Place has a report to make, and as chairman of the committee and a member of the Imperial Divan, I am going to ask Noble Hunt, Chairman of the Advisory Committee to read the report.

Noble GEORGE W. HUNT (Alee Temple): (Reading)

# REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON TIME AND PLACE

*To the Imperial Officers and Representatives:*

Your Committee on Time and Place wishes to report that it has received definite invitations from Al Kader Temple of Portland, Oregon, and Crescent Temple of Atlantic City, New Jersey, and also an indication from Aleppo Temple of Boston, Massachusetts, who may wish to make the invitation definite within the near future, for the meeting of the Imperial Council to be held in 1942.



Your committee, however, giving due consideration to the uncertainties of conditions facing the country, recommends that no decision as to the time and place of the Session to be held in 1942, be made at this time, and that the decision be left to the Imperial Divan upon recommendation of this committee. The decision should be made as early as possible, and when made, all Temples promptly notified.

Respectfully submitted,

A. H. FIEBACH, *Chairman*  
 JAMES H. PRICE  
 M. E. MACKENZIE  
 C. E. COX  
 GEORGE W. HUNT  
*Advisory Members*

Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of the report of the committee.

Imperial Assistant Rabban FIEBACH (In the Chair): You have heard the report, duly seconded. Are there any remarks? All in favor of this report will signify it by saying "Aye." Those opposed, "No." The chair declares the report adopted, and also appreciates your action in this regard.

Deputy Imperial Potentate LAW (Resuming the Chair): There is a supplemental report to be made by the Committee on Emeriti Members, by Past Imperial Potentate Dykeman. I will ask him to report now.

#### REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON NOMINATION OF EMERITI MEMBERS

Past Imperial Potentate CONRAD V. DYKEMAN: Imperial Sir, there has just recently come to our attention the fact that Past Potentate Vic E. Hanny, of El Zaribah Temple, Phoenix, Arizona, is entitled under the rules of the Imperial Council to be made an Emeritus Member, and therefore the committee reports that recommendation and moves its adoption. (Motion seconded)

Deputy Imperial Potentate LAW: You have heard the motion, that Noble Vic Hanny, Past Potentate of El Zaribah Temple, be added to the list of Emeriti Members. All who favor that motion will signify it by saying "Aye." Those opposed, "No." The report is adopted.

I recognize Noble Kendrick, who has one other motion to make.

Past Imperial Potentate W. FREELAND KENDRICK: Nobles, for the past two years you have very generously made an appropriation to our second oldest Imperial Potentate, Illustrious Noble Henry F. Niedringhaus, who is now in a very critical condition, and we want to ask the continuance of the Honorarium of \$100 a month for his maintenance and I so move. (Motion seconded)

Deputy Imperial Potentate LAW: Nobles, you have heard the motion. All in favor of the motion will signify it by saying "Aye." Those opposed, "No." It is so ordered.

I now recognize Noble Rishworth, chairman of the Finance Committee.

Noble T. S. RISHWORTH: (Reading)

# REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS

## I.

*To the Imperial Potentate and Members of the Imperial Council,  
A. A. O. N. M. S.:*

Your Committee on Finance and Accounts, in preparing the budget for the year ending February 28, 1941, endeavored to provide in the budget sufficient appropriation to meet the requirements but it is difficult to anticipate what amount may be required for some unusual contingency which accounts for the small differences in the amount appropriated and the amount expended.

We recommend that expenditures as itemized in the auditor's report for the year ending February 28, 1941, be approved.

Fraternally submitted,

TOM S. RISHWORTH  
W. S. COOKE  
LOUIS A. CORNELIUS  
NORMAN A. BOYD  
MAX FROHLICH, JR.

Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of the Committee's report. (Motion seconded)

Deputy Imperial Potentate LAW: Nobles, you have heard the motion of the chairman of the Finance Committee. Are there any remarks? All in favor of the motion will signify it by saying "Aye." Those opposed, "No." The motion prevails and the report is adopted.

Noble RISHWORTH: (Reading)

# REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS

## II.

*To the Imperial Potentate and Members of the Imperial Council,  
A. A. O. N. M. S.:*

Your Committee on Finance and Accounts, to whom was referred the annual report of the Imperial Recorder, Imperial Treasurer and Auditor, have carefully reviewed the same, and all vouchers issued during the past fiscal year have been furnished us by the Imperial Treasurer for examination as the law provides.

In the examination of the audit and vouchers we endeavor to recommend such changes in the distribution and reporting of the expenditures in order that the audit at the end of the year may show clearly the various individual items of expense, as new situations arise making this necessary.

The Representatives of the Imperial Council have also been furnished with these reports together with the audit.

Assuming these reports and audit to be complete and correct, your committee recommends that they be placed on file and printed in the Proceedings of the Imperial Council.

Fraternally submitted,

TOM S. RISHWORTH  
W. S. COOKE  
LOUIS A. CORNELIUS  
NORMAN A. BOYD  
MAX FROHLICH, JR.

Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of this report. (Motion seconded)

Deputy Imperial Potentate LAW: You have heard the motion on the adoption. Any remarks? All in favor will vote "Aye." Those opposed, "No." The report is adopted.

Noble RISHWORTH: This is the budget and will be read in two different sections. (Reading)

### REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS

#### III.

*To the Imperial Potentate and Members of the Imperial Council,  
A. A. O. N. M. S.:*

Your Committee on Finance and Accounts have endeavored to estimate in the following budget, as closely as possible, the requirements of the Imperial Council for the next fiscal year commencing March 1, 1941, and ending February 28, 1942.

We are now operating under two separate corporations and many of the items of expenditure affect both corporations. We have been advised by the Board of Directors to include in our budget all the general items of expenditure with the exception of those directly concerned in the operation of the Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, with the understanding that at a later date the Board of Directors will make such adjustments of the proper amounts to be paid by each corporation as the Board may deem advisable.

The following budget is hereby submitted for your consideration:

|                                                                                                           |             |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Imperial Potentate's Contingent Fund.....                                                                 | \$10,000.00 |
| Office, Secretarial and Miscellaneous expense of Imperial Potentate                                       | 5,000.00    |
| Salary Imperial Treasurer (as provided by the by-laws).....                                               | 2,000.00    |
| Secretarial expense Imperial Treasurer's office (as per instructions<br>from the Board of Directors)..... | 1,500.00    |
| Salary Imperial Recorder (as provided by the by-laws).....                                                | 6,000.00    |
| Salary assistant to Imperial Recorder.....                                                                | 5,000.00    |
| Clerical hire Imperial Recorder's office.....                                                             | 1,080.00    |
| Office rent Imperial Recorder's office.....                                                               | 960.00      |

Inasmuch as the office of the Colorado Corporation at Albany, New York, is to be closed on October 1, 1941, and moved to Richmond, additional office space and additional clerical hire will be required. There will no doubt be a considerable saving in this move in both clerical help and office rent. We are advised that plans have been completed for this adjustment but such

necessary amount as will be required for office rent and clerical help at the Richmond office we are leaving to the discretion and judgment of the Board of Directors.

|                                                                                                       |          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Premiums, surety, depository and liability bonds, etc. (which includes the Colorado Corporation)..... | 5,500.00 |
| Postage, telegrams, telephone and express.....                                                        | 2,000.00 |
| Printing Proceedings, directory, stationery, etc.....                                                 | 5,500.00 |
| Engrossing diplomas.....                                                                              | 1,100.00 |
| Badges Imperial Council Session.....                                                                  | 450.00   |
| Hotel Committee expenses.....                                                                         | 200.00   |
| Headquarters expenses Imperial Council Session.....                                                   | 250.00   |
| Flowers for funerals.....                                                                             | 100.00   |
| Traveling expenses.....                                                                               | 1,500.00 |
| Reporting 1941 Session.....                                                                           | 400.00   |
| Membership Committee.....                                                                             | 200.00   |
| Incidental expenses unforeseen.....                                                                   | 500.00   |
| Board of Directors Standing and Special Committee Meetings.....                                       | 2,000.00 |

The reason for the increase in the last named amount is owing to the fact that items incurred in the last fiscal year, principally the Board of Directors meeting at Chicago, were not paid until after February 28, 1941, and must be included in the budget for the present fiscal year.

|                                                                                               |           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Mileage and per diem 1941 Session.....                                                        | 89,000.00 |
| Salary of General Counsel (including Colorado Corporation).....                               | 6,000.00  |
| Auditor's fees and expenses (including Colorado Corporation).....                             | 7,000.00  |
| Contribution to Past Imperial Potentate Niedringhaus (as per action of Imperial Council)..... | 1,200.00  |
| Past Imperial Potentates' flags.....                                                          | 1,500.00  |

At the last session of the Imperial Council an appropriation of \$1,500.00 was made for Past Imperial Potentates' flags. These flags have been purchased, twelve of them, but had not been paid for at the close of the last fiscal year, consequently we are budgeting this amount in this year's appropriation which is really carrying forward from last year.

|                                      |        |
|--------------------------------------|--------|
| Past Imperial Potentate's Jewel..... | 925.00 |
|--------------------------------------|--------|

The previous Past Imperial Potentate's jewel cost \$1,150.00, but during the past year the Jewel of a Past Imperial Potentate was purchased from his widow and reconditioned to make it comparable with the others at a total cost of \$925.00.

We also recommend that the Assistant to the Imperial Recorder be allowed the same amount of mileage and per diem as is allowed the other Representatives from his respective city.

Fraternally submitted,

TOM S. RISHWORTH  
W. S. COOKE  
LOUIS A. CORNELIUS  
NORMAN A. BOYD  
MAX FROHLICH, JR.

Imperial Sir, I move its adoption. (Motion seconded)

Noble LOUIS N. DONNATIN (Mecca Temple): What is the total?

Noble RISHWORTH: I do not have the total. We can total it very shortly. (The total is \$156,865.00.)

Imperial Chief Rabban FIEBACH (In the Chair): We have no adding machine here. Any further remarks? Are you ready for the question? All in favor of the adoption of this report will signify it by saying "Aye." Those opposed, "No." The ayes have it and the report is adopted.

#### REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS IV.

Noble RISHWORTH: Imperial Sir, I have one more report. For the Publications Committee at our meeting in Memphis last year an amount of \$12,000 was appropriated, or so much thereof as was necessary for the publication of the Shrine News. At the end of the fiscal year February 28, 1941, the amount of approximately \$3,000 net cost had been paid or accrued.

Now for the next fiscal year we do not appropriate in this report, but your committee recommends that the balance of the appropriation made last year be placed as the appropriation for this fiscal year—that is, the balance left over, which would be approximately \$9,000; that this balance of the appropriation for 1940 be carried over to this fiscal year. I move the adoption of that recommendation.

Deputy Imperial Potentate LAW: Nobles, you have heard the motion. Is there a second? Any remarks? If not, all in favor of the report will signify it by saying "Aye." Those opposed "No." The ayes have it. The report is adopted.

We have one more report of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee. I recognize the chairman.

Noble ARTHUR H. BROWN (Al Bedoo Temple): I move that the reports of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws which have been approved by the Council separately now be approved, ratified and confirmed as a whole. (Motion seconded)

Deputy Imperial Potentate LAW: Nobles, you have heard the motion. All in favor will say "Aye." Those opposed, "No." The various reports of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws are approved as a whole.

To save time I am going to make two brief statements at this point in the proceedings. The Committee on Forms and Ceremonies has prepared a resolution on how we should honor or salute the Colors. The recommendation of the committee which accompanies the report is that since we partake of the nature of a military organization, when the Colors pass a Noble who has his fez on he will come to a salute and not remove his fez. During the worship of prayer, he will remove his fez. This is not mandatory, but it is suggested as a means of attaining greater uniformity in observance of ceremonies.

Now I want to state to you that it was the intention of our Imperial Potentate to place a wreath on the grave of Past Imperial Potentate Jacoby. I want you in Indiana to know that he had that consideration for you. It is only because of the fact that he is ill in the hospital that it cannot be done.

We are going into the installation of officers in a few minutes. I hope as many of you as possible will stay. I want to make one statement to you on my own behalf which is somewhat unusual, but it is one that I made to the Potentates and Chief Rabbans this morning.

In this position of Imperial Potentate, there are a lot of heart aches and many headaches. We have about 35 permanent committeemen to appoint out of 650. There are old and tried men on these committees whose experience is invaluable, and the great majority of them will be retained. But I am of the opinion that we should make at least a 25 per cent change on committees each year. In studying the situation I find that some large, active and important Temples have not had representation for some time. Now there are going to be some changes on committees. I want you to know that it is not personal. Most of these changes are Nobles that I merely have a speaking acquaintance with. I have found that they are qualified for appointment and that the Temples of which they are members are entitled to the honor. So I want your sympathy and consideration when that is done. Please give attention to the Imperial Treasurer.

Imperial Treasurer LEONARD P. STEUART: Nobles, immediately after the session has adjourned the office in the rear of this room at my right—your left—will be opened, and checks will be distributed to those entitled to receive them.

Noble HENRY F. BOYEN (Islam Temple): Imperial Sir, and Imperial Representatives: As a citizen of this nation, it was my hope that before this Convention ended that it would pass an appropriate resolution denouncing dictatorship, affirming our allegiance to the principles of democracy, and supporting, if you please, every movement to build the defenses of this Western Hemisphere so high that the hand of aggression or greed could never reach over them.

I congratulate the newly elected Imperial Potentate for his affirmation of a policy that has this object in view. But it was my further hope, Nobles, when the eyes of the North American continent are upon this Convention here today, that out of this Convention would come such a resolution that would inspire the American people. For while it is true that Masons themselves do not require any lessons in liberty—they are the last to need it, I say to you Nobles that they should be the first to proclaim it.

Masonry has not lived across the centuries as a social organization, as an organization for personal aggrandizement. There is something richer and deeper, there is something much more significant underlying the Masonic institution that has given to Masonry its right to live. And I say to you that Masonry ever has been the torch bearer of liberty, and if the torch of liberty cannot proclaim that liberty let me ask you then who should?

If we are to remain silent while her institutions are being assailed, while liberty is slipping from the minds of people, while liberty is being stripped from nations with a speed and completeness that stuns the imagination of the world and we sit here in silence and do not even lift our voices in protest, I call upon you as Masons and men to do it here and now. (Applause)

Never in all the history of the world has a generation had the opportunity to serve itself, to serve God and to serve humanity that is accorded to the generation in which we live. For the very policies of civilization of which we boast are being shattered before our very eyes. Nations are slipping back into the darkness of oppression and of tyranny, and I say to you gentlemen what we in America do is going to determine the course of human history for centuries to come.

When Hitler sent his legions into war he said to them that you battle for the destiny of Germany for one thousand years. He is thinking in those terms, and if Germany is to remain supreme for a thousand years, as he believes, what do you think will be the slavery of the nations over which he will hold sway?

Nobles, this is our opportunity. Let us as Masons and men proclaim to the world that we are the advocates of liberty. Let us climb the ramparts, mount the watchtowers and become sentinels for God, for humanity and for justice. Thank you. (Applause)

Deputy Imperial Potentate LAW: Thank you. That was most timely. I think it is a fine way to close this meeting. I am going to add to his resolution that our Imperial Recorder be instructed to get an abstract of it from the reporter and get it to the press this afternoon. And if that is with your permission, all who favor the motion will please rise. (Applause, and carried by a rising vote.)

Nobles, we will have the installation immediately by Past Imperial Potentate Freeland Kendrick. Past Imperial Potentate Frank Roundy generally performs that ceremony, but he had to leave. So the next in line is Noble Freeland Kendrick. Immediately after the installation, the committees will be announced and then we will adjourn.

I will ask the Board of Directors to meet me downstairs where lunch is prepared and we can have our meeting while we are having lunch. And I want Noble Landon, Noble Reinhardt and Nobles Chackes to be present at that meeting.

I again recognize Past Imperial Potentate Freeland Kendrick.

#### INSTALLATION OF OFFICERS

The following officers were then duly installed by Past Imperial Potentate W. Freeland Kendrick:

Imperial Potentate—Thomas C. Law, Yaarab Temple.

Deputy Imperial Potentate—Albert H. Fiebach, Al Koran Temple.

Imperial Chief Rabban—Morley E. MacKenzie, Rameses Temple.

Imperial Assistant Rabban—Alfred G. Arvold, El Zagal Temple.

Imperial High Priest and Prophet—William H. Woodfield, Jr., Islam Temple.

Imperial Oriental Guide—George H. Rowe, Ismailia Temple.

Imperial Treasurer—Leonard P. Steuart, Almas Temple.

Imperial Recorder—James H. Price, Acca Temple.

Imperial First Ceremonial Master—Karl Rex Hammers, Syria Temple.

Imperial Second Ceremonial Master—Galloway Calhoun, Karem Temple.

Imperial Marshal—William Heim, Lu Lu Temple.

Imperial Captain of the Guard—Harold Lloyd, Al Malaikah Temple.

Imperial Outer Guard—Hubert M. Poteat, Sudan Temple.

Imperial Recorder PRICE: The Illustrious Imperial Potentate has instructed me to announce the following committees:

#### JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

FONTAINE JOHNSON, *Chairman*, Ben Ali Temple

GROVER C. NOLTE, Affi Temple

LOUIE W. STRUM, Morocco Temple

ROBERT P. SMITH, Almas Temple

MURDOCH L. MARTYN, Rameses Temple

#### DISPENSATIONS AND CHARTERS

THOMAS P. BRADLEY, *Chairman*, Aad Temple

O. W. BURDATS, Osiris Temple

HARRY E. SHARRER, Orak Temple

V. WANKOWSKI, Al Bahr Temple

W. STEWART TAYLOR, Zembo Temple

#### FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS

T. S. RISHWORTH, *Chairman*, Osman Temple

W. S. COOKE, Moslah Temple

LOUIS A. CORNELIUS, Saladin Temple

NORMAN A. BOYD, Kalurah Temple

HARRY S. HASKINS, Za-Ga-Zig Temple

#### JURISDICTIONAL LINES

GEORGE M. ARMOR, *Chairman*, Boumi Temple

CHARLES H. DUNGAN, Kosair Temple

HARRY E. HUDSON, Akdar Temple

LEE A. FOLGER, Oasis Temple

MATT C. PRATER, Abou Ben Adhem Temple

#### IMPERIAL HEADQUARTERS

THOMAS C. LAW, *Chairman*, Yaarab Temple

ALBERT H. FIEBACH, Al Koran Temple

JAMES H. PRICE, Acca Temple

#### TIME AND PLACE

ALBERT H. FIEBACH, *Chairman*, Al Koran Temple

MORLEY E. MACKENZIE, Rameses Temple

JAMES H. PRICE, Acca Temple



*Advisory Members*

GEORGE W. HUNT, Alee Temple (Southeastern Representative)  
 ERNEST C. HUETER, Islam Temple (Western Representative)  
 DEWEY E. MYERS, Murat Temple (Midwest Representative)  
 WILLARD P. LOMBARD, Aleppo Temple (Eastern Representative)  
 THOMAS B. REED, India Temple (Southwestern Representative)

## MEMBERSHIP

MUNGER T. BALL, *Chairman*, El Mina Temple

*Regional Chairmen:*

J. HARRY HOPFFGARTEN, El Korah Temple  
 AL F. WILLIAMS, Arab Temple  
 W. CECIL SISSON, Arabia Temple  
 CARL H. PIERSON, Mizpah Temple  
 HENRY H. COLE, Egypt Temple  
 HARRY A. MANLEY, Ali Ghan Temple  
 ORSON J. GRAHAM, Zem Zem Temple  
 F. LAWRENCE BULFINCH, Bektash Temple  
 S. BLAKE CHAMBERLAIN, Al Azhar Temple

## TRANSPORTATION

GEORGE F. OLENDORF, *Chairman*, Abou Ben Adhem Temple  
 L. LEE GRAVELY, Sudan Temple  
 J. MILTON RYALL, Syria Temple  
 JAMES MCVITTIE, Medinah Temple  
 R. R. ADAMS, Al Kader Temple

## BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION AND SURVEY

HARRY L. REYNOLDS, *Chairman*, Al Koran Temple  
 MAX FROHLICH, JR., Mirza Temple  
 WILEY P. HARRIS, Wahabi Temple  
 LUTHER M. KNIFFEN, Irem Temple  
 ROBERT L. REISINGER, Tripoli Temple

Our good friend Illustrious Noble Vic Wankowski asked to be relieved from further service as chairman and member of the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines, and Noble Les E. Walton of that committee also asked to be permitted to retire.

The Imperial Potentate, has asked me to announce that the Past Imperial Potentate's jewel which is usually presented at this time will be presented to our beloved Past Imperial Potentate Olendorf at some proper time. The occasion will be fixed to suit the condition of his health. It will be given every bit of prominence to which it is entitled.

Imperial Potentate LAW: If no other Noble of this Imperial Council has anything to offer, by virtue of authority in me vested as Imperial Potentate I declare the Sixty-seventh Annual Session duly closed.

(12:50 p.m.)

# APPENDIX

## To the Address of Imperial Potentate

### THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine  
for North America

OFFICE OF THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE,  
SPRINGFIELD, MO., July 12, 1940.

GENERAL ORDERS NO. 1,  
SERIES OF 1940-1941.

*To the Representatives of the Imperial Council, Potentates of Sub-  
ordinate Temple, and the Nobility of the Order:*

"Es Selamu Aleikum"

At the Sixty-sixth Annual Session of the Imperial Council, held in the Ellis Auditorium, in the City of Memphis, Tennessee, on Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday, June 11th, 12th and 13th, the following Officers were elected and installed:

|                                                  |                                          |
|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| GEORGE F. OLENDORF.....                          | <i>Imperial Potentate</i>                |
| 414 S. Robberson St., Springfield, Mo.           |                                          |
| THOMAS C. LAW.....                               | <i>Deputy Imperial Potentate</i>         |
| P. O. Box 1558, Atlanta, Ga.                     |                                          |
| ALBERT H. FIEBACH.....                           | <i>Imperial Chief Rabban</i>             |
| 535 Guardian Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio              |                                          |
| MORLEY E. MACKENZIE.....                         | <i>Imperial Assistant Rabban</i>         |
| 14 Rose Park Crescent, Toronto 5, Ont., Canada   |                                          |
| ALFRED G. ARVOLD.....                            | <i>Imperial High Priest and Prophet</i>  |
| 110 Broadway, Fargo, N. D.                       |                                          |
| WILLIAM H. WOODFIELD, JR.....                    | <i>Imperial Oriental Guide</i>           |
| 345 Taylor St., San Francisco, Cal.              |                                          |
| LEONARD P. STEUART.....                          | <i>Imperial Treasurer</i>                |
| 1440 P St., N.W., Washington, D. C.              |                                          |
| JAMES H. PRICE.....                              | <i>Imperial Recorder</i>                 |
| 1006 Mutual Bldg., P. O. Box 2028, Richmond, Va. |                                          |
| GEORGE H. ROWE.....                              | <i>Imperial First Ceremonial Master</i>  |
| 88 Highgate Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.                 |                                          |
| KARL REX HAMMERS.....                            | <i>Imperial Second Ceremonial Master</i> |
| 5727 Howe St., East End, Pittsburgh, Pa.         |                                          |
| GALLOWAY CALHOUN.....                            | <i>Imperial Marshal</i>                  |
| Tyler, Texas                                     |                                          |
| WILLIAM HEIM.....                                | <i>Imperial Captain of the Guard</i>     |
| 1524 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Penna.          |                                          |
| HAROLD LLOYD.....                                | <i>Imperial Outer Guard</i>              |
| 1225 Benedict Canyon, Beverly Hills, Calif.      |                                          |

The following standing committees were announced by the Imperial Potentate:

**Jurisprudence and Laws**

Arthur H. Brown, *Chairman*, Al Bedoo Temple,  
Securities Bldg., Billings, Mont.  
Fontaine Johnson, Ben Ali Temple;  
Grover C. Nolte, Affi Temple;  
Louie W. Strum, Morocco Temple;  
Robert P. Smith, Almas Temple.

**Dispensations and Charters**

Thomas P. Bradley, *Chairman*, Aad Temple,  
212 American Exchange Bldg., Duluth, Minn.  
O. W. Burdats, Osiris Temple;  
Harry E. Sharrer, Orak Temple;  
Edward W. Spottswood, Algeria Temple;  
Grover C. Sweet, Pyramid Temple.

**Finance and Accounts**

T. S. Rishworth, *Chairman*, Osman Temple,  
823-4 First Nat'l Bank Bldg., St. Paul, Minn.  
W. S. Cooke, Moslah Temple;  
Louis A. Cornelius, Saladin Temple;  
Norman A. Boyd, Kalurah Temple;  
Max Frohlich, Jr., Mirza Temple.

**Jurisdictional Lines**

V. Wankowski, *Chairman*, Al Bahr Temple,  
343 Spreckels Theater Bldg., San Diego, Calif.  
Charles H. Dungan, Kosair Temple;  
Harry E. Hudson, Akdar Temple;  
Les E. Walton, Abou Ben Adhem Temple;  
George M. Armor, Boumi Temple.

**Imperial Headquarters**

George F. Olendorf, *Chairman*, Abou Ben Adhem Temple,  
414 S. Robberson St., Springfield, Mo.  
Thomas C. Law, Yaarab Temple;  
James H. Price, Acca Temple.

**Time and Place**

Thomas C. Law, *Chairman*, Yaarab Temple,  
P. O. Box 1558, Atlanta, Ga.  
Albert H. Fiebach, Al Koran Temple;  
James H. Price, Acca Temple.

**ADVISORY**

George W. Hunt, (Southeastern Representative), Alee Temple;  
Ernest C. Hueter, (Midwestern Representative), Islam Temple;

Clifford E. Cox, (Midwest Representative), Murat Temple;  
Willard P. Lombard, (Eastern Representative), Aleppo Temple;  
Harry B. Jewett, (Southwestern Representative), Arabia Temple.

**Membership Committee**

Harry S. Haskins, *Chairman*, Za Ga Zig Temple,  
710 Empire Bldg., Des Moines, Iowa  
Philip H. Gerner, (*Eastern Vice-Chairman*), Ismailia Temple;  
J. Harry Hopffgarten, (*Western Vice-Chairman*), El Korah Temple;  
Harry A. Manley, Ali Ghan Temple;  
Jesse D. Hurlbut, Zenobia Temple;  
Earl E. Jeffries, Crescent Temple;  
Henry H. Cole, Egypt Temple;  
Harry S. Weston, El Karubah Temple;  
Munger T. Ball, El Mina Temple;  
William F. Quebe, Karem Temple;  
Albert Ellis, Maskat Temple.

**Board of Trustees, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children**

W. Freeland Kendrick, *Chairman*, Lu Lu Temple,  
1142 Widener Bldg., Philadelphia, Penna.  
John D. McGilvray, *Vice-Chairman*, Islam Temple;  
James R. Watt, *Secretary*, Cyprus Temple,  
24 James St., Albany, N. Y.  
L. P. Steuart, *Treasurer*, Almas Temple;  
Arthur W. Chapman, Khartum Temple;  
W. J. Hofmann, Al Kader Temple;  
Earl C. Mills, Za Ga Zig Temple;  
Henry C. Heinz, Yaarab Temple;  
George F. Olendorf, Abou Ben Adhem Temple;  
Thomas C. Law, Yaarab Temple;  
Albert H. Fiebach, Al Koran Temple;  
Walter D. Cline, Maskat Temple.

The Imperial Potentate also authorized the announcement of the following Special Committees on account of the important duties assigned them:

**Business Administration and Survey**

Clyde I. Webster, *Chairman*, Moslem Temple,  
Wayne County Bldg., Detroit, Mich.  
Harry L. Reynolds, Al Koran Temple;  
Harry C. Herschman, Moila Temple;  
Robert L. Reisinger, Tripoli Temple;  
Wiley P. Harris, Wahabi Temple.

**Forms and Ceremonies**

George C. Foster, *Chairman*, Moolah Temple,  
718 Paul Brown Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.  
Lee A. Folger, Oasis Temple;

Frank C. Shepard, Jr., Zamora Temple;  
 Frederick W. Powers, Oriental Temple;  
 Allen Street, India Temple.

#### National Publication

Louis Chackes, *Chairman*, Ainad Temple,  
 1221 Louderman Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.  
 Walter D. Cline, (*Advisory*), Maskat Temple;  
 Rolla V. Cartwright, Khiva Temple;  
 Francis E. Wilms, Ansar Temple;  
 Lloyd E. Mitchell, Akdar Temple;  
 George J. Kossuth, Osiris Temple.

#### Special Committee on Railroad Rates and Equipment

James McVittie, *Chairman*, Medinah Temple,  
 1600 S. State St., Chicago, Ill.  
 E. Elmer Langrall, *Vice-Chairman*, Boumi Temple;  
 J. Milton Ryall, Syria Temple;  
 Frank J. Pepper, Mahi Temple;  
 Charley W. Pinnell, Acca Temple;  
 Charles H. Lembke, Ballut Abyad Temple;  
 F. Lawrence Bulfinch, Bektash Temple;  
 A. Elmer Raithel, Damascus Temple;  
 Albert H. Ladner, Jr., Lu Lu Temple.

Attention is called in the succeeding paragraphs to changes made in the Imperial Law.

### IOWA CORPORATION

#### BY-LAWS

#### ARTICLE VIII

##### Committees of Imperial Council

The following new section creating a Committee on Time and Place was adopted:

"Sec. 75. TIME AND PLACE. There shall be a committee on Time and Place to consist of the Deputy Imperial Potentate, who shall be Chairman thereof, and the Imperial Recorder, who shall be Secretary thereof, and the Imperial Chief Rabban as active members, and five other members as advisory members. The active members of said Committee shall conduct all investigations and hearings, consult and advise with the advisory members, and obtain all proper and necessary information as to available places for the holding of the annual sessions of the Imperial Council for the first and second succeeding years, and said active members shall institute and conduct all necessary negotiations for obtaining reasonable and acceptable invitations for such meetings, and said active members shall, not later than the second day of each annual session of the Imperial Council, make their report and recommendation as to the place and time of holding the next annual session of the Imperial Council.

The advisory members shall be appointed by the Imperial Potentate within thirty days after the adjournment of the Imperial Council each year, one from the Pacific Coast, one from the Midwest, one from the Northeast, one from the Southeast and one from the South-

west grand Geographic Divisions of the Imperial Council Jurisdiction."

The reasons for the adoption of this new section are clearly apparent from the reading of the section itself.

## ARTICLE XI

### Initiation Fee—Dues—Per Capita Tax

Section 92 was amended in two particulars as follows:

The following provision was added to the first paragraph of Section 92: "and provided further, that the Temples shall not be required to make payment to the Imperial Recorder of any such unpaid assessments or arrearages in the event of a subsequent reinstatement of a member suspended for non-payment of dues."

It will be observed that this amendment relieves the Temples of the payment to the Imperial Council for credits previously allowed on suspensions, but has no application to the assessment for the current year and carries out the request or suggestion submitted to the Imperial Council by the Committee on Membership.

The second amendment, consisting of two paragraphs, is added at the conclusion of the present section and reads as follows:

"Provided, however, that any member or candidate upon the payment of Sixty (\$60.00) Dollars shall receive a certificate therefor from the Recorder of his Temple, and shall be exempt from any further assessments for the Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children. And provided, further, that any candidate or reinstated or re-affiliated member who before becoming an active member by initiation, reinstatement or re-affiliation has donated \$60.00 to the Board of Trustees, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children and who has been issued, and who produces, a Certificate of Voluntary Permanent Subscription from the Board of Trustees, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, in an amount of at least \$60.00, shall be also exempt from any further assessments for the Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children. Upon the payment of said sum of \$60.00 to the Recorder, or the production before him of such Certificate of Voluntary Permanent Subscription, he shall cause his record to show the exemption of such member from future hospital assessments.

Said sum of \$60.00, when so paid by a member or candidate to the Recorder of the Temple shall be by him paid to the Imperial Recorder, who shall transfer the same to the Imperial Treasurer, and the Imperial Treasurer of the Iowa Corporation shall forthwith pay the same to the Treasurer of the Colorado Corporation."

This amendment is self-explanatory.

## COLORADO CORPORATION

### BY-LAWS

## ARTICLE V

### Board of Trustees, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children

Sub-section (c) of Section 24 is amended and re-enacted to read as follows:

"(c) Upon the receipt by the Treasurer of the \$60.00 payment which exempts the assessment of Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, it shall be his duty to place the same for investment in a trust company selected by him and approved by the Board of Directors of this Corporation under a declaration of Trust prepared by

the General Counsel and approved by the Board of Directors of this Corporation, and which said trust indenture shall provide that the fund be invested and re-invested in general obligation bonds and securities for which the faith and credit of the United States Government is pledged both as to principal and interest; general obligation bonds of any State, County and City and Highway Bonds, wherein the state or sub-division has not defaulted in the payment of either interest or principal within ten years previous to such investment. Said trust indenture shall also provide for the substitution of trustee or trustees and that said trust fund so created shall constitute an endowment fund and the income therefrom shall be used for the operation and maintenance of Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children. Said trust indenture shall further provide that said trustee shall account for all sums so invested by it, together with a list of securities to the Secretary of the Board of Trustees, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children and the President of the Corporation, annually or oftener as said officers may request."

This, it will be observed, deals with the investment of the certain payments made to the Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children.

#### Special Information

The Officers of Subordinate Temples are again earnestly urged to familiarize themselves with the By-Laws and Code of the Imperial Council. If this suggestion is followed, considerable unnecessary correspondence may be eliminated.

Each year considerable correspondence is addressed to the Imperial Potentate direct by individual Nobles, and attention is called to Section 119, Article XVI, of the Imperial By-Laws, which reads as follows:

"Sec. 119. Complaints or correspondence from individual Nobles on Imperial Council or Temple matters must be addressed in the first instance to the Potentate of the Temple of which the complaining Noble is a member, and through him to the Imperial Potentate, but a member of the Imperial Council may communicate directly with the Imperial Potentate. In case the Potentate of the Temple refuses or neglects to forward the communication as herein provided, the complainant may transmit the same directly to the Imperial Potentate."

The Imperial Potentate requests that all correspondence be directed to him at his home address, 414 S. Robberson Street, Springfield, Missouri. This will insure prompt attention and prevent the loss of time in reaching him on his official visitations.

The report of the Committee on Membership made to the Imperial Council is enclosed herewith in accordance with the request of the Committee and the approval of the Imperial Council.

It is directed that this General Orders No. 1 be read at the head of each Temple at the first session following its receipt, and record made of the same upon the minutes of the session at which it is read.

Given under our hands and the seal of the Imperial Council, this 12th day of July, A. D. 1940, and of the Order A. H. 1359.

GEO. F. OLENDORF,  
*Imperial Potentate.*

Attest:

JAMES H. PRICE,  
*Imperial Recorder.*

**THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL**

**Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine  
for North America**

**(An Iowa Corporation)**

**OFFICE OF THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE,  
SPRINGFIELD, Mo., May 1, 1941.**

**GENERAL ORDERS, No. 2,  
SERIES OF 1940-1941.**

*To the Representatives of the Imperial Council, Potentates of Subordinate Temples and the Nobility of the Order:*

**"Es Selamu Aleikum"**

The Sixty-seventh Annual Session of The Imperial Council will be held in Murat Temple Mosque at Indianapolis, Indiana, on Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday, June 10, 11 and 12, 1941. The official opening of the Imperial Council will be held at 11:00 A. M., Tuesday, June 10th, or as soon thereafter as practicable, and business sessions will follow in regular order.

It is planned to start the escort parade promptly at 9:00 A. M. on Tuesday morning.

The Claypool, Harrison, Lincoln and Washington Hotels have been selected as headquarters for the Imperial Council and will be used for housing the Representatives. The Imperial Headquarters for registration will be located on the lobby floor of the Claypool Hotel, and will be regularly opened for registration Monday, June 9th, at 9:00 A. M. Representatives arriving earlier, however, will be accommodated, and they are requested to report to the Imperial Recorder immediately upon their arrival in Indianapolis to sign the register and receive their official badges. Suitable committee rooms will be provided at the Claypool Hotel and at Murat Mosque, and their location will be announced on the regular bulletin boards in the lobby of the Claypool Hotel and at the sessions of the Imperial Council. Every effort has been made to contribute to the convenience of the Representatives. Representatives must present properly signed credentials in order to register.

**Special Notice to Representatives Regarding Hotel Reservations**

**Hotel reservations made through the Imperial Recorder's office are for June 9, 10, 11 and 12. If it is your intention to arrive in Indianapolis prior to June 9th, you are specially urged to notify the hotel at least one week in advance of the date and time of your arrival. This is important if you expect to have your rooms ready for occupancy upon your arrival.**

**Special Notice to Recorders of Temples**

In order that proper tribute may be paid to our departed Nobility, Recorders of Subordinate Temples are requested to send to the Imperial Recorder immediately, memoranda relative to distinguished Nobles of their membership who have died since the last annual session of the Imperial Council. The Committee on Necrology is dependent upon the cooperation of the Recorders for this information.



**COMMITTEES****Jurisprudence and Laws**

Arthur H. Brown, *Chairman*, Al Bedoo Temple  
 Fontaine Johnson, Ben Ali Temple  
 Grover C. Nolte, Afifi Temple  
 Louie W. Strum, Morocco Temple  
 Robert P. Smith, Almas Temple

**Dispensations and Charters**

Thomas P. Bradley, *Chairman*, Aad Temple  
 O. W. Burdats, Osiris Temple  
 Harry E. Sharrer, Orak Temple  
 Edward W. Spottswood, Algeria Temple  
 Grover C. Sweet, Pyramid Temple

**Finance and Accounts**

T. S. Rishworth, *Chairman*, Osman Temple  
 W. S. Cooke, Moslah Temple  
 Louis A. Cornelius, Saladin Temple  
 Norman A. Boyd, Kalurah Temple  
 Max Frohlich, Jr., Mirza Temple

**Jurisdictional Lines**

V. Wankowski, *Chairman*, Al Bahr Temple  
 Chas. H. Dungan, Kosair Temple  
 Harry E. Hudson, Akdar Temple  
 Les E. Walton, Abou Ben Adhem Temple  
 George M. Armor, Boumi Temple

**Imperial Headquarters**

George F. Olendorf, *Chairman*, Abou Ben Adhem Temple  
 Thomas C. Law, Yaarab Temple  
 James H. Price, Acca Temple

**Membership Committee**

Harry S. Haskins, *Chairman*, Za-Ga-Zig Temple  
 Philip H. Gerner, *Eastern Vice Chairman*, Ismailia Temple  
 J. Harry Hopffgarten, *Western Vice Chairman*, El Korah Temple  
 Harry A. Manley, Ali Ghan Temple  
 Jesse D. Hurlbut, Zenobia Temple  
 Earl E. Jeffries, Crescent Temple  
 Henry H. Cole, Egypt Temple  
 Harry S. Weston, El Karubah Temple  
 Munger T. Ball, El Mina Temple  
 William F. Quebe, Karem Temple  
 Albert Ellis, Maskat Temple

**Time and Place**

Thomas C. Law, *Chairman*, Yaarab Temple  
 Albert H. Fiebach, Al Koran Temple  
 James H. Price, Acca Temple

**Advisory**

George W. Hunt, Alce Temple (*Southeastern Representative*)  
 Ernest Hueter, Islam Temple (*Western Representative*)  
 Clifford E. Cox, Murat Temple (*Midwest Representative*)  
 Willard P. Lombard, Aleppo Temple (*Eastern Representative*)  
 Tom B. Reed, India Temple (*Southwestern Representative*)

**Board of Trustees, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children**

W. Freeland Kendrick, *Chairman*, Lu Lu Temple  
 John D. McGilvray, *Vice Chairman*, Islam Temple  
 James R. Watt, *Secretary*, Cyprus Temple  
 L. P. Steuart, *Treasurer*, Almas Temple  
 Arthur W. Chapman, Khartum Temple  
 W. J. Hofmann, Al Kader Temple  
 Earl C. Mills, Za Ga Zig Temple  
 Henry C. Heinz, Yaarab Temple  
 George F. Olendorf, Abou Ben Adhem Temple  
 Thomas C. Law, Yaarab Temple  
 Albert H. Fiebach, Al Koran Temple  
 Walter D. Cline, Maskat Temple

**Committee on Credentials**

F. Lawrence Walker, *Chairman*, Almas Temple  
 J. Harry Spence, Karnak Temple  
 Neath O. Jones, Aladdin Temple  
 Walter P. Quist, Zuhrah Temple  
 Walter Lee Morris, Kerbela Temple

**Committee on Grievances and Appeals**

Frederick L. Hoffman, *Chairman*, Syrian Temple  
 Milton A. Pixley, Aladdin Temple  
 Stephen S. Jones, Kosair Temple  
 Paul F. Anderson, Kalif Temple  
 S. Blake Chamberlain, Al Azhar Temple

**Committee on Mileage and Per Diem**

Andrew A. D. Rahn, *Chairman*, Zuhrah Temple  
 Calvin J. Rohwitz, Tangier Temple  
 John B. Vesey, Al Chymia Temple  
 W. L. Wright, Mecca Temple  
 Frank E. Harley, Mocha Temple

**Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers**

Frank C. Roundy, *Chairman*, Medinah Temple  
 Frank C. Jones, Arabia Temple  
 James E. Chandler, Ararat Temple  
 Walter D. Cline, Maskat Temple  
 Clarence M. Dunbar, Palestine Temple  
 Leo V. Youngworth, Al Malaikah Temple  
 John N. Sebrell, Khedive Temple  
 John M. Wyatt, El Maida Temple

### **Committee on Nomination of Emeriti Members**

Conrad V. Dykeman, *Chairman*, Kismet Temple  
 George Filmer, Islam Temple  
 James S. McCandless, Aloha Temple  
 Hugh M. Caldwell, Nile Temple  
 Albert B. White, Nemesis Temple  
 Walter W. Morrison, Aleppo Temple  
 Seth C. Savage, Beni Kedem Temple  
 James A. Rogers, Palestine Temple  
 Thomas Bowles, Zamora Temple

### **Committee on Necrology**

Stanton A. Bruner, *Chairman*, Al Malaikah Temple  
 Lucius McK. Crumrine, Syria Temple  
 Vincent Y. Dallman, Ansar Temple  
 Harvey Beffa, Moolah Temple  
 Clarence J. Hartley, Aad Temple  
 Richard G. Taylor, Abou Saad Temple

### **Committee on George Washington Memorial**

E. B. King, *Chairman*, Affi Temple  
 Allan McCants, Hamasa Temple  
 James R. Johnson, Omar Temple  
 Fred F. Whitcomb, Tangier Temple  
 Richard T. McBride, Jerusalem Temple

### **Committee on Protection of Emblems of the Order**

Edward H. Merritt, *Chairman*, Mizpah Temple  
 M. M. Thompson, El Kahir Temple  
 Louis G. Gottschick, Isis Temple  
 J. W. Farley, Abdallah Temple  
 Guy W. Van Horn, Beni Kedem Temple

### **Business Administration and Survey**

Clyde I. Webster, *Chairman*, Moslem Temple  
 Harry L. Reynolds, Al Koran Temple  
 Harry C. Herschman, Moila Temple  
 Robert L. Reisinger, Tripoli Temple  
 Wiley P. Harris, Wahabi Temple

### **Forms and Ceremonies**

George C. Foster, *Chairman*, Moolah Temple  
 Lee A. Folger, Oasis Temple  
 Frank C. Shepard, Jr., Zamora Temple  
 Frederick W. Powers, Oriental Temple  
 Walter C. Temple, Hella Temple

### **National Publication**

Louis Chackes, *Chairman*, Ainad Temple  
 Walter D. Cline, Maskat Temple  
 Rolla V. Cartwright, Khiva Temple  
 Francis E. Wilms, Ansar Temple  
 Lloyd E. Mitchell, Akdar Temple  
 George J. Kossuth, Osiris Temple

**Special Committee on Railroad Rates and Equipment**

James McVittie, *Chairman*, Medinah Temple  
 J. Purnell Johnson, Boumi Temple  
 Charley W. Pinnell, Acca Temple  
 H. L. Oppenborn, Mahi Temple  
 Charles H. Lembke, Ballut Abyad Temple  
 F.-Lawrence Bulfinch, Bektash Temple  
 A. Elmer Raithel, Damascus Temple  
 Albert H. Ladner, Jr., Lu Lu Temple  
 J. Milton Ryall, Syria Temple

**Special Committee on Social Security Act**

Robert P. Smith, *Chairman*, Almas Temple  
 Thad B. Landon, Ararat Temple  
 Horace M. Fox, Kazim Temple  
 W. D. Cline, Maskat Temple  
 W. Freeland Kendrick, Lu Lu Temple  
 James R. Watt, Cyprus Temple  
 Henry F. Boyen, Islam Temple

**Committee on Special Resolutions**

W. Freeland Kendrick, *Chairman*, Lu Lu Temple  
 Orson J. Graham, Zem Zem Temple  
 W. C. Woodard, Sudan Temple  
 Geo. B. Dolliver, Saladin Temple  
 Julius Heil, Tripoli Temple

**Committee on Public Safety**

Harold W. Schaubel, *Chairman*, Elf Khurafeh Temple  
 Grady Gillon, *Vice Chairman*, Al Sihah Temple  
 George Preiss, Jr., Alcazar Temple  
 Vic E. Hanny, El Zaribah Temple  
 Ed. M. West, Abou Ben Adhem Temple  
 Frank B. Young, Ainad Temple  
 Ivan E. Garver, Jaffa Temple  
 Robert G. Baxter, Bagdad Temple  
 George Cook, Jr., Kismet Temple  
 David A. Noble, Abu Bekr Temple  
 Carroll B. Flint, Salaam Temple  
 Clayton F. Andrews, Sesostris Temple  
 John J. Moffatt, Bedouin Temple  
 Lee Winchester, Al Chymia Temple  
 Ray D. Snow, Zembo Temple  
 Albert E. Craig, Antioch Temple  
 R. R. Adams, Al Kader Temple  
 James B. Brady, El Maida Temple  
 E. J. Simon, Osman Temple  
 Clarence R. White, Zorah Temple  
 Stanley A. Marshall, Rameses Temple  
 Geo. H. Marvin, Kerak Temple  
 Raynor D. Eller, Hillah Temple  
 John F. Lunney, Wa Wa Temple  
 Fred A. Woerner, Rajah Temple  
 O. H. Wilcox, Rizpah Temple  
 Charles Miller, Korein Temple  
 Alden E. Glaze, Aahmes Temple  
 Howard M. Schramm, Abba Temple  
 Paul H. Jordan, Alhambra Temple

Newton C. Gunter, Al Kaly Temple  
 Sank N. Allen, Al Menah Temple  
 Russell F. Moody, Anezeh Temple  
 Samuel E. Brolund, Midian Temple

#### Committee on Election Tellers, Judges and Clerks

C. Bert Clausin, *Chairman*, El Katif Temple  
 Arthur S. Vaughn, *Vice Chairman*, Palestine Temple  
 James H. Rowland, El Karubah Temple  
 John G. Stevens, Pyramid Temple  
 Amos H. Englebeck, Tadmor Temple  
 Clarence E. Werner, Tebala Temple  
 John A. Peterson, Sphinx Temple  
 Geo. W. Streeter, Melha Temple  
 George F. Bock, Media Temple  
 Walter E. Peet, Tigris Temple  
 Charles P. Cumberson, Ziyara Temple  
 William E. Bissell, Cairo Temple  
 Robert R. Edson, Mount Sinai Temple  
 Harrison B. Cave, Hella Temple  
 J. Binford Sadler, Khedive Temple  
 Willard R. Denu, Zor Temple  
 Ernest J. Galbraith, Mohammed Temple  
 Claude A. Hamilton, El Riad Temple  
 William T. Lee, El Zagal Temple  
 L. J. Dowell, Nile Temple  
 Will C. Wright, Ben Ali Temple  
 Russell W. Nix, Arabia Temple  
 Fred M. Gross, El Hasa Temple  
 Norman L. Kniese, Hadi Temple  
 Dewey E. Myers, Murat Temple  
 Chas. F. Petet, Ben Hur Temple  
 Armin P. Thebus, El Jebel Temple  
 J. Arch Talbert, Hejaz Temple  
 Nathaniel Herz, Naja Temple  
 W. Frank Luckiesh, Yaarab Temple  
 Walter Meiburg, Kaaba Temple

#### Assistants to Imperial Outer Guard

Barnes E. Sale, Yaarab Temple  
 Matt C. Prater, Abou Ben Adhem Temple

#### PROPOSED LEGISLATION

Syrian Temple of Cincinnati, Ohio, has submitted the following resolution:

Be it resolved that SECTION 219 of ARTICLE XXVII of the CODE OF THE IOWA CORPORATION be amended and re-enacted to read as follows:

"The territorial jurisdiction of subordinate Temples located in adjoining states shall have concurrent jurisdiction in all directions to one-half the distance, by a direct line, between itself and the nearest Temple. The territorial jurisdiction of subordinate Temples located within the same state extends in all directions to one-half the distance by a direct line between itself and the nearest Temple; provided also that the Temples occupying the same state or territory

may agree upon concurrent jurisdiction within, or an equitable division of, their territory, should they so desire; provided also that every Temple shall have exclusive jurisdiction in the city and county in which the Temple is located; provided also that the Imperial Council may declare concurrent jurisdiction or an equitable division of the territory between all Temples in the same state where more than one Temple exists, should it appear for the best interests of the Order to do so; provided also that in case a resident of one state is initiated into a Temple located in another state, such other Temple shall pay to the Temple in whose state he is a resident one-half of the initiation fee charged by the initiating Temple."

Syrian Temple also submits the following resolution:

Be it resolved that SECTION 255 of ARTICLE XXIX of the CODE OF THE IOWA CORPORATION be amended and re-enacted to read as follows:

"A Noble of the Mystic Shrine holding a demit from a Temple may affiliate with any Temple within the jurisdiction of which he is, and for at least six months has been, a resident, provided that if he affiliates with a Temple which has concurrent jurisdiction and is located in a state other than the one from which the demit was granted, an affiliation fee of Ten Dollars (\$10.00) must be paid to the Temple which issued said demit."

Any other sections of the Code inconsistent with the provisions of this resolution shall be amended so as to be consistent herewith.

These proposed amendments are self-explanatory.

Illustrious Nobles Wiley P. Harris and S. E. Birdsong, Representatives of Wahabi Temple, Jackson, Mississippi, have submitted the following resolution:

Be it resolved that SECTION 251 of ARTICLE XXIX of the CODE OF THE IOWA CORPORATION be amended and re-enacted to read as follows:

"Sec. 251. One applying for the Order shall be an actual resident for at least six (6) months in the jurisdiction of the Temple to which he applies. Actual residence is defined to mean the place where the applicant in good faith makes his home; any Temple of the Order may, however, receive and act upon the petition of one who is a resident of a country, territory or state wherein no Temple of the Order exists. *Provided, however, any commissioned, non-commissioned or warrant officer, or enlisted soldier, sailor or marine of the Army, Navy or Air Corps of the United States, or of the National Guard while in the service of the United States, may petition any subordinate Temple of the Order without reference to his actual or legal place of residence, and may thereupon, after election as provided in Section 252, be initiated by and become a member of such Temple.* Membership may be terminated by voluntary demission upon payment of all indebtedness to the Temple or by expulsion or suspension in the manner provided by the By-Laws and Code.

This proposed amendment is self-explanatory.

Recorder Edward A. Miller, also a Representative of Zembo Temple, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, has submitted the following resolution:

Be it resolved that ARTICLE XXXVI of the CODE OF THE IOWA CORPORATION in reference to territorial jurisdiction of Zembo Temple of Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, and Jaffa Temple of Altoona, Pennsylvania, be amended to read as follows:

ZEMBO TEMPLE has exclusive jurisdiction in Franklin, Fulton, Juniata, Perry, Cumberland, Adams, York and Dauphin Counties and concurrent jurisdiction with Rajah Temple of Reading, in Lancaster and Lebanon Counties.

The amendment, if adopted, would transfer Fulton County, in Pennsylvania, from the jurisdiction of Jaffa Temple to Zembo Temple.

The following resolution has no particular sponsor, but has been suggested by many members of the Imperial Council and several Recorders from all parts of the Jurisdiction:

Be it resolved that SECTION 102 of ARTICLE XII of the BY-LAWS OF THE IOWA CORPORATION be amended and re-enacted to read as follows:

"Section 102. Each subordinate Temple shall pay annually to the Imperial Council per capita in accordance with its membership, the following: For each member sixty cents (60c). Such sums shall be remitted to the Imperial Recorder. That ten cents (10c) of each per capita so paid shall be segregated and used exclusively for such aid to the Host Temple, or its (order) organization, entertaining the Sessions of the Imperial Council, as may be ordered by the Imperial Potentate."

It will be noted that if this amendment is adopted, it will increase the per capita dues of each member of the Order from 50c to 60c. The increase of 10c per member is for the purpose of creating a fund to be turned over to the Host Temple, or its (order) organization, for the purpose of assisting the Host Temple in entertaining the Nobility and their ladies who attend the Imperial Council sessions. This amendment, if adopted, will enable many Temples which have long desired to act as hosts to the Imperial Council to extend such invitations.

### POTENTATES

Your attention is especially called to the following prohibitions which have been adopted by the Committee on Public Safety, and carry the endorsement of the Imperial Divan:

1. The shooting of cannon, firearms and fireworks of any kind is not permitted.
2. The use of electrical shocking devices of any nature is also prohibited.
3. The use of water spraying devices is forbidden.
4. The playing of calioes after 1:00 A. M. is prohibited.
5. The use of artificial or live snakes is prohibited.
6. The sale or wearing of imitation fezzes by the general public is forbidden.

7. Any violation of the above by any Noble will be reported to his Potentate for disciplinary action.

The above rules are the result of several years of study and observation in an attempt to preserve the dignity of the Order and prevent the occurrence of untoward incidents. Let's keep the second section within the four walls of our Temples. Potentates are directed to see that the above rules of conduct are communicated to all Nobles expecting to attend the Imperial Council session, and the above rules are to be communicated to all uniformed units in writing. These rules will be strictly enforced by the Committee on Public Safety and the Police Department of Indianapolis.

### GENERAL OBSERVATIONS

The Nobility of Murat Temple have prepared an attractive program for the entertainment of the Imperial Council. All Temples of Indiana and the City of Indianapolis have entered wholeheartedly into the spirit of the occasion and every effort will be made to make this Imperial Council session a most happy and enjoyable one.

An outstanding feature of the entertainment will be a special automobile race on the afternoon of Monday, June 9th, at the famous Indianapolis Motor Speedway. This race will be conducted by Noble Wilbur Shaw (Murat Temple), three-time winner of the 500-mile classic. Many of the world-renowned race drivers who will participate in the Speedway Classic on May 30th will also participate in the Shrine Classic. This event is free to all members of the Nobility and their ladies.

It is suggested that it would simplify the details of registration if the Representatives of various Temples would arrange to register at the same time, if this can be conveniently done.

Attention is called to the fact that each Representative, in coming to the Imperial Council, should not overlook his credentials, his current card, his hotel assignment card, and-if he contemplates using his Directory during the meeting, he should not forget to bring his individual copy with him.

The Board of Trustees, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, will meet at the Claypool Hotel on the Friday prior to the Imperial Council session, June 6th, at 2:00 P. M., in accordance with its usual custom.

The Jurisprudence and Laws Committee will meet in its committee room at the Claypool Hotel on Sunday afternoon, June 7th.

Other committees will get into action on Monday or Tuesday, as the occasion requires, at the Claypool Hotel. There is ample space at Murat Temple Mosque to take care of any committee meetings necessary during the sessions.

Given under our hands and the seal of the Imperial Council, this first day of May, A. D., 1941, and of the Order, A. H., 1360.

GEO. F. OLENDORF,  
*Imperial Potentate.*  
(President)

Attest:

JAMES H. PRICE,  
*Imperial Recorder.*  
(Secretary)



**IMPERIAL COUNCIL**  
**Ancient Arabic Order Nobles of the Mystic Shrine**  
**for North America**

**Sorrow!                      Sorrow!                      Sorrow!**

DANA SCOTT WILLIAMS  
*Past Imperial Potentate*

SEPTEMBER 23, 1878

OCTOBER 20, 1940

OFFICE OF THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE,  
 SPRINGFIELD, MO., NOVEMBER 14, 1940.

*To the Representatives of the Imperial Council, Potentates of Subordinate  
 Temples and the Nobility of the Order:*

He is not dead, this lovely friend—not dead,  
 But in the path we mortals tread  
 Got some few trifling steps ahead  
 And nearer to the end;  
 So that we, too, once past the bend  
 Shall meet again—face to face—this friend.  
 Think of him still the same, I say,  
 He is not dead—he is just away.

A life of rare accomplishments, of lovely character, and it might be added, of beautiful intellect; was brought to a close in the passing of Past Imperial Potentate, Dana S. Williams, at his home in Lewiston, Maine, on Sunday evening, October 20, 1940, after a long illness of several months. Illustrious Noble Williams was in a peculiar sense one of the choicest and finest exemplars of the Shrine spirit in the Imperial Council, and one of the most faithful and indefatigable workers in its membership. His popularity was richly deserved; his presence and his helpful service will be greatly missed in the years to come. His vibrant personality, in addition to his wealth of character and accomplishment, made him warmly welcome in any group. Our annual gatherings were enlivened by his buoyant and irrepressible spirit, his brilliance at repartee and refreshing informality. His devotion and loyalty to the ideals and principles of the Shrine were inspirational. In every relationship of life, he was the cultured, unassuming gentleman. Never during a long and busy career in his social, fraternal and professional life, did he permit any act of omission or commission to tarnish the bright luster of his goodly name, nor reflect upon the standards of his fine New England ancestry. "His thoughts were pure and clean, his words were kind and gracious, his deeds were just and true." He will continue to live in the hearts and affections of the Nobility of North America, whom he so unsparingly served.

Illustrious Noble Williams was born in Lewiston, Maine, September 23, 1878, the son of Rev. Sumner Y. and Ella Wyman Williams. He attended Lewiston schools, and was graduated from the College of Law of the University of Maine in 1900, receiving the degree of Bachelor of Laws at this institution. He was admitted to the bar in Maine, prior to his graduation, at the early age of 21 years. He devoted his life to the active and successful practice of his profession. For 17 years, he served as secretary of the executive committee of the Androscoggin County Bar Association. For many years he served as a member of the executive committee of the Bar Association of Maine, and in 1935 he became president of the Association. He was also a member of the American Bar Association.

On July 6, 1910, Illustrious Noble Williams was married to Miss Juanita Douglass Porter, of Lewiston, who survives him, and who was always his

constant and faithful traveling companion on all of his official Shrine visitations.

Illustrious Noble Williams was vice-president of both the M and M Library and the University Club of the University of Maine, and was a charter member of the Lewiston-Auburn Rotary Club, being its third president, and at one time a delegate to Rotary International. He became a member of Lewiston Lodge, No. 371, B. P. O. E., January 15, 1906, and took a live interest in the activities of this organization.

Always deeply interested in the Masonic fraternity, the record of Illustrious Noble Williams speaks for itself. For two years, he was Master of Rabboni Lodge, F. & A. M. of Lewiston, retiring on October 14, 1908. He was a member of King Hiram Chapter of Royal Arch Masons, also of Lewiston, having been exalted to the Degree of Royal Arch Mason June 5, 1905. In Cryptic Masonry, he was greeted as a Royal and Select Master in Dunlap Council, No. 8, March 10, 1908, and served as Thrice Illustrious Master from October, 1926, to October, 1927. The Templar career of Illustrious Noble Williams began in Lewiston Commandery, No. 6, Knights Templar, on December 7, 1905, and he was shortly thereafter appointed in the official line, becoming Eminent Commander of his Commandery, February 3, 1916. He entered the line of the Grand Commandery of Maine in 1918, and became Right Eminent Grand Commander in 1926, having served several months prior to this time as Acting Grand Commander on account of the death of the presiding officer. He took an active interest in the Scottish Rite Bodies of Lewiston and Auburn, having served as Thrice Potent Master of Lewiston Lodge of Perfection, and Sovereign Prince of Auburn Council, Princes of Jerusalem. He took an active part in the presentation of several of the Degrees of the Consistory.

Illustrious Noble Williams was knighted in Eusebius Conclave, No. 3, of the Red Cross of Constantine on June 20, 1916, and was elected and installed Most Puissant Sovereign in 1918, and directed the destinies of the Conclave in this capacity for fifteen years. For several years he was the representative of the Grand Imperial Council of the Knights of the Red Cross of Constantine for the State of Maine.

It might be very accurately said, however, that the principal interest of Illustrious Noble Williams centered in the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine. He was created a Noble in Kora Temple on December 8, 1905. His membership in the Arab Patrol of the Temple constituted his first active service. After serving through the line, he was elected Potentate of his Temple in 1917. For sixteen years he served as President of the Past Potentates' Association of Kora Temple. He was continuously a Representative to the Imperial Council from 1918, serving on various committees, being a member for many years of the Committee on Dispensation and Charters and Chairman of this particular Committee for five years. He was elected Imperial Outer Guard of the Imperial Council at Los Angeles in 1925, and regularly advanced each year until he was chosen Imperial Potentate in Minneapolis in 1934. His year of service as Imperial Potentate was one of great activity.

Illustrious Noble Williams was also a charter member of the Put Stevens Court of the Royal Order of Jesters, and an official also of the National Court for several years.

He was a birthright member of the Society of Friends and Quakers, but in later years he was a regular attendant of the Congregational Church in Lewiston.

Illustrious Noble Williams was very public spirited and had many opportunities to enter the political field. At one time he was prominently mentioned for nomination for Congress from the Second Congressional District

of Maine, but he preferred to devote himself to the practice of law, where, outside of his fraternal associations, he found his greatest interest and service.

The funeral services were held from one of the funeral homes in the city of Auburn and his remains were laid to rest among loved ones in the city of his nativity and where he had spent his entire life. Many touching tributes were paid his memory by his townspeople and by the papers of his home city and State.

His many beautiful traits of character, and his substantial contributions to his fellowmen constitute a great heritage. He was a loyal friend, a public spirited citizen, an able and conscientious lawyer who adorned his profession, and whose inspiring career is worthy of all emulation.

"His life was gentle, and the elements  
So mixed in him, that Nature might stand up  
And say to all the world, This was a man."

Let this memorial be read at the next Session of your Temple following its receipt, and let the same be made a matter of record.

Given under my hand and the seal of the Imperial Council this 14th day of November, 1940.

GEO. F. OLENDORF,  
*Imperial Potentate.*

Attest:

JAMES H. PRICE,  
*Imperial Recorder.*

**IMPERIAL COUNCIL**  
**Ancient Arabic Order Nobles of the Mystic Shrine**  
**for North America**

**Sorrow!                      Sorrow!                      Sorrow!**

ESTEN A. FLETCHER  
*Past Imperial Potentate*

JULY 23, 1869

MARCH 1, 1941

OFFICE OF THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE,  
SPRINGFIELD, MO., APRIL 2, 1941.

*To the Representatives of the Imperial Council, Potentates of Subordinate Temples and the Nobility of the Order:*

Again a prince has fallen in the fight,  
The valorous champion of the truth and right;  
Determined, honest, level-headed, just,  
Who broke no promise, nor betrayed a trust,  
His genial face with courtly kindness beamed,  
By friends beloved, by all the world esteemed.

The many friends and associates in the Imperial Council of Past Imperial Potentate Esten A. Fletcher were unprepared for the news of his passing, which occurred in his home city of Rochester, N. Y., on Saturday, March 1, 1941, after almost forty years of faithful service to Masonry and the Shrine. He was a regular attendant at the sessions of the Imperial Council, where he was always an interested participant. At the last Session held in Memphis in June of last year, he took an active part in the proceedings. His robust appearance gave promise of many years of future service to the Order for which he had shown marked affection and devotion through the years. To

know Illustrious Noble Fletcher well was to appreciate a charming personality and a friend whose comradeship was an inspiration. His personal presence was commanding; his manner genial and friendly, and his judgment sound and well-considered. His lovable qualities of mind and heart attracted a large circle of warm and devoted friends. He was broad in his outlook and sympathies. Always public spirited, he took an active interest in the social and civic betterment of his community and state. His departure removes from the Imperial Council a personality which will not soon be forgotten nor easily replaced. His record of service will continue to be an inspiration.

Illustrious Noble Fletcher was born in Ivy, Ontario, July 23, 1869. His father was engaged in the lumber business in the Province of Ontario, and after leaving school at thirteen years of age, young Fletcher, following the example of his father, became interested in the same line of business. Although his early educational opportunities were limited, he developed a wonderful capacity for business. As a young man he moved to Buffalo, New York, and at the turn of the century he located in Rochester, a neighboring city, where he spent the rest of his life. Still following the business of his father, he operated as a partnership, which was very successful from its beginning. So prosperous was the undertaking that he was able to practically retire from active business in 1917, after which time he devoted himself very largely to civic and fraternal duties, a field that had always been attractive to him.

Masonry attracted Illustrious Noble Fletcher from the very start and he moved with zest into its many branches. For many years he was one of the Masonic leaders in the city of his adoption. He joined Corinthian Temple Lodge, F. & A. M., in Rochester, in 1902. Into almost two-score years he put a career into the fraternity that has few parallels. In 1917 he assisted in the formation of Zetland Lodge, which he served as its first Worshipful Master. In 1906 Illustrious Noble Fletcher was exalted to the Royal Arch Degree in Ionic Chapter, and the same year became a member of Syrene Commandery in which he had received the Order of the Temple. In the course of time he accepted an office in his Commandery and was regularly advanced to Eminent Commander. He received the Cryptic Rite in Doric Council in 1916. In 1903 he received the various degrees of the Scottish Rite, in which he took an active part and for more than twenty-five years was one of the leading figures in that Body. Illustrious Noble Fletcher served as Sovereign Prince of Rochester Council of Princes of Jerusalem in 1909 and as Commander-in-Chief of the Rochester Consistory from 1914 to 1920. For his loyal and arduous work he was crowned Grand Inspector General, Thirty-third degree, on September 16, 1913. In the same year in which he became a member of the Scottish Rite, he became a member of Damascus Temple, A. A. O. N. M. S., the second oldest Temple in the Imperial Council, whose prestige and traditions he maintained with dignity and efficiency. Rising from the ranks he became Potentate of Damascus Temple in 1911. So influential was he in the Councils of the Shrine, he was elected to the position of Imperial Outer Guard at the Session of the Imperial Council held in Portland, Oregon, in 1920. He was elected Imperial Potentate in Toronto, Canada, in 1930. The fact that he was elected to this high office in Canada and in the very Province in which he was born was always a source of great satisfaction and he frequently referred to this distinction. He was one of two Imperial Potentates which Damascus Temple furnished to the Imperial Council. The other distinguished Noble who preceded him was Illustrious Noble Frederick R. Smith, who served as Imperial Potentate for the year 1914-15.

Among Illustrious Noble Fletcher's Masonic distinctions was the privilege of serving as Senior Grand Warden of the Grand Lodge of New York, F. & A. M., from 1925 to 1927. He was also a member of the Red Cross of Constantine, the Royal Order of Scotland, the Lalla Rookh Grotto, and the

Royal Order of Jesters, serving for many years as an official of this body and finally becoming its Royal Director. He was also President of the Masonic Temple Association of Rochester and was the moving spirit in the construction of the present building used by Damascus Temple.

Illustrious Noble Fletcher was active in many civic affairs in Rochester, a director of the Central Trust Company, Past President of the Builders Exchange, and at one time President of the New York State Lumbermen's Association and Chairman of the Monroe County Planning Commission.

He was frequently proposed for public office and at one time was prominently mentioned for the position of Congressman from the Thirty-ninth New York District. He was a delegate to the National Republican Convention from that District in 1932.

Surviving him are his wife, Magdalene Oehmie Fletcher; a sister, Mrs. Mima Garratt, of Toronto; and a brother, Col. F. W. Fletcher, of Lexington, Kentucky, and several nieces and nephews.

His funeral was held in Rochester and his remains laid to rest in one of Rochester's cemeteries. The services were largely Masonic and were attended by numerous friends and fraternal associates, including representatives from the Imperial Council.

Illustrious Noble Fletcher was a Noble of strong convictions. His interest in the Shrine, to which he was devoted, was inspirational. He was an earnest advocate of constructive leadership, and even at the last Session of the Imperial Council took an active part in the advancement of members of the Imperial Line. He found one of his greatest pleasures in the advancement of the Canadian representative in the Imperial Line, the distinguished Imperial Assistant Rabban. He was intensely patriotic and proud of the fact that he was born in Canada and lived in the United States. He never lost an opportunity to contribute to the delightful relationships which have always existed between these countries.

Let this memorial be read at the next Session of your Temple following its receipt, and let the same be made a matter of record.

Given under my hand and the seal of the Imperial Council this 2nd day of April, 1941.

GEO. F. OLENDORF,  
*Imperial Potentate.*

Attest:

JAMES H. PRICE,  
*Imperial Recorder.*

*Directory*  
*of the*  
IMPERIAL COUNCIL  
*and*  
SUBORDINATE TEMPLES  
and Other Information  
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES  
*of the*  
MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA



This Directory is Compiled from the Latest  
Obtainable Information.

---

February 18, 1941

(Revised to June 12, 1941)

## IMPERIAL COUNCIL

### ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

#### OFFICERS FOR 1940-1941

|                                    |                                                                                       |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>GEORGE F. OLENDORF</b> .....    | Imperial Potentate<br>414 S. Robberson St., Springfield, Mo.                          |
| <b>THOMAS C. LAW</b> .....         | Deputy Imperial Potentate<br>P. O. Box 1558, Atlanta, Ga.                             |
| <b>ALBERT H. FIEBACH</b> .....     | Imperial Chief Rabban<br>535 Guardian Bldg., Cleveland, O.                            |
| <b>MORLEY E. MACKENZIE</b> .....   | Imperial Assistant Rabban<br>14 Rose Park Crescent, Toronto 5, Ont., Can.             |
| <b>ALFRED G. ARVOLD</b> .....      | Imperial High Priest and Prophet<br>1110 Broadway, Fargo, N. D.                       |
| <b>WM. H. WOODFIELD, JR.</b> ..... | Imperial Oriental Guide<br>2017 Russ Bldg., San Francisco, Cal.                       |
| <b>LEONARD P. STEUART</b> .....    | Imperial Treasurer<br>1440 P St., N. W., Washington, D. C.                            |
| <b>JAMES H. PRICE</b> .....        | Imperial Recorder<br>1006 Mutual Bldg., Richmond, Va.<br>Mail Address: P. O. Box 2028 |
| <b>GEORGE H. ROWE</b> .....        | Imperial First Ceremonial Master<br>88 Highgate Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.                  |
| <b>KARL REX HAMMERS</b> ....       | Imperial Second Ceremonial Master<br>5727 Howe St., East End, Pittsburgh, Pa.         |
| <b>GALLOWAY CALHOUN</b> .....      | Imperial Marshal<br>c/o Ramey, Calhoun & Marsh, Tyler, Texas                          |
| <b>WILLIAM HEIM</b> .....          | Imperial Captain of the Guard<br>1524 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.                 |
| <b>HAROLD LLOYD</b> .....          | Imperial Outer Guard<br>Box 1111, Hollywood, Cal.                                     |

## PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATES

---

### Date of Election and Length of Service as Imperial Potentate

- III. WALTER M. FLEMING.....Mecca Temple  
June 6, 1876, to June 14, 1886
- III. SAM BRIGGS.....Al Koran Temple  
June 14, 1886, to August 16, 1892
- III. WILLIAM B. MELISH.....Syrian Temple  
August 16, 1892, to June 13, 1893
- III. THOMAS J. HUDSON.....Syria Temple  
June 13, 1893, to July 25, 1894
- III. WILLIAM B. MELISH.....Syrian Temple  
July 25, 1894, to September 3, 1895
- III. CHARLES L. FIELD.....Islam Temple  
September 3, 1895, to June 23, 1896
- III. HARRISON DINGMAN.....Almas Temple  
June 23, 1896, to June 9, 1897
- III. ALBERT B. McGAFFEY.....El Jebel Temple  
June 9, 1897, to June 15, 1898
- III. ETHELBERT F. ALLEN.....Ararat Temple  
June 15, 1898, to June 15, 1899
- III. JOHN H. ATWOOD.....Abdallah Temple  
June 15, 1899, to May 23, 1900
- III. LOU B. WINSOR.....Saladin Temple  
May 23, 1900, to June 12, 1901
- III. PHILIP C. SHAFFER.....Lu Lu Temple  
June 12, 1901, to June 11, 1902
- III. HENRY C. AKIN.....Tangier Temple  
June 11, 1902, to July 9, 1903
- III. GEORGE H. GREEN.....Hella Temple  
July 9, 1903, to July 14, 1904
- III. GEORGE L. BROWN.....Ismailia Temple  
July 14, 1904, to June 21, 1905

---

\*Deceased.



- \*III.\*HENRY A. COLLINS.....Rameses Temple  
June 21, 1905, to June 13, 1906
- \*III.\*ALVAH P. CLAYTON.....Moila Temple  
June 13, 1906, to May 8, 1907
- III.\*FRANK C. ROUNDY.....Medinah Temple  
May 8, 1907, to July 15, 1908
- \*III.\*EDWIN I. ALDERMAN.....El Kahir Temple  
July 15, 1908, to June 9, 1909
- \*III.\*GEORGE L. STREET.....Acca Temple  
June 9, 1909, to April 12, 1910
- \*III.\*FRED A. HINES.....Al Malaikah Temple  
April 12, 1910, to July 12, 1911
- \*III.\*JOHN F. TREAT.....El Zagal Temple  
July 12, 1911, to May 9, 1912
- \*III.\*WILLIAM J. CUNNINGHAM.....Boumi Temple  
May 9, 1912, to May 14, 1913
- \*III.\*WILLIAM W. IRWIN.....Osiris Temple  
May 14, 1913, to May 13, 1914
- \*III.\*FREDERICK R. SMITH.....Damascus Temple  
May 13, 1914, to July 15, 1915
- \*III.\*J. PUTNAM STEVENS.....Kora Temple  
July 15, 1915, to July 13, 1916
- III.\*HENRY F. NIEDRINGHAUS.....Moolah Temple  
July 13, 1916, to June 27, 1917
- \*III.\*CHARLES E. OVENSHERE.....Zuhrah Temple  
June 27, 1917, to June 6, 1918
- \*III.\*ELIAS J. JACOBY.....Murat Temple  
June 6, 1918, to June 12, 1919
- III.\*W. FREELAND KENDRICK.....Lu Lu Temple  
June 12, 1919, to June 24, 1920
- \*III.\*ELLIS L. GARRETSON.....Afifi Temple  
June 24, 1920, to June 16, 1921
- \*III.\*ERNEST A. CUTTS.....Alee Temple  
June 16, 1921, to June 15, 1922

---

\*Deceased.

|                                 |                    |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|
| III. JAMES S. McCANDLESS.....   | Aloha Temple       |
| June 15, 1922, to June 7, 1923  |                    |
| III. CONRAD V. DYKEMAN.....     | Kismet Temple      |
| June 7, 1923, to June 5, 1924   |                    |
| III. JAMES E. CHANDLER.....     | Ararat Temple      |
| June 5, 1924, to June 4, 1925   |                    |
| *III. JAMES C. BURGER.....      | El Jebel Temple    |
| June 4, 1925, to June 3, 1926   |                    |
| *III. DAVID W. CROSLAND.....    | Alcazar Temple     |
| June 3, 1926, to June 16, 1927  |                    |
| III. CLARENCE M. DUNBAR.....    | Palestine Temple   |
| June 16, 1927, to May 3, 1928   |                    |
| III. FRANK C. JONES.....        | Arabia Temple      |
| May 3, 1928, to June 6, 1929    |                    |
| III. LEO V. YOUNG WORTH.....    | Al Malaikah Temple |
| June 6, 1929, to June 12, 1930  |                    |
| *III. ESTEN A. FLETCHER.....    | Damascus Temple    |
| June 12, 1930, to July 16, 1931 |                    |
| III. THOMAS J. HOUSTON.....     | Medinah Temple     |
| July 16, 1931, to July 27, 1932 |                    |
| III. EARL C. MILLS.....         | Za-Ga-Zig Temple   |
| July 27, 1932, to July 13, 1933 |                    |
| III. JOHN N. SEBRELL.....       | Khedive Temple     |
| July 13, 1933, to June 21, 1934 |                    |
| *III. DANA S. WILLIAMS.....     | Kora Temple        |
| June 21, 1934, to June 13, 1935 |                    |
| III. LEONARD P. STEUART.....    | Almas Temple       |
| June 13, 1935, to July 16, 1936 |                    |
| III. CLYDE I. WEBSTER.....      | Moslem Temple      |
| July 16, 1936, to June 24, 1937 |                    |
| *III. WALTER S. SUGDEN.....     | Osiris Temple      |
| June 24, 1937, to June 9, 1938  |                    |
| III. A. A. D. RAHN.....         | Zuhrah Temple      |
| June 9, 1938, to June 29, 1939  |                    |
| III. WALTER D. CLINE.....       | Maskat Temple      |
| June 29, 1939, to June 13, 1940 |                    |

\*Deceased.

**DIRECTORY**  
of  
**TEMPLES**  
**OFFICERS AND REPRESENTATIVES**  
to the  
**IMPERIAL COUNCIL FOR 1941**

---

**REPRESENTATIVES AD VITAM**

|                            |                     |
|----------------------------|---------------------|
| Roundy, Frank C.....       | Chicago, Ill.       |
| Niedringhaus, Henry F..... | St. Louis, Mo.      |
| Kendrick, W. Freeland..... | Philadelphia, Pa.   |
| McCandless, James S.....   | Honolulu, Hawaii    |
| Dykeman, Conrad V.....     | Brooklyn, N. Y.     |
| Chandler, James E.....     | Kansas City, Mo.    |
| Dunbar, Clarence M.....    | Providence, R. I.   |
| Jones, Frank C.....        | Houston, Texas      |
| Youngworth, Leo V.....     | Los Angeles, Cal.   |
| Houston, Thomas J.....     | Chicago, Ill.       |
| Mills, Earl C.....         | Des Moines, Iowa    |
| Sebrell, John N.....       | Norfolk, Va.        |
| Steuart, Leonard P.....    | Washington, D. C.   |
| Webster, Clyde L.....      | Detroit, Mich.      |
| Rahn, A. A. D.....         | Minneapolis, Minn.  |
| Cline, Walter D.....       | Wichita Falls, Tex. |
| Caldwell, Hugh M.....      | Seattle, Wash.      |

---

**EMERITI MEMBERS WITH RIGHTS AND PRIVILEGES**

|                         |                       |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| Johnson, James R.....   | Charleston, S. C.     |
| Rogers, James A.....    | Providence, R. I.     |
| Jones, Frank C.....     | Houston, Texas        |
| Filmer, George.....     | San Francisco, Calif. |
| Daly, Robert J.....     | Chicago, Ill.         |
| Cook, Peter S.....      | Cheyenne, Wyo.        |
| Cornelius, Louis A..... | Grand Rapids, Mich.   |
| Harvey, Robert R.....   | Wilkes-Barre, Pa.     |
| Sharrer, Harry E.....   | Hammond, Ind.         |

EMERITI MEMBERS WITH RIGHTS AND PRIVILEGES

(Continued)

|                        |                     |
|------------------------|---------------------|
| Burdats, Oscar W.      | Wheeling, W. Va.    |
| Merritt, Edward H.     | Fort Wayne, Ind.    |
| Mershon, Edwin S.      | Philadelphia, Pa.   |
| Mills, Earl C.         | Des Moines, Iowa    |
| Motheral, Theo. A.     | Pittsburgh, Pa.     |
| Sebrell, John N.       | Norfolk, Va.        |
| Thomas, James J.       | Columbus, Ohio      |
| Wyatt, John M.         | El Paso, Texas      |
| Hurlbut, Jesse D.      | Toledo, Ohio        |
| Meredith, George S.    | Oakland, Cal.       |
| Morison, John A.       | Brooklyn, N. Y.     |
| Olendorf, Geo. F.      | Springfield, Mo.    |
| Vail, William L.       | Mexico City, Mex.   |
| King, Edward B.        | Tacoma, Wash.       |
| Ransom, George M.      | Muskogee, Okla.     |
| Sweeney, John J.       | Phoenix, Ariz.      |
| Bradley, Thomas P.     | Duluth, Minn.       |
| Pixley, Milton A.      | Columbus, Ohio      |
| Donnatin, Louis N.     | New York, N. Y.     |
| Zurn, Jake F.          | Fort Worth, Texas   |
| Morrison, Walter W.    | Boston, Mass.       |
| Rowland, James H.      | Shreveport, La.     |
| Rishworth, Thomas S.   | St. Paul, Minn.     |
| Miller, Charles.       | Rawlins, Wyo.       |
| Chapman, Arthur W.     | Winnipeg, Canada    |
| Price, James H.        | Richmond, Va.       |
| McCants, Allan         | Meridian, Miss.     |
| Hooker, Thomas M., Sr. | Pine Bluff, Ark.    |
| Weston, Harry S.       | Shreveport, La.     |
| Thomas, Mike H.        | Dallas, Texas       |
| White, Albert B.       | Parkersburg, W. Va. |
| McGilvray, John D.     | San Francisco, Cal. |
| Heil, Julius P.        | Milwaukee, Wis.     |
| Roundy, Frank C.       | Chicago, Ill.       |
| Arvold, Alfred G.      | Fargo, N. D.        |
| Houston, Thomas J.     | Chicago, Ill.       |
| Kendrick, W. Freeland. | Philadelphia, Pa.   |
| Dykeman, Conrad V.     | Brooklyn, N. Y.     |
| McCandless, James S.   | Honolulu, Hawaii    |
| Zumstein, Frank J.     | Cincinnati, Ohio    |
| Kaufman, R. H.         | Little Rock, Ark.   |
| Walton, Les E.         | Springfield, Mo.    |
| Walker, F. Lawrence.   | Washington, D. C.   |
| Shepard, Frank C., Jr. | Birmingham, Ala.    |

### EMERITI MEMBERS WITH RIGHTS AND PRIVILEGES (Continued)

|                         |                       |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| Heinz, Henry C.....     | Atlanta, Ga.          |
| Boyd, Norman A.....     | Binghamton, N. Y.     |
| Newton, John C.....     | Toledo, Ohio          |
| Thompson, M. M.....     | Cedar Rapids, Ia.     |
| Bowles, Thomas.....     | Birmingham, Ala.      |
| Wankowski, Vic.....     | San Diego, Cal.       |
| Fischer, Christian..... | Salt Lake City, Utah  |
| Taylor, Richard G.....  | Balboa Heights, C. Z. |
| Nolte, Grover C.....    | Tacoma, Wash.         |
| Steuart, Leonard P..... | Washington, D. C.     |
| Hanny, Vic E.....       | Phoenix, Ariz.        |
| Cullen, John T.....     | Roanoke, Va.          |
| Williams, Robert D..... | New York, N. Y.       |

---

### REPRESENTATIVES-AT-LARGE

|                           |                     |
|---------------------------|---------------------|
| Olendorf, George F.....   | Springfield, Mo.    |
| Law, Thomas C.....        | Atlanta, Ga.        |
| Fiebach, Albert H.....    | Cleveland, O.       |
| MacKenzie, Morley E.....  | Toronto, Can.       |
| Arvold, Alfred G.....     | Fargo, N. D.        |
| Woodfield, Wm. H. Jr..... | San Francisco, Cal. |
| Steuart, Leonard P.....   | Washington, D. C.   |
| Price, James H.....       | Richmond, Va.       |
| Rowe, George H.....       | Buffalo, N. Y.      |
| Hammers, Karl Rex.....    | Pittsburgh, Pa.     |
| Calhoun, Galloway.....    | Tyler, Tex.         |
| Heim, William.....        | Philadelphia, Pa.   |
| Lloyd, Harold.....        | Hollywood, Cal.     |

---

### HONORARY LIFE MEMBERS

|                        |                  |
|------------------------|------------------|
| Cameron, Albert E..... | Al Chymia Temple |
| Lewis, George H.....   | Khedive Temple   |
| Symms, Charles D.....  | El Riad Temple   |
| Washburn, Will O.....  | Osman Temple     |

# TEMPLES

Total Membership, January 1, 1941—307,994

## 1 AAD TEMPLE.....Duluth, Minn.

Date of Regular Session, 2nd and 4th Fridays each month and subject to call.

Founded September 5, 1905.

Membership, January 1, 1941, 1,646.

Joseph D. Harrold, Potentate.....125 E. First St., Duluth, Minn.

Alfred H. Moe, Recorder.....201 E. First St., Duluth, Minn.

### REPRESENTATIVES:

Thomas P. Bradley (*Emeritus*)

212 American Exc. Bldg., Duluth, Minn.

Clarence J. Hartley.....700 Wolvin Bldg., Duluth, Minn.

Amasa E. Wheeler.....138 Laurie St., Duluth, Minn.

Joseph D. Harrold.....125 E. First St., Duluth, Minn.

Walter C. Merkert.....310 Bradley Bldg., Duluth, Minn.

## 2 AAHMES TEMPLE.....Oakland, Cal.

Date of Regular Session, 3d Wednesday each Month.

Founded April 13, 1910.

Membership, January 1, 1941, 3,642.

Alden E. Glaze, Potentate.....121 Second St., San Francisco, Cal.

Robert S. Abernethy, Recorder, 297 Thirteenth St., Oakland, Cal.

### REPRESENTATIVES:

George S. Meredith (*Emeritus*).....Box 255, Lafayette, Cal.

Alden E. Glaze.....121 Second St., San Francisco, Cal.

Charles Chubb.....866 Northvale Road, Oakland, Cal.

Thomas J. Ledwich.....10 Craig Ave., Piedmont, Cal.

Robert S. Abernethy.....297 Thirteenth St., Oakland, Cal.

## 3 ABBA TEMPLE.....Mobile, Ala.

Date of Regular Session, 2d Wednesday, January, April, July and September.

Founded June 18, 1903.

Membership, January 1, 1941, 628.

Howard M. Schramm, Potentate,

c/o Turner Supply Co., Mobile, Ala.

Fred G. Gettinger, Recorder.....307 Houston St., Mobile, Ala.

### REPRESENTATIVES:

Thomas J. Hancock.....16 Oakland Terrace, Mobile, Ala.

Fred G. Gettinger.....307 Houston St., Mobile, Ala.

Howard M. Schramm.....c/o Turner Supply Co., Mobile, Ala.

**4 ABDALLAH TEMPLE.....Leavenworth, Kans.**

Date of Regular Session, 1st Tuesday, except June, July and August.

Founded March 28, 1887.

Membership, January 1, 1941, 1,304.

Douglas A. Meredith, Potentate,  
314 Brotherhood Bldg., Kansas City, Kans.

W. M. Newmark, Recorder,  
Abdallah Temple, Leavenworth, Kans.

**REPRESENTATIVES :**

J. W. Farley.....Farley, Mo.

Douglas A. Meredith.....314 Brotherhood Bldg., Kansas City, Kans.

Homer A. Lucas.....1846 Tennyson St., Kansas City, Kans.

Lucien Rutherford.....Times Bldg., Leavenworth, Kans.

**5 ABOU BEN ADHEM TEMPLE.....Springfield, Mo.**

Date of Regular Session, 4th Thursday, except January.

Founded October 15, 1903.

Membership, January 1, 1941, 1,142.

C. Sprong, Potentate,  
c/o Springfield Gas & Electric Co., Springfield, Mo.

Herbert N. VanFleet, Recorder,  
c/o Shrine Mosque, Springfield, Mo.

**REPRESENTATIVES :**

George F. Olendorf (*At Large and Emeritus*),

414 S. Robberson St., Springfield, Mo.

Les E. Walton (*Emeritus*).....Shrine Mosque, Springfield, Mo.

C. Sprong.....Springfield Gas & Electric Co., Springfield, Mo.

Ed M. West.....1510 S. National Ave., Springfield, Mo.

Matt C. Prater.....665 S. Weller St., Springfield, Mo.

F. Guy Evans.....955 Boonville Ave., Springfield, Mo.

**6 ABOU SAAD TEMPLE.....Panama Canal Zone**

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate, except June, July and August.

Founded June 27, 1917.

Membership, January 1, 1941, 677.

George V. Ritchey, Potentate.....Box 395, Balboa, C. Z.

Richard G. Taylor, Recorder, Box 285, Balboa Heights, C. Z.

**REPRESENTATIVES :**

Richard G. Taylor (*Emeritus*).....Box 285, Balboa Heights, C. Z.

George V. Ritchey.....Box 395, Balboa, C. Z.

John R. Strauss.....Box 429, Balboa, C. Z.

**7 ABU BEKR TEMPLE.....Sioux City, Iowa**

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Founded May 8, 1907.

Membership, January 1, 1941, 1,384.

David A. Noble, Potentate.....3817 Sixth Ave., Sioux City, Iowa

W. E. De Mots, Recorder.....Box 393, Sioux City, Iowa

REPRESENTATIVES :

William W. Wilson.....119 Main St., Sioux City, Iowa

David A. Noble.....3817 Sixth Ave., Sioux City, Iowa

Herbert W. Rakow.....Ponca, Neb.

W. E. De Mots.....Box 393, Sioux City, Iowa

**8 ACCA TEMPLE.....Richmond, Va.**

Date of Regular Session, on call.

Founded June 9, 1886.

Membership, January 1, 1941, 1,886.

Remmie L. Arnold, Potentate.....Box 150, Petersburg, Va.

Wythe D. Anderson, Recorder, 1 W. Franklin St., Richmond, Va.

REPRESENTATIVES :

James H. Price (*Emeritus and At Large*),

Box 2028, Richmond, Va.

Charley W. Pinnell.....705 W. Broad St., Richmond, Va.

Remmie L. Arnold.....Box 150, Petersburg, Va.

Ollie C. Hope.....2115 Fourth Ave., Richmond, Va.

Joe T. Mizell, Jr.....Mutual Bldg., Richmond, Va.

**9 AFIFI TEMPLE.....Tacoma, Wash.**

Date of Regular Session, 1st Thursday each month.

Founded August 1, 1888.

Membership, January 1, 1941, 1,701.

Henry O. Foss, Potentate.....400 Dock St., Tacoma, Wash.

Floyd C. Kinnear, Recorder, 47 St. Helens Ave., Tacoma, Wash.

REPRESENTATIVES :

Edward B. King (*Emeritus*),

104 So. Tacoma Ave., Tacoma, Wash.

Grover C. Nolte (*Emeritus*).....628 Perkins Bldg., Tacoma, Wash.

Henry O. Foss.....400 Dock St., Tacoma, Wash.

Stewart E. Perry,

Commonwealth Title Ins. Co., Rust Bldg., Tacoma, Wash.

Judson D. Kitchen.....223 West Sixth St., Aberdeen, Wash.



10 **AHMED TEMPLE**.....Marquette, Mich.

Date of Regular Session, Friday, after 1st Monday.

Founded June 14, 1893.

Membership, January 1, 1941, 987.

Frank H. Speese, Potentate.....Ontonagon, Mich.

Robert T. Peters, Recorder.....Box 569, Marquette, Mich.

## REPRESENTATIVES :

Lenwood R. Williams.....503 N. Fifth St., Ishpeming, Mich.

Frank H. Speese.....Ontonagon, Mich.

Clayton P. Frei.....112 Spring St., Marquette, Mich.

11 **AINAD TEMPLE**.....East St. Louis, Ill.

Date of Regular Session, 3d Friday.

Founded May 8, 1912.

Membership, January 1, 1941, 2,096.

W. Frank Watson, Potentate,

1509 No. 40th St., East St. Louis, Ill.

Thomas G. Potts, Recorder,

609 St. Louis Ave., East St. Louis, Ill.

## REPRESENTATIVES :

Frank B. Young.....National Stock Yards, Ill.

Louis Chackes.....1221 Louderman Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

W. Frank Watson.....1509 N. 40th St., East St. Louis, Ill.

James E. Gram.....512 Missouri Ave., East St. Louis, Ill.

12 **AKDAR TEMPLE**.....Tulsa, Okla.

Date of Regular Session, 2d Friday each month.

Founded July 11, 1911.

Membership, January 1, 1941, 1,063.

Perry W. Ward, Potentate.....Box 2008, Tulsa, Okla.

Lee Price, Recorder.....Box 2008, Tulsa, Okla.

## REPRESENTATIVES :

Harry E. Hudson.....1365 E. 26th St., Tulsa, Okla.

Lloyd E. Mitchell.....Box 1945, Tulsa, Okla.

Robert T. Gow.....601-02 Kennedy Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.

Perry W. Ward.....Box 2008, Tulsa, Okla.

**13 ALADDIN TEMPLE.....Columbus, Ohio**

Date of Regular Session, 4th Friday each month.

Founded June 14, 1893.

Membership January 1, 1941, 4,458.

Neath O. Jones, Potentate.....92 N. Ardmore Rd., Columbus, Ohio

Ray Zirkel, Recorder,

Masonic Temple, 34 North 4th St., Columbus, Ohio

**REPRESENTATIVES :**

James J. Thomas (*Emeritus*).....39 N. Ohio Ave., Columbus, Ohio

Milton A. Pixley (*Emeritus*).....33 N. Ohio Ave., Columbus, Ohio

Harry S. Carson.....817 S. Remington Rd., Columbus, Ohio

Neath O. Jones.....92 N. Ardmore Rd., Columbus, Ohio

Earl G. Jones.....185 E. State St., Columbus, Ohio

Charles E. Nixon.....2531 Brentwood Rd., Columbus, Ohio

**14 AL AZHAR TEMPLE.....Calgary, Alberta**

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Founded October 14, 1907.

Membership, January 1, 1941, 537.

Bertram E. Canniff, Potentate.....520 Rideau Rd., Calgary, Alberta

Roy Buckley, Recorder,

Al Azhar Temple, 506 17th Ave., W., Calgary, Alberta

**REPRESENTATIVES :**

S. Blake Chamberlain.....Bank of Toronto, Calgary, Alberta

Bertram E. Canniff.....520 Rideau Rd., Calgary, Alberta

**15 AL BAHR TEMPLE.....San Diego, Cal.**

Date of Regular Session, 2d Friday in January, April, July and October.

Founded May 8, 1912.

Membership, January 1, 1941, 1,001.

Robert M. McDonald, Potentate.....2335 32nd St., San Diego, Cal.

Fred B. Grant, Recorder.....1405 Fifth Ave., San Diego, Cal.

**REPRESENTATIVES :**

V. Wankowski (*Emeritus*),

343 Spreckels Theatre Bldg., San Diego, Cal.

Robert M. McDonald.....2335 32nd St., San Diego, Cal.

Chester H. Webber,

1105 Bank of American Bldg., San Diego, Calif.

Fred B. Grant.....1405 Fifth Ave., San Diego, Calif.

Harry M. Dort.....1060 Second Ave., San Diego, Calif.

**16 AL BEDOO TEMPLE.....Billings, Mont.**

Date of Regular Session, 3d Thursday each month.

Founded June 16, 1921.

Membership, January 1, 1941, 1,006.

DeWitt C. Warren, Potentate.....Glendive, Mont.

Earl V. Cline, Recorder.....Box 1157, Billings, Mont.

**REPRESENTATIVES :**

Arthur H. Brown.....Securities Bldg., Billings, Mont.

DeWitt C. Warren.....Glendive, Mont.

Fred H. Siegel.....Route 1, Billings, Mont.

Robert P. Ross.....Hardin, Mont.

**17 ALCAZAR TEMPLE.....Montgomery, Ala.**

Date of Regular Session, on call.

Founded May 14, 1913.

Membership, January 1, 1941, 745.

George Preiss, Jr., Potentate,

c/o Paragon Press, Montgomery, Ala.

Fred J. Dreher, Jr., Recorder.....Box 909, Montgomery, Ala.

**REPRESENTATIVES :**

George Preiss, Jr.....c/o Paragon Press, Montgomery, Ala.

D. H. Caraker.....Cramton Bowl, Montgomery, Ala.

Harry L. Burge.....201 Capitol Ave., Montgomery, Ala.

**18 AL CHYMIA TEMPLE.....Memphis, Tenn.**

Date of Regular Session, 2d Wednesday.

Founded April 18, 1891.

Membership, January 1, 1941, 1,665.

Lee Winchester, Potentate,

Commerce Title Bldg., Memphis, Tenn.

W. A. Woodmansee, Recorder.....Box 146, Memphis, Tenn.

**REPRESENTATIVES :**Albert E. Cameron (*Honorary*),

1609 1st National Bank Bldg., Memphis, Tenn.

John B. Vesey.....Scottish Rite Cathedral, Memphis, Tenn.

Lee Winchester.....Commerce Title Bldg., Memphis, Tenn.

John M. Walker.....Covington, Tenn.

Frank J. Arling.....1808 Glenview St., Memphis, Tenn.

**19 ALEE TEMPLE.....Savannah, Ga.**

Date of Regular Session, 2d Monday, April, July, October,  
December. 3d Monday, January.

Founded June 23, 1896.

Membership, January 1, 1941, 1,468.

B. S. Wells, Potentate.....21 Whitaker St., Savannah, Ga.

E. D. Wells, Recorder.....Box 669, Savannah, Ga.

**REPRESENTATIVES :**

Wilkes S. MacFeeley.....Court House, Savannah, Ga.

George W. Hunt.....Box 366, Savannah, Ga.

Hunter M. Henry.....Buckeye Oil Co., Augusta, Ga.

Thos. M. Hoynes.....127 E. 44th St., Savannah, Ga.

**20 ALEPPO TEMPLE.....Boston, Mass.**

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Founded June 23, 1882.

Membership, January 1, 1941, 9,260.

Robert G. Wilson, Jr., Potentate.....20 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

Walter W. Morrison, Recorder,  
97 Huntington Ave., Boston, Mass.

**REPRESENTATIVES :**

Walter W. Morrison (*Emeritus*),

97 Huntington Ave., Boston, Mass.

Robert G. Wilson, Jr.....20 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

Willard P. Lombard.....18 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

Harvey B. Leggee.....97 Huntington Ave., Boston, Mass.

Frank W. Morrill.....97 Huntington Ave., Boston, Mass.

**21 ALGERIA TEMPLE.....Helena, Mont.**

Date of Regular Session. 3d Monday each month.

Founded March 28, 1888.

Membership, January 1, 1941, 940.

George L. Steinbrenner, Potentate,  
321 Tremont St., Missoula, Mont.

Wm. K. Converse, Recorder.....Box 1721, Helena, Mont.

**REPRESENTATIVES :**

Edward W. Spottswood.....Missoula, Mont.

George L. Steinbrenner.....321 Tremont St., Missoula, Mont.

Archie Brownlow.....918 Monroe Ave., Helena, Mont.

**22 ALHAMBRA TEMPLE.....Chattanooga, Tenn.**

Date of Regular Session, 3d Friday.

Founded September 17, 1889.

Membership, January 1, 1941, 573.

Paul H. Jordan, Potentate,

c/o Sharp Battery &amp; Electric Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.

E. H. Spencer, Recorder.....525 James Bldg., Chattanooga, Tenn.

**REPRESENTATIVES:**

Paul H. Jordan,

c/o Sharp Battery &amp; Electric Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.

Hubert L. McCrory.....Colonial Baking Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.

**23 ALI GHAN TEMPLE.....Cumberland, Md.**

Date of Regular Session, last Friday.

Founded June 3, 1926.

Membership, January 1, 1941, 689.

Ora K. Hoffman, Potentate,

1317 Virginia Ave., Hagerstown, Md.

William M. Englehart, Recorder.....Box 414, Cumberland, Md.

**REPRESENTATIVES:**

Harry A. Manley.....Box 564, Cumberland, Md.

Ora K. Hoffman.....1317 Virginia Ave., Hagerstown, Md.

Leander Schaidt.....Box 143, Cumberland, Md.

**24 AL KADER TEMPLE.....Portland, Ore.**

Date of Regular Session, 3d Monday, except July and August.

Founded January 3, 1888.

Membership, January 1, 1941, 3,305.

R. R. Adams, Potentate.....c/o Meier &amp; Frank Co., Portland, Ore.

Luther A. Duckworth, Recorder..Masonic Temple, Portland, Ore.

**REPRESENTATIVES:**

W. J. Hoffman.....2111 N. E. Hancock St., Portland, Ore.

R. R. Adams.....c/o Meier &amp; Frank Co., Portland, Ore.

Frank W. Howell.....224 S. E. Second Ave., Portland, Ore.

Elmer G. Wendling.....709 S. W. 15th Ave., Portland, Ore.

25 AL KALY TEMPLE.....Pueblo, Colo.

Date of Regular Session, 4th Friday each month.

Founded June 22, 1920.

Membership, January 1, 1941, 669.

Newton C. Gunter, Potentate.....Thatcher Bldg., Pueblo, Colo.

George W. Clark, Recorder.....Box 193, Pueblo, Colo.

REPRESENTATIVES:

George W. Clark.....Box 193, Pueblo, Colo.

Newton C. Gunter.....Thatcher Bldg., Pueblo, Colo.

Clarke H. King.....2419 Second Ave., Pueblo, Colo.

26 AL KORAN TEMPLE.....Cleveland, Ohio

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Founded November 16, 1876.

Membership, January 1, 1941, 5,010.

Harry L. Reynolds, Potentate,

c/o Thew Shovel Co., Lorain, Ohio

Wm. B. Mathews, Recorder.....3615 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, Ohio

REPRESENTATIVES:

Albert H. Fiebach (*At Large*),

535 Guardian Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio

Perry B. Geitz.....12626 Superior Ave., Cleveland, Ohio

Otto Petzke.....414 Swetland Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio

Harry L. Reynolds.....c/o Thew Shovel Co., Lorain, Ohio

Arthur G. Hopcraft.....3249 E. 80th St., Cleveland, Ohio

27 AL MALAIKAH TEMPLE.....Los Angeles, Cal.

Date of Regular Session, 2d Saturday each month.

Founded February 28, 1888.

Membership, January 1, 1941, 10,819.

J. Marion Wright, Potentate,

810 Citizens National Bank Bldg., Los Angeles, Cal.

George J. Ramsey, Recorder,

665 W. Jefferson St., Los Angeles, Cal.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Leo V. Youngworth (*Ad Vitam*),

902 Fidelity Bldg., Los Angeles, Cal.

Harold Lloyd (*At Large*).....Box 1111, Hollywood, Cal.

Arthur M. Loomis,

1009 Park Central Bldg., 412 W. 6th St., Los Angeles, Cal.

Robert A. Heffner.....1150 Santee St., Los Angeles, Cal.

Stanton A. Bruner,

1012 Architects Bldg., 5th & Figueroa Sts., Los Angeles, Cal.

Kenneth H. Gillette.....950 W. Washington Blvd., Los Angeles, Cal.

**28 ALMAS TEMPLE.....Washington, D. C.**

Date of Regular Session, on call.

Founded January 7, 1886.

Membership, January 1, 1941, 3,031.

Earl W. Shinn, Potentate Shoreham Bldg., Washington, D. C.

F. Lawrence Walker, Recorder,  
1315 K St., N. W., Washington, D. C.**REPRESENTATIVES :**Leonard P. Steuart (*Ad Vitam, Emeritus and At Large*),  
1440 P St., N. W., Washington, D. C.F. Lawrence Walker (*Emeritus*),  
1315 K St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

Robert P. Smith.....815 15th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

Earl W. Shinn.....Shoreham Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Howard P. Foley.....2020 Eye St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

Monie Sanger.....1736 Columbia Rd., N. W., Washington, D. C.

**29 AL MENAH TEMPLE.....Nashville, Tenn.**Date of Regular Session, 3d Tuesday each month except June,  
July and August.

Founded May 8, 1912.

Membership, January 1, 1941, 947.

Sank N. Allen, Potentate.....21 Arcade, Nashville, Tenn.

Lee Parrish, Recorder.....100 7th Ave., N., Nashville, Tenn.

**REPRESENTATIVES :**

Maurice Weinberger.....210 Capitol Blvd., Nashville, Tenn.

Sank N. Allen.....21 Arcade, Nashville, Tenn.

Harry G. Nichol.....701 Harry Nichol Bldg., Nashville, Tenn.

**30 ALOHA TEMPLE.....Honolulu, Hawaii**Date of Regular Session, 1st Saturday, January, April, July,  
October.

Founded May 23, 1900.

Membership, January 1, 1941, 726.

Grover A. Batten, Potentate,

405 Dillingham Building, Honolulu, Hawaii

Lester Petrie, Recorder.....1227 Makiki St., Honolulu, Hawaii

**REPRESENTATIVES :**James S. McCandless (*Emeritus and Ad Vitam*),

Box 515, Honolulu, Hawaii

Irwin Spalding.....Box 2787, Honolulu, Hawaii

Harry Norwood Denison.....Box 3288, Honolulu, Hawaii

Grover A. Batten.....405 Dillingham Bldg., Honolulu, Hawaii

**31 AL SIHAH TEMPLE.....Macon, Ga.**

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Founded April 13, 1910.

Membership, January 1, 1941, 650.

Grady Gillon, Potentate.....Washington Block, Macon, Ga.

Frank B. Steger, Recorder.....Shrine Mosque, Macon, Ga.

**REPRESENTATIVES :**

Grady Gillon.....Washington Block, Macon, Ga.

Ira Kaplan.....514 Broadway, Macon, Ga.

William M. West.....Washington Block, Macon, Ga.

**32 ALZAFAR TEMPLE.....San Antonio, Texas**

Date of Regular Session, 2d Thursday each month.

Founded July 13, 1916.

Membership, January 1, 1941, 2,378.

Daniel O'Connell, Potentate,

211 Westover Rd., San Antonio, Tex.

Geo. P. Knox, Recorder.....Box 2239, San Antonio, Tex.

**REPRESENTATIVES :**

Daniel O'Connell.....211 Westover Rd., San Antonio, Tex.

Wm. C. Welch.....164 W. Thorain St., San Antonio, Tex.

Ever Johnson.....2433 Broadway, San Antonio, Tex.

Earl W. Tracy.....1320 Hays St., San Antonio, Tex.

**33 ANAH TEMPLE.....Bangor, Me.**

Date of Regular Session, 2nd Friday, January, 1st Friday, May,  
September, December.

Founded June 16, 1921.

Membership, January 1, 1941, 1,174.

Claude F. Clement, Potentate.....Belfast, Me.

Webster L. Brown, Recorder.....Box 695, Bangor, Me.

**REPRESENTATIVES :**

Claude F. Clément.....Belfast, Me.

Charles W. Curtis.....44 Holyoke St., Brewer, Me.

E. F. Briggs.....116 Hammond St., Bangor, Me.

James W. Gilfillan.....Bar Harbor, Me.



**34 ANEZEH TEMPLE.....Mexico City, Mexico**

Date of Regular Session, 3d Tuesday, January, February, May,  
August and November.

Founded December 1, 1906.

Membership, January 1, 1941, 302.

Russell F. Moody, Potentate,  
Sierra Nevada 430, Lomas de Chapultepec, Mexico City, Mex.

Arthur J. Elian, Jr., Recorder,  
Ave. 16 de Septiembre, No. 5, Desp. 212, Mexico City, Mex.

**REPRESENTATIVES :**

William L. Vail (*Emeritus*).....2101 Cove Avenue, Los Angeles, Cal.

Ricardo Estrada Berg.....Aptdo. 10770, Mexico City, Mex.

George F. Hirschfeld,  
Edif. Aztlan, Avenue Juarez, Mexico City, Mex.

**35. ANSAR TEMPLE.....Springfield, Ill.**

Date of Regular Session, 3d Friday except June, July and August.

Founded May 14, 1914.

Membership, January 1, 1941, 1,503.

Fred S. O'Hara, Potentate.....Hagler Bldg., Springfield, Ill.

John M. Tipton, Recorder.....Masonic Temple, Springfield, Ill.

**REPRESENTATIVES :**

Francis E. Wilms.....1045 W. South Grand Ave., Springfield, Ill.

Fred S. O'Hara.....Hagler Bldg., Springfield, Ill.

Vincent Y. Dallman.....Illinois State Register, Springfield, Ill.

David B. Finney.....North Side Square, Petersburg, Ill.

**36 ANTIOCH TEMPLE.....Dayton, Ohio**

Date of Regular Session, 1st and 3d Fridays each month.

Founded June 9, 1897.

Membership, January 1, 1941, 2,578.

Albert E. Craig, Potentate.....107 E. First St., Dayton, Ohio

Leonard L. Flitton, Recorder.....107 E. First St., Dayton, Ohio

**REPRESENTATIVES :**

Albert E. Craig.....107 E. First St., Dayton, Ohio

C. Clark Buvinger.....1938 Catalpa Drive, Dayton, Ohio

Holmes T. Collins.....423 W. North St., Springfield, Ohio

Gene B. Bacher.....508 Winters Nat'l Bk. Bldg., Dayton, Ohio

**37 ARAB TEMPLE**.....**Topeka, Kan.**  
Date of Regular Session, 2d Monday each month, except June,  
July and August.

Chartered July 28, 1932.

Membership, January 1, 1941, 943.

Sherman T. Bourassa, Potentate,  
1725 Oakley Ave., Topeka, Kan.  
Walter D. Miller, Recorder.....621 Jackson St., Topeka, Kan.

**REPRESENTATIVES:**

Al. F. Williams.....New England Bldg., Topeka, Kan.  
Sherman T. Bourassa.....1725 Oakley Ave., Topeka, Kan.  
Darwin W. Morse.....214 W. 4th St., Topeka, Kan.

**38 ARABIA TEMPLE**.....**Houston, Texas**  
Date of Regular Session, 3d Monday each month.

Founded July 15, 1915.

Membership, January 1, 1941, 3,054.

Russell W. Nix, Potentate...3502 Mt. Vernon St., Houston, Tex.  
E. B. Yeary, Recorder.....Box 335, Houston, Tex.

**REPRESENTATIVES:**

Frank C. Jones (*Emeritus and Ad Vitam*),  
1st Nat'l Bank Bldg., Houston, Tex.  
John Dreaper.....c/o South Texas Coml. Bk., Houston, Tex.  
W. Cecil Sisson.....607 State Nat'l Bk. Bldg., Houston, Tex.  
Russell W. Nix.....3502 Mt. Vernon St., Houston, Tex.  
Wm. H. Scott.....Bankers Mortgage Bldg., Houston, Tex.

**39 ARARAT TEMPLE**.....**Kansas City, Mo.**  
Date of Regular Session, 1st Wednesday each month.

Founded December 1, 1887.

Membership, January 1, 1941, 3,264.

Frederick M. Smith, Potentate,  
Route 3, Box 514, Independence, Mo.  
George M. Saunders, Recorder,  
4th Floor Continental Hotel, Kansas City, Mo.

**REPRESENTATIVES:**

James E. Chandler (*Ad Vitam*),  
2438 Broadway, Kansas City, Mo.  
Frederick M. Smith.....Rt. 3, Box 514, Independence, Mo.  
Jess M. Fisher.....Bryant Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.  
Cass W. Browning.....Lee's Summit, Mo.  
John F. Reinhardt.....604 Land Bank Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

**40 BAGDAD TEMPLE.....Butte, Mont.**

Date of Regular Session, 2d Wednesday.

Founded January 2, 1910.

Membership, January 1, 1941, 788.

Robert G. Baxter, Potentate.....Bozeman, Mont.

John F. Lindland, Recorder.....Masonic Temple, Butte, Mont.

**REPRESENTATIVES :**

Robert G. Baxter.....Bozeman, Mont.

Karl H. Kemna.....86 E. Woolman St., Butte, Mont.

Carlisle S. Kenyon.....Bozeman, Mont.

**41 BALLUT ABYAD TEMPLE.....Albuquerque, N. M.**

Date of Regular Session, 2d Monday each month.

Founded June 11, 1887.

Membership, January 1, 1941, 1,639.

Joseph H. Kirkpatrick, Potentate,

114 So. Arno St., Albuquerque, N. M.

John F. Linn, Recorder.....Box 1324, Albuquerque, N. M.

**REPRESENTATIVES :**

Charles H. Lembke.....324 N. 3rd St., Albuquerque, N. M.

Joseph H. Kirkpatrick.....114 So. Arno St., Albuquerque, N. M.

William P. Erxleben.....808 W. Lead St., Albuquerque, N. M.

Melvin R. Chapin.....Gallup, N. M.

**42 BEDOUIN TEMPLE.....Muskogee, Okla.**

Date of Regular Session, 2d Wednesday each month except July and August.

Founded July 12, 1911.

Membership, January 1, 1941, 762.

John J. Moffatt, Potentate.....114 N. 4th St., Muskogee, Okla.

Zac Farmer, Recorder.....Box 1478, Muskogee, Okla.

**REPRESENTATIVES :**Geo. M. Ransom (*Emeritus*).....1075 W. 20th St., Upland, Cal.

John J. Moffatt.....114 N. 4th St., Muskogee, Okla.

George B. Procter.....915 Chestnut St., Muskogee, Okla.

John J. Slaughter.....800 N. Terrace Blvd., Muskogee, Okla.

**43 BEKTASH TEMPLE.....Concord, N. H.**

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Founded February 14, 1905.

Membership, January 1, 1941, 1,209.

Clarence E. Whitney, Potentate.....146 Main St., Nashua, N. H.

J. Melvin Dresser, Recorder.....44 So. Main St., Concord, N. H.

**REPRESENTATIVES :**

F. Lawrence Bulfinch.....74 W. Merrimack St., Manchester, N. H.

Clarence E. Whitney.....146 Main St., Nashua, N. H.

John M. Mathes.....Littleton, N. H.

Frank H. Kinsman.....Somersworth, N. H.

**44 BEN ALI TEMPLE.....Sacramento, Cal.**

Date of Regular Session, 2d Tuesday each month.

Founded June 15, 1922.

Membership, January 1, 1941, 2,757.

Will C. Wright, Potentate.....817 J. Street, Sacramento, Cal.

George C. Jackson, Recorder,  
Rm. 7, Hotel Sacramento, Sacramento, Cal.

**REPRESENTATIVES :**

Paul V. Amick.....Courtland, Cal.

Fontaine Johnson.....Cap. Nat. Bank Bldg., Sacramento, Cal.

Will C. Wright.....817 J St., Sacramento, Cal.

George C. Jackson.....Rm. 7, Hotel Sacramento, Sacramento, Cal.

**45 BEN HUR TEMPLE.....Austin, Tex.**

Date of Regular Session, 2d Friday each month.

Founded June 2, 1891.

Membership, January 1, 1941, 1,003.

Chas. F. Petet, Potentate.....1513 W. 29th St., Austin, Tex.

A. H. Swanson, Recorder.....Box 977, Austin, Tex.

**REPRESENTATIVES :**

A. H. Swanson.....Box 977, Austin, Tex.

Charles F. Petet.....1513 W. 29th St., Austin, Tex.

Bascom Giles.....State Land Office, Austin, Tex.

W. Homer Thornberry.....109 W. Johanna St., Austin, Tex.

**46 BENI KEDEM TEMPLE**.....Charleston, W. Va.  
Date of Regular Session, 2d Thursday each month, except January, 3d Thursday.

Founded June 26, 1896.

Membership, January 1, 1941, 4,036.

James E. Nelson, Potentate.....Bluefield, W. Va.  
Gilbert E. Griffin, Recorder....406 Capitol St., Charleston, W. Va.

REPRESENTATIVES :

Frank S. Mullen.....Box 245, Charleston, W. Va.  
Seth C. Savage....c-o Charleston Lumber Co., Charleston, W. Va.  
Guy W. Van Horn.....1535 Lee St., Charleston, W. Va.  
James E. Nelson.....Bluefield, W. Va.

**47 BOUMI TEMPLE**.....Baltimore, Md.

Date of Regular Session, monthly on call.

Founded April 1, 1884.

Membership, January 1, 1941, 2,798.

J. Purnell Johnson, Potentate.....Glen Burnie, Md.  
R. W. Hammerslough, Recorder,  
304 Emerson Hotel, Baltimore, Md.

REPRESENTATIVES :

George M. Armor.....118 St. Dunstons Road, Baltimore, Md.  
J. Purnell Johnson.....Glen Burnie, Md.  
Adrian H. Grape.....204 Clay St., Baltimore, Md.  
E. Elmer Langrall.....2105 Aliceanna St., Baltimore, Md.

**48 CAIRO TEMPLE**.....Rutland, Vt.

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Chartered July 9, 1903.

Membership, January 1, 1941, 610.

William E. Bissell, Potentate.....Bennington, Vt.  
Edward S. Curtis, Recorder.....Masonic Temple, Rutland, Vt.

REPRESENTATIVES :

William E. Bissell.....Bennington, Vt.  
Fred Stickles.....Bennington, Vt.  
George W. Pratt.....39 Burnham Ave., Rutland, Vt.

**49 CALAM TEMPLE.....Lewiston, Idaho**

Date of Regular Session, 2d Thursday, January, April, July and October.

Founded May 8, 1907.

Membership, January 1, 1941, 364.

Joseph D. Berry, Potentate.....10th & Libby Sts., Clarkston, Wash.

Ernest M. Grant, Recorder.....509 4th Ave., Lewiston, Idaho

**REPRESENTATIVES :**

Joseph D. Berry.....10th & Libby Sts., Clarkston, Wash.

Herbert F. Minster.....Coeur D'Alene, Idaho

**50 CRESCENT TEMPLE.....Trenton, N. J.**

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Founded July 14, 1904.

Membership, January 1, 1941, 4,034.

Arthur E. Armitage, Potentate,

112 E. Stiles Ave., Collingswood, N. J.

Earl E. Jeffries, Recorder,

No. Clinton Ave. and Wall St., Trenton, N. J.

**REPRESENTATIVES :**

Arthur E. Armitage.....112 E. Stiles Ave., Collingswood, N. J.

Earl E. Jeffries.....No. Clinton Ave. and Wall St., Trenton, N. J.

Ernest F. Purcell.....800 Stuyvesant Ave., Trenton, N. J.

Charles F. Luzenberg..178 S. New York Ave., Atlantic City, N. J.

**51 CYPRUS TEMPLE.....Albany, N. Y.**

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Founded February 2, 1877.

Membership, January 1, 1941, 2,021.

Earle B. Winchester, Potentate,

c/o J. B. Lyon Co., N. Broadway, Albany, N. Y.

Rollin H. Thomas, Recorder,

74 Chapel St. (Rm. 206), Albany N. Y.

**REPRESENTATIVES :**

James R. Watt.....24 James St., Albany, N. Y.

Earle B. Winchester,

c/o J. B. Lyon Co., N. Broadway, Albany, N. Y.

Fred L. Van Deusen.....131 Pine St., Kingston, N. Y.

Aubrey Smith.....1470 Regent St., Schenectady, N. Y.

**52 DAMASCUS TEMPLE.....Rochester, N. Y.**

Date of Regular Session, 1st Wednesday each month.

Founded June 7, 1876.

Membership, January 1, 1941, 1,963.

Clyde T. Sutton, Potentate.....47 W. Main St., Rochester, N. Y.

William T. Price, Recorder.....875 E. Main St., Rochester, N. Y.

**REPRESENTATIVES :**

Clyde T. Sutton.....47 W. Main St., Rochester, N. Y.

A. Elmer Raithel.....334 East Ave., Rochester, N. Y.

Thomas R. Allen.....176 Gregory Hill Road, Rochester, N. Y.

Charles E. F. Williams.....78 Savannah St., Rochester, N. Y.

**53 EGYPT TEMPLE.....Tampa, Fla.**

Date of Regular Session, 2d Thursday each month.

Founded June 25, 1917.

Membership, January 1, 1941, 1,388.

Miles H. Draper, Potentate.....Box 1772, Tampa, Fla.

Charles M. Davis, Recorder.....402 S. Boulevard, Tampa, Fla.

**REPRESENTATIVES :**

Charles M. Davis.....402 S. Boulevard, Tampa, Fla.

Henry H. Cole.....710 First Nat. Bk. Bldg., Tampa, Fla.

Miles H. Draper.....Box 1772, Tampa, Fla.

John F. Work.....Route 5, Box 294, Tampa, Fla.

**54 ELF KHURAFEH TEMPLE.....Saginaw, Mich.**

Date of Regular Session, 2d Wednesday each month.

Founded June 12, 1906.

Membership, January 1, 1941, 1,201.

L. Ray Phipps, Potentate.....303 Paterson Bldg., Flint, Mich.

Richard J. Brown, Recorder,  
211 N. Washington Ave., Saginaw, Mich.**REPRESENTATIVES :**

Harold W. Schaubel.....221 N. Baum St., Saginaw, Mich.

L. Ray Phipps.....303 Paterson Bldg., Flint, Mich.

Harold J. Stenglein.....321 Brockway Place, Saginaw, Mich.

William H. McBratnie.....314 N. Hamilton St., Saginaw, Mich.

55 EL HASA TEMPLE.....Ashland, Ky.

Date of Regular Session, 1st Monday each month.

Founded March 3, 1906.

Membership, January 1, 1941, 345.

Fred M. Gross, Potentate.....809 Windsor Court, Ashland, Ky.

Henry D. Shanklin, Recorder.....Box 502, Ashland, Ky.

REPRESENTATIVES :

Fred M. Gross.....809 Windsor Court, Ashland, Ky.

Wm. R. Dickenson.....Box 762, Ashland, Ky.

56 EL JEBEL TEMPLE.....Denver, Colo.

Date of Regular Session, 2nd Monday, except June, July and August.

Founded December 1, 1887.

Membership, January 1, 1941, 2,523.

Armin P. Thebus, Potentate.....2580 Elm St., Denver, Colo.

Schuyler C. Peck, Recorder.....4625 W. 50th Ave., Denver, Colo.

REPRESENTATIVES :

Armin P. Thebus.....2580 Elm St., Denver, Colo.

Wm. W. Kline.....324 Republic Bldg., Denver, Colo.

Thos. P. Foote.....430 Cooper Bldg., Denver, Colo.

Schuyler C. Peck.....4625 W. 50th Ave., Denver, Colo.

57 EL KAHIR TEMPLE.....Cedar Rapids, Iowa

Date of Regular Session, 2d Wednesday each month.

Founded February 9, 1886.

Membership, January 1, 1941, 1,333.

Henry E. Haegg, Potentate,

1746 1st Ave., N. E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa

LeRoy S. Barber, Recorder.....Box 28, Cedar Rapids, Iowa

REPRESENTATIVES :

Malcolm M. Thompson (*Emeritus*) Box 215, Cedar Rapids, Iowa

Emil J. Petranek.....346 18th St., S. E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa

James W. Boling.....401 Sycamore St., Waterloo, Iowa

Henry E. Haegg.....1746 1st Ave., N. E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa

G. King Thompson.....619 Higley Bldg., Cedar Rapids, Iowa



**58 EL KALAH TEMPLE**.....Salt Lake City, Utah  
Date of Regular Session, 3d Wednesday each month. or call of Potentate.

Founded January 8, 1890.

Membership, January 1, 1941, 1,159.

Joseph G. Titley, Potentate.....Eccles Bldg., Ogden, Utah

Julius S. Daniels, Recorder,  
650 E. South Temple St., Salt Lake City, Utah

REPRESENTATIVES:

Christian H. Fischer (*Emeritus*),  
659 S. W. Temple St., Salt Lake City, Utah  
Milton E. Lipman.....Box 1583, Salt Lake City, Utah  
Lincoln G. Kelly.....610 Walker Bk. Bldg., Salt Lake City, Utah  
Joseph G. Titley.....Eccles Bldg., Ogden, Utah  
Fred M. Nye.....2411 Washington Ave., Ogden, Utah

**59 EL KARUBAH TEMPLE**.....Shreveport, La.

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Founded May 13, 1913.

Membership, January 1, 1941, 1,425.

Ezekiel L. Holland, Potentate.....344 Ockley Drive, Shreveport, La.

Harry S. Weston, Recorder,  
Scottish Rite Temple, Shreveport, La.

REPRESENTATIVES:

James H. Rowland (*Emeritus*),  
Scottish Rite Temple, Shreveport, La.  
Harry S. Weston (*Emeritus*).....1554 Gilbert St., Shreveport, La.  
John A. Walden.....Commercial Nat'l Bk., Shreveport, La.  
R. Lafayette Gay.....Zwolle, La.  
Ezekiel L. Holland.....344 Ockley Drive, Shreveport, La.  
George Sexton, Jr.....Box 1414, Shreveport, La.

**60 EL KATIF TEMPLE**.....Spokane, Wash.

Date of Regular Session, 1st Wednesday each month except July and August.

Founded June 10, 1890.

Membership, January 1, 1941, 1,385.

John G. Groom, Potentate,  
1328 W. Courtland Ave., Spokane, Wash.

Jackson A. Phillips, Recorder,  
1108 Riverside Ave., Spokane, Wash.

REPRESENTATIVES:

C. Bert Clausin.....314 Rookery Bldg., Spokane, Wash.  
Henry A. Pierce.....The Chronicle, Spokane, Wash.  
John G. Groom.....1328 W. Courtland Ave., Spokane, Wash.  
Harry E. Wiedeman.....1108 Riverside Ave., Spokane, Wash.

61 EL KORAH TEMPLE.....Boise, Idaho

Date of Regular Session, 2d Wednesday each month, except July and August.

Founded June 23, 1896.

Membership, January 1, 1941, 1,032.

Oliver C. Jones, Potentate.....501 Pinney Bldg., Boise, Idaho

Lyman P. Marden, Recorder.....Box 1127, Boise, Idaho

REPRESENTATIVES:

J. Harry Hopffgarten.....1007 Idaho St., Boise, Idaho

Oliver C. Jones.....501 Pinney Bldg., Boise, Idaho

Clyde W. Thurston.....Payette, Idaho

Roy L. Getty.....Box 142, Pocatello, Idaho

62 EL MAIDA TEMPLE.....El Paso, Texas

Date of Regular Session, 3d Friday each month.

Founded May 7, 1907.

Membership, January 1, 1941, 889.

James T. Keogh, Jr., Potentate.....1530 Upson Ave., El Paso, Tex.

John W. Gibb, Recorder.....Masonic Temple, El Paso, Tex.

REPRESENTATIVES:

John M. Wyatt (*Emeritus*).....513 Corto St., El Paso, Tex.

James B. Brady.....Box 26, El Paso, Tex.

John H. Jagoe.....2044 Texas St., El Paso, Tex.

Benjamin S. Turner.....2223 Copper St., El Paso, Tex.

63 EL MINA TEMPLE.....Galveston, Texas

Date of Regular Session, 2d Tuesday each month.

Founded June 11, 1902.

Membership, January 1, 1941, 1,069.

William H. Baskin, Potentate.....Box 227, Port Arthur, Tex.

Clinton M. Wolston, Recorder.....2328 Broadway, Galveston, Tex.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Munger T. Ball.....Box 1500, Port Arthur, Tex.

William H. Baskin.....Box 227, Port Arthur, Tex.

Arthur W. Dunham.....c/o Santa Fe, Galveston, Tex.

Clinton M. Wolston.....2328 Broadway, Galveston, Tex.

**64 EL RIAD TEMPLE.....Sioux Falls, S. D.**

Date of Regular Session, 3d Wednesday each month.

Founded December, 1887.

Membership, January 1, 1941, 940.

Claude A. Hamilton, Potentate,  
512 Security Bank Bldg., Sioux Falls, S. D.Edgar S. Knowles, Recorder,  
135 S. Main Ave., Sioux Falls, S. D.**REPRESENTATIVES :**Charles D. Symms (*Honorary*)...931 Windson Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Claude A. Hamilton.....512 Security Bk. Bldg, Sioux Falls, S. D.

Ralph M. Watson.....N. W. Security Nat'l Bk., Sioux Falls, S. D.

John H. Cumbow.....Box 785, Sioux Falls, S. D.

**65 EL ZAGAL TEMPLE.....Fargo, N. D.**

Date of Regular Session, every Thursday, and June 7th.

Founded December 4, 1889.

Membership, January 1, 1941, 900.

William T. Lee, Potentate.....c/o Model Laundry, Fargo, N. D.

Fred C. Maage, Recorder.....Box 49, Fargo, N. D.

**REPRESENTATIVES :**Alfred G. Arvold (*Emeritus and At Large*),

1110 Broadway, Fargo, N. D.

William T. Lee.....c/o Model Laundry, Fargo, N. D.

William A. Yoder.....704 2nd St., N., Fargo, N. D.

John Moses.....Bismark, N. D.

**66 EL ZARIBAH TEMPLE.....Phoenix, Ariz.**

Date of Regular Session, 2nd Wednesday each month.

Founded January 26, 1896.

Membership, January 1, 1941, 672.

Kenneth B. McMicken, Potentate.....Litchfield Park, Ariz.

Milo W. Billingsley, Recorder,  
Hopi House, Apache Trail, via Mesa, Ariz.**REPRESENTATIVES :**John J. Sweeney (*Emeritus*).....Box 1004, Millbrae, Cal.Vic E. Hanny (*Emeritus*).....Box 1085, Phoenix, Ariz.

Kenneth B. McMicken.....Litchfield Park, Ariz.

Eugene T. Garrett.....Luhrs Tower Bldg., Phoenix, Ariz.

**67 GIZEH TEMPLE.....Victoria, B. C.**

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Founded January 9, 1902.

Membership, January 1, 1941, 427.

William J. Ridley, Potentate.....5770 Hudson St., Vancouver, B. C.

Frederick Butterfield, Recorder,  
324-5 Scollard Bldg., Victoria, B. C.

**REPRESENTATIVES :**

William J. Ridley.....5770 Hudson St., Vancouver, B. C.

William M. Meston.....411 Dunsmuir St., Vancouver, B. C.

**68 HADI TEMPLE.....Evansville, Ind.**

Date of Regular Session, 3d Thursday.

Founded May 1, 1909.

Membership, January 1, 1941, 943.

Norman L. Kniese, Potentate.....605 Read St., Evansville, Ind.

Arthur W. Mann, Recorder.....Shrine Mosque, Evansville, Ind.

**REPRESENTATIVES :**

Norman Wright.....R. F. D. 2, Boonville, Ind.

Norman L. Kniese.....605 Read St., Evansville, Ind.

Chas. M. Giesman.....217 Keck Ave., Evansville, Ind.

**69 HAMASA TEMPLE.....Meridian, Miss.**

Date of Regular Session, 3d Monday each month.

Founded March 22, 1892.

Membership, January 1, 1941, 858.

Kleo E. Blue, Potentate.....c/o Dement Print. Co., Meridian, Miss.

L. M. Cooper, Recorder.....Box 365, Meridian, Miss.

**REPRESENTATIVES :**

Allan McCants (*Emeritus*).....Lamar Bldg., Meridian, Miss.

Kleo E. Blue.....c/o Dement Print. Co., Meridian, Miss.

Linwood B. Whitaker.....2516 8th St., Meridian, Miss.

Floyd Cunningham.....Booneville, Miss.

**70 HEJAZ TEMPLE.....Greenville, S. C.**

Date of Regular Session, on call.

Founded June 11, 1919.

Membership, January 1, 1941, 367.

J. Arch. Talbert, Potentate.....McCormick, S. C.

J. Ed. Hart, Recorder.....Box 837, Greenville, S. C.

**REPRESENTATIVES :**

John M. Holmes.....c/o Y. M. C. A., Greenville, S. C.

J. Arch. Talbert.....McCormick, S. C.

**71 HELLA TEMPLE.....Dallas, Texas**

Date of Regular Session, 3d Thursday each month.

Founded May 31, 1887.

Membership, January 1, 1941, 3,544.

Thomas K. Johnston, Potentate.4105 Live Oak St., Dallas, Tex.

Asher Mintz, Recorder.....Box 959, Dallas, Texas

**REPRESENTATIVES :**Mike H. Thomas (*Emeritus*).....Thomas Bldg., Dallas, Texas

Harrison B. Cave.....3116 Live Oak St., Dallas, Texas

Hall Shannon.....1229 Med. Arts Bdg., Dallas, Tex.

Thomas K. Johnston.....4105 Live Oak St., Dallas, Tex.

Wm. Arthur Browning.....204 Exposition Ave., Dallas, Tex.

**72 HILLAH TEMPLE.....Ashland, Ore.**

Date of Regular Session, 1st Friday each month.

Founded July 15, 1908.

Membership, January 1, 1941, 671.

Millard W. Grubb, Potentate.....Post Office, Ashland, Ore.

Rufus E. Detrick, Recorder.....Box 187, Ashland, Ore.

**REPRESENTATIVES :**

Raynor D. Eller.....615 Main St., Klamath Falls, Ore.

Millard W. Grubb.....Post Office, Ashland, Ore.

George P. Taylor.....510 N. 7th St., Klamath Falls, Ore.

**73 INDIA TEMPLE.....Oklahoma City, Okla.**

Date of Regular Session, 1st Friday each month except June, July and August.

Founded May 3, 1893.

Membership, January 1, 1941, 1,582.

Louis C. Griffith, Potentate,

11½ N. Lee St., Oklahoma City, Okla.

Leslie Swan, Recorder.....Shrine Mosque, Oklahoma City, Okla.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Tom B. Reed.....Box 990, Oklahoma City, Okla.

Louis C. Griffith.....11½ N. Lee St., Oklahoma City, Okla.

Jack Jones.....1141 N. Robinson St., Oklahoma City, Okla.

Leslie Swan.....Shrine Mosque, Oklahoma City, Okla.

**74 IREM TEMPLE.....Wilkes-Barre, Pa.**

Date of Regular Session, 3d Wednesday, January, April, July and December.

Founded October 15, 1895.

Membership, January 1, 1941, 4,755.

Edwin L. Lindemuth, Potentate,

52 N. Franklin St., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

Joseph C. Doud, Recorder, 52 No. Franklin St., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Robert R. Harvey (*Emeritus*).....Box 225, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

Luther M. Kniffen.....465 So. Main St., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

Edwin L. Lindemuth.....52 N. Franklin St., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

Peter J. Kleinkauf.....628 Rutter Ave., Kingston, Pa.

Joseph C. Doud.....52 No. Franklin St., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

**75 ISIS TEMPLE.....Salina, Kan.**

Date of Regular Session, 3rd Friday each month

Founded March 29, 1887.

Membership, January 1, 1941, 1,376.

Richard Morgenstern, Potentate,

c/o Robinson Milling Co., Salina, Kan.

Metz Wright, Recorder.....Box 914, Salina, Kan.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Louis G. Gottschick.....H. D. Lee Flour Mills Co, Salina, Kan.

Richard Morgenstern.....c/o Robinson Milling Co., Salina, Kan.

Lilburn P. Folck, Jr.....515 W. 8th St., Junction City, Kan.

Waldorf L. Ganssle.....157 S. Santa Fe Ave., Salina, Kan.

**76 ISLAM TEMPLE.....San Francisco, Cal.**

Date of Regular Session, 2d Thursday each month.

Founded March 3, 1883.

Membership, January 1, 1941, 6,444.

Henry F. Boyen, Potentate.....Phelan Bldg., San Francisco, Cal.

Herman Wertsch, Recorder, 650 Geary St., San Francisco, Cal.

## REPRESENTATIVES:

George Filmer (*Emeritus*).....330 Jackson St., San Francisco, Cal.John D. McGilvray (*Emeritus*),

1068 Mills Bldg., San Francisco, Cal.

William H. Woodfield, Jr. (*At Large*),

2017 Russ Bldg., San Francisco, Cal.

John W. Davey.....2090 Pacific Ave., San Francisco, Cal.

Ernest C. Hueter.....Flatiron Bldg., San Francisco, Cal.

Henry F. Boyen.....Phelan Bldg., San Francisco, Cal.

Louis Sutter.....1 Sansome St., San Francisco, Cal.

**77 ISMAILIA TEMPLE.....Buffalo, N. Y.**

Date of Regular Session, January; March 13; May 8; November 13:

Founded November 5, 1887.

Membership, January 1, 1941, 3,289.

Harry W. Whitney, Potentate,

c/o Larkin Co., Inc., Buffalo, N. Y.

Edwin G. Ziegler, Recorder.....Hotel Statler, Buffalo, N. Y.

## REPRESENTATIVES:

Geo. H. Rowe (*At Large*).....88 Highgate Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.

Philip H. Gerner.....322 Woodbridge Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.

Julius G. Smith.....210 State Building, Buffalo, N. Y.

Edwin G. Ziegler.....Hotel Statler, Buffalo, N. Y.

Henry P. Bronkie.....408 Genesee Bldg., Buffalo, N. Y.

**78 JAFFA TEMPLE.....Altoona, Pa.**

Date of Regular Session, January —, April 25, September 26, and December 13.

Founded July 9, 1903.

Membership, January 1, 1941, 2,982.

Ivan E. Garver, Potentate.....Roaring Spring, Pa.

A. Jesse Nicodemus, Recorder.....Box 284, Altoona, Pa.

## REPRESENTATIVES:

J. Lester Laughlin.....2036 Broad Ave., Altoona, Pa.

Samuel T. Watts.....106 Sixth St., Altoona, Pa.

Arthur E. Winter.....1426 Thirteenth Ave., Altoona, Pa.

Homer C. George.....South Fork, Pa.

**79 JERUSALEM TEMPLE.....New Orleans, La.**

Date of Regular Session, 2d Wednesday each month.

Founded March 30, 1885.

Membership, January 1, 1941, 968.

Richard T. McBride, Potentate..Union Bldg., New Orleans, La.

Adam Wirth, Recorder..1137 St. Charles Ave., New Orleans, La.

REPRESENTATIVES :

Ernest E. Sykes.....802 Masonic Temple, New Orleans, La.

Adam Wirth.....1137 St. Charles Ave., New Orleans, La.

Richard T. McBride.....Union Bldg., New Orleans, La.

**80 KAABA TEMPLE.....Davenport, Iowa**

Date of Regular Session, 1st Wednesday each month.

Founded July 1, 1878.

Membership, January 1, 1941, 2,700.

Wirtel L. Drebing, Potentate.....220 Brady St., Davenport, Iowa

Arthur D. Peirce, Recorder.....Box 449, Davenport, Iowa

REPRESENTATIVES :

Walter F. Meiburg.....2958 Grand Ave., Davenport, Iowa

Wirtel L. Drebing.....220 Brady St., Davenport, Iowa

Fred W. Linden.....1920 15th St., Moline, Ill.

H. M. Heysinger.....320 Harrison St., Davenport, Iowa

**81 KALIF TEMPLE.....Sheridan, Wyo.**

Date of Regular Session, 3d Friday.

Founded June 13, 1906.

Membership, January 1, 1941, 430.

Paul F. Anderson, Potentate.....Box 895, Sheridan, Wyo.

O. F. Svanberg, Recorder.....Box 194, Sheridan, Wyo.

REPRESENTATIVES :

Paul F. Anderson.....Box 895, Sheridan, Wyo.

L. L. Helsberg.....706 N. Gould St., Sheridan, Wyo.



**82 KALURAH TEMPLE.....Binghamton, N. Y.**

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Founded June 14, 1899.

Membership, January 1, 1941, 758.

Percy D. Turrell, Potentate.....85 State St., Binghamton, N. Y.

Charles R. Fowler, Recorder,  
255 Washington St., Binghamton, N. Y.

## REPRESENTATIVES:

Norman A. Boyd (*Emeritus*).....32 Oak St., Binghamton, N. Y.

Nathan Turk.....29 Lake St., Owego, N. Y.

Howard A. Swartwood.....27 Grand Blvd., Binghamton, N. Y.

Seymour R. Hayes.....2933 Main St., Buffalo, N. Y.

**83 KAREM TEMPLE.....Waco, Texas**Date of Regular Session, 3d Thursday each month, except July  
and August.

Founded June 11, 1919.

Membership, January 1, 1941, 1,286.

T. M. Gribble, Potentate.....112 No. 6th St., Waco, Tex.

William F. Quebe, Recorder.....Box 1516, Waco, Tex.

## REPRESENTATIVES:

Galloway Calhoun (*At Large*),

c/o Ramey, Calhoun &amp; Marsh, Tyler, Tex.

June F. Holderman.....c/o Samsco, Waco, Tex.

William F. Quebe.....Box 1516, Waco, Tex.

T. M. Gribble.....112 N. 6th St., Waco, Tex.

George J. Rohan.....City Hall, Waco, Tex.

**84 KARNAK TEMPLE.....Montreal, Que.**

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Founded November 8, 1899.

Membership, January 1, 1941, 817.

W. Guy Dalpe, Potentate.....4579 Park Ave., Montreal, Que.

J. Harry Spence, Recorder.....3863 Melrose Ave., Montreal, Que.

## REPRESENTATIVES:

J. Harry Spence.....3863 Melrose Ave., Montreal, Que.

William Wray.....2075 University St., Montreal, Que.

W. Guy Dalpe.....4579 Park Ave., Montreal, Que.

**85 KAZIM TEMPLE.....Roanoke, Va.**

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Founded July 13, 1916.

Membership, January 1, 1941, 1,351.

Morris L. Masinter, Potentate..State & City Bldg., Roanoke, Va.

John T. Cullen, Recorder.....Box 832, Roanoke, Va.

**REPRESENTATIVES :**

John T. Cullen (*Emeritus*).....Box 832, Roanoke, Va.

Horace M. Fox.....State & City Bldg., Roanoke, Va.

M. L. Masinter.....State & City Bldg., Roanoke, Va.

S. H. Barnhart.....810 Carolina Ave., Roanoke, Va.

**86 KEM TEMPLE.....Grand Forks, N. D.**

Date of Regular Session, 2d Thursday in January, April, October and December.

Founded June 6, 1909.

Membership, January 1, 1941, 850.

John E. Howard, Potentate,

A-1 Bellevue Apts., Grand Forks, N. D.

J. Harry McNicol, Recorder.....Box 207, Grand Forks, N. D.

**REPRESENTATIVES :**

John E. Howard.....A-1 Bellevue Apts., Grand Forks, N. D.

H. N. Halvorson.....116½ S. 3rd St., Grand Forks, N. D.

Hjalmer G. Ostbye.....Stephen, Minn.

**87 KERAK TEMPLE.....Reno, Nevada**

Date of Regular Session, 2d Saturday each month.

Founded December 10, 1906.

Membership, January 1, 1941, 807.

Geo. H. Marven, Potentate.....Box 56, Reno, Nev.

Fred D. Black, Recorder.....Box 728, Reno, Nev

**REPRESENTATIVES :**

Geo. H. Marven.....Box 56, Reno, Nev.

Laurence A. Gulling.....Box 872, Reno, Nev.

Alex De Ruchia.....645 Gordon Ave., Reno, Nev.

**88 KERBELA TEMPLE.....Knoxville, Tenn.**

Date of Regular Session, 3d Tuesday each month.

Founded July 15, 1915.

Membership, January 1, 1941, 592.

Walter Lee Morris, Potentate,

Farragut Lumber Co., Sixth Ave., Knoxville, Tenn.

James A. Shipp, Recorder.....Box 601, Knoxville, Tenn.

**REPRESENTATIVES :**

Walter Lee Morris,

Farragut Lumber Co., Sixth Ave., Knoxville, Tenn.

C. H. Lyle.....Johnson City, Tenn.

**89 KHARTUM TEMPLE.....Winnipeg, Man.**

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Founded November 19, 1904.

Membership, January 1, 1941, 762.

Frank E. Simmons, Potentate,

469 Henderson Highway, Winnipeg, Man.

William Shenton, Recorder.

722 Toronto General Trust Bldg., Winnipeg, Man.

**REPRESENTATIVES :**Arthur W. Chapman (*Emeritus*),

705 Paris Bldg., Winnipeg, Man.

Frank E. Simmons.....469 Henderson Highway, Winnipeg, Man.

Wm. J. Dowler.....661 Grain Exchange, Winnipeg, Man.

Arthur G. Lush.....235 Main St., Winnipeg, Man.

**90 KHEDIVE TEMPLE.....Norfolk, Va.**

Date of Regular Session, 3d Wednesday, January, May, September and November.

Founded June 9, 1909.

Membership, January 1, 1941, 1,542.

William J. McMahon, Potentate.....Box 754, Newport News, Va.

J. Binford Sadler, Recorder.....Box 1245, Norfolk, Va.

**REPRESENTATIVES :**John N. Sebrell (*Emeritus and Ad Vitam*),

c/o Va. A. B. C. Board, Central Natl. Bk. Bldg., Richmond, Va.

George H. Lewis (*Honorary*).....414 Dickson Bldg., Norfolk, Va.

Frank M. Watson.....443 Chautauqua Ave., Portsmouth, Va.

Aubrey G. Graham.....2901 Colonial Ave., Norfolk, Va.

J. Binford Sadler.....Box 1245, Norfolk, Va.

William J. McMahon.....Box 754, Newport News, Va.

**91 KHIVA TEMPLE.....Amarillo, Texas**

Date of Regular Session, 2d Wednesday, January, April, October and December.

Founded June 22, 1920.

Membership, January 1, 1941, 1,028.

Jerry B. Briscoe, Potentate.....Santa Fe Bldg., Amarillo, Tex.

Rolla V. Cartwright, Recorder,  
413 Fisk M. & P. Bldg., Amarillo, Tex.

**REPRESENTATIVES :**

Hugo H. Loewenstern.....315 Polk St., Amarillo, Tex.

Rolla V. Cartwright.....413 Fisk M. & P. Bldg., Amarillo, Tex.

Jerry B. Briscoe.....Santa Fe Bldg., Amarillo, Tex.

Robt. H. Hester.....1st Nat'l Bank, Levelland, Tex.

**92 KISMET TEMPLE.....Brooklyn, N. Y.**

Date of Regular Session, monthly, on call of Potentate.

Founded June 10, 1887.

Membership, January 1, 1940, 4,183.

Alexander F. Mitchell, Potentate.

64 W. 48th St., New York, N. Y.

John A. Morison, Recorder.....41 Park Row, New York, N. Y.

**REPRESENTATIVES :**

Conrad V. Dykeman (*Emeritus and Ad Vitam*),

657 Jefferson Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

John A. Morison (*Emeritus*).....41 Park Row, New York, N. Y.

Alexander F. Mitchell.....64 W. 48th St., New York, N. Y.

Wm. B. Falconer, Box 6, Church St. Annex, New York, N. Y.

George Cook, Jr.....349 W. 14th St., New York, N. Y.

William Cresswell.....138 Kenilworth Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

**93 KORA TEMPLE.....Lewiston, Maine**

Date of Regular Session, 2nd Friday, January, March, June and September.

Founded December 14, 1891.

Membership, January 1, 1941, 2,012.

Frank O. Stephens, Potentate.....21 Academy St., Auburn, Me.

Ernest L. Wellman, Recorder.....11 Sabattus St., Lewiston, Me.

**REPRESENTATIVES :**

Frank O. Stephens.....21 Academy St., Auburn, Me.

Dwight F. Marble.....6 Josslyn St., Auburn, Me.

Henry A. Dyer.....R. F. D. No. 4, Portland, Me.

David W. Revie.....38 Montrose Ave., Portland, Me.

**94 KOREIN TEMPLE.....Rawlins, Wyo.**

Date of Regular Session, 1st Friday each month.

Founded October 8, 1894.

Membership, January 1, 1941, 887.

Frank W. Mattas, Potentate.....Box 153, Rawlins, Wyo.

Charles Miller, Recorder.....Box 515, Rawlins, Wyo.

**REPRESENTATIVES :**Peter S. Cook (*Emeritus*).....314 East 21st St., Cheyenne, Wyo.Charles Miller (*Emeritus*).....Box 515, Rawlins, Wyo.

Marshall S. Reynolds.....Box 922, Cheyenne, Wyo.

Loren O. Gray.....Box 82, Parco, Wyo.

G. G. Stoddard.....Box 351, Rawlins, Wyo.

**95 KOSAIR TEMPLE.....Louisville, Ky.**Date of Regular Session, 2d Friday, January, April, September  
and December.

Founded November 3, 1884.

Membership, January 1, 1941, 1,074.

L. G. Miller, Potentate.....3819 Southern Pkwy., Louisville, Ky.

George F. Sengel, Recorder.....210 E. Gray St., Louisville, Ky.

**REPRESENTATIVES :**

Charles H. Dungan, South Park Fishing Club, Coral Ridge, Ky.

Stephen S. Jones.....510 Republic Bldg., Louisville, Ky.

L. G. Miller.....3819 Southery Pkwy., Louisville, Ky.

Clarence P. Koerner.....Route 6, Louisville, Ky.

**96 LU LU TEMPLE.....Philadelphia, Pa.**

Date of Regular Session, 1st Wednesday each month.

Founded December 31, 1883.

Membership, January 1, 1941, 8,663.

William Heim, Potentate, 1524 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Eugene L. Dooley, Recorder,

1337 Spring Garden St., Philadelphia, Pa.

**REPRESENTATIVES :**W. Freeland Kendrick (*Emeritus and Ad Vitam*),

1142 Widener Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

Edwin S. Mershon (*Emeritus*),

1234 W. Allegheny Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

William Heim (*At Large*), 1524 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Walter F. Fancourt, Jr., 516 S. Delaware Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

Albert H. Ladner, Jr.....1501 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

William W. McKim.....1528 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

William P. Kuenzel.....443 City Hall, Philadelphia, Pa.

**97 LUXOR TEMPLE.....St. John, N. B.**

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Founded May 20, 1903.

Membership, January 1, 1941, 301.

Harry T. Dakin, Potentate.....98 Elliott Row, St. John, N. B.

J. Verner McLellan, Recorder.....120 King St., E., St. John, N. B.

**REPRESENTATIVES :**

J. C. Connell.....Box 455, Campbellton, N. B.

Frank A. Ryder.....Windsor Hotel, Moncton, N. B.

**98 MAHI TEMPLE.....Miami, Fla.**

Date of Regular Session, 1st Thursday each month.

Founded June 16, 1921.

Membership, January 1, 1941, 1,222.

R. Glenn Smith, Potentate.....401 Huntington Bldg., Miami, Fla.

Robert C. Booth, Recorder.....1415 Biscayne Blvd., Miami, Fla.

**REPRESENTATIVES :**

H. L. Oppenborn.....4000 N. E. 2nd Ave., Miami, Fla.

R. Glenn Smith.....401 Huntington Bldg., Miami, Fla.

Robert C. Booth.....1415 Biscayne Blvd., Miami, Fla.

Robin B. Mulloy.....901 N. W. N. River Drive, Miami, Fla.

**99 MASKAT TEMPLE.....Wichita Falls, Texas**

Date of Regular Session, 2d Tuesday each month.

Founded June 22, 1920.

Membership, January 1, 1941, 1,105.

William H. Ruggles, Potentate.....Box 125, Wichita Falls, Tex.

Albert Ellis, Recorder.....Box 1405, Wichita Falls, Tex.

**REPRESENTATIVES :**

Walter D. Cline (Ad Vitam)

401 1st Nat'l Bank Bldg., Wichita Falls, Tex.

Albert Ellis.....Box 1405, Wichita Falls, Tex.

W. H. Ruggles.....Box 125, Wichita Falls, Tex.

J. P. Tarry.....Box 576, Wichita Falls, Tex.

Stephen D. Rowe.....2507 8th St., Wichita Falls, Tex.

**100 MECCA TEMPLE.....New York, N. Y.**

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Founded September 26, 1872.

Membership, January 1, 1941, 3,193.

Robert M. Dunn, Potentate,

71 West 23rd St., New York, N. Y.

Louis N. Donnatin, Recorder, Masonic Hall, 71 W. 23rd St.,

New York, N. Y.

**REPRESENTATIVES :**Louis N. Donnatin (*Emeritus*),

71 West 23rd St., New York, N. Y.

Robert D. Williams (*Emeritus*),

380 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y.

Robert M. Dunn.....71 West 23rd St., New York, N. Y.

Arthur H. Diamant.....771 West End Ave., New York, N. Y.

Walter L. Wright.....42 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

**101 MEDIA TEMPLE.....Watertown, N. Y.**

Date of Regular Session, 2d Monday each month except July and August.

Founded March 19, 1891.

Membership, January 1, 1941, 870.

George F. Bock, Potentate..Woolworth Bldg., Watertown, N. Y.

George H. Balfour, Recorder,

Masonic Temple, Watertown, N. Y.

**REPRESENTATIVES :**

George F. Bock.....Woolworth Bldg., Watertown, N. Y.

Levi D. Tollerton.....Mexico, N. Y.

Frank A. Rich.....Richville, N. Y.

**102 MEDINAH TEMPLE.....Chicago, Ill.**

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Founded October 30, 1882.

Membership, January 1, 1941, 11,517.

James McVittie, Potentate.....1600 S. State St., Chicago, Ill.

Norman J. Kissick, Recorder.....14 E. Ohio St., Chicago, Ill.

**REPRESENTATIVES :**Frank C. Roundy (*Emeritus and Ad Vitam*),

10 W. Hubbard St., Chicago, Ill.

Thomas J. Houston (*Emeritus and Ad Vitam*),

164 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

Robert J. Daly (*Emeritus*) ..3832 W. VanBuren St., Chicago, Ill.

Will H. Wade.....134 S. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.

James McVittie.....1600 S. State St., Chicago, Ill.

Arthur M. Gullickson.....934 Cuyler Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Charles J. Retterer.....1219 Sherwin Ave., Chicago, Ill.

**103 MELHA TEMPLE.....Springfield, Mass.**

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Founded June 9, 1897.

Membership, January 1, 1941, 1,560.

George W. Streeter, Potentate.....305 State St., Springfield, Mass.

Fred S. Brewer, Recorder,  
347 Worthington St., Springfield, Mass.

REPRESENTATIVES :

George W. Streeter.....305 State St., Springfield, Mass.

William L. McCleary.....51 Pineywoods Ave., Springfield, Mass.

George G. Carr.....47 Pleasantview St., Longmeadow, Mass.

Bertram W. Spencer.....55 Lexington Parkway, Pittsfield, Mass.

**104 MIDIAN TEMPLE.....Wichita, Kan.**

Date of Regular Session, 3d Wednesday, except July and August.

Founded June 9, 1909.

Membership, January 1, 1941, 2,401.

Samuel E. Brolund, Potentate,

c/o Kansas Gas and Electric Co., Wichita, Kan.

Ellis W. Cookson, Recorder, 115 N. Topeka Ave., Wichita, Kan.

REPRESENTATIVES :

William Quiring.....925 N. Hillside St., Wichita, Kan.

Samuel E. Brolund,

c/o Kansas Gas and Electric Co., Wichita, Kan.

H. G. Overend.....1002 Brown Bldg., Wichita, Kan.

Harvey C. Price.....301 S. Topeka Ave., Wichita, Kan.

**105 MIRZA TEMPLE.....Pittsburg, Kan.**

Date of Regular Session, 3d Wednesday each month.

Founded June 9, 1909.

Membership, January 1, 1941, 1,228.

Elmer W. Columbia, Potentate.....Parsons, Kan.

W. Howard Millington, Recorder.....Box 226, Pittsburg, Kan.

REPRESENTATIVES :

Max Frohlich, Jr.....515 N. Broadway, Pittsburg, Kan.

Elmer W. Columbia.....Parsons, Kan.

James C. Broadley.....Weir City, Kan.

Don C. Williams.....Box 448, Ft. Scott, Kan.



**106 MIZPAH TEMPLE.....Fort Wayne, Ind.**

Date of Regular Session, on call.

Founded April 27, 1909.

Membership, January 1, 1941, 1,294.

Walter H. Meyer, Potentate,  
4418 Tacoma Avenue, Ft. Wayne, Ind.J. Henry Curdes, Recorder,  
407 W. Berry St., Ft. Wayne, Ind.**REPRESENTATIVES :**Edward H. Merritt (*Emcritus*),  
225 W. Woodland Ave., Ft. Wayne, Ind.  
Carl H. Pierson.....c/o Nat'l Mill Sup. Co., Ft. Wayne, Ind.  
J. Henry Curdes.....407 W. Berry St., Ft. Wayne, Ind.  
Walter H. Meyer.....4418 Tacoma Ave., Ft. Wayne, Ind.  
Lawrence E. Vetter.....2210 Broadway, Ft. Wayne, Ind.**107 MOCHA TEMPLE.....London, Ont.**

Date of Regular Session, Call of Potentate.

Founded January 1, 1908.

Membership, January 1, 1941, 1,361.

Frank H. Butcher, Potentate.....Aylmer, Ont.

Frank E. Harley, Recorder.....471 Waterloo St., London, Ont.

**REPRESENTATIVES :**Frank E. Harley.....471 Waterloo St., London, Ont.  
Frank H. Butcher.....Aylmer, Ont.  
Fred G. Tullett.....666 Elias St., London, Ont.  
A. S. Savage.....71 Constance St., Toronto, Ont.**108 MOHAMMED TEMPLE.....Peoria, Ill.**

Date of Regular Session, 2d Tuesday each month.

Founded June 12, 1893.

Membership, January 1, 1941, 2,785.

William A. Munea, Potentate.....126 LaSalle St., Peoria, Ill.

Howard C. Haungs, Recorder.....Box 177, Peoria, Ill.

**REPRESENTATIVES :**Ernest J. Galbraith.....404 Lehmann Bldg., Peoria, Ill.  
William A. Munea.....126 LaSalle St., Peoria, Ill.  
Jeremiah McQuade.....4000 Knoxville Ave., Peoria, Ill.  
W. Earl Greiner.....1409 E. Olive St., Bloomington, Ill.

**109 MOILA TEMPLE.....St. Joseph, Mo.**

Date of Regular Session, 2d Wednesday each month.

Founded December 1, 1887.

Membership, January 1, 1941, 1,460.

Harry C. Herschman, Potentate,

Terminal Warehouses, So. St. Joseph, Mo.

William J. Vannix, Recorder, 28th & Union Sts., St. Joseph, Mo.

**REPRESENTATIVES :**

William J. Vannix.....28th & Union Sts., St. Joseph, Mo.

Harry C. Herschman.....Terminal Warehouses, So. St. Joseph, Mo.

Harold Niedorp.....513 Francis St., St. Joseph, Mo.

Ernest V. Madden.....316 N. Noyes Blvd., St. Joseph, Mo.

**110 MOOLAH TEMPLE.....St. Louis, Mo.**

Date of Regular Session, 3d Wednesday each month, except  
July and August.

Founded April 26, 1886.

Membership, January 1, 1941, 3,461.

Ray S. Thomson, Potentate.....5673 Enright Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

John A. Hubbard, Recorder.....3821 Lindell Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

**REPRESENTATIVES :**

Henry F. Niedringhaus (*Ad Vitam*),

807 Clara Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

Harvey A. Beffa.....3684 Forest Park Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

George C. Foster.....818 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo.

Harry J. Kiener.....911 S. Skinker Rd., St. Louis, Mo.

Ray S. Thomson.....5673 Enright Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

**111 MOROCCO TEMPLE.....Jacksonville, Fla.**

Date of Regular Session, 2d Wednesday each month.

Founded March 28, 1888.

Membership, January 1, 1941, 1,518.

Thad G. Buckner, Potentate,

c/o Coca Cola Bottling Co., Jacksonville, Fla.

Hugh B. Cowan, Recorder..Morocco Temple, Jacksonville, Fla.

**REPRESENTATIVES :**

Louie W. Strum.....Federal Bldg., Jacksonville, Fla.

William T. Dow,

c/o Hirsch Lumber Co., Graham Bldg., Jacksonville, Fla.

Roland D. Baldwin.....1846 Montgomery Place, Jacksonville, Fla.

Edw. J. Burke..Eastman Kodak Stores, Inc., Jacksonville, Fla.

**112 MOSLAH TEMPLE.....Fort Worth, Texas**

Date of Regular Session, 2d Thursday each month.

Founded May 14, 1914.

Membership, January 1, 1941, 2,175.

Houston Hill, Potentate, 512 Petroleum Bldg., Fort Worth, Tex.

J. M. Williams, Recorder.....Box 1320, Fort Worth, Tex.

**REPRESENTATIVES :**Jake F. Zurn (*Emeritus*), 1209 Elizabeth Blvd., Fort Worth, Tex.

W. S. Cooke.....208 Taylor St., Fort Worth, Tex.

Houston Hill.....512 Petroleum Bldg., Fort Worth, Tex.

Jack McGraw.....2716 Scott Ave., Fort Worth, Tex.

Clyde A. Penry.....Box 767, Fort Worth, Tex.

**113 MOSLEM TEMPLE.....Detroit, Mich**

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Founded April 21, 1880.

Membership, January 1, 1941, 3,766.

Edward J. Savage, Potentate,

Moslem Shrine Club, Masonic Temple, Detroit, Mich.

T. E. Stinson, Recorder,

Moslem Shrine Club, Masonic Temple, Detroit, Mich.

**REPRESENTATIVES :**Clyde I. Webster (*Ad Vitam*),

Wayne County Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

Thomas D. Van Dine,

Moslem Shrine Club, Masonic Temple, Detroit, Mich.

Edward J. Savage,

Moslem Shrine Club, Masonic Temple, Detroit, Mich.

Llye C. Ling.....278 Chalmers Ave., Detroit, Mich.

Dale Curtiss.....14034 Abington Rd., Detroit, Mich.

**114 MOUNT SINAI TEMPLE.....Montpelier, Vt.**

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Founded October 31, 1876.

Membership, January 1, 1941, 1,010.

Robert R. Edson, Potentate.....Montpelier, Vt.

William H. Duthie, Recorder.....Box 76, Montpelier, Vt.

**REPRESENTATIVES :**

Robert R. Edson.....Montpelier, Vt.

Charles E. Gibson.....South Ryegate, Vt.

Raymond T. Cullen.....Montpelier, Vt.

Victor H. Peterson.....Winooski, Vt.

**115 MURAT TEMPLE.....Indianapolis, Ind.**

Date of Regular Session, 3d Monday each month.

Founded March 13, 1884.

Membership, January 1, 1941, 3,670.

Dewey E. Myers, Potentate..5766 Central Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.

Karl L. Friedrichs, Recorder,  
c/o Murat Temple, Indianapolis, Ind.

**REPRESENTATIVES:**

Fred B. McNeely.....1828 N. Meridian St., Indianapolis, Ind.

Clifford E. Cox.....720 Underwriters Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.

Lloyd D. Claycombe.....542 Consolidated Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.

Dewey E. Myers.....5766 Central Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.

**116 NAJA TEMPLE.....Deadwood, S. D.**

Date of Regular Session, 2d Wednesday.

Founded September 10, 1892.

Membership, January 1, 1941, 515.

Nathaniel Herz, Potentate.....Box 287, Lead, S. D.

Carl H. Kubler, Recorder.....Box 463, Deadwood, S. D.

**REPRESENTATIVES:**

Nathaniel Herz.....Box 287, Lead, S. D.

Alford T. Gascoigne.....17 Smith Apts., Deadwood, S. D.

**117 NEMESIS TEMPLE.....Parkersburg, W. Va.**

Date of Regular Session, 3d Thursday each month.

Founded May 8, 1912.

Membership, January 1, 1941, 554.

C. Guy Musser, Potentate..410 Spring Ave., Clarksburg, W. Va.

James A. Bryan, Recorder.....Box 1133, Parkersburg, W. Va.

**REPRESENTATIVES:**

Albert B. White (*Emeritus*),

1040 Murdoch Ave., Parkersburg, W. Va.

C. Guy Musser.....410 Spring Ave., Clarksburg, W. Va.

Charles E. Baker.....Ravenswood, W. Va.

**118 NILE TEMPLE.....Seattle, Wash.**

Date of Regular Session, 2d Wednesday, except July and August.

Founded July 15, 1908.

Membership, January 1, 1941, 3,551.

L. J. Dowell, Potentate,

1437 Elliott Ave., West, Seattle, Wash.

Frank B. Lazier, Recorder,

1005 American Bank Bldg., Seattle, Wash.

**REPRESENTATIVES :**Hugh M. Caldwell (*Ad Vitam*),

Quinby Building, Los Angeles, Calif.

Louis J. Dowell.....1437 Elliott Ave., West, Seattle, Wash.

Victor E. Rabel.....1741 1st Ave., South, Seattle, Wash.

W. Allen Grubb.....903 Seaboard Bldg., Seattle, Wash.

Dudley B. Eddy.....1107 Fourth Ave., Seattle, Wash.

**119 OASIS TEMPLE.....Charlotte, N. C.**

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Founded October 10, 1894.

Membership, January 1, 1941, 1,553.

John D. Shaw, Potentate.....Law Building, Charlotte, N. C.

S. Casper Chandler, Recorder. 323 S. Tryon St., Charlotte, N. C.

**REPRESENTATIVES :**

J. B. Whittington.....City Mem. Hospital, Winston-Salem, N. C.

Julian Price.....c/o Jefferson Std. Life Ins. Co., Greensboro, N. C.

Lee A. Folger.....Box 299, Charlotte, N. C.

A. J. Gocking.....Box 246, Charlotte, N. C.

**120 OLEIKA TEMPLE.....Lexington, Ky.**

Date of Regular Session, 1st Thursday, except July and August.

Founded April 24, 1908.

Membership, January 1, 1941, 1,002.

Kean Ashurst, Potentate.....Georgetown, Ky.

Theo. L. Jones, Recorder.....Box 25, Lexington, Ky.

**REPRESENTATIVES :**

Fielden E. Faulkner.....336 Desha Road, Lexington, Ky.

John G. Cramer.....Lafayette Hotel, Lexington, Ky.

Kean Ashurst.....Georgetown, Ky.

Adolph E. Kappa.....Henry Clay Blvd., Lexington, Ky.

**121 OMAR TEMPLE.....Charleston, S. C.**

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Founded December 27, 1906.

Membership, January 1, 1941, 547.

H. Cameron Burn, Potentate.....82 Mary St., Charleston, S. C.

Hugo A. Pearce, Recorder.....Box 480, Charleston, S. C.

REPRESENTATIVES:

James R. Johnson (*Emeritus*).

Ft. Laurens St., Charleston, S. C.

H. Cameron Burn.....82 Mary St., Charleston, S. C.

William M. Perry.....1609 Main St., Columbia, S. C.

**122 ORAK TEMPLE.....Hammond, Ind.**

Date of Regular Session, 1st Thursday each month.

Founded April 27, 1909.

Membership, January 1, 1941, 855.

Joseph D. Dennis, Potentate.....Box 315, Crown Point, Ind.

Melvin A. Monnett, Recorder.....Masonic Temple, Hammond, Ind.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Harry E. Sharrer (*Emeritus*).....Sarasota, Fla.

Joseph D. Dennis.....Box 315, Crown Point, Ind.

W. Lynn Agnew.....51 Glendale Park, Hammond, Ind.

Arnold A. Coons.....1720 W. 5th Ave., Gary, Ind.

**123 ORIENTAL TEMPLE.....Troy, N. Y.**

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Founded February 7, 1877.

Membership, January 1, 1941, 1,519.

Clarence A. Whitmyre, Potentate,

1765 Eastern Parkway, Schenectady, N. Y.

Frank M. Ames, Recorder.....Box 32, Troy, N. Y.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Fred'k W. Powers.....3 Grotto Court, Watervliet, N. Y.

Thos. W. Hislop.....2 Georgian Court, Troy, N. Y.

Clarence A. Whitmyre.....1765 Eastern Pkwy., Schenectady, N. Y.

Harry E. Smith.....2 Nicholas Ave., Schenectady, N. Y.

**124 OSIRIS TEMPLE.....Wheeling, W. Va.**  
 Date of Regular Session, 2d Friday each month except July and August.

Founded July 22, 1886.

Membership, January 1, 1941, 1,729.

Wilbur H. Cramblet, Potentate.....Bethany, W. Va.

Albert M. Six, Recorder.....Box 67, Wheeling, W. Va

REPRESENTATIVES:

Oscar W. Burdats (*Emeritus*),

Court Theater Bldg., Wheeling, W. Va.

George J. Kossuth.....1219 Chaplin St., Wheeling, W. Va.

Wilbur H. Cramblet.....Bethany, W. Va.

J. Howard Carle.....86 12th St., Wheeling, W. Va.

Edgar F. Heiskell.....City Hospital, Morgantown, W. Va.

**125 OSMAN TEMPLE.....St. Paul, Minn**

Date of Regular Session, on call.

Founded July 13, 1885.

Membership, January 1, 1941, 2,124.

E. J. Simon, Potentate,

1020 Lowry Med. Arts Bldg., St. Paul, Minn

Walter T. King, Recorder,

Masonic Temple, 6th & Smith Ave., St. Paul, Minn

REPRESENTATIVES:

Tom S. Rishworth (*Emeritus*),

823-4 First Nat. Bank Bldg., St. Paul, Minn

W. O. Washburn (*Honorary*)

500 Robert Street, St. Paul, Minn.

Alfred D. Thomas.....463 Desnoyer Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

E. J. Simon.....1020 Lowry Med. Arts Bldg., St. Paul, Minn.

Walter T. King.....Masonic Temple, St. Paul, Minn.

Stafford King.....State Capitol, St. Paul, Minn.

**126 PALESTINE TEMPLE.....Providence, R. I**

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Founded January 28, 1886.

Membership, January 1, 1941, 2,056.

Linn M. Carpenter, Potentate,

131 Elmwood Avenue, Providence, R. I.

James A. Rogers, Recorder.....40 Fountain St., Providence, R. I.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Clarence M. Dunbar (*Ad Vitam*),

85 Sprague St., Providence, R. I.

James A. Rogers (*Emeritus*).....40 Fountain St., Providence, R. I.

Linn M. Carpenter.....131 Elmwood Ave., Providence, R. I.

Earl C. Whelden.....Box 1092, Providence, R. I.

Norris G. Abbott, Sr.....62 Everett Ave., Providence, R. I.

Frank C. Hopkins.....171 Westminster St., Providence, R. I.

**127 PHILAE TEMPLE.....Halifax, N. S.**

Date of Regular Session, on call.

Founded July 12, 1911.

Membership, January 1, 1941, 308.

James E. Hennigar, Potentate.....609 Gottingen St., Halifax, N. S.

James Clark, Recorder.....105 North St., Halifax, N. S.

**REPRESENTATIVES :**

James E. Hennigar.....609 Gottingen St., Halifax, N. S.

John P. J. Hire.....94 Summit St., Halifax, N. S.

**128 PYRAMID TEMPLE.....Bridgeport, Conn.**

Date of Regular Session, 2d Wednesday each month.

Founded April 18, 1877.

Membership, January 1, 1941, 1,143.

John G. Stevens, Potentate.....886 Main St., Bridgeport, Conn.

Robert M. Davies, Recorder.....1035 State St., Bridgeport, Conn.

**REPRESENTATIVES :**

Grover C. Sweet.....State Veterans Home, Rocky Hill, Conn.

John G. Stevens.....886 Main St., Bridgeport, Conn.

Percy E. Crabbe.....48 Houston Terrace, Stamford, Conn.

Arthur E. Stone.....618 State St., Bridgeport, Conn.

**129 RAJAH TEMPLE.....Reading, Pa.**

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Founded August 20, 1892.

Membership, January 1, 1941, 3,254.

John C. Griesemer, Potentate.....1817 Perkiomen Ave., Reading, Pa.

Joseph L. Gehris, Recorder.....136 No. 6th St., Reading, Pa.

**REPRESENTATIVES :**

Fred A. Woerner.....1520 Hampden Blvd., Reading, Pa.

John C. Griesemer.....1817 Perkiomen Ave., Reading, Pa.

William Reber.....217 Hanley St., Reading, Pa.

Walter M. Berger.....Auburn, Pa.



**130 RAMESES TEMPLE.....Toronto, Ont.**

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Founded April 21, 1887.

Membership, January 1, 1941, 1,816.

Stanley A. Marshall, Potentate.....17 McCaul St., Toronto 2, Ont.

William R. Shaw, Recorder.....1130 Bay St., Toronto 5, Ont.

## REPRESENTATIVES :

Morley E. MacKenzie (*At Large*),

14 Rose Park Crescent, Toronto 5, Ont.

Murdoch L. Martyn.....372 Bay St., Toronto 2, Ont.

W. R. Shaw.....1130 Bay St., Toronto 5, Ont.

Stanley A. Marshall.....17 McCaul St., Toronto 2, Ont.

O. A. McNichol.....134 Carlton St., Toronto 2, Ont.

**131 RIZPAH TEMPLE.....Madisonville, Ky.**

Date of Regular Session, Thursday after 1st Monday each month.

Founded July 15, 1908.

Membership, January 1, 1941, 588.

O. H. Wilcox, Potentate.....Sturgis, Ky.

W. W. Crick, Recorder.....Box 327, Madisonville, Ky.

## REPRESENTATIVES :

O. H. Wilcox.....Sturgis, Ky.

L. Bailey Pride.....Madisonville, Ky.

**132 SAHARA TEMPLE.....Pine Bluff, Ark.**

Date of Regular Session, 3d Tuesday, and on call of Potentate.

Founded April 16, 1889.

Membership, January 1, 1941, 1,123.

A. R. Merritt, Potentate.....Sherrill, Ark.

C. H. Bolinger, Recorder.....Box 728, Pine Bluff, Ark.

## REPRESENTATIVES :

Thomas M. Hooker, Sr. (*Emeritus*),

National Bldg., Pine Bluff, Ark.

A. R. Merritt.....Sherrill, Ark.

L. W. Williams.....Osceola, Ark.

C. S. Lynch.....c/o Arkansas Power &amp; Light Co., Pine Bluff, Ark.

M. G. Sonnenschein.....Pine Bluff, Ark.

**133 SALAAM TEMPLE.....Newark, N. J.**

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Founded April 3, 1903.

Membership, January 1, 1941, 3,577.

Carrol B. Flint, Potentate....59 Franklin Place, Montclair, N. J.

Harvey N. Petty, Recorder.....1060 Broad St., Newark, N. J.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Carrol B. Flint.....59 Franklin Place, Montclair, N. J.

George W. Stahl, Jr.....639 Sanford Ave., Newark, N. J.

Harvey N. Petty.....1060 Broad St., Newark, N. J.

Robert C. Ribbans.....63 Central Ave., Newark, N. J.

**134 SALADIN TEMPLE.....Grand Rapids, Mich.**

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Founded April 22, 1886.

Membership, January 1, 1941, 2,187.

George B. Dolliver, Potentate,

58 Garrison Ave., Battle Creek, Mich.

Guy Johnston, Recorder, Masonic Temple, Grand Rapids, Mich.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Louis A. Cornelius (*Emeritus*),

Wolverine Brass Works, Grand Rapids, Mich.

Geo. B. Dolliver.....58 Garrison Ave., Battle Creek, Mich.

Claude L. Goldner...942 Lake Drive, S. E., Grand Rapids, Mich.

Leslie O. Gulliford..931 Virginia Ave., S.E., Grand Rapids, Mich.

E. D. Linden Evans.....232 E. Main St., Fremont, Mich.

**135 SCIMITAR TEMPLE.....Little Rock, Ark.**

Date of Regular Session, First Friday each month.

Charter Granted June 8, 1938.

Membership, January 1, 1941, 1,010.

J. Roy Donham, Potentate....218 Louisiana St., Little Rock, Ark.

Renton Tunnah, Recorder.....2100 Main St., Little Rock, Ark.

REPRESENTATIVES:

R. H. Kaufman (*Emeritus*)...1406 Battery St., Little Rock, Ark.

G. S. Rex Sharp.....918 N. Spruce St., Little Rock, Ark.

Walter C. Guy.....1000 Center St., Little Rock, Ark.

J. Roy Donham.....218 Louisiana St., Little Rock, Ark.

Raymond Rebsamen.....Rector Building, Little Rock, Ark.

**136 SESOSTRIS TEMPLE.....Lincoln, Neb.**

Date of Regular Session, 2d Thursday each month except July and August.

Founded February, 1887.

Membership, January 1, 1941, 888.

Clayton F. Andrews, Potentate.....824 Sharp Bldg., Lincoln, Neb.

Richard V. Koupal, Recorder,

Scottish Rite Temple, Lincoln, Neb.

**REPRESENTATIVES :**

Clayton F. Andrews.....824 Sharp Bldg., Lincoln, Neb.

John J. Wilson.....411 Insurance Bldg., Lincoln, Neb.

Walter P. Scott.....c/o Owl Drug Co., Lincoln, Neb.

**137 SPHINX TEMPLE.....Hartford, Conn.**

Date of Regular Session, 3d Wednesday each month, except July and August.

Founded April 13, 1896.

Membership, January 1, 1941, 1,532.

John A. Peterson, Potentate.....75 Pearl St., Hartford, Conn.

Francis H. Stancliff, Recorder.....Box 207, Hartford, Conn.

**REPRESENTATIVES :**

Harry H. Browne.....Endee Inn, Bristol, Conn.

John A. Peterson.....75 Pearl St., Hartford, Conn.

Howard F. Russell.....Suffield, Conn.

William P. Dougherty.....Moodus, Conn.

**138 SUDAN TEMPLE.....New Bern, N. C.**

Date of Regular Session, 4th Thursday in January, Thursday after 3d Monday in May, and Thursday after 1st Monday in September and November.

Founded July 13, 1916.

Membership, January 1, 1941, 1,571.

W. C. Woodard, Potentate.....Rocky Mount, N. C.

Charles A. Seifert, Recorder.....Box 1030, New Bern, N. C.

**REPRESENTATIVES :**

L. Lee Gravely.....Rocky Mount, N. C.

Hubert M. Poteat.....Wake Forest, N. C.

W. C. Woodard.....Rocky Mount, N. C.

Thomas L. Simmons.....Rocky Mount, N. C.

**139 SYRIA TEMPLE.....Pittsburgh, Pa.**

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Founded May 19, 1877.

Membership, January 1, 1941, 12,236.

Clarence M. Sheasley, Potentate,

1303 Commonwealth Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

J. Leonard Cook, Recorder.....Syria Mosque, Pittsburgh, Pa.

**REPRESENTATIVES :**

Theodore A. Motheral (*Emeritus*),

Commonwealth Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Karl Rex Hammers (*At Large*),

5727 Howe St., East End, Pittsburgh, Pa.

J. Milton Ryall.....741 East End Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

John G. Daub.....819 Wabash Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Lucius McK. Crumrine.....1st Nat. Bk. Bldg., Washington, Pa.

Clarence M. Sheasley..1303 Commonwealth Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

**140 SYRIAN TEMPLE.....Cincinnati, Ohio**

Date of Regular Session, 2d Saturday, October 1st to June 1st.

Founded February 6, 1877.

Membership, January 1, 1941, 3,032.

George Guckenberger, Potentate,

4256 Ashland Avenue, Norwood, Ohio

Geo. T. Welsh, Recorder.....Masonic Temple, Cincinnati, Ohio

**REPRESENTATIVES :**

Frank J. Zumstein (*Emeritus*),

812 Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio

Jerome M. Jackson.....4023 Eastern Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio

Frederick L. Hoffman.....Court House, Cincinnati, Ohio

George Guckenberger.....4256 Ashland Ave., Norwood, Ohio

Nathaniel A. Bell.....1309 E. McMillan St., Cincinnati, Ohio

**141 TADMOR TEMPLE.....Akron, Ohio**

Date of Regular Session, 2nd Monday.

Founded June 5, 1924.

Membership, January 1, 1941, 1,177.

Amos H. Englebeck, Potentate,

1904 First-Central Tower, Akron, Ohio

A. W. Sweeny, Recorder.....439 Mayflower Hotel, Akron, Ohio

**REPRESENTATIVES :**

Amos H. Englebeck.....1904 First-Central Tower, Akron, Ohio

Earl H. Hafer.....1306 Logan Ave., N. W., Canton, Ohio

Harry E. Votaw.....55 W. Exchange St., Akron, Ohio

W. E. Fouse.....1215 W. Market St., Akron, Ohio

**142 TANGIER TEMPLE.....Omaha, Neb.**

Date of Regular Session, 2d Thursday each month, except June,  
July and August.

Founded April 24, 1889.

Membership, January 1, 1941, 1,746.

Joseph B. Fradenburg, Potentate,  
820 City Nat'l Bk. Bldg., Omaha, Neb.

Hugh T. Cutler, Recorder.....516 Farnam Bldg., Omaha, Neb.

**REPRESENTATIVES :**

Fred F. Whitcomb.....926 Med. Arts Bldg., Omaha, Neb.

J. B. Fradenburg.....820 City Nat'l Bank Bldg., Omaha, Neb.

Charles J. Collins.....U. P. Bldg., Omaha, Neb.

William H. Dorrance.....1823 Cuming St., Omaha, Neb.

**143 TEBALA TEMPLE.....Rockford, Ill.**

Date of Regular Session, 2d Wednesday each month.

Founded July 25, 1894.

Membership, January 1, 1941, 1,073.

Clarence E. Werner, Potentate,  
Rockford News Tower, Rockford, Ill.

W. Clyde Oliver, Recorder.....327 N. Main St., Rockford, Ill.

**REPRESENTATIVES :**

Clarence E. Werner.....Rockford News Tower, Rockford, Ill.

W. Clyde Oliver.....327 N. Main St., Rockford, Ill.

William G. Michaelson,  
628 N. Independence Ave., Rockford, Ill.

William W. Brown.....1403 Elm St., Rockford, Ill.

**144 TEHAMA TEMPLE.....Hastings, Neb.**

Date of Regular Session, 1st Friday each month.

Founded June 27, 1917.

Membership, January 1, 1941, 735.

Edgar F. Bruce, Potentate..127 N. Hastings Ave., Hastings, Neb.

Curtis L. Walters, Recorder.....Box 376, Hastings, Neb.

**REPRESENTATIVES :**

Edgar F. Bruce.....127 N. Hastings St., Hastings, Neb.

Amos R. Brand.....505 N. Belvue St., Hastings, Neb.

Fred A. Tripp.....1103 N. St. Joe St., Hastings, Neb.

**145 TIGRIS TEMPLE.....Syracuse, N. Y.**

Date of Regular Session, 3d Wednesday except June, July & August.

Founded June 16, 1921.

Membership, January 1, 1941, 800.

Kenneth L. V. Bush, Potentate.....Jordan, N. Y.

George A. Hill, Recorder,  
202 Twin Hills Drive., Syracuse, N. Y.

REPRESENTATIVES :

Kenneth L. Bush.....Jordan, N. Y.

Clayton L. Ripley.....262 Roosevelt Ave., Syracuse, N. Y.

Walter E. Peet.....234 Roosevelt Ave., Syracuse, N. Y.

**146 TRIPOLI TEMPLE.....Milwaukee, Wis.**

Date of Regular Session, 2d Wednesday each month.

Founded March 9, 1885.

Membership, January 1, 1941, 3,279.

Frederick K. Breithaupt, Potentate,  
825 N. Broadway, Milwaukee, Wis.

Henry F. Zarse, Recorder,  
3000 W. Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

REPRESENTATIVES :

Julius P. Heil (*Emeritus*)  
3000 W. Montana Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

Henry Hagemester.....Rt. 6, Green Bay, Wis.

Henry F. Zarse.....3000 W. Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

Robert L. Reisinger.....733 N. Van Buren St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Frederick K. Breithaupt.....825 N. Broadway, Milwaukee, Wis.

**147 WAHABI TEMPLE.....Jackson, Miss.**

Date of Regular Session, 4th Thursday each month.

Founded July 12, 1911.

Membership, January 1, 1941, 1,536.

Arthur M. Lyell, Potentate.....Drawer 667, Greenville, Miss.

S. E. Birdsong, Recorder.....1130 W. Capitol St., Jackson, Miss.

REPRESENTATIVES :

Wiley P. Harris.....c/o Radio Station WJDX, Jackson, Miss.

S. E. Birdsong.....1130 W. Capitol St., Jackson, Miss.

Arthur M. Lyell.....Drawer 667, Greenville, Miss.

George W. Houtz.....c/o Sheriff's Office, Gulfport, Miss.

**148 WA-WA TEMPLE.....Regina, Saskatchewan**

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Founded November 5, 1910.

Membership, January 1, 1941, 593.

John F. Lunney, Potentate.....Westman Chambers, Regina, Sask.

Fred W. Logan, Recorder.....Box 361, Regina, Sask.

**REPRESENTATIVES :**

John F. Lunney.....Westman Chambers, Regina, Sask.

Everett G. Wickerson.....2316 Garnet St., Regina, Sask.

**149 YAARAB TEMPLE.....Atlanta, Ga**

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Founded December 8, 1889.

Membership, January 1, 1941, 1,834.

W. Frank Luckiesh, Potentate.....183 Peachtree St., Atlanta, Ga.

Frank A. Cundell, Recorder,

660 Peachtree St., N. E., Atlanta, Ga.

**REPRESENTATIVES :**Henry C. Heinz (*Emeritus*).....Citz. & Sou. Bank, Atlanta, Ga.Thomas C. Law (*At Large*).....Box 1558, Atlanta, Ga.

Barnes E. Sale.....112 Medical Arts Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

Abit Nix.....Athens, Ga.

W. Frank Luckiesh.....183 Peachtree St., Atlanta, Ga.

Curtis S. Buford.....524 Whitehall St., Atlanta, Ga.

**150 YELDUZ TEMPLE.....Aberdeen, S. D.**

Date of Regular Session, 1st Thursday each month.

Founded July 14, 1904.

Membership, January 1, 1941, 518.

George W. Rennix, Potentate.....Capitol Bldg., Aberdeen, S. D.

N. Howard Wendell, Recorder.....Box 42, Aberdeen, S. D.

**REPRESENTATIVES :**

George W. Rennix.....Capitol Bldg., Aberdeen, S. D.

Arthur I. Norby.....511 N. Washington St., Aberdeen, S. D.

**151 ZA-GA-ZIG TEMPLE.....Des Moines, Iowa**

Date of Regular Session, 2d Tuesday, January; 1st Friday,  
April; 1st Monday, August; 3d Friday, November.

Founded May 23, 1900.

Membership, January 1, 1941, 2,261.

Frank M. Deemer, Potentate,

206 Masonic Bldg., Des Moines, Iowa

C. C. Nye, Recorder.....206 Masonic Bldg., Des Moines, Iowa

**REPRESENTATIVES:**

Earl C. Mills (*Ad Vitam and Emeritus*),

917 So. Surety Bldg., Des Moines, Iowa

Harry L. Gross.....506 Hubbell Bldg., Des Moines, Iowa

Harry S. Haskins.....710 Empire Bldg., Des Moines, Iowa

Percy E. Hoak.....702 Hubbell Bldg., Des Moines, Iowa

Frank M. Deemer.....206 Masonic Bldg., Des Moines, Iowa

**152 ZAMORA TEMPLE.....Birmingham, Ala.**

Date of Regular Session, on call.

Founded November 10, 1890.

Membership, January 1, 1941, 2,752.

Bedford F. Seale, Potentate,

105 34th St., Ensley Station, Birmingham, Ala.

Harry E. Winfield, Recorder,

Masonic Temple, 6th Ave. and 19th St., No., Birmingham, Ala.

**REPRESENTATIVES:**

Frank C. Shepard, Jr. (*Emeritus*),

4340 Cliff Road, So., Birmingham, Ala.

Thomas A. Bowles (*Emeritus*).....Box 144, Decatur, Ala.

Carl F. Wittichen, Sr.....831 North 19th St., Birmingham, Ala.

Bedford F. Seale.....105 34th St., Ensley Station, Birmingham, Ala.

T. R. Mitchell.....Box 134, Bessemer, Ala.

J. S. Robertson.....c/o Woco Pep Co., Tuscaloosa, Ala.

**153 ZEMBO TEMPLE.....Harrisburg, Pa.**

Date of Regular Session, 1st Friday each month.

Founded July 13, 1904.

Membership, January 1, 1941, 4,147.

Ray D. Snow, Potentate.....P. O. Box 1231, Harrisburg, Pa.

Edward A. Miller, Recorder.....Zembo Mosque, Harrisburg, Pa.

**REPRESENTATIVES:**

W. Stewart Taylor.....313 Market St., Harrisburg, Pa.

Edward A. Miller.....Zembo Mosque, Harrisburg, Pa.

Ray D. Snow.....Box 1231, Harrisburg, Pa.

Paul L. Schubauer.....517 Haldeman Ave., New Cumberland, Pa.



**154 ZEM ZEM TEMPLE.....Erie, Pa.**

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Founded November 10, 1890.

Membership, January 1, 1941, 2,002.

Wilber F. Davis, Potentate.....124 E. Eighth St., Erie, Pa.

George W. Reichert, Recorder.....124 E. Eighth St., Erie, Pa.

**REPRESENTATIVES :**

Orson J. Graham.....615 Masonic Temple, Erie, Pa.

Wilber F. Davis.....124 East Eighth St., Erie, Pa.

John D. Rynd.....Box 477, Oil City, Pa.

Ralph E. Scott.....33 Sanford St., Bradford, Pa.

**155 ZENOBIA TEMPLE.....Toledo, Ohio**

Date of Regular Session, 1st Thursday each month.

Founded June 14, 1898.

Membership, January 1, 1941, 1,392.

Edwin F. Baertschi, Potentate.....1214 Jackson Ave., Toledo, Ohio

Miles C. Shoup, Recorder.....1507 Madison Ave., Toledo, Ohio

**REPRESENTATIVES :**Jesse D. Hurlbut (*Emeritus*).....361 Winthrop St., Toledo, OhioJohn C. Newton (*Emeritus*).....434 Spitzer Bldg., Toledo, Ohio

Edwin F. Baertschi.....1214 Jackson Ave., Toledo, Ohio

Edwin H. Seegert.....1827 Oakwood Ave., Toledo, Ohio

Herman A. Krueger.....1317 Camden St., Toledo, Ohio

Carol N. White.....3029 W. Bancroft St., Toledo, Ohio

**156 ZIYARA TEMPLE.....Utica, N. Y.**

Date of Regular Session, 1st Wednesday or last Friday each month.

Founded October 30, 1877.

Membership, January 1, 1941, 1,354.

Charles P. Cumberson, Potentate.....West Winfield, N. Y.

Heber E. Griffith, Recorder.....507 Mayro Bldg., Utica, N. Y.

**REPRESENTATIVES :**

Charles P. Cumberson.....West Winfield, N. Y.

Henry A. Smith.....607 James St., Utica, N. Y.

Floyd G. Nellis.....316 Court St., Utica, N. Y.

Joseph H. Reaney.....St. Johnsville, N. Y.

**157 ZOR TEMPLE.....Madison, Wis.**

Date of Regular Session, 2nd Monday each month.

Founded July 12, 1933.

Membership, January 1, 1941, 1,168.

Willard R. Denu, Potentate.....6 S. Carroll St., Madison, Wis.

W. Llewellyn Millar, Recorder,

301 Wisconsin Ave., Madison, Wis.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Willard R. Denu.....6 So. Carroll St., Madison, Wis.

Oscar Mueller.....23 S. Pinckney St., Madison, Wis.

Frank S. Tatham.....Box 768, La Crosse, Wis.

Wilford F. Rowe.....915 N. 3rd Ave., Wausau, Wis.

**158 ZORAH TEMPLE.....Terre Haute, Ind.**

Date of Regular Session, 2d Friday each month.

Founded June 9, 1909.

Membership, January 1, 1941, 578.

Clarence R. White, Potentate.....2626 Wilson St., Terre Haute, Ind.

Charles G. Reynolds, Recorder,

231 S. 22nd St., Terre Haute, Ind.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Clarence R. White.....2626 Wilson St., Terre Haute, Ind.

Fred E. Nicolai.....1325 S. 25th St., Terre Haute, Ind.

**159 ZUHRAH TEMPLE.....Minneapolis, Minn.**

Date of Regular Session, 2d Friday each month.

Founded July 22, 1885.

Membership, January 1, 1941, 3,838.

Walter P. Quist, Potentate,

1200 W. Broadway, Minneapolis, Minn.

H. C. Todd, Recorder.....2540 Park Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.

REPRESENTATIVES:

A. A. D. Rahn (*Ad Vitam*),

900 First Nat'l Soo Line Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

Walter P. Quist.....1200 W. Broadway, Minneapolis, Minn.

Henry P. Boos.....808 Nicollet Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.

Fred A. Keller.....250 Sexton Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

Edw. H. Hildebrand.....4166 Wash. St., N., Minneapolis, Minn.

## STATES WITH TEMPLES

January 1, 1941

|                           |                                                                                                   |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Alabama.....              | Abba, Zamora and Alcazar Temples                                                                  |
| Arkansas.....             | Sahara and Scimitar Temples                                                                       |
| Arizona.....              | El Zaribah Temple                                                                                 |
| California.....           | Ben Ali, Al Malaikah, Islam, Aahmes<br>and Al Bahr Temples                                        |
| Canal Zone.....           | Abou Saad Temple                                                                                  |
| Colorado.....             | Al Kaly and El Jebel Temples                                                                      |
| Connecticut.....          | Pyramid and Sphinx Temples                                                                        |
| District of Columbia..... | Almas Temple                                                                                      |
| Florida.....              | Morocco, Egypt and Mahi Temples                                                                   |
| Georgia.....              | Alee, Yaarab and Al Sihah Temples                                                                 |
| Hawaiian Islands.....     | Aloha Temple                                                                                      |
| Idaho.....                | El Korah and Calam Temples                                                                        |
| Illinois.....             | Medinah, Mohammed, Tebala, Ainad<br>and Ansar Temples                                             |
| Indiana.....              | Murat, Orak, Hadi, Mizpah and Zorah Temples                                                       |
| Iowa.....                 | El Kahir, Kaaba, Za-Ga-Zig and Abu Bekr Temples                                                   |
| Kansas.....               | Abdallah, Arab, Isis, Mirza and Midian Temples                                                    |
| Kentucky.....             | Kosair, El Hasa, Rizpah and Oleika Temples                                                        |
| Louisiana.....            | Jerusalem and El Karubah Temples                                                                  |
| Maine.....                | Kora and Anah Temples                                                                             |
| Maryland.....             | Ali Ghan and Boumi Temples                                                                        |
| Massachusetts.....        | Aleppo and Melha Temples                                                                          |
| Michigan.....             | Ahmed, Moslem, Saladin and Elf Khurafeh Temples                                                   |
| Minnesota.....            | Aad, Osman and Zuhrah Temples                                                                     |
| Missouri.....             | Abou Ben Adhem, Ararat, Moila and Moolah Temples                                                  |
| Mississippi.....          | Wahabi and Hamasa Temples                                                                         |
| Montana.....              | Bagdad, Algeria and Al Bedoo Temples                                                              |
| Nebraska.....             | Sesostris, Tangier and Tehama Temples                                                             |
| New Hampshire.....        | Bektash Temple                                                                                    |
| New Jersey.....           | Crescent and Salaam Temples                                                                       |
| New Mexico.....           | Ballut Abyad Temple                                                                               |
| New York.....             | Cyprus, Damascus, Ismailia, Kalurah, Kismet,<br>Mecca, Media, Oriental, Ziyara and Tigris Temples |
| Nevada.....               | Kerak Temple                                                                                      |
| North Carolina.....       | Oasis and Sudan Temples                                                                           |
| North Dakota.....         | Kem and El Zagal Temples                                                                          |
| Ohio.....                 | Aladdin, Al Koran, Antioch, Syrian, Zenobia<br>and Tadmor Temples                                 |
| Oklahoma.....             | Akdar, Bedouin and India Temples                                                                  |
| Oregon.....               | Al Kader and Hillah Temples                                                                       |
| Pennsylvania.....         | Irem, Jaffa, Lu Lu, Rajah, Syria,<br>Zem Zem and Zembo Temples                                    |
| Rhode Island.....         | Palestine Temple                                                                                  |
| South Carolina.....       | Hejaz and Omar Temples                                                                            |
| South Dakota.....         | El Riad, Naja and Yelduz Temples                                                                  |
| Tennessee.....            | Al Chymia, Alhambra, Al Menah and<br>Kerbela Temples                                              |
| Texas.....                | Maskat, Khiva, El Mina, Ben Hur, Hella, El Maida,<br>Moslah, Arabia, Alzafar and Karem Temples    |
| Utah.....                 | El Kalah Temple                                                                                   |
| Vermont.....              | Cairo and Mount Sinai Temples                                                                     |
| Virginia.....             | Acca, Khedive and Kazim Temples                                                                   |
| Washington.....           | Affi, El Katif and Nile Temples                                                                   |
| West Virginia.....        | Beni Kedem, Osiris and Nemesis Temples                                                            |

|                |                                                                                      |
|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Wisconsin..... | Tripoli and Zor Temples                                                              |
| Wyoming.....   | Kalif and Korein Temples                                                             |
| Canada.....    | Al Azhar, Mocha, Gizeh, Luxor, Karnak, Rameses,<br>Philae, Khartum and Wa-Wa Temples |
| Mexico.....    | Anezeh Temple                                                                        |

### CITIES WITH TEMPLES

January 1, 1941

|                                 |                     |
|---------------------------------|---------------------|
| Aberdeen, South Dakota.....     | Yelduz Temple       |
| Akron, Ohio.....                | Tadmor Temple       |
| Albany, New York.....           | Cyprus Temple       |
| Albuquerque, New Mexico.....    | Ballut Abyad Temple |
| Altoona, Pennsylvania.....      | Jaffa Temple        |
| Ashland, Kentucky.....          | El Hasa Temple      |
| Ashland, Oregon.....            | Hillah Temple       |
| Austin, Texas.....              | Ben Hur Temple      |
| Atlanta, Georgia.....           | Yaarab Temple       |
| Amarillo, Texas.....            | Khiva Temple        |
| Baltimore, Maryland.....        | Boumi Temple        |
| Bangor, Maine.....              | Anah Temple         |
| Billings, Montana.....          | Al Bedoo Temple     |
| Binghamton, New York.....       | Kalurah Temple      |
| Birmingham, Alabama.....        | Zamora Temple       |
| Boise City, Idaho.....          | El Korah Temple     |
| Boston, Massachusetts.....      | Aleppo Temple       |
| Bridgeport, Connecticut.....    | Pyramid Temple      |
| Brooklyn, New York.....         | Kismet Temple       |
| Buffalo, New York.....          | Ismailia Temple     |
| Butte, Montana.....             | Bagdad Temple       |
| Calgary, Alberta.....           | Al Azhar Temple     |
| Canal Zone.....                 | Abou Saad Temple    |
| Charlotte, North Carolina.....  | Oasis Temple        |
| Charleston, South Carolina..... | Omar Temple         |
| Charleston, West Virginia.....  | Beni Kedem Temple   |
| Chattanooga, Tennessee.....     | Alhambra Temple     |
| Chicago, Illinois.....          | Medinah Temple      |
| Cedar Rapids, Iowa.....         | El Kahir Temple     |
| Cincinnati, Ohio.....           | Syrian Temple       |
| Cleveland, Ohio.....            | Al Koran Temple     |
| Columbus, Ohio.....             | Aladdin Temple      |
| Concord, New Hampshire.....     | Bektash Temple      |
| Cumberland, Maryland.....       | Ali Ghan Temple     |
| Dallas, Texas.....              | Hella Temple        |
| Davenport, Iowa.....            | Kaaba Temple        |
| Dayton, Ohio.....               | Antioch Temple      |
| Deadwood, South Dakota.....     | Naja Temple         |
| Denver, Colorado.....           | El Jebel Temple     |
| Des Moines, Iowa.....           | Za-Ga-Zig Temple    |
| Detroit, Michigan.....          | Moslem Temple       |
| Duluth, Minnesota.....          | Aad Temple          |
| East St. Louis, Illinois.....   | Ainad Temple        |
| El Paso, Texas.....             | El Maida Temple     |
| Erie, Pennsylvania.....         | Zem Zem Temple      |
| Evansville, Indiana.....        | Hadi Temple         |
| Fargo, North Dakota.....        | El Zagal Temple     |
| Fort Wayne, Indiana.....        | Mizpah Temple       |

|                                 |             |        |
|---------------------------------|-------------|--------|
| Fort Worth, Texas.....          | Moslah      | Temple |
| Galveston, Texas.....           | El Mina     | Temple |
| Grand Forks, North Dakota.....  | Kem         | Temple |
| Grand Rapids, Michigan.....     | Saladin     | Temple |
| Greenville, South Carolina..... | Hejaz       | Temple |
| Halifax, Nova Scotia.....       | Philae      | Temple |
| Hammond, Indiana.....           | Orak        | Temple |
| Harrisburg, Pennsylvania.....   | Zembo       | Temple |
| Hartford, Connecticut.....      | Sphinx      | Temple |
| Hastings, Nebraska.....         | Tehama      | Temple |
| Helena, Montana.....            | Algeria     | Temple |
| Honolulu, Hawaiian Islands..... | Aloha       | Temple |
| Houston, Texas.....             | Arabia      | Temple |
| Indianapolis, Indiana.....      | Murat       | Temple |
| Jackson, Mississippi.....       | Wahabi      | Temple |
| Jacksonville, Florida.....      | Morocco     | Temple |
| Kansas City, Missouri.....      | Ararat      | Temple |
| Knoxville, Tennessee.....       | Kerbela     | Temple |
| Leavenworth, Kansas.....        | Abdallah    | Temple |
| Lewiston, Maine.....            | Kora        | Temple |
| Lewiston, Idaho.....            | Calam       | Temple |
| Lexington, Kentucky.....        | Oleika      | Temple |
| Lincoln, Nebraska.....          | Sesostris   | Temple |
| Little Rock, Arkansas.....      | Scimitar    | Temple |
| London, Ontario.....            | Mocha       | Temple |
| Los Angeles, California.....    | Al Malaikah | Temple |
| Louisville, Kentucky.....       | Kosair      | Temple |
| Macon, Georgia.....             | Al Sihah    | Temple |
| Madison, Wisconsin.....         | Zor         | Temple |
| Madisonville, Kentucky.....     | Rizpah      | Temple |
| Marquette, Michigan.....        | Ahmed       | Temple |
| Memphis, Tennessee.....         | Al Chymia   | Temple |
| Meridian, Mississippi.....      | Hamasa      | Temple |
| Mexico City, Mexico.....        | Anezeh      | Temple |
| Miami, Florida.....             | Mahi        | Temple |
| Milwaukee, Wisconsin.....       | Tripoli     | Temple |
| Minneapolis, Minnesota.....     | Zuhrah      | Temple |
| Mobile, Alabama.....            | Abba        | Temple |
| Montgomery, Alabama.....        | Alcazar     | Temple |
| Montpelier, Vermont.....        | Mount Sinai | Temple |
| Montreal, Canada.....           | Karnak      | Temple |
| Muskogee, Oklahoma.....         | Bedouin     | Temple |
| Nashville, Tennessee.....       | Al Menah    | Temple |
| Newark, New Jersey.....         | Salaam      | Temple |
| New Bern, North Carolina.....   | Sudan       | Temple |
| New Orleans, Louisiana.....     | Jerusalem   | Temple |
| New York, New York.....         | Mecca       | Temple |
| Norfolk, Virginia.....          | Khedive     | Temple |
| Oakland, California.....        | Aahmes      | Temple |
| Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.....    | India       | Temple |
| Omaha, Nebraska.....            | Tangier     | Temple |
| Parkersburg, West Virginia..... | Nemesis     | Temple |
| Peoria, Illinois.....           | Mohammed    | Temple |
| Philadelphia, Pennsylvania..... | Lu Lu       | Temple |
| Phoenix, Arizona.....           | El Zaribah  | Temple |
| Pine Bluff, Arkansas.....       | Sahara      | Temple |
| Pittsburg, Kansas.....          | Mirza       | Temple |
| Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.....   | Syria       | Temple |

|                                       |                |        |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|--------|
| Portland, Oregon.....                 | Al Kader       | Temple |
| Providence, Rhode Island.....         | Palestine      | Temple |
| Pueblo, Colorado.....                 | Al Kaly        | Temple |
| Rawlins, Wyoming.....                 | Korein         | Temple |
| Reading, Pennsylvania.....            | Rajah          | Temple |
| Regina, Canada.....                   | Wa-Wa          | Temple |
| Reno, Nevada.....                     | Kerak          | Temple |
| Richmond, Virginia.....               | Acca           | Temple |
| Roanoke, Virginia.....                | Kazim          | Temple |
| Rochester, New York.....              | Damascus       | Temple |
| Rockford, Illinois.....               | Tebala         | Temple |
| Rutland, Vermont.....                 | Cairo          | Temple |
| Sacramento, California.....           | Ben Ali        | Temple |
| Saginaw, Michigan.....                | Elf Khurafeh   | Temple |
| San Antonio, Texas.....               | Alzafar        | Temple |
| San Diego, California.....            | Al Bahr        | Temple |
| San Francisco, California.....        | Islam          | Temple |
| Salina, Kansas.....                   | Isis           | Temple |
| Salt Lake City, Utah.....             | El Kalah       | Temple |
| Savannah, Georgia.....                | Alee           | Temple |
| Seattle, Washington.....              | Nile           | Temple |
| Sheridan, Wyoming.....                | Kalif          | Temple |
| Shreveport, Louisiana.....            | El Karubah     | Temple |
| Sioux City, Iowa.....                 | Abu Bekr       | Temple |
| Sioux Falls, South Dakota.....        | El Riad        | Temple |
| Spokane, Washington.....              | El Katif       | Temple |
| Springfield, Illinois.....            | Ansar          | Temple |
| Springfield, Massachusetts.....       | Melha          | Temple |
| Springfield, Missouri.....            | Abou Ben Adhem | Temple |
| St. John, New Brunswick.....          | Luxor          | Temple |
| St. Joseph, Missouri.....             | Moila          | Temple |
| St. Louis, Missouri.....              | Moolah         | Temple |
| St. Paul, Minnesota.....              | Osman          | Temple |
| Syracuse, New York.....               | Tigris         | Temple |
| Tacoma, Washington.....               | Affi           | Temple |
| Tampa, Florida.....                   | Egypt          | Temple |
| Terre Haute, Indiana.....             | Zorah          | Temple |
| Toledo, Ohio.....                     | Zenobia        | Temple |
| Topeka, Kansas.....                   | Arab           | Temple |
| Toronto, Canada.....                  | Rameses        | Temple |
| Trenton, New Jersey.....              | Crescent       | Temple |
| Troy, New York.....                   | Oriental       | Temple |
| Tulsa, Oklahoma.....                  | Akdar          | Temple |
| Utica, New York.....                  | Ziyara         | Temple |
| Victoria, British Columbia.....       | Gizeh          | Temple |
| Waco, Texas.....                      | Karem          | Temple |
| Washington, District of Columbia..... | Almas          | Temple |
| Watertown, New York.....              | Media          | Temple |
| Wheeling, West Virginia.....          | Osiris         | Temple |
| Wichita, Kansas.....                  | Midian         | Temple |
| Wichita Falls, Texas.....             | Maskat         | Temple |
| Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania.....       | Irem           | Temple |
| Winnipeg, Canada.....                 | Khartum        | Temple |

# RANK OF TEMPLES ACCORDING TO DATE OF CHARTERS

| TEMPLE               | LOCATION                  | DATE OF CHARTER |
|----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|
| 1 Mecca.....         | New York, N. Y.....       | Sept. 26, 1872  |
| 2 Damascus.....      | Rochester, N. Y.....      | June 7, 1876    |
| 3 Mt. Sinai.....     | Montpelier, Vt.....       | Oct. 31, 1876   |
| 4 Al Koran.....      | Cleveland, Ohio.....      | Nov. 16, 1876   |
| 5 Cyprus.....        | Albany, N. Y.....         | Feb. 2, 1877    |
| 6 Oriental.....      | Troy, N. Y.....           | Feb. 7, 1877    |
| 7 Syrian.....        | Cincinnati, Ohio.....     | Feb. 8, 1877    |
| 8 Pyramid.....       | Bridgeport, Conn.....     | Apr. 18, 1877   |
| 9 Syria.....         | Pittsburgh, Pa.....       | May 27, 1877    |
| 10 Ziyara.....       | Utica, N. Y.....          | Oct. 30, 1877   |
| 11 Kaaba.....        | Davenport, Ia.....        | July 1, 1878    |
| 12 Moslem.....       | Detroit, Mich.....        | Apr. 27, 1880   |
| 13 Aleppo.....       | Boston, Mass.....         | June 23, 1882   |
| 14 Medinah.....      | Chicago, Ill.....         | Oct. 30, 1882   |
| 15 Islam.....        | San Francisco, Cal.....   | Mar. 6, 1883    |
| 16 Lu Lu.....        | Philadelphia, Pa.....     | Dec. 31, 1883   |
| 17 Murat.....        | Indianapolis, Ind.....    | Mar. 13, 1884   |
| 18 Boumi.....        | Baltimore, Md.....        | Apr. 1, 1884    |
| 19 Kosair.....       | Louisville, Ky.....       | Dec. 5, 1884    |
| 20 Tripoli.....      | Milwaukee, Wis.....       | Mar. 8, 1885    |
| 21 Jerusalem.....    | New Orleans, La.....      | Mar. 30, 1885   |
| 22 Osman.....        | St. Paul, Minn.....       | July 13, 1885   |
| 23 Zuhrah.....       | Minneapolis, Minn.....    | July 22, 1885   |
| 24 Almas.....        | Washington, D. C.....     | Jan. 17, 1886   |
| 25 Palestine.....    | Providence, R. I.....     | Feb. 6, 1886    |
| 26 El Kahir.....     | Cedar Rapids, Iowa.....   | Feb. 9, 1886    |
| 27 Saladin.....      | Grand Rapids, Mich.....   | Apr. 22, 1886   |
| 28 Moolah.....       | St. Louis, Mo.....        | Apr. 26, 1886   |
| 29 Acca.....         | Richmond, Va.....         | June 9, 1886    |
| 30 Osiris.....       | Wheeling, W. Va.....      | July 22, 1886   |
| 31 Abdallah.....     | Leavenworth, Kan.....     | Mar. 28, 1887   |
| 32 Isis.....         | Salina, Kan.....          | Mar. 29, 1887   |
| 33 Rameses.....      | Toronto, Can.....         | Apr. 21, 1887   |
| 34 Hella.....        | Dallas, Tex.....          | May 31, 1887    |
| 35 Ballut Abyad..... | Albuquerque, N. M.....    | June 11, 1887   |
| 36 Sesostris.....    | Lincoln, Neb.....         | June 22, 1887   |
| 37 Kismet.....       | Brooklyn, N. Y.....       | July 2, 1887    |
| 38 Ismailia.....     | Buffalo, N. Y.....        | Nov. 5, 1887    |
| 39 El Jebel.....     | Denver, Colo.....         | Dec. 1, 1887    |
| 40 Moila.....        | St. Joseph, Mo.....       | Dec. 1, 1887    |
| 41 Ararat.....       | Kansas City, Mo.....      | Dec. 1, 1887    |
| 42 Al Kader.....     | Portland, Ore.....        | Jan. 3, 1888    |
| 43 Al Malaikah.....  | Los Angeles, Cal.....     | Feb. 28, 1888   |
| 44 Algeria.....      | Helena, Mont.....         | Mar. 28, 1888   |
| 45 Morocco.....      | Jacksonville, Fla.....    | Mar. 28, 1888   |
| 46 El Riad.....      | Sioux Falls, S. D.....    | May 25, 1888    |
| 47 Affi.....         | Tacoma, Wash.....         | Aug. 1, 1888    |
| 48 Sahara.....       | Pine Bluff, Ark.....      | Apr. 16, 1889   |
| 49 Tangier.....      | Omaha, Neb.....           | Apr. 24, 1889   |
| 50 Alhambra.....     | Chattanooga, Tenn.....    | Sept. 17, 1889  |
| 51 Yaarab.....       | Atlanta, Ga.....          | Dec. 8, 1889    |
| 52 El Zagal.....     | Fargo, N. D.....          | Dec. 14, 1889   |
| 53 El Kalah.....     | Salt Lake City, Utah..... | June 8, 1890    |

| TEMPLE                 | LOCATION                 | DATE OF CHARTER |
|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| 54 El Katif.....       | Spokane, Wash.....       | June 10, 1890   |
| 55 Zem Zem.....        | Erie, Pa.....            | Nov. 10, 1890   |
| 56 Zamora.....         | Birmingham, Ala.....     | Nov. 10, 1890   |
| 57 Media.....          | Watertown, N. Y.....     | Mar. 21, 1891   |
| 58 Al Chymia.....      | Memphis, Tenn.....       | May 21, 1891    |
| 59 Ben Hur.....        | Austin, Texas.....       | June 2, 1891    |
| 60 Kora.....           | Lewiston, Me.....        | Dec. 6, 1891    |
| 61 Hamasa.....         | Meridian, Mass.....      | May 22, 1892    |
| 62 Rajah.....          | Reading, Pa.....         | Aug. 20, 1892   |
| 63 Naja.....           | Deadwood, S. D.....      | Sept. 19, 1892  |
| 64 India.....          | Oklahoma City, Okla..... | May 3, 1893     |
| 65 Mohammed.....       | Peoria, Ill.....         | June 12, 1893   |
| 66 Aladdin.....        | Columbus, Ohio.....      | June 14, 1893   |
| 67 Ahmed.....          | Marquette, Mich.....     | June 14, 1893   |
| 68 Tebala.....         | Rockford, Ill.....       | July 25, 1894   |
| 69 Korein.....         | Rawlins, Wyo.....        | Oct. 8, 1894    |
| 70 Oasis.....          | Charlotte, N. C.....     | Oct. 10, 1894   |
| 71 Irem.....           | Wilkes-Barre, Pa.....    | Oct. 18, 1895   |
| 72 El Zaribah.....     | Phoenix, Ariz.....       | Jan. 20, 1896   |
| 73 Sphinx.....         | Hartford, Conn.....      | Apr. 13, 1896   |
| 74 Alec.....           | Savannah, Ga.....        | June 23, 1896   |
| 75 El Korah.....       | Boise City, Idaho.....   | June 23, 1896   |
| 76 Beni Kedem.....     | Charleston, W. Va.....   | June 26, 1896   |
| 77 Melha.....          | Springfield, Mass.....   | June 9, 1897    |
| 78 Antioch.....        | Dayton, Ohio.....        | June 9, 1897    |
| 79 Zenobia.....        | Toledo, Ohio.....        | June 14, 1898   |
| 80 Kalurah.....        | Binghamton, N. Y.....    | June 14, 1898   |
| 81 Karnak.....         | Montreal, Can.....       | Oct. 9, 1899    |
| 82 Za-Ga-Zig.....      | Des Moines, Iowa.....    | May 23, 1900    |
| 83 Aloha.....          | Honolulu, H. I.....      | May 23, 1900    |
| 84 El Mina.....        | Galveston, Texas.....    | June 11, 1902   |
| 85 Gizeh.....          | Victoria, B. C.....      | Aug. 1, 1902    |
| 86 Salaam.....         | Newark, N. J.....        | May 4, 1903     |
| 87 Abba.....           | Mobile, Ala.....         | June 18, 1903   |
| 88 Luxor.....          | St. John, N. B.....      | June 26, 1903   |
| 89 Abou Ben Adhem..... | Springfield, Mo.....     | Oct. 15, 1903   |
| 90 Jaffa.....          | Altoona, Pa.....         | July 9, 1903    |
| 91 Cairo.....          | Rutland, Vt.....         | July 9, 1903    |
| 92 Zembo.....          | Harrisburg, Pa.....      | July 14, 1904   |
| 93 Yelduz.....         | Aberdeen, S. D.....      | July 14, 1904   |
| 94 Crescent.....       | Trenton, N. J.....       | July 14, 1904   |
| 95 Khartum.....        | Winnipeg, Can.....       | Nov. 19, 1904   |
| 96 Bektash.....        | Concord, N. H.....       | Jan. 25, 1905   |
| 97 Aad.....            | Duluth, Minn.....        | Sept. 5, 1905   |
| 98 El Hasa.....        | Ashland, Ky.....         | Mar. 3, 1906    |
| 99 Elf Khurafeh.....   | Saginaw, Mich.....       | June 13, 1906   |
| 100 Kalif.....         | Sheridan, Wyo.....       | June 13, 1906   |
| 101 Anezeh.....        | Mexico City, Mex.....    | Dec. 1, 1906    |
| 102 Kerak.....         | Reno, Nev.....           | Dec. 10, 1906   |
| 103 Omar.....          | Charleston, S. C.....    | Dec. 25, 1906   |
| 104 El Maida.....      | El Paso, Texas.....      | May 8, 1907     |
| 105 Abu Bekr.....      | Sioux City, Iowa.....    | May 8, 1907     |
| 106 Calam.....         | Lewiston, Idaho.....     | May 8, 1907     |
| 107 Al Azhar.....      | Calgary, Alberta.....    | Oct. 14, 1907   |
| 108 Mocha.....         | London, Can.....         | Jan. 1, 1908    |
| 109 Oleika.....        | Lexington, Ky.....       | Jan. 1, 1908    |



| TEMPLE              | LOCATION                  | DATE OF CHARTER |
|---------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|
| 110 Nile.....       | Seattle, Wash.....        | July 15, 1908   |
| 111 Rizpah.....     | Madisonville, Ky.....     | July 15, 1908   |
| 112 Hillah.....     | Ashland, Ore.....         | July 15, 1908   |
| 113 Orak.....       | Hammond, Ind.....         | Apr. 27, 1909   |
| 114 Hadi.....       | Evansville, Ind.....      | Apr. 13, 1909   |
| 115 Mizpah.....     | Fort Wayne, Ind.....      | Apr. 27, 1909   |
| 116 Kem.....        | Grand Forks, N. D.....    | June 9, 1909    |
| 117 Khedive.....    | Norfolk, Va.....          | June 9, 1909    |
| 118 Mirza.....      | Pittsburg, Kan.....       | June 9, 1909    |
| 119 Zorah.....      | Terre Haute, Ind.....     | June 9, 1909    |
| 120 Midian.....     | Wichita, Kan.....         | Apr. 13, 1910   |
| 121 Aahmes.....     | Oakland, Cal.....         | June 9, 1909    |
| 122 Al Sihah.....   | Macon, Ga.....            | Apr. 13, 1910   |
| 123 Wa-Wa.....      | Regina, Can.....          | Dec. 1, 1910    |
| 124 Bagdad.....     | Butte, Mont.....          | Jan. 20, 1911   |
| 125 Akdar.....      | Tulsa, Okla.....          | July 11, 1911   |
| 126 Philae.....     | Halifax, N. S.....        | July 12, 1911   |
| 127 Bedouin.....    | Muskogee, Okla.....       | July 12, 1911   |
| 128 Wahabi.....     | Jackson, Miss.....        | May 8, 1912     |
| 129 Al Bahr.....    | San Diego, Cal.....       | May 8, 1912     |
| 130 Ainad.....      | E. St. Louis, Ill.....    | May 8, 1912     |
| 131 Al Menah.....   | Nashville, Tenn.....      | May 8, 1912     |
| 132 Nemesis.....    | Parkersburg, W. Va.....   | May 8, 1912     |
| 133 El Karubah..... | Shreveport, La.....       | May 14, 1913    |
| 134 Alcazar.....    | Montgomery, Ala.....      | May 14, 1913    |
| 135 Ansar.....      | Springfield, Ill.....     | May 13, 1914    |
| 136 Moslah.....     | Fort Worth, Texas.....    | May 13, 1914    |
| 137 Kerbela.....    | Knoxville, Tenn.....      | July 15, 1915   |
| 138 Arabia.....     | Houston, Texas.....       | July 15, 1915   |
| 139 Alzafar.....    | San Antonio, Texas.....   | July 13, 1916   |
| 140 Kazim.....      | Roanoke, Va.....          | July 13, 1916   |
| 141 Sudan.....      | New Bern, N. C.....       | July 13, 1916   |
| 142 Abou Saad.....  | Canal Zone.....           | June 27, 1917   |
| 143 Egypt.....      | Tampa, Fla.....           | June 25, 1917   |
| 144 Tehama.....     | Hastings, Neb.....        | June 25, 1917   |
| 145 Hejaz.....      | Greenville, S. C.....     | June 11, 1919   |
| 146 Karem.....      | Waco, Texas.....          | June 11, 1919   |
| 147 Maskat.....     | Wichita Falls, Texas..... | June 22, 1920   |
| 148 Khiva.....      | Amarillo, Texas.....      | June 22, 1920   |
| 149 Al Kaly.....    | Pueblo, Colo.....         | June 22, 1920   |
| 150 Anah.....       | Bangor, Me.....           | June 16, 1921   |
| 151 Al Bedoo.....   | Billings, Mont.....       | June 16, 1921   |
| 152 Mahi.....       | Miami, Fla.....           | June 16, 1921   |
| 153 Tigris.....     | Syracuse, N. Y.....       | June 16, 1921   |
| 154 Ben Ali.....    | Sacramento, Cal.....      | June 15, 1922   |
| 155 Tadmor.....     | Akron, Ohio.....          | June 5, 1924    |
| 156 Ali Ghan.....   | Cumberland, Md.....       | June 3, 1926    |
| 157 Arab.....       | Topeka, Kan.....          | July 28, 1932   |
| 158 Zor.....        | Madison, Wis.....         | July 12, 1933   |
| 159 Scimitar.....   | Little Rock, Ark.....     | June 8, 1938    |

**DATES AND PLACES OF HOLDING THE ANNUAL  
SESSIONS OF THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL  
SINCE ORGANIZATION**

| DATE              | PLACE OF MEETING             | CITY AND STATE          |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1—June 6, 1876,   | Masonic Hall.....            | New York, N. Y.         |
| 2—Feb. 6, 1877,   | Masonic Hall.....            | Albany, N. Y.           |
| 3—Feb. 6, 1878,   | Masonic Temple.....          | New York, N. Y.         |
| 4—Feb. 5, 1879,   | Masonic Temple.....          | Albany, N. Y.           |
| 5—Feb. 4, 1880,   | Masonic Temple.....          | Albany, N. Y.           |
| 6—June 2, 1880,   | Temple Hall.....             | New York, N. Y.         |
| 7—June 9, 1881,   | Temple Hall.....             | New York, N. Y.         |
| 8—June 7, 1882,   | Masonic Temple.....          | New York, N. Y.         |
| 9—June 6, 1883,   | Masonic Temple.....          | New York, N. Y.         |
| 10—June 4, 1884,  | Masonic Temple.....          | New York, N. Y.         |
| 11—June 4, 1885,  | Masonic Temple.....          | New York, N. Y.         |
| 12—June 14, 1886, | Al Koran Temple.....         | Cleveland, Ohio         |
| 13—June 20, 1887, | Murat Temple.....            | Indianapolis, Ind.      |
| 14—June 25, 1888, | Rameses Temple.....          | Toronto, Can.           |
| 15—June 17, 1889, | Medinah Temple.....          | Chicago, Ill.           |
| 16—June 23, 1890, | Syria Temple.....            | Pittsburgh, Pa.         |
| 17—June 9, 1891,  | Masonic Temple.....          | Niagara Falls, N. Y.    |
| 18—Aug. 15, 1892, | Masonic Hall.....            | Omaha, Neb.             |
| 19—June 13, 1893, | Scottish Rite Cathedral..... | Cincinnati, Ohio        |
| 20—July 24, 1894, | Masonic Temple.....          | Denver, Colo.           |
| 21—Sept. 2, 1895, | Rockland House.....          | Nantasket Beach, Mass.  |
| 22—June 23, 1896, | Masonic Temple.....          | Cleveland, Ohio         |
| 23—June 8, 1897,  | Masonic Temple.....          | Detroit, Mich.          |
| 24—June 14, 1898, | Opera House.....             | Dallas, Texas           |
| 25—June 14, 1899, | German-American Hall.....    | Buffalo, N. Y.          |
| 26—May 22, 1900,  | Columbia Theater.....        | Washington, D. C.       |
| 27—June 11, 1901, | Standard Theater.....        | Kansas City, Mo.        |
| 28—June 10, 1902, | Golden Gate Hall.....        | San Francisco, Cal.     |
| 29—July 8, 1903,  | Broadway Theater.....        | Saratoga Springs, N. Y. |
| 30—July 13, 1904, | Marine Hall.....             | Atlantic City, N. J.    |
| 31—June 20, 1905, | International Theater.....   | Niagara Falls, N. Y.    |
| 32—June 12, 1906, | Medinah Temple.....          | Chicago, Ill.           |
| 33—May 7, 1907,   | Scottish Rite Hall.....      | Los Angeles, Cal.       |
| 34—July 14, 1908, | Auditorium.....              | St. Paul, Minn.         |
| 35—June 8, 1909,  | Scottish Rite Cathedral..... | Louisville, Ky.         |
| 36—Apr. 12, 1910, | Scottish Rite Cathedral..... | New Orleans, La.        |
| 37—July 11, 1911, | Convention Hall.....         | Rochester, N. Y.        |
| 38—May 7, 1912,   | Scottish Rite Cathedral..... | Los Angeles, Cal.       |
| 39—May 13, 1913,  | Scottish Rite Cathedral..... | Dallas, Texas           |
| 40—May 12, 1914,  | Lyric Theater.....           | Atlanta, Ga.            |
| 41—July 13, 1915, | Moore Theatre.....           | Seattle, Wash.          |
| 42—July 11, 1916, | Majestic Theater.....        | Buffalo, N. Y.          |

| DATE              | PLACE OF MEETING                                | CITY AND STATE       |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 43—June 26, 1917, | Orpheum Theater.....                            | Minneapolis, Minn.   |
| 44—June 4, 1918,  | Steel Pier.....                                 | Atlantic City, N. J. |
| 45—June 10, 1919, | Murat Temple.....                               | Indianapolis, Ind.   |
| 46—June 22, 1920, | Auditorium.....                                 | Portland, Ore.       |
| 47—June 14, 1921, | Princess Theater.....                           | Des Moines, Iowa     |
| 48—June 13, 1922, | Scottish Rite Cathedral.....                    | San Francisco, Cal.  |
| 49—June 7, 1923,  | Keith Theater.....                              | Washington, D. C.    |
| 50—June 3, 1924,  | Orpheum Theater.....                            | Kansas City, Mo.     |
| 51—June 2, 1925,  | Biltmore Theater.....                           | Los Angeles, Cal.    |
| 52—June 1, 1926,  | Academy of Music.....                           | Philadelphia, Pa.    |
| 53—June 13, 1927, | Auditorium, Hotel Chelsea, Atlantic City, N.J.  |                      |
| 54—May 1, 1928,   | Olympia Theater.....                            | Miami, Fla.          |
| 55—June 4, 1929,  | Biltmore Theater.....                           | Los Angeles, Cal.    |
| 56—June 10, 1930, | Royal York Hotel.....                           | Toronto, Can.        |
| 57—July 14, 1931, | Auditorium.....                                 | Cleveland, Ohio      |
| 58—July 26, 1932, | Geary Theater.....                              | San Francisco, Cal.  |
| 59—July 11, 1933, | Auditorium, Hotel Chelsea, Atlantic City, N. J. |                      |
| 60—June 19, 1934, | Century Theater.....                            | Minneapolis, Minn.   |
| 61—June 11, 1935, | National Theater.....                           | Washington, D. C.    |
| 62—July 14, 1936, | Metropolitan Theater.....                       | Seattle, Wash.       |
| 63—June 22, 1937, | Masonic Temple.....                             | Detroit, Mich.       |
| 64—June 7, 1938,  | Biltmore Theater.....                           | Los Angeles, Cal.    |
| 65—June 27, 1939, | Lord Baltimore Hotel.....                       | Baltimore, Md.       |
| 66—June 11, 1940, | Ellis Auditorium.....                           | Memphis, Tenn.       |
| 67—June 10, 1941, | Murat Temple.....                               | Indianapolis, Ind.   |

# INDEX

| A                                                                 |                              |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Absent Members, Greetings Sent to.....                            | 39-40                        |
| Acceptance Address of Imperial Potentate-elect Law.....           | 87, 93                       |
| Accountant, Appointment of.....                                   | 28                           |
| Acknowledgments, Personal, by Imperial Potentate.....             | 29                           |
| Address, Annual, of Imperial Potentate.....                       | 17-30                        |
| Appendix to.....                                                  | 185-204                      |
| Addresses of Welcome and Response:                                |                              |
| Director General, Ill. Noble Clifford E. Cox.....                 | 3-9                          |
| Invocation—Rev. William F. Rothenburger, D.D.....                 | 3                            |
| Ill. Noble Dewey E. Myers, Potentate of Murat Temple.....         | 4                            |
| Noble Reginald H. Sullivan, Mayor of Indianapolis.....            | 5                            |
| Hon. Henry F. Schricker, Governor of Indiana.....                 | 6                            |
| Response: Ill. Noble Albert H. Fiebach.....                       | 8                            |
| Adjournment, Sixty-seventh Session.....                           | 184                          |
| Ad Vitam Members, Imperial Council.....                           | 210                          |
| Amendments to By-Laws, Colorado Corporation, Session of 1940..... | 189-90                       |
| Amendments to By-Laws, Iowa Corporation, Session of 1940.....     | 188-9                        |
| Amendments to By-Laws and Code, Session of 1941.....              | 144, 146, 150, 152, 157, 165 |
| Amounts due from Subordinate Temples, February 28, 1941.....      | 62                           |
| Annual Address of Imperial Potentate.....                         | 17-30                        |
| Appendix to.....                                                  | 185-204                      |
| Annual Report of Imperial Recorder.....                           | 48-52                        |
| Annual Report of Imperial Treasurer.....                          | 43-7                         |
| Annual Session of 1941, Call for.....                             | 191                          |
| Annual Sessions, Dates and Places of Holding.....                 | 273-4                        |
| Appendix to Address of Imperial Potentate:                        |                              |
| General Orders No. 1.....                                         | 185                          |
| General Orders No. 2.....                                         | 191                          |
| Memorial Circular: Ill. Noble Dana Scott Williams.....            | 200                          |
| Memorial Circular: Ill. Noble Esten A. Fletcher.....              | 202                          |
| Annual Session of 1941—Committees for.....                        | 192-6                        |
| Appointment of Accountant.....                                    | 28                           |
| Approval of By-Laws of Temples.....                               | 24                           |
| Assistants to Imperial Outer Guard.....                           | 196                          |
| At-Large Representatives.....                                     | 212                          |

| B                                                                         |               |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| Balance Sheet, Comparative of Imperial Council.....                       | 61            |
| Board of Directors Meeting.....                                           | 27            |
| Board of Trustees, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, 1940-1..... | 187, 193      |
| Books and Accounts, Examination of.....                                   | 53-62         |
| Budget of Imperial Council for 1941-2.....                                | 178-9         |
| Business Administration and Survey                                        |               |
| Standing Committee for 1941-2.....                                        | 184           |
| Special Committee for 1940-1.....                                         | 187, 194      |
| Report of.....                                                            | 135           |
| By-Laws, Colorado Corporation, Amendments at Session of 1940.....         | 189-90        |
| By-Laws, Iowa Corporation, Amendments at Session of 1940.....             | 188-9         |
| By-Laws, Iowa Corporation, Changes at Session of 1941.....                | 144, 157, 165 |
| By-Laws of Temples Approved by Imperial Potentate.....                    | 24            |

| C                                                        |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Call for Annual Session of 1941.....                     | 191 |
| Cash Receipts and Disbursements, Imperial Recorder.....  | 57  |
| Cash Receipts and Disbursements, Imperial Treasurer..... | 58  |

## Changes in By-Laws, Session of 1940:

|                                                                  |                                                                 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| Colorado Corporation.....                                        | 189-90                                                          |
| Iowa Corporation.....                                            | 188-9                                                           |
| Charter Dates of Temples.....                                    | 270-2                                                           |
| Cities with Temples.....                                         | 267-269                                                         |
| Code, Iowa Corporation, Changes at Session of 1941.....          | 146, 150, 152                                                   |
| Committees for Annual Session of 1941.....                       | 192-6                                                           |
| Committee on Business Administration and Survey.....             | 194                                                             |
| Report of.....                                                   | 135                                                             |
| Committee on Credentials.....                                    | 193                                                             |
| Report of.....                                                   | 10-15                                                           |
| Committee on Dispensations and Charters.....                     | 192                                                             |
| Report of.....                                                   | 83                                                              |
| Committee of Election Tellers, Judges and Clerks.....            | 196                                                             |
| Report of.....                                                   | 108                                                             |
| Committee on Finance and Accounts.....                           | 183, 186, 192                                                   |
| Report of.....                                                   | 178-80                                                          |
| Committee on Forms and Ceremonies.....                           | 194                                                             |
| Reports of.....                                                  | 140, 142                                                        |
| Committee on George Washington Memorial.....                     | 194                                                             |
| Report of.....                                                   | 77                                                              |
| Committee on Grievances and Appeals.....                         | 193                                                             |
| Report of.....                                                   | 75                                                              |
| Committee on Jurisdictional Lines.....                           | 183, 186, 192                                                   |
| Reports of.....                                                  | 168, 174                                                        |
| Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws.....                         | 183, 186, 192                                                   |
| Reports of.....                                                  | 110, 115, 144, 145, 146, 150, 152, 153, 155, 157, 164, 165, 180 |
| Committee on Imperial Headquarters.....                          | 183, 186, 192                                                   |
| Committee on Membership.....                                     | 184, 187, 192                                                   |
| Report of.....                                                   | 138                                                             |
| Committee on Mileage and Per Diem.....                           | 193                                                             |
| Report of.....                                                   | 63-75                                                           |
| Committee on National Publication.....                           | 188, 194                                                        |
| Report of.....                                                   | 143                                                             |
| Committee on Necrology.....                                      | 194                                                             |
| Report of.....                                                   | 115-132                                                         |
| Committee on Nomination of Emeriti Members.....                  | 194                                                             |
| Report of.....                                                   | 76, 176                                                         |
| Committee on Protection of Emblems of the Order.....             | 194                                                             |
| Report of.....                                                   | 78                                                              |
| Committee on Public Safety.....                                  | 195                                                             |
| Report of.....                                                   | 175                                                             |
| Committee on Railroad Rates and Equipment.....                   | 188, 195                                                        |
| Report of.....                                                   | 143                                                             |
| Committees for Sixty-seventh Annual Session.....                 | 192-196                                                         |
| Committee on Special Resolutions.....                            | 195                                                             |
| Report of.....                                                   | 163                                                             |
| Committee on Social Security Act.....                            | 195                                                             |
| Report of.....                                                   | 139                                                             |
| Committee on Time and Place.....                                 | 183, 192-3                                                      |
| Report of.....                                                   | 175                                                             |
| Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers.....              | 193                                                             |
| Report of.....                                                   | 31                                                              |
| Comparative Balance Sheet, Imperial Council.....                 | 61                                                              |
| Comparative Statement Income and Expenses, Imperial Council..... | 60                                                              |
| Committees, Standing, 1940-41.....                               | 186-8                                                           |
| Committees, Standing, 1941-42.....                               | 183-4                                                           |

|                                                               |               |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| D                                                             |               |
| Dates of Incorporation .....                                  | 2             |
| Dates and Places of Holding Annual Sessions .....             | 273-4         |
| Decisions of Imperial Potentate and Approval .....            | 24-6, 145     |
| Demonstration Honoring Newly Elected Imperial Potentate ..... | 87-93         |
| Directors' Association, Shrine .....                          | 27            |
| Directory, Imperial Council .....                             | 205-274       |
| Dispensations and Charters Committee .....                    | 183, 186, 192 |
| Report of .....                                               | 83            |
| Dispensations Granted by Imperial Potentate .....             | 22-3          |

|                                                                                      |         |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| E                                                                                    |         |
| Election of Officers, Imperial Council .....                                         | 84-109  |
| Election Tellers, Judges and Clerks, Committee .....                                 | 196     |
| Report of .....                                                                      | 108     |
| Emeriti Members, Newly Elected .....                                                 | 76, 176 |
| Emeriti Members of Imperial Council .....                                            | 210-12  |
| Examination of Books and Accounts of Imperial Recorder and Imperial Treasurer, ..... |         |
| Report of .....                                                                      | 53-62   |
| Expenses of Imperial Council .....                                                   | 59      |

|                                                                                 |               |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| F                                                                               |               |
| Finance and Accounts Committee .....                                            | 183, 186, 192 |
| Reports of .....                                                                | 178-180       |
| Fitz Gibbon, Noble Wm. C., Remarks by .....                                     | 32-35         |
| Fletcher, Ill. Noble Esten A., Past Imperial Potentate, Memorial Circular ..... | 202-4         |
| Forms and Ceremonies Committee .....                                            | 194           |
| Reports of .....                                                                | 140-42        |

|                                                 |         |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------|
| G                                               |         |
| General Orders, Series 1940-41:                 |         |
| No. 1 .....                                     | 185-190 |
| No. 2 .....                                     | 191-199 |
| George Washington Memorial Committee .....      | 194     |
| Report of .....                                 | 77      |
| Greetings to Imperial Potentate-elect Law ..... | 87-94   |
| Greetings Sent Absent Members .....             | 39-40   |
| Grievances and Appeals Committee .....          | 193     |
| Report of .....                                 | 75      |

|                                                                                    |     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| H                                                                                  |     |
| Heil, Ill. Noble Julius P., Governor of Wisconsin, Introduction and Response ..... | 35  |
| Honorary Life Members, Imperial Council .....                                      | 212 |
| Honoring our Illustrious Dead .....                                                | 26  |

|                                                          |         |
|----------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| I                                                        |         |
| Imperial Council:                                        |         |
| Ad Vitam Representatives .....                           | 210     |
| At-Large Representatives .....                           | 212     |
| Balance Sheet (Comparative) .....                        | 61      |
| Board of Directors Meeting .....                         | 27      |
| Budget for 1941-2 .....                                  | 178-9   |
| Call for Annual Session, 1941 .....                      | 191     |
| Closing, Sixty-seventh Session .....                     | 184     |
| Committees for Sixty-seventh Session .....               | 192-196 |
| Committees, Standing, 1940-41 .....                      | 186-8   |
| Committees, Standing, 1941-42 .....                      | 183-4   |
| Dates and Places of Annual Sessions .....                | 71      |
| Directory of Temples, Officers and Representatives ..... | 205-274 |
| Election of Officers .....                               | 84-109  |
| Emeriti Members .....                                    | 210-12  |
| Expenses of .....                                        | 59      |

## Imperial Council:

|                                                         |               |
|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| Honorary Life Members.....                              | 212           |
| Income and Expenses, Comparative.....                   | 60            |
| Installation of Officers.....                           | 182-3         |
| Members of.....                                         | 48            |
| Notice of Annual Meeting.....                           | 3             |
| Officers, 1940-41.....                                  | 185, 206      |
| Officers, 1941-42.....                                  | 3, 182-3      |
| Opening Exercises Sixty-seventh Session.....            | 3-9           |
| Past Imperial Potentates.....                           | 207-9         |
| Places and Dates of Holding Annual Sessions.....        | 71-2          |
| Representatives-at-Large.....                           | 212           |
| Representatives, Elected.....                           | 213-265       |
| Sessions of:                                            |               |
| Opening.....                                            | 3             |
| Tuesday Afternoon.....                                  | 9             |
| Wednesday Morning.....                                  | 83            |
| Wednesday Afternoon.....                                | 108           |
| Thursday Morning.....                                   | 153           |
| Standing Committees, 1940-41.....                       | 186-8         |
| Standing Committees, 1941-42.....                       | 183-4         |
| Imperial Headquarters Committee.....                    | 183, 186, 192 |
| Imperial Officers, Nomination and Election of.....      | 84-109        |
| Imperial Outer Guard, Assistants to.....                | 196           |
| Imperial Outer Guard, Nomination and Election of.....   | 102-9         |
| Imperial Potentate:                                     |               |
| Annual Address.....                                     | 17-30         |
| Appendix to.....                                        | 185-204       |
| Appointment of Accountant.....                          | 28            |
| By-Laws of Temples Approved.....                        | 24            |
| Decisions of.....                                       | 24-6          |
| Dispensations Granted.....                              | 22-3          |
| Official Visitations of.....                            | 19-22         |
| Personal Acknowledgments.....                           | 29            |
| Recommendations.....                                    | 27            |
| Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children.....          | 28            |
| Shrine Directors' Association.....                      | 27            |
| Shrine Recorders' Association.....                      | 26            |
| Special Commission Appointed.....                       | 27            |
| State and Regional Meetings Attended.....               | 29            |
| Temple By-Laws Approved.....                            | 24            |
| Imperial Potentate-elect, Acceptance Address.....       | 87, 93        |
| Messages Received by.....                               | 87-94         |
| Imperial Recorder—Annual Report of.....                 | 48-52         |
| Cash Receipts and Disbursements.....                    | 57            |
| Report on Examination of Books and Accounts of.....     | 53-62         |
| Imperial Treasurer—Annual Report of.....                | 43-7          |
| Cash Receipts and Disbursements.....                    | 58            |
| Report on Examination of Books and Accounts of.....     | 53-62         |
| Income and Expenses, Comparative, Imperial Council..... | 60            |
| Incorporation, Dates of.....                            | 2             |
| Installation of Imperial Divan.....                     | 182-3         |
| Introduction of Governors in Attendance.....            | 35            |
| Introduction of Newly Elected Emeritus Members.....     | 76            |

## J

|                                       |                                                                 |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| Jurisdictional Lines Committee.....   | 183, 186, 192                                                   |
| Reports of.....                       | 168, 174                                                        |
| Jurisprudence and Laws Committee..... | 183, 186, 192                                                   |
| Reports of.....                       | 110, 115, 144, 145, 146, 150, 152, 153, 155, 157, 164, 165, 180 |

L

|                                                     |         |
|-----------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Legal Notice of Annual Meeting .....                | 3       |
| Legislation Proposed, Session of 1941 .....         | 196-8   |
| Life Members, Honorary, Imperial Council .....      | 212     |
| List of Temples, Officers and Representatives ..... | 213-265 |

M

|                                                                                   |               |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| Meeting of Board of Directors .....                                               | 27            |
| Members of Imperial Council:                                                      |               |
| Ad Vitam .....                                                                    | 48, 210       |
| At-Large .....                                                                    | 48, 212       |
| Elected .....                                                                     | 48, 213-265   |
| Emeriti .....                                                                     | 48, 210-12    |
| Honorary Life .....                                                               | 48, 212       |
| Membership Committee .....                                                        | 184, 187, 192 |
| Report of .....                                                                   | 138           |
| Members in States and Territories .....                                           | 52            |
| Membership Report of Temples .....                                                | 49-51         |
| Membership Summary .....                                                          | 52            |
| Memorial Circular—III. Noble Esten A. Fletcher, Past Imperial Potentate .....     | 202-4         |
| Memorial Circular—III. Noble Dana Scott Williams, Past Imperial Potentate .....   | 200-2         |
| Messages of Greeting and Sympathy Sent Absent Members .....                       | 39-40         |
| Messages Received by Imperial Potentate-elect .....                               | 87-94         |
| Mileage and Per Diem Committee .....                                              | 193           |
| Report of .....                                                                   | 63-75         |
| Moses, III. Noble John, Governor of North Dakota, Introduction and Response ..... | 36            |

N

|                                                     |          |
|-----------------------------------------------------|----------|
| National Publication Committee .....                | 188, 194 |
| Report of .....                                     | 143      |
| Necrology Committee .....                           | 194      |
| Report of .....                                     | 115-132  |
| Nomination and Election of Imperial Divan .....     | 84-108   |
| Nomination and Election of Imperial Potentate ..... | 84-87    |
| Nomination of Emeriti Members, Committee on .....   | 194      |
| Reports of .....                                    | 76, 176  |
| Notice, Annual Meeting, Imperial Council .....      | 3        |
| Numerical Standing of Temples .....                 | 49-51    |

O

|                                                       |          |
|-------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Officers and Representatives of Temples .....         | 213-265  |
| Officers, Imperial Council, 1940-41 .....             | 185, 206 |
| Officers, Imperial Council, 1941-42 .....             | 3, 182-3 |
| Officers, Imperial Council, Installation of .....     | 182-3    |
| Official Visitations of Imperial Potentate .....      | 19-22    |
| Opening Exercises, Sixty-seventh Annual Session ..... | 3-9      |
| Opening Prayer, Sixty-seventh Session .....           | 3        |
| Our Dead .....                                        | 18       |

P

|                                                                                   |         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Past Imperial Potentates, List of .....                                           | 207-9   |
| Personal Acknowledgments of Imperial Potentate .....                              | 29      |
| Places and Dates of Holding Annual Sessions .....                                 | 273-4   |
| Poteat, III. Noble Hubert M., Acceptance by .....                                 | 109     |
| Potentates of Temples, List of Names and Addresses .....                          | 213-265 |
| Price, III. Noble James H., Governor of Virginia, Introduction and Response ..... | 37-8    |
| Proposed Legislation, Session of 1941 .....                                       | 196-8   |
| Protection of Emblems of the Order Committee .....                                | 194     |
| Report of .....                                                                   | 78      |
| Public Safety Committee .....                                                     | 195     |
| Report of .....                                                                   | 175     |

R

|                                                  |          |
|--------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Railroad Rates and Equipment, Committee on ..... | 188, 195 |
| Report of .....                                  | 143      |



|                                                                                   |            |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| Rank of Temples, According to Charter Dates .....                                 | 270-2      |
| Recommendations of Imperial Potentate .....                                       | 27         |
| Recorder, Imperial, Report of .....                                               | 48-52      |
| Recorders' Association, Shrine .....                                              | 26         |
| Recorders of Temples, List of Names and Addresses .....                           | 213-265    |
| Remarks of Noble Wm. C. Fitz Gibbon .....                                         | 32-35      |
| Reports:                                                                          |            |
| Annual, of Imperial Recorder .....                                                | 48-52      |
| Annual, of Imperial Treasurer .....                                               | 43-7       |
| Committee on Business Administration and Survey .....                             | 135        |
| Committee on Credentials .....                                                    | 10-15      |
| Committee on Dispensations and Charters .....                                     | 83         |
| Committee on Finance and Accounts .....                                           | 177-180    |
| Committee on Forms and Ceremonies .....                                           | 140, 142   |
| Committee on George Washington Memorial .....                                     | 77         |
| Committee on Grievances and Appeals .....                                         | 75         |
| Committee on Jurisdictional Lines .....                                           | 168, 174   |
| I. Temples in Virginia—Kazim and Acca .....                                       | 168-174    |
| II. Temples in Pennsylvania—Zembo and Jaffa .....                                 | 174        |
| Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws:                                              |            |
| I. Amending Code, Article XXVII, Sec. 219 (Rejected) .....                        | 110        |
| II. Amendment of Article XXIX, Sec. 255 (Withdrawn) .....                         | 115        |
| III. Amending By-Laws, Article VIII, Sec. 63, and adding Sec. 63-B .....          | 144        |
| IV. Approving Decisions of Imperial Potentate .....                               | 145        |
| V. Amending Code, Art. XXVII, Sec. 224 .....                                      | 146        |
| VI. Amending Code, Article XXIX, Sec. 251 .....                                   | 150        |
| VII. Correcting Error in Code, Article XXXVI .....                                | 152        |
| VIII. Amendment to By-Laws, Article XI, Sec. 93 (Rejected) .....                  | 153, 155   |
| IX. Amending By-Laws, Article XII, Sec. 102 .....                                 | 157        |
| X. (Colorado Corporation) .....                                                   |            |
| XI. On Report of Committee on Business Administration and Survey .....            | 164        |
| XII. On Report of Committee on Forms and Ceremonies .....                         | 165        |
| XIII. Amending By-Laws, Article XI, Sec. 92 .....                                 | 165        |
| Membership Committee .....                                                        | 138        |
| Committee on Mileage and Per Diem .....                                           | 63-75      |
| Committee on National Publication .....                                           | 143        |
| Committee on Necrology .....                                                      | 115-132    |
| Committee on Nomination of Emeriti Members .....                                  | 76, 176    |
| Committee on Protection of Emblems of the Order .....                             | 78         |
| Committee on Public Safety .....                                                  | 175        |
| Committee on Railroad Rates and Equipment .....                                   | 143        |
| Committee on Resolutions .....                                                    | 163        |
| Committee on Social Security Act .....                                            | 139        |
| Committee on Time and Place .....                                                 | 175        |
| Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers .....                              | 31         |
| Examination of Books and Accounts, Imperial Recorder and Imperial Treasurer ..... | 53-62      |
| Membership of Temples .....                                                       | 49-51      |
| Representatives Ad Vitam .....                                                    | 210        |
| Representatives-at-Large .....                                                    | 212        |
| Representatives of Temples, List of Names and Addresses .....                     | 213-265    |
| Resolution of Thanks .....                                                        | 163        |
| Resolution Referred to Committee on Jurisdictional Lines .....                    | 41-42      |
| Resolutions Referred to Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws .....                 | 41-42, 137 |
| Response to Welcoming Addresses .....                                             | 8-9        |

## S

## Sessions of Imperial Council:

|                                 |   |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Opening Exercises .....         | 3 |
| Tuesday Afternoon Session ..... | 9 |

|                                                                                   |          |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Sessions of Imperial Council:                                                     |          |
| Wednesday Morning Session .....                                                   | 83       |
| Wednesday Afternoon Session .....                                                 | 108      |
| Thursday Morning Session .....                                                    | 153      |
| Shrine Directors' Association .....                                               | 27       |
| Shrine Recorders' Association .....                                               | 26       |
| Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, Board of Trustees .....                | 187, 193 |
| Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, Imperial Potentate's Comment .....     | 28       |
| Social Security Act, Special Committee on .....                                   | 195      |
| Report of .....                                                                   | 139      |
| Special Commission for Fiftieth Anniversary Celebration of Al Chymia Temple ..... | 27       |
| Special Committee on Forms and Ceremonies, 1940-41 .....                          | 187-8    |
| Reports of .....                                                                  | 140, 142 |
| Special Committee on National Publication, 1940-41 .....                          | 188      |
| Report of .....                                                                   | 143      |
| Special Committee on Railroad Rates and Equipment .....                           | 188      |
| Report of .....                                                                   | 143      |
| Special Resolutions Committee .....                                               | 195      |
| Report of .....                                                                   | 163      |
| Standing Committees of Imperial Council for 1941-42 .....                         | 183-4    |
| Standing Committees of Imperial Council for 1940-41 .....                         | 186-8    |
| Standing, Numerical, of Temples .....                                             | 49-51    |
| State and Regional Meetings Attended by Imperial Potentate .....                  | 29       |
| States and Territories, Members in .....                                          | 52       |
| States With Temples .....                                                         | 266-7    |
| Subordinate Temples, List of, Officers, Etc. ....                                 | 213-265  |
| Subordinate Temples, Amounts due by .....                                         | 62       |
| Summary of Temple Membership .....                                                | 52       |

T

|                                                                               |                     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Temples:                                                                      |                     |
| Amounts due by on February 28, 1941 .....                                     | 62                  |
| By-Laws Approved by Imperial Potentate .....                                  | 24                  |
| Charter Dates of .....                                                        | 270-2               |
| Cities With .....                                                             | 267-9               |
| Membership, Report of .....                                                   | 49-51               |
| Membership, Summary of .....                                                  | 52                  |
| Numerical Standing of .....                                                   | 49-51               |
| Officers and Representatives .....                                            | 213-265             |
| Rank of by Charter Dates .....                                                | 270-2               |
| States With .....                                                             | 266-7               |
| Thanks, Resolution of .....                                                   | 163                 |
| Time and Place of Meeting Committee .....                                     | 183-4, 186-7, 192-3 |
| Report of .....                                                               | 175                 |
| Transactions of Imperial Officers Committee .....                             | 193                 |
| Report of .....                                                               | 31                  |
| Transportation Committee, Standing for 1941-2 .....                           | 184                 |
| Treasurer, Imperial, Annual Report of .....                                   | 43-7                |
| Trustees, Board of, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children (1940-41) ..... | 187, 193            |

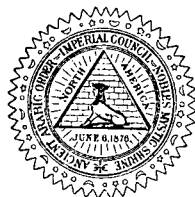
V

|                                                    |       |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Visitations, Official, by Imperial Potentate ..... | 19-22 |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------|

W

|                                                                                   |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Welcoming Addresses, Sixty-seventh Annual Session:                                |       |
| Director General, Ill. Noble Clifford E. Cox .....                                | 3-9   |
| Invocation—Rev. Wm. F. Rothenburger, D.D. ....                                    | 3     |
| Ill. Noble Dewey E. Myers, Potentate Murat Temple .....                           | 4     |
| Noble Reginald H. Sullivan, Mayor of Indianapolis .....                           | 5     |
| Hon. Henry F. Schricker, Governor of Indiana .....                                | 6     |
| Response, Ill. Noble Albert H. Fiebach .....                                      | 8     |
| Williams, Ill. Noble Dana Scott, Past Imperial Potentate, Memorial Circular ..... | 200-2 |

IOWA CORPORATION  
ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION  
AND  
BY-LAWS and CODE  
JURISDICTIONAL AGREEMENTS  
AND ARABIC CALENDAR



REVISED TO JUNE 12

1941

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL  
OF THE  
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER  
OF THE  
NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE  
FOR NORTH AMERICA

**ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION**  
 —of—  
**THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT  
 ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF  
 THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR  
 NORTH AMERICA**  
 (Iowa Corporation)

We, the undersigned, for the purpose of transacting the business hereinafter set forth, hereby associate ourselves, and do by the following written Articles of Incorporation unite ourselves into a body corporate under the provisions of Chapter 394, Title XIX of the 1935 Code of Iowa, and acts amendatory thereto, assuming all the powers and obligations granted bodies corporate under said Chapter and Title and do hereby adopt the following Articles of Incorporation, to-wit:

**ARTICLE I**

The name of this Corporation shall be **THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA.**

**ARTICLE II**

The principal office and place of business of this Corporation shall be in the City of Des Moines, in the County of Polk and State of Iowa and, particularly, the office of the Recorder of Za-Ga-Zig Temple, Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America in the City of Des Moines, County of Polk, State of Iowa.

Said Corporation shall also be authorized to maintain offices and places of business within any of the States of the United States, including Honolulu, Hawaiian Islands, the Canal Zone, and the Dominion of Canada and the Republic of Mexico.

**ARTICLE III**

The objects and purposes of this Corporation and business to be transacted by it are:

1. Said Corporation shall be the irrevocable common agent, representative and supreme authority in all matters appertaining to the government of the system of fraternal lodges or temples known in the aggregate as the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, which lodges and temples are located in each of the states of the

United States, District of Columbia, the Dominion of Canada, the Canal Zone, the Hawaiian Islands, the Philippine Islands and the Republic of Mexico, and as such shall have supreme complete original jurisdiction and essential powers necessary to such control and government.

(a) To enact and enforce laws, statutes, and regulations for the government of itself and subordinate Temples and members of the Order known in the aggregate as the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, and to alter, amend and repeal the same at pleasure.

(b) To issue edicts relating to the government and control of the several Temples and the members thereof, and to alter, amend and repeal the same.

(c) To constitute new Temples by granting dispensations and charters under seal, and for good cause to suspend, annul and revoke the same at pleasure.

(d) To create, establish and preserve a uniform mode of work and lectures, and to publish and issue the rituals containing such authorized work and lectures.

(e) To assess and collect from the several Temples under its jurisdiction such sums of money as may be deemed necessary to be appropriated for the benefit of the corporation and its members and benevolences.

(f) To hear and determine all questions of dispute between Temples and between members in Temples.

(g) To hear and decide all appeals from the decisions of subordinate Temples.

(h) To demand and receive such fees and charges for granting dispensations, charters, certificates and diplomas as may be by it determined to be proper and reasonable.

(i) To require and collect from all Temples and all members of Temples such sums of money for Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children and other charitable purposes as may from time to time be provided for and required by law.

(j) To hear and decide all charges and complaints against any officer of the Imperial Council, or of any subordinate Temple, and to inflict such punishment as may seem just and proper.

(k) To prescribe and define the duties and powers of the several officers of the Imperial Council and the mem-

bers (representatives) and the powers and duties of the several officers of subordinate Temples.

(1) To exercise such power and control, and to perform all such acts, as may seem proper and necessary to carry out the full purpose and intent of this Corporation.

2. To maintain, control, conduct and superintend any and all charities, benevolences, and hospitals now established, maintained and controlled by the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, or which may be by it hereafter established.

3. To purchase, or otherwise acquire, to have, hold, lease, mortgage, or otherwise create liens on, to sell, convey, exchange, transfer, assign or let on lease, or in any other manner whatsoever to acquire and dispose of, real and personal property necessary or convenient in carrying out any of the purposes of this corporation, without restriction as to place, state or country. To erect thereon, to construct, maintain, and operate, hospitals or other eleemosynary institutions for the treatment of curable crippled children, free of charge, and other purposes, under such regulations and such restrictions as may from time to time be adopted by the Imperial Council, and to purchase, or erect, construct, maintain and operate, such hospitals, or other institutions, in any state of the United States, the District of Columbia, the Hawaiian Islands, the Canal Zone, and the Dominion of Canada and the Republic of Mexico.

4. To create and maintain a charitable and educational fund, a representative fund, a library fund, an Imperial Council fund, a fund for the purchase, erection, operation and maintenance of Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, and other benevolences, and any other fund or trust necessary or convenient in carrying out any of the purposes, benevolences or charities now established, or which may be hereafter authorized by the Imperial Council.

5. To accept and receive gifts, devises, bequests, donations, annuities and endowments, of real or personal property, and to use, hold and enjoy the same, both as to principal and income, and invest and reinvest the same, or any part thereof, for the furtherance of any of the objects, interests or purposes of the corporation as hereinbefore stated, or such as may hereafter be authorized.

6. To have the exclusive right to and use of the name "The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the

Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America", together with the emblems, costumes, regalia, characteristic insignia, and jewels of said Order, heretofore or hereafter adopted by said Imperial Council.

And with power to use and exercise all the powers, rights and privileges incidental to fraternal and benevolent corporations organized for purposes other than pecuniary profit, and which are usually exercised by the supreme or governing bodies of fraternal or benevolent organizations operating as the representatives of a system of fraternal lodges.

And it is intended that the powers specified and clauses contained in the foregoing paragraphs shall in no wise limit or restrict, by reference to or inference from, the terms of any other clause of this or any other paragraph in these Articles, but the powers specified in each of the several clauses of this paragraph shall be regarded as independent powers and purposes.

In furtherance of the purposes and objects above expressed, to acquire by purchase, lease, bequest or otherwise, and to own, hold and use for such purposes real estate and personal property situate in the State of Iowa and also in all of the States of the United States, the District of Columbia, the Hawaiian Islands, the Canal Zone, the Dominion of Canada and the Republic of Mexico, and to erect, construct and build any building or buildings for the use and benefit of said corporation and to equip, maintain, rent, lease, sublease, mortgage, transfer or otherwise dispose of its property so to be used for the purposes aforesaid.

#### ARTICLE IV

The members of said Corporation shall be the following persons who are all residents of the State of Iowa:

Earl C. Mills

Harry S. Haskins

Percy E. Hoak

Alex M. Miller

Sam R. Cohen

and Clyde I. Webster, Detroit, Michigan; Walter S. Sugden, Sistersville, West Virginia; James C. Burger, Denver, Colorado; and James H. Price, Richmond, Virginia, and such other persons as may be elected to become members as provided in the by-laws of said corporation.

## ARTICLE V

The members of said Corporation shall have power from time to time to make such prudential by-laws as they shall deem proper for the management of the affairs of said Corporation, not in conflict, however, with the laws of the United States or the State of Iowa.

Provided, that the laws, by-laws, rules and regulations heretofore adopted by the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, a corporation under the laws of the State of Colorado and now in force shall apply to and be the laws, rules and regulations of this Corporation subject to amendment by the members of this Corporation.

## ARTICLE VI

That the term for which this Corporation shall exist shall be fifty (50) years, unless sooner dissolved in the manner provided by law or as prescribed by the by-laws of this Corporation.

## ARTICLE VII

The following persons, who are all residents of the City of Des Moines, County of Polk, State of Iowa, to-wit:

Percy E. Hoak

Harry S. Haskins

Earl C. Mills

Alex M. Miller

Sam R. Cohen

and Clyde I. Webster, Detroit, Michigan; Walter S. Sugden, Sistersville, West Virginia; James C. Burger, Denver, Colorado; and James H. Price, Richmond, Virginia, shall constitute the directors of said Corporation until such time as their successors in such office shall have been elected in the manner and at such times as may be provided in its by-laws.

## ARTICLE VIII

This Corporation shall not have any authorized capital stock and the incorporators, or their successors elected to membership, in accordance with the terms and conditions of the by-laws of this Corporation, shall be designated as members. This is a non-stock, non-profit corporation, and no member shall receive any profits from its operations.



In Witness Whereof, We have hereunto set our hands and seals on the day and date as shown by acknowledgments attached hereto.

EARL C. MILLS, (Seal)  
 PERCY E. HOAK, (Seal)  
 HARRY S. HASKINS, (Seal)  
 ALEX M. MILLER, (Seal)  
 SAM R. COHEN, (Seal)  
 CLYDE I. WEBSTER, (Seal)  
 WALTER S. SUGDEN, (Seal)  
 JAMES C. BURGER, (Seal)  
 JAMES H. PRICE. (Seal)

STATE OF IOWA, {  
 COUNTY OF POLK, } ss.

On this 15th day of December, A. D. 1936, before me, Paul Hewitt, a Notary Public, personally appeared Earl C. Mills, Harry S. Haskins, Percy E. Hoak, Alex M. Miller and Sam R. Cohen to me known to be the persons named in and who executed the foregoing instrument, and each acknowledged that they executed the same as their voluntary act and deed.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and seal the day and date above mentioned.

PAUL HEWITT, (Seal)  
*Notary Public.*

My Commission expires July 4, 1939.

STATE OF MICHIGAN, {  
 COUNTY OF WAYNE, } ss.

On this 7th day of December, A. D. 1936, before me, Estelle Mason, a Notary Public, personally appeared Clyde I. Webster, to me known to be the person named in and who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged that he executed the same as his voluntary act and deed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and notarial seal on the day and date above mentioned.

ESTELLE MASON (Seal)  
*Notary Public.*

My commission expires February 20, 1937.

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA, {  
 COUNTY OF TYLER, } ss.

On this 10th day of December, A. D. 1936, before me, L. C. Ash, a Notary Public, personally appeared Walter S. Sugden, to me known to be the person named in and who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged that he executed the same as his voluntary act and deed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and notarial seal on the day and date above mentioned.

L. C. ASH (Seal)  
*Notary Public.*

My commission expires March 15, 1942.

STATE OF COLORADO, }  
DENVER, } ss.

On this 2nd day of December, A. D. 1936, before me, George H. Alf, a Notary Public, personally appeared James C. Burger, to me known to be the person named in and who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged that he executed the same as his voluntary act and deed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and notarial seal on the day and date above mentioned.

GEORGE H. ALFF (Seal)  
Notary Public.

My commission expires June 14, 1939.

STATE OF VIRGINIA, }  
CITY OF RICHMOND, } ss.

On this 11th day of December, A. D. 1936, before me, C. R. Herrink, a Notary Public, personally appeared James H. Price, to me known to be the person named in and who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged that he executed the same as his voluntary act and deed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and notarial seal on the day and date above mentioned.

C. R. HERRINK (Seal)  
Notary Public.

My commission expires May 27, 1937.

# BY-LAWS

(Iowa Corporation)

## ARTICLE I.

### *Name, Jurisdiction and Powers*

Section 1. The name, style and title of this corporation shall be: THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA.

Sec. 2. Jurisdiction shall extend throughout the continent of North America, the adjacent islands and the insular possessions of the United States of America, together with jurisdiction over such Temples as may be organized under its dispensations or charters in any other country.

Sec. 3. It has power to enact laws and regulations for the government of the Order; to issue edicts; to amend and repeal the same; to grant dispensations and charters for the establishment and organization of subordinate bodies, to be known as Temples; to amend, suspend or revoke such dispensations or charters; to regulate and control all Temples, and to try, discipline, suspend or expel its members for violation or disobedience of its laws, regulations or edicts. It shall have jurisdiction of all appeals, and its decisions shall be final upon all questions, wherever and however raised.

It shall also have power to purchase, erect, maintain, control, conduct and superintend charities, benevolences and hospitals for crippled children; to accept and receive gifts, devises, bequests, donations, annuities and endowments for any of above purposes, and to aid, assist and support the charitable institutions owned, operated and maintained by The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, a Colorado corporation, with authority to employ and exercise all powers, rights and privileges incident to any of the foregoing purposes.

Sec. 4. This corporation is the successor of, owns and is vested with, all the powers and perquisites of that volun-

tary association heretofore known as The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, and all of its properties of every kind and character, wheresoever situate, and its right to the use of symbols, emblems, rituals, regalia, paraphernalia, jewels, names, copyrights, usages and customs.

## ARTICLE II

### *Seal*

Sec. 5. The seal of the corporation shall be circular in form, with the words "Ancient Arabic Order—Imperial Council—Nobles Mystic Shrine," surrounded by stars and crescents. In the center a pyramid upon which is superimposed a panther-bodied female sphinx, with rays extending from the sides of the pyramid, and the words, "North America" along the edge of the upper two sides, and the date, "June 6, 1876," below, and "State of Iowa" along inner side of circle.

## ARTICLE III.

### *Members and Sessions*

Sec. 6. The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America (hereinafter designated as Imperial Council) is composed of its officers, *emeriti* members, *ad vitam* and elected representatives, who shall have been elected as hereinafter provided, and all of the above shall be members of the Colorado Corporation.

Sec. 7. The Imperial Council shall meet annually, at such time and place as shall have been determined by a majority of the representatives at the previous session.

Sec. 8. The Imperial Potentate may, in his discretion, in an emergency, call a special session, and he shall do so when requested by one hundred (100) representatives to the Imperial Council, seventy-five (75) of whom shall be members of separate Temples. Due notice of such special sessions shall be given to each subordinate Temple and to each representative to the Imperial Council, stating the business to be considered, and no other business than that specified in the call or summons shall be transacted.

Sec. 9. One hundred (100) representatives, seventy-five (75) of whom shall be representatives of separate Tem-

ples, shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business.

Sec. 10. In addition to the notice which may be required by the laws of Iowa, notice of sessions of the Imperial Council shall be issued at least thirty (30) days prior to such sessions. All sessions shall be opened in full and ample form, and all questions determined by majority vote, except as otherwise provided in these by-laws. The presiding officer shall not be entitled to vote except in cases of an equal division, when he shall have the deciding vote.

Sec. 11. The first order of business at each annual session, upon calling the Imperial Council to order by the Imperial Potentate, shall be the report of the Committee on Credentials.

#### ARTICLE IV.

##### *Representation*

Sec. 15. Representation in the Imperial Council shall be apportioned as follows: Every Temple shall be entitled to one representative. Each Temple shall be entitled to two representatives when its membership reaches three hundred (300); three representatives when its membership reaches six hundred (600); and four representatives when its membership reaches one thousand (1,000); but no Temple shall be allowed more than four representatives, except as provided for in Section 19 of this Article. Representatives must be members of the Temple electing them.

Sec. 16. The number of representatives to which a Temple is entitled shall be determined by the number of members of the Temple on December 31st, prior to its annual session for the election of officers, in January of each year.

Sec. 17. The representatives shall be chosen as follows: Each Temple shall, at the regular annual election of officers, elect by ballot and by a majority vote its representative or representatives, and a record of such election, signed and certified by the Recorder, and attested by the seal of the Temple, shall be forwarded at once to the Imperial Recorder.

Sec. 18. Any representative of the Imperial Council who shall remove and reside permanently out of its jurisdiction, or be suspended or expelled by a subordinate Temple, or found guilty of felony, or criminal offense involving moral turpitude, or be adjudged mentally, or become physi-

cally incompetent, shall thereby forfeit his office and it shall thereby become vacant. If such vacancy shall occur from any of these causes, or by the resignation of one or more representatives after being elected, a session of the Temple shall be called and the successor representative, or representatives, elected in accordance with Article XXIV of the Code, and notice of the election of such representative or representatives, shall be forthwith sent to the Imperial Recorder, under the seal of the Temple; provided, however, that no such notice of election shall be recognized unless received at the office of the Imperial Recorder at least ten days prior to the commencement of the Imperial Council Session. Provided, however, that should any regularly elected representative of the Imperial Council be unable to attend the Imperial Session for any of the above reasons or for any reason, and the time within which to call said election shall have passed, the Potentate is authorized to appoint a representative and thereupon shall immediately notify the Imperial Recorder by letter or wire, but such appointment shall not become effective, nor shall such appointee be entitled to mileage or per diem unless notice by letter or wire, of the appointment, is received by the Imperial Recorder before 9:00 A. M. on the second day preceding the day fixed for the opening session of the Imperial Council for the current year.

Sec. 19. The Imperial Officers, elected as hereinafter provided, shall be representatives at large, and entitled to all the rights and privileges of elected representatives; provided, however, that no Temple, one of whose representatives is elected to an Imperial Office, shall thereby be deprived of representation as apportioned herein.

Sec. 20. All Past Imperial Potentates shall be representatives *ad vitam*. The Imperial Council may, by a two-thirds vote of the members present at any session, elect as an *emeritus* member of the Imperial Council any Noble who has been a representative for twenty-one years and who is recommended for such honor by the Committee on Nomination of *emeriti* members. Every *emeritus* member shall be entitled to all the rights and privileges of an elected representative.

The positions of Honorary Life Member and Honorary Member and Permanent Representatives are abolished; provided, that the (a) Honorary Life Members, (b) Permanent Representatives heretofore created and elected shall continue to enjoy their existing rights and privileges.

An Honorary Life Member is a member who has the right to a seat and voice in the Imperial Council, but no other rights or privileges.

A Permanent Representative is a member, who has all the rights and privileges of an elected representative.

## ARTICLE V.

### *Mileage and Per Diem*

Sec. 25. All representatives shall be entitled to mileage at the rate of ten (10) cents per mile one way, by the shortest available route, from the location of their Temples to the place of the session of the Imperial Council, and per diem expenses at the rate of Fifteen Dollars (\$15.00) for each day's attendance at the session of the Imperial Council. The members of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, Finance and Accounts, Mileage and Per Diem, Dispensations and Charters, Jurisdictional Lines and Grievances and Appeals, shall receive Fifteen Dollars (\$15.00) for the extra days their services are required, such expenses to be paid out of the general fund of the Imperial Council; provided, however, that all elected Representatives, and the present Honorary Life Members, Honorary Members and Permanent Representatives (but not to include Emeritus Members, Representatives at Large or Representatives *Ad Vitam*) shall not be entitled to receive either mileage or per diem unless the respective Temple to which such Representatives belong has paid and settled with the Imperial Recorder the per capita dues and hospital assessment of such Temple accrued and due as of March 31st of the current year of such Imperial session.

Sec. 26. The Imperial Treasurer shall pay each representative entitled to mileage and per diem by check. The Committee on Mileage and Per Diem shall make its report, and the Treasurer shall draw his checks accordingly, based upon a three-day session of the Imperial Council, and in the event the Imperial Council shall remain in session for a period of more than three days, checks for the per diem of officers and representatives for such additional days shall be mailed to the officers and representatives entitled thereto at their respective addresses after the adjournment of the session; provided, that no checks for mileage and per diem shall be delivered to any officer or representative before the last day of the session of the Imperial Council.

## ARTICLE VI.

*Officers—Their Titles, Election, Tenure of Office,  
and Obligation*

Sec. 30. The officers of the Imperial Council shall be as follows, viz:

- I. IMPERIAL POTENTATE.
- II. DEPUTY IMPERIAL POTENTATE.
- III. IMPERIAL CHIEF RABBAN.
- IV. IMPERIAL ASSISTANT RABBAN.
- V. IMPERIAL HIGH PRIEST AND PROPHET.
- VI. IMPERIAL ORIENTAL GUIDE.
- VII. IMPERIAL TREASURER.
- VIII. IMPERIAL RECORDER.
- IX. IMPERIAL FIRST CEREMONIAL MASTER.
- X. IMPERIAL SECOND CEREMONIAL MASTER.
- XI. IMPERIAL MARSHAL.
- XII. IMPERIAL CAPTAIN OF THE GUARD.
- XIII. IMPERIAL OUTER GUARD.

All of whom at the time of their first election to an Imperial office must be representatives to the Imperial Council.

Sec. 31. The election of officers shall take place immediately after the opening of the second day's session of the Imperial Council, unless otherwise ordered by the Imperial Council.

Each officer shall be elected by a majority vote of the representatives present and voting. Nominations for officers may be made, but nominating speeches shall be limited to one for each candidate, and not over five minutes in length, and no seconding speeches shall be permitted.

A Temple may adopt resolutions endorsing one of its members as a candidate for office in the Imperial Council. The resolutions may be sent, under seal, to representatives and to other Temples, but no improper electioneering shall be permitted.

Sec. 32. The officers of the Imperial Council and of every subordinate Temple, before entering upon the discharge of their respective duties, shall take the following obligation:

"I (name in full) do solemnly promise and vow that I will faithfully, and to the best of my ability, discharge the duties of the office to which I have been elected, and that I will strictly conform to the requirements of the Articles of Incorporation, By-Laws, Code, Regulations and Edicts of the Imperial Council for North America."



Sec. 33. The officers of the corporation shall be President, First Vice-President, Second Vice-President, Treasurer, and Secretary; and the Imperial Potentate shall be President, the Deputy Imperial Potentate First Vice-President, the Imperial Chief Rabban Second Vice-President, the Imperial Treasurer, Treasurer, and the Imperial Recorder, Secretary.

The thirteen Imperial Officers and the junior Past Imperial Potentate shall constitute the Board of Directors of the corporation.

The Board of Directors shall have all the powers, duties and discretions usually and ordinarily vested in the Directors of a corporation.

Said Board may meet between the annual sessions at the call of the president, or at the request of a majority of the Directors.

## ARTICLE VII.

### *Duties of Officers*

#### IMPERIAL POTENTATE

Sec. 34. The Imperial Potentate is the executive officer of the Imperial Council. It is the prerogative and duty of the Imperial Potentate, generally, to exercise all the rights appertaining to his high office in accordance with the Articles of Incorporation, By-Laws and Usages of the Imperial Council, and during the recess of the Imperial Council is invested with a general supervision of the Order throughout the jurisdiction. He is authorized to grant all dispensations provided for in the By-Laws and Code, except dispensations for new Temples. He shall cause to be executed, and securely to preserve and keep, the official bonds of the Imperial Treasurer and Imperial Recorder.

Sec. 35. He may suspend, until the next session of the Imperial Council, or for a less time, any officer of the Imperial Council, or any Temple or officer or member thereof, for violation or disobedience of the Articles of Incorporation, By-Laws, Code, Regulations or Edicts of the Imperial Council.

Sec. 36. He shall preside over all sessions of the Imperial Council, and, at his pleasure, over all sessions of the subordinate Temples, which he shall honor with his presence.

Sec. 37. He shall have a yearly contingent fund in such an amount as the Imperial Council may provide, out

of which all expenses of his office shall be defrayed. He shall have control of an emergency fund of One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000), from which fund he may make contributions in the name of the Imperial Council in such cases of disaster and extraordinary distress throughout the jurisdiction of the Imperial Council as he may think necessary. He may make a larger contribution than One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000) to any case of charity or of great destitution, provided he has the approval in writing of the Deputy Imperial Potentate and Imperial Chief Rabban and the Chairman of each of the Committees on Jurisprudence and Laws, and Finance and Accounts, or a majority thereof. He shall have the supervision of the work of all special committees and of the expenditure of all moneys appropriated to said special committees. All orders drawn upon the Imperial Treasurer, to be valid, must be approved by the Imperial Potentate, except as otherwise provided in these by-laws.

Sec. 38. Deputies may be appointed by the Imperial Potentate for a specific purpose set forth in the commissions issued, which shall be executed without unnecessary delay, and the authority shall cease when the said purpose has been executed. It shall be the duty of each Deputy appointed under the provisions of this section to return his commission to the Imperial Potentate with a written report of his action thereunder.

Sec. 39. It shall be the duty of the Imperial Potentate, within thirty days after his election, with the approval of the Board of Directors, to appoint a certified public accountant to examine and audit the books, papers and accounts of the Imperial Treasurer, Imperial Recorder, and all other committees and boards which may have the control and expenditure of moneys. Such accountant shall, on or before May 1st, submit a detailed report of such examination and audit, duly certified, to the Imperial Potentate. The Imperial Potentate shall cause such audit and examination to be printed and delivered to each Representative fifteen days before the next annual session of the Imperial Council, and shall refer the original audit and examination to the Committee on Finance and Accounts.

#### DEPUTY IMPERIAL POTENTATE

Sec. 40. The Deputy Imperial Potentate, in the event of the death of the Imperial Potentate, shall exercise and discharge all the duties of such office until the next annual session of the Imperial Council, unless a special session shall be called, to fill such vacancy, as provided in these by-laws.

In the event of the physical disability of the Imperial Potentate, or his removal or temporary absence from the jurisdiction of the Imperial Council, the Deputy Imperial Potentate shall act in his place and stead until the disqualification is removed. At all other times he shall perform such duties as may be designated by his superior officer.

#### IMPERIAL CHIEF AND ASSISTANT RABBANS

Sec. 41. The Imperial Chief Rabban and Imperial Assistant Rabban, in the absence of their superiors, shall severally and respectively assume the responsibilities and discharge the duties of their superior officers, according to rank. At all other times they shall discharge the duties traditionally appropriate to their respective stations.

#### IMPERIAL RECORDER

Sec. 42. The Imperial Recorder shall attend all sessions of the Imperial Council, and shall keep a true record of all the proceedings, deliberations and transactions of the Imperial Council.

Sec. 43. He shall collect and receive all of the revenues of the Imperial Council and pay and transfer the same to the Imperial Treasurer at least semi-monthly and the Recorder shall not retain in his account at any time in excess of Twenty Thousand Dollars (\$20,000.00). Before entering upon the duties of his office, he shall give a surety bond to the Imperial Council in the sum of Fifty Thousand Dollars (\$50,000.00) and the Imperial Potentate shall be the custodian of said bond.

Sec. 44. He shall forward to each newly constituted Temple, immediately upon such Temple's receiving a dispensation, a copy of the Articles of Incorporation, By-Laws, Code and such other Statutes and Edicts as are in force.

Sec. 45. He shall make an annual report of his accounts, and also a summary of the returns of the subordinate Temples, showing the number of the members of each: also the admissions, rejections, suspensions, expulsions, demissions and deaths. He shall have his books, papers and accounts present at the opening of each annual session, prepared for examination by the Committee on Finance and Accounts. He shall have in custody the official seal of the Imperial Council and affix it to all official communications, legal papers and documents; notify the members of the Imperial Council of annual and special sessions, and perform such other duties appertaining to his office as may be required, and at the expiration of his term of office deliver to

his successor all books, papers and all other property in his possession belonging to the Imperial Council.

Sec. 46. The Imperial Recorder shall prepare uniform credential blanks and mail them to the several Temples in ample time for execution and presentation at the annual sessions of the Imperial Council.

Sec. 47. The Imperial Recorder shall issue to all Temples, yearly, a list of all expulsions, suspensions and restorations reported to him.

Sec. 48. The Imperial Recorder shall furnish the first six elective officers of the Imperial Council with Rituals, taking a receipt therefor, such Rituals together with the jewel of office, shall be returned to the Imperial Recorder at the succeeding annual session of the Imperial Council.

Sec. 49. The Imperial Recorder shall prepare and furnish a badge to be worn only by the representatives to the Imperial Council, said badge to be delivered to the representatives upon their arrival at the place fixed for the session of the Imperial Council, upon their signing the register prepared for that purpose.

Sec. 50. The Imperial Recorder shall keep separate accounts of the per capita tax belonging to the Board of Trustees, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children and the general funds of the Imperial Council, and any other separate fund, or funds. He shall report to the Board of Trustees, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children the amounts of such per capita tax paid over to him by each Temple; and the Imperial Recorder in remitting funds to the Imperial Treasurer shall report separately, and by Temples, the amount due to the Board of Trustees, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Sec. 51. The Imperial Recorder shall triennially procure bids from at least three first-class jewelers in the United States of America, for manufacturing for the Imperial Council three Past Imperial Potentate's jewels, to be made strictly in accordance with the design heretofore adopted by the Imperial Council. After such bids are received the Imperial Recorder, with the approval of the Imperial Potentate, shall cause three such jewels to be made by the lowest bidder and at each meeting of the Imperial Council the Imperial Recorder shall have one of said jewels in readiness for presentation to the retiring Imperial Potentate.

Sec. 52. The Imperial Recorder shall receive for his services the sum of Six Thousand Dollars (\$6,000) per year.

## IMPERIAL TREASURER

Sec. 53. IMPERIAL TREASURER. It is the duty of the Imperial Treasurer to attend all meetings of the Imperial Council with the books and papers of his office. He shall receive all moneys from the Imperial Recorder, giving his receipt therefor, and shall keep a separate account upon his books of funds to be used for Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, general funds of the Imperial Council, and any other separate fund, or funds, and shall deposit such funds in a National bank or trust company in the name of and subject to the order of the Imperial Council; provided, however, that all moneys and funds coming to his hands for Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children shall be transferred to the Treasurer of the Colorado Corporation.

He shall pay all orders authorized to be drawn on him by the Imperial Council, such orders to be signed by the Imperial Recorder, countersigned by the Imperial Potentate, and issued in payment of an appropriation or in accordance with an order previously made by the Imperial Council. He shall, before entering upon the duties of his office, execute a bond, with corporate surety, to this corporation, in the sum of Two Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$200,000.00), and the Imperial Potentate shall be the custodian of said bond. He shall, at each annual session, render a correct account of his receipts and disbursements; and at the expiration of his term of office he shall deliver to his successor all moneys, books, papers, and all other property that may be in his possession or under his control as Imperial Treasurer. He shall receive for his services the sum of Two Thousand Dollars (\$2,000.00) per annum.

Sec. 55. Whenever the Imperial Treasurer has funds on deposit in excess of \$10,000.00, and which are not needed for current distribution, it shall be the duty of the Imperial Treasurer to invest and reinvest such funds in general obligation bonds of the United States of America.

It shall be the duty of the Imperial Treasurer, when moneys are invested or reinvested, to file a list and description of bonds so purchased, and the purchase price thereof, with the Imperial Recorder, and the Imperial Treasurer shall file a list and description of bonds sold from time to time, and the sale price thereof, with the Imperial Recorder; said list and descriptions of bonds sold shall be retained in the permanent files of the Imperial Recorder.

## OTHER OFFICERS

Sec. 56. The remaining officers are to perform such duties as are appropriate to their several stations, or as may be assigned to them by the Imperial Council or Imperial Potentate.

VACANCIES IN OFFICE OF IMPERIAL RECORDER AND/OR  
IMPERIAL TREASURER AND RECORDERS AND/OR  
TREASURERS OF TEMPLES

Sec. 57. In the event of the death, physical disability, or permanent removal from the jurisdiction of the Imperial Council of either the Imperial Recorder or Imperial Treasurer, it shall be the duty of the Imperial Potentate to appoint forthwith a member of the Imperial Council to act in his place and stead until his successor shall have been elected and qualified.

In the event of the death, physical disability, or permanent removal from the jurisdiction of the Imperial Council of the Recorder or Treasurer of any subordinate Temple, it shall be the duty of the Potentate of said Temple to appoint forthwith a member of said Temple to act in the place and stead of said former Recorder or Treasurer until his successor shall have been elected and qualify.

## ARTICLE VIII.

*Committees of Imperial Council*

Sec. 63. Upon his election the Imperial Potentate shall immediately before the close of each annual session of the Imperial Council, appoint Standing Committees on JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS, DISPENSATIONS AND CHARTERS, FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS, JURISDICTIONAL LINES, MEMBERSHIP, and TRANSPORTATION, which committees shall serve until the close of the next annual session of the Imperial Council.

Except as herein otherwise provided, all other committees shall be appointed by the Imperial Potentate at least sixty (60) days before the annual session of the Imperial Council. All committees shall consist of five (5) members of the Imperial Council, except those otherwise specified. A majority of each committee shall constitute a quorum.

The Imperial Potentate shall appoint one member of each committee as its chairman, who shall receive all reports and other documents submitted to the committee, call the members together for consultation, preside at such meet-

ings, and report the decisions of the committee to the Imperial Council.

The Chairman of each of the Standing Committees, viz: Jurisprudence and Laws, Dispensations and Charters, Finance and Accounts, Jurisdictional Lines, and on Imperial Council Headquarters at Annual Session, shall be its executive officer during the recess of the Imperial Council, and shall act for the committee in all cases when it is not deemed advisable or convenient to call a meeting of the committee, but during the session of the Imperial Council all committees must act as a whole.

Sec. 63-B. It shall be the duty of the Transportation Committee to investigate and be in charge of all matters pertaining to transportation, rates and equipment, and the parking of equipment in all movements to, from and at sessions of the Imperial Council, or any other meeting or meetings in which the officers or members of the Imperial Council are involved, and generally do any and all things in connection with the matter of transportation on such occasions that inure to the benefit of the Imperial Council.

Sec. 64. CREDENTIALS COMMITTEE. The Credentials Committee shall immediately upon the convening of the Imperial Council, in annual session, examine and report upon the credentials of the elected representatives.

Sec. 65. JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS. To the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws shall be referred all propositions to revise, alter, or amend the Articles of Incorporation, By-Laws and Code of the Imperial Council, as well as all other legal questions or usages, and it shall report thereon in writing to the Imperial Council. It shall meet at least one day in advance of the meeting of the Imperial Council, at which time it shall be placed in possession of all papers and matters pertaining to the work of the committee.

Sec. 66. DISPENSATIONS AND CHARTERS. To the Committee on Dispensations and Charters shall be referred all applications for dispensations and charters. It shall carefully examine all petitions for dispensation, to see that they conform with the Code of the Imperial Council. It shall also carefully examine the work and records of each Temple under dispensation and asking for a charter, and in each case report to the Imperial Council such action thereon as it may deem proper. It shall meet at least one day in advance of the meeting of the Imperial Council, at which time all papers and matters pertaining to the work of the committee, shall be placed in its possession.

Sec. 67. FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS. It shall be the duty of the Committee on Finance and Accounts to examine the books and vouchers of the Imperial Treasurer, Imperial Recorder, and of such Committees, Officers and Members of the Imperial Council as may have possession of any funds or property of the Imperial Council, and it shall annually recommend such appropriations as may be necessary to meet the current expenses of the Imperial Council for the ensuing year. The Committee may require itemized statements of accounts and shall inquire particularly into the estimates for current expenses and no appropriations shall be made by the Imperial Council without reference to and report of such Committee thereon.

Provided further, that said Committee shall not be required to examine the books and records of the Board of Trustees, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Sec. 68. GRIEVANCES AND APPEALS. All matters of controversy, appeal or grievance presented to the Imperial Council shall be referred to the Committee on Grievances and Appeals, whose duty it shall be to examine into and report thereon. It shall meet at least one day in advance of the meeting of the session, at which time it shall be placed in possession of all papers and matters pertaining to the work of the committee.

Sec. 69. JURISDICTIONAL LINES. To the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines shall be referred all matters pertaining to the establishment and modification of all jurisdictional lines between Temples.

Sec. 69-A. It shall be the duty of the Membership Committee to devise plans to encourage reinstatement of delinquent members and secure new members in co-operation with local Temples. This Committee shall be composed of not more than ten members.

Sec. 70. MILEAGE AND PER DIEM. To the Committee on Mileage and Per Diem shall be referred all matters pertaining to the mileage and pay of representatives and it shall report by resolution or otherwise, the action that should be taken by the Imperial Council.

Sec. 71. TRANSACTIONS OF IMPERIAL OFFICERS. To it shall be referred the annual address of the Imperial Potentate for topical reference to various committees for consideration.

Sec. 72. NECROLOGY. To the Committee on Necrology shall be referred the names and records of the Illustrious Dead of the Order, that a fitting memorial may be recorded in the printed proceedings.



Sec. 73. NOMINATION OF EMERITI MEMBERS. The Committee on Nomination of Emeriti Members shall consist of seven (7) members, two (2) of whom shall be Past Imperial Potentates, and five (5) elected representatives. To it shall be referred all nominations for emeritus membership, and it shall be the duty of the committee to examine into the record and qualification of all Nobles so recommended and report to the Imperial Council the names of the Nobles approved by the committee.

Sec. 74. IMPERIAL COUNCIL HEADQUARTERS AT ANNUAL SESSION. The Committee on Imperial Council Headquarters at Annual Session shall consist of the Imperial Potentate, Deputy Imperial Potentate and Imperial Recorder, whose duty it shall be to select a hotel at which the Imperial Council Headquarters for the next annual session shall be established, and to engage rooms for the Imperial Divan, Past Imperial Potentates, Emeriti and Honorary Members, Representatives, and their families.

Sec. 75. TIME AND PLACE. There shall be a committee on Time and Place to consist of the Deputy Imperial Potentate, who shall be Chairman thereof, and the Imperial Recorder, who shall be Secretary thereof, and the Imperial Chief Rabban as active members, and five other members as advisory members. The active members of said Committee shall conduct all investigations and hearings, consult and advise with the advisory members, and obtain all proper and necessary information as to available places for the holding of the annual sessions of the Imperial Council for the first and second succeeding years, and said active members shall institute and conduct all necessary negotiations for obtaining reasonable and acceptable invitations for such meetings, and said active members shall, not later than the second day of each annual session of the Imperial Council, make their report and recommendation as to the place and time of holding the next annual session of the Imperial Council.

The advisory members shall be appointed by the Imperial Potentate within thirty days after the adjournment of the Imperial Council each year, one from the Pacific Coast, one from the Midwest, one from the Northeast, one from the Southeast and one from the Southwest grand Geographic Divisions of the Imperial Council Jurisdiction.

Sec. 76. Should there be a vacancy in any committee or Board, caused by death or otherwise, the Imperial Potentate shall fill such vacancy until the next annual session of the Imperial Council.

## ARTICLE X.

*Prerequisites for Order.*

Sec. 85. No application for membership in the Order shall be received unless the applicant shall be a Knight Templar in good standing in a Commandery or Preceptory, or a Thirty-second degree Mason in good standing in a Consistory of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Free Masonry of the obedience of either the Supreme Councils of the Northern or the Southern Masonic Jurisdiction of such Rite in the United States, or those Supreme Councils which are in amity with and recognized by them. Each application for the Order shall be made upon the form of petition provided by the Imperial Council.

No Temple can add to or take from the prerequisites for membership in Temples as fixed by the Imperial Council. A Temple shall not adopt a rule, regulation or resolution, requiring that a candidate must be both a Thirty-second degree Mason and a Knight Templar in order to petition for initiation in a Temple of Nobles of the Mystic Shrine.

No Temple shall initiate or obligate a candidate except at a regular or ceremonial session, unless a special dispensation is granted by the Imperial Potentate. Application for such dispensation must be made at least ten days before such dispensation is to be used, and must also be accompanied by a full statement of the facts and circumstances justifying the issuing thereof. Penalty for violation of this Article shall be the suspension of the Charter of the Temple so offending until the next session of the Imperial Council.

## ARTICLE XI.

*Initiation Fee—Dues—Per Capita Tax*

Sec. 90. The Order of "Noble of the Mystic Shrine" shall not be conferred upon any one for a less sum than Fifty Dollars (\$50), but Temples may increase the amount if desired. No portion of any fee shall in any manner be rebated or refunded, either in money or material. No Temple shall provide for the forfeiture of said fee, or any portion thereof, in the event that such applicant for membership shall not present himself for initiation.

Sec. 91. In each Temple of the Order the annual dues shall not be less than Ten Dollars (\$10.00), to be paid in advance by all members of the Temple on or before the first day of January of each year, except life members and including candidates received during the year.

In every Temple candidates admitted and members reinstated or affiliated, shall pay dues in at least the following proportions: Candidates admitted and members reinstated or affiliated between January 1st and March 31st, 100 per cent; between April 1st and June 30th, 75 per cent; between July 1st and September 30th, 50 per cent; between October 1st and December 31st, 25 per cent, which proportionate amounts shall constitute the dues to December 31st of the current year.

The membership of any Temple may provide a different rate of dues for the membership according to proximity to the location of the Temple, provided that the minimum dues for all members shall be not less than Ten Dollars (\$10.00).

A Temple may, by affirmative vote of the Temple, remit delinquent dues of a member or members, for good and sufficient cause shown either to the Temple or to such committee of the Temple as the Temple may elect for that purpose.

Sec. 92. In addition to the above annual dues each Temple shall collect Two Dollars (\$2) per capita annually from each of its members, including candidates received during the year, life members, and members reinstated or affiliated, to be paid in advance, for the Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, and no card shall be issued to any member, including candidates received during the year and life members, also members reinstated or affiliated, unless this per capita is paid, together with the annual dues required by the Temple. The per capita received from candidates during the year shall be remitted to the Imperial Recorder immediately after the initiation, reinstatement or affiliation, and the per capita upon the membership shall be remitted to the Imperial Recorder by separate check, fifty per cent (50%) thereof upon the making of the annual returns to the Imperial Recorder, but not later than March 1st of the year in which the per capita is due; thirty-five per cent (35%) thereof not later than June 1st of the year in which the per capita is due; and the remaining fifteen per cent (15%) not later than October 1st of the year in which the per capita is due. The membership on which this per capita shall be based shall be the membership of the Temple at the end of the fiscal year as reported to the Imperial Recorder, provided, that the Temple may take credit for and deduct from its remittance all unpaid assessments of the preceding year occasioned by deaths and suspensions. And provided further, that the Temple shall not be required to make payment to the Imperial Recorder of

any such unpaid assessments or arrearages in the event of subsequent reinstatement of a member suspended for non-payment of dues. And provided further, that no Noble so reinstated to good standing shall upon a second suspension from membership be entitled to a reinstatement except upon payment by him in full of all delinquent hospital assessments.

The two dollar (\$2) per capita tax for said Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, is a trust fund and it shall be the duty of each Temple to segregate said per capita tax in a separate and distinct account and to remit the same to the Imperial Recorder as herein provided.

Any violation of this provision shall subject the Temple and its officers to such discipline as the Imperial Council shall impose. Any and all infractions or violations of this section shall be reported to the Imperial Council by the Imperial Recorder.

Provided, however, that any member or candidate upon the payment of Sixty Dollars (\$60.00) shall receive a certificate therefor from the Recorder of his Temple, and shall be exempt from any further assessments for the Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children. And provided, further, that any candidate or reinstated or re-affiliated member who, before becoming an active member by initiation, reinstatement or re-affiliation has donated \$60.00 to the Board of Trustees, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children and who has been issued, and who produces, a Certificate of Voluntary Permanent Subscription from the Board of Trustees, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, in an amount of at least \$60.00, shall be also exempt from any further assessments for the Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children. Upon the payment of said sum of \$60.00 to the Recorder, or the production before him of such Certificate of Voluntary Permanent Subscription, he shall cause his record to show the exemption of such member from future hospital assessments.

Said sum of \$60.00, when so paid by a member or candidate to the Recorder of the Temple shall be by him paid to the Imperial Recorder, who shall transfer the same to the Imperial Treasurer, and the Imperial Treasurer of the Iowa Corporation shall forthwith pay the same to the Treasurer of the Colorado Corporation.

Sec. 93. Temples may create life members, but no Temple shall create a life member or issue a life membership certificate for a sum less than fifteen (15) times the minimum annual dues as fixed by the Imperial Council; nor

grant a life membership for having paid dues for a less term of years than thirty-five (35) continuous consecutive years; provided, however, that a Temple may grant life membership for meritorious services.

## ARTICLE XII.

### *Fees and Revenues.*

Sec. 100. The revenues of the Imperial Council shall be derived from the following sources:

For every dispensation to form and open a Temple there shall be required and paid One Hundred Dollars (\$100), which must accompany the application for dispensation, and when a charter is granted an additional sum of Fifty Dollars (\$50) shall be paid before the charter is delivered.

Sec. 101. Each subordinate Temple shall pay to the Imperial Council the sum of Two and 50/100 Dollars (\$2.50) for each and every candidate receiving the Order of "Noble of the Mystic Shrine" within such Temple, which sum shall be forwarded immediately to the Imperial Recorder, who shall forthwith issue a diploma of the Imperial Council to each and every candidate.

The Imperial Recorder shall, upon the request of the Recorder of any Temple, issue to every member who joins a Temple by affiliation, a diploma, free of charge, upon the return to the Imperial Recorder of the diploma issued by the Temple in which the affiliate received the Order.

Sec. 102. Each subordinate Temple shall pay annually to the Imperial Council per capita in accordance with its membership, the following: For each member sixty (60) cents. Such sums shall be remitted to the Imperial Recorder. That ten (10) cents of each per capita so paid shall be segregated and used exclusively for such aid to the Host Temple or its (order) organization, entertaining the Sessions of the Imperial Council, as may be ordered by the Imperial Potentate. Provided, that the expenditure in any one year shall not exceed the amount collected that year. Said sums shall be remitted to the Imperial Recorder. Fifty (50) per cent shall accompany the annual return of every Temple to the Imperial Recorder, thirty-five (35) per cent shall be remitted on or before June 1st, and the remaining fifteen (15) per cent on or before October 1st.

Sec. 103. For every copy of the Oriental Ritual the fee shall be Five Dollars (\$5). They shall be issued only upon the application of a Temple, and no more than six (6)

copies shall be issued to any one Temple. Additional rituals may be issued upon application to, and order of the Imperial Potentate.

### ARTICLE XIII.

#### *The Ritual*

Sec. 108. The Ritual as promulgated by the Imperial Council for the use of the Order shall be literally followed by every Temple, and no alterations or additions shall be made to the Ritual, except by authority of the Imperial Council, and every departure therefrom shall subject the offending Temple and its officers to censure and such punishment as the Imperial Council may inflict.

Sec. 109. All Temples, members of the Order, and officers shall strictly observe and adhere to the emblems, jewels and costumes for every office in the Order, as promulgated in the Ritual.

### ARTICLE XIV.

#### *Regalia, Emblems and Jewels.*

Sec. 110. The Red Turkish Fez with Black Tassel, bearing only the name of the Temple of which the Noble is an active member, with a facsimile of a scimitar, and that portion of the jewel of the Order consisting of the crescent, sphinx head, and star combined, embroidered thereon with gold and silver bullion or silk, is hereby adopted as the exclusive type of head covering to be worn by all Nobles of the Mystic Shrine when appearing as such. The fez is to be worn in its proper shape and without creasing or alteration; provided, that it is permissible for Potentates, Past Potentates and Records of Temples, as well as official uniformed organizations to have their titles embroidered in small letters on the front of the fez, near the bottom.

Sec. 111. The emblems and jewels are the characteristic insignia of the Oriental nation from which the order emanates. They are the Crescent, Pyramid, Sphinx Head, Panther-bodied Female Sphinx, the Urn, Sun, Moon, Stars, and are used to decorate its Tombs, Banners, Draperies, Costumes, Regalia. Mourning drapery is a combination of the Sun, with rays, the Moon and Stars. The official colors of the Order shall be red, green and yellow.

Sec. 112. CRESCENT. The original and universal Emblematic Jewel is the Crescent, formed of two nails from a tiger's paw, united at their base with a band of gold, and a ring at the base to suspend it as a charm or jewel, and to be hung points downward. The gold band should be decorated

with the Sphinx Head on one side, a Pyramid with Urn upon it on the other side; the name of the owner and the date of his receiving the Order engraved upon the sides, and inside the circle "Allah" or God, and the motto of the Order, which is "Robur et Furor." Every Noble of the Mystic Shrine is entitled to wear this jewel. The combining of the emblems of other secret orders with the Jewel of the Shrine is inappropriate, and is prohibited. The combining of Masonic emblems with the Jewel of the Shrine is inappropriate and should not be worn so combined.

Sec. 113. The wearing of the Fez and the Jewel of the Order on occasions other than meetings of the Temples or gatherings of Shriners under the authority of some legal body of the Order is ill advised, and Potentates shall prevent such action by their members.

Sec. 114. Past Imperial Potentates only shall be privileged to wear a special pin or button indicative of their rank if they so desire, said button or pin to consist of the crescent and scimitar of white gold or platinum with three stars above it, the scimitar to be of sapphires and remainder of design to be of diamonds.

## ARTICLE XV.

### *Cards*

Sec. 115. The Imperial Recorder shall, previous to the first day of October of each year, furnish to each subordinate Temple a card, which card shall be substantially in the following form:

"..... Temple, A. A. O. N. M. S. of.....

This is to certify that Noble ..... is a member  
of ..... Temple and declared to be in good  
and regular standing during the year.....

.....,  
Recorder.

.....,  
Signature of Member."

All Temples shall secure their card from the Imperial Recorder, who shall charge each Temple the cost of such cards including the printing of the same, and it shall be the duty of the Recorder of each Temple to furnish to the Imperial Recorder the facsimile signature of such Recorder and copy of the seal of his Temple.

## ARTICLE XVI.

*Improper Circulars, Publications and Practices.*

Sec. 118. The Imperial Council emphatically condemns all immoral and vulgar practices or allusions in the initiation of candidates or in the printed notices issued by Temples to members of the Order.

The Potentate or presiding officer for the time being of each Temple shall be held personally responsible for failure immediately to arrest any act of vulgarity or obscenity.

No officer or member of any Temple shall furnish a list of the names of the members of his Temple to any one for the purpose of having the members circularized or solicited for business purposes; nor shall any Temple issue appeals for aid to Nobles not members of said Temple, unless they bear the endorsement of the Imperial Potentate. No Temple shall issue with any official notice of the Temple, or as a part thereof, any announcement or other paid advertisement of a business character; provided, that Temples issuing at regular intervals an official publication, may issue as a part thereof paid advertisements of a business character; and provided further, that any Temple may, in its discretion, furnish to any national Shrine magazine, a roster of the membership of the Temple, if it wishes to do so, for the sole and only purpose of soliciting subscriptions, but the same shall not be mandatory or obligatory on the Temple.

For any violation of this law the Imperial Potentate may suspend the offending officer or officers from office or arrest the work of the offending Temple until the next session of the Imperial Council.

Sec. 119. Complaints or correspondence from individual Nobles on Imperial Council or Temple matters must be addressed in the first instance to the Potentate of the Temple of which the complaining Noble is a member, and through him to the Imperial Potentate, but a member of the Imperial Council may communicate directly with the Imperial Potentate. In case the Potentate of the Temple refuses or neglects to forward the communication as herein provided, the complainant may transmit the same directly to the Imperial Potentate.



## ARTICLE XVII.

*Title to Property—Surety Bonds.*

Sec. 122. The title to all real estate and property of every kind and character now vested in any other name for the use of Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, and all real estate and other property hereafter acquired for the use of Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, shall be of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, a Colorado corporation.

Sec. 123. Before the execution and acceptance of any contract of surety, guaranty, fidelity, depository or other bonds or indemnities, they shall be submitted to the Imperial Potentate and Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee for examination and approval as to form, sufficiency and manner of execution.

Sec. 124. The premium on all bonds required to be given by officers or committees shall be paid by the Imperial Council.

## ARTICLE XVIII.

*Amendments.*

Sec. 125. A proposed amendment to the By-laws may be submitted to the Imperial Council at any time during the session, and may be adopted by a two-thirds vote of the accredited representatives to such session; provided, it shall first be referred and reported upon by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws of the Iowa Corporation.

Sec. 126. All proposed amendments to the By-Laws shall be offered in writing by a member of the Imperial Council. They may be modified in any manner by the Imperial Council while the same are under consideration, but such modification must be germane to the subject-matter of the proposed amendment. The entire section to be amended must be fully written out as the same will be read, with the proposed amendment incorporated therein.

# CODE

(Iowa Corporation)

(For Government of Temples)

## ARTICLE XIX.

### *Names of Temples.*

Sec. 200. Every Temple formed in this jurisdiction shall select an ancient Arabic or Egyptian name, according to the ancient laws of the Order.

## ARTICLE XX.

### *Seal of Temples.*

Sec. 201. Every Temple in this jurisdiction shall have a seal, giving the name thereof, an impression of which shall be deposited with the Imperial Recorder.

## ARTICLE XXI.

### *Flag of Temple.*

Sec. 202. The official Temple Flag of this Order shall be of silk, approximately 5 ft. 2 in. on the fly, 3 ft. 6 in. on the hoist; the colors displayed shall be: Top, red  $\frac{1}{4}$  hoist; middle, yellow  $\frac{1}{2}$  hoist; bottom, green  $\frac{1}{4}$  hoist, and shall be bound with a two and one-half inch yellow silk hand-knotted fringe. The following wording and declaration only shall be displayed: On the red band, the name of the Temple; on the yellow band, the capital letters A. A. O. N. M. S. in connection with the emblematical Jewel suspended from a scimitar; on the green band, the name of the city and state where the Temple is located. There shall be attached to the head of the pike the representation of a star and crescent with the points upward  $4\frac{1}{2}$  inches wide by 9 inches high—there shall be attached to this head a  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch yellow silk cord 9 feet long with tassels.

The exclusive right to make and sell this flag shall be vested in the Imperial Council, and the Imperial Council shall, through its trustees, arrange for the manufacture thereof, and sell the same to the Temples upon their application therefor at such price as shall be fixed by said trustees.

## ARTICLE XXII.

*Charters of Temples.*

Sec. 203. The authority of a Temple of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine to meet and work is evidenced by a charter or dispensation from the Imperial Council, which shall be exhibited at every session of the Temple. Should the charter be lost or destroyed the Temple shall immediately apply to the Imperial Council for a duplicate. A fee of Twenty-five Dollars (\$25) shall be charged therefor.

## ARTICLE XXIII.

*Subordinate Temples—How Constituted.*

Sec. 204. All subordinate bodies of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine are termed Temples, and shall consist of the following officers:

|       |                               |                |
|-------|-------------------------------|----------------|
| I.    | ILLUSTRIOUS POTENTATE .....   | <i>Shayk</i>   |
| II.   | CHIEF RABBAN .....            | <i>Emeer</i>   |
| III.  | ASSISTANT RABBAN .....        | <i>Sahib</i>   |
| IV.   | HIGH PRIEST AND PROPHET.....  | <i>Iman</i>    |
| V.    | ORIENTAL GUIDE .....          | <i>Ayn</i>     |
| VI.   | TREASURER .....               | <i>Chayzin</i> |
| VII.  | RECORDER .....                | <i>Katib</i>   |
| VIII. | FIRST CEREMONIAL MASTER.....  | <i>Wakil</i>   |
| IX.   | SECOND CEREMONIAL MASTER..... | <i>Alam</i>    |
| X.    | DIRECTOR .....                | <i>Malah</i>   |
| XI.   | MARSHAL .....                 | <i>Amal</i>    |
| XII.  | CAPTAIN OF THE GUARD.....     | <i>Rays</i>    |
| XIII. | OUTER GUARD .....             | <i>Hafiz</i>   |

and as many members as the Temple may admit.

The first seven officers shall be elected annually by ballot. The remaining officers shall be appointed by the Illustrious Potentate.

A quorum in a Temple shall consist of seven (7) members entitled to vote therein, one of whom shall be the Illustrious Potentate, Chief Rabban, Assistant Rabban, or a Past Potentate of the Temple.

## ARTICLE XXIV.

*Election of Officers*

Sec. 205. Each Temple shall elect its elective officers and representative, or representatives, by written ballot and by a majority vote in each case. Said election shall take place at the regular session held in January of each year.

Each elective officer except representatives shall be elected separately by a separate and distinct ballot. The use of a blanket ballot for the election of officers is prohibited. If there is but one representative to be elected the foregoing rule shall prevail. If the Temple is to elect more than one representative, all candidates for the office of representative shall be balloted for on one ballot, and each member voting must vote for the total number of representatives to be elected, otherwise his ballot cannot be considered as a vote, except where a Permanent Representative has been previously elected by a Temple his name shall not appear on the ballot. A majority vote of those present and voting shall be necessary to elect each representative. If on the first ballot one or more candidates shall receive a majority vote of those present and voting, he, or they, shall be declared elected. A ballot shall then be taken in the same manner until all the representatives are elected. Blank ballots are not votes and shall not be considered as such. Candidates for offices, and Representatives, must be placed in nomination on the floor. No ballot for an officer or Representative shall be considered or counted as a vote unless the person named therein shall have been so placed in open nomination on the floor.

Sec. 206. The printing, circulating or distribution of resolutions, letters, tickets or other devices, by a Noble or Nobles, suggesting, recommending, opposing or containing the names of proposed candidates for office in the Temple, is hereby prohibited. For any violation of this section the Imperial Potentate shall suspend the offending Noble, or Nobles, until the next regular session of the Imperial Council, and he may, in his judgment declare the election of such officer or officers void and order a new election.

The Recorders of Temples shall mail a notice of the annual session and election to all members of the Temples at least one week prior to the date of said election, and said notice shall contain this Section.

Sec. 207. The installation of officers shall take place immediately, or at the first succeeding session of the Temple, in accordance with the "Ceremony of Installation" prescribed by the Imperial Council. They shall assume the duties of their respective offices upon such installation.

If a public installation of officers is had, the officers-elect previous thereto must take the oath of office in the body of the Temple, when properly guarded.

Should it be impossible to hold the election as required, or should it appear to the Imperial Potentate proper so to

do, the Imperial Potentate may grant a special dispensation changing the date fixed for such annual election and/or the date fixed for any annual session, or any other stated session of any Temple, provided that due and timely notice of such changed date shall be given to each member of the Temple at least seven days prior to the date fixed for such election or meeting.

In the event of the death, or removal from the jurisdiction of the Imperial Council, of any officer or representative (except as provided in Section 212, Article XXVI of the Code), the Temple may elect his successor without a special dispensation for that purpose, provided a similar notice is given to the members of the Temple of such election.

## ARTICLE XXV.

### *Enthronement.*

Sec. 208. Previous to the enthronement of a Potentate-elect, the Imperial Council requires his assent to the following ordinances (see also Sec. 32, Article VI, of the By-Laws) :

DO YOU SOLEMNLY VOW, UPON YOUR HONOR:

That you will exert your best endeavors to promote the true happiness of your brother Nobles of the Mystic Shrine?

That you will endeavor to promote the general good of the Order and observe the solemnity of the ceremonies with profound respect and reverence?

That you will not acknowledge or have intercourse with any Temple which does not work under constitutional authority as recognized by the Imperial Council?

That you will ever maintain and support the authority of the Imperial Council for North America, and enforce obedience to its By-Laws, Code, Regulations and Edicts?

Do you submit to all these ordinances and promise to observe and practice them faithfully?

Answer:

## ARTICLE XXVI.

### *Duties of Officers*

Sec. 209. ILLUSTRIOUS POTENTATE: The Illustrious Potentate shall open and preside at all sessions of the Temple; he shall be responsible to the Imperial Council for the government of his Temple. It shall be his duty to require of his Temple at all times due observance of the Articles of

Incorporation, By-Laws, Code, Regulations, Edicts and Usages of the Imperial Council and the by-laws of his Temple; that accurate records are kept and just accounts rendered; that regular returns are made to the Imperial Council, and that the annual dues and assessments are promptly paid; and that no fewer than four stated sessions are held annually, of which one shall be held in January. He shall send a copy of each printed notice issued by his Temple to its members, and at the same time mail a copy to the Imperial Potentate and Imperial Recorder.

Sec. 210. CHIEF RABBAN: The Chief Rabban shall preside in the absence of the Illustrious Potentate. In the absence of both Illustrious Potentate and Chief Rabban, the Assistant Rabban shall preside. In the absence of all three of said officers a Past Potentate of the Temple shall preside.

Sec. 211. The remaining officers are to perform such duties as are appropriate to their several stations, or as may be assigned them by the Illustrious Potentate, or by the Temple.

Sec. 212. The Illustrious Potentate, Chief Rabban, and Assistant Rabban cannot resign after having been duly elected and installed, but upon the death of any of these officers, or of permanent removal from the jurisdiction of the Imperial Council, or forfeiture through any cause of membership in the Order, a special election may be held to fill the vacancy, and any vacancy that may occur, by virtue of any officer being promoted at such special election, may be filled at such special election. A dispensation for such special election shall be secured from the Imperial Potentate. Any other officer of a Temple may resign his office. In case of a vacancy in any elective office, other than those named above, for any cause, such vacancy shall be filled by an election at the next regular session or at a special session called by the Potentate for such purpose. In the event of a vacancy in an appointive office, the same shall be filled by appointment by the Potentate of the Temple. No member can be compelled to accept an election or appointment to office.

Sec. 213. Special sessions of a Temple may be called by the Illustrious Potentate at any time, due notice thereof being given to each member stating the business to be considered, and no other business than that specified in the call or summons shall be transacted.

Temples may hold stated sessions, also ceremonial sessions, at any time on the call of the Potentate, without applying for a special dispensation, provided due and timely notice is given to all members of the Temple.

No Temple shall hold a session for business or ceremonial on the Sabbath day, commonly known as Sunday.

## ARTICLE XXVII.

### *Jurisdiction of Temples, Candidates, Members, Working Code, Etc.*

Sec. 218. Each Temple, subject to the Articles of Incorporation, By-Laws, Code, Regulations and Edicts of the Imperial Council, whether acting under dispensation or charter, is sovereign in its own territorial jurisdiction in all matters pertaining to the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine.

Sec. 219. The territorial jurisdiction of subordinate Temples extends in all directions to one-half the distance, by a direct line, between itself and the nearest Temple; *provided*, that in no case can it extend beyond the limits of the state, territory, or district in which it is located, except by agreement between Temples affected only; *provided*, also, that Temples occupying the same state or territory may agree upon concurrent jurisdiction within, or an equitable division of, their territory, should they so desire; *provided*, also, that every Temple shall have exclusive jurisdiction in the city and county in which the Temple is located; *provided*, also, that the Imperial Council may declare concurrent jurisdiction or an equitable division of territory between all Temples in states where more than one Temple exists, should it appear for the best interests of the Order to do so.

Sec. 220. TEMPLE MUST PROCURE WAIVER, WHEN. A Temple shall not act upon a petition for initiation of any one residing within the exclusive jurisdiction of another Temple, without first obtaining permission of such Temple. It shall be competent in such cases for the Temple to waive its jurisdiction and permit another Temple to confer the Order upon one residing within its jurisdiction; *provided*, that where the fee of the Temple granting a waiver is greater than the fee of the Temple requesting the waiver, the candidate shall pay to the Temple which asks for the waiver a fee equivalent to the fee he would have been required to pay had he petitioned the Temple in whose jurisdiction he resides and which grants the waiver. The Temple which asks for the waiver shall then remit the difference

in fee to the Imperial Recorder and that amount shall go into a fund for the Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children. No Potentate, however, shall have the power in himself to grant such waiver, but it shall be given only by authority and under the seal of the Temple so granting it. A Temple cannot grant a blanket waiver. Temples having concurrent jurisdiction must notify each other of the names and addresses of all candidates rejected, or to whom objections have been made, residing in the territory over which their jurisdiction is concurrent.

It shall be the duty of the Imperial Potentate to suspend the work of any Temple violating the provisions of this section until the next meeting of the Imperial Council.

Sec. 221. WHEN REQUEST TO CONFER ORDER MAY BE MADE. A candidate having been elected in a Temple, that Temple may request, under seal, another Temple to confer the Order upon the candidate as a favor to the requesting Temple. The Temple conferring the Order shall certify the same, under seal, to the Temple in which the candidate was elected. The Temple which elected the candidate shall enter this official communication upon its record, place his name upon its membership list, and he shall then become a member of that Temple.

Sec. 222. PLACE OF MAKING APPLICATION. No applicant actually resident within a Temple jurisdiction can apply elsewhere for the Order without the consent of the Temple. Where two or more Temples hold concurrent jurisdiction over territory, the consent of *each* shall be necessary to enable an applicant of that jurisdiction to be created a Noble in a Temple in any other jurisdiction. A Temple having received a petition from one possessing the necessary qualifications and having regularly elected the candidate, retains jurisdiction over him until initiation, no matter whether said candidate subsequently removes from its jurisdiction or not.

Sec. 223. TEMPLES MAY HOLD MEETINGS, WHEN. Except as hereinafter provided, Temples may open, elect candidates, and confer the Order at any place within their jurisdiction, notice being given of such intent, but no other business can be transacted at such session. Where two or more Temples hold concurrent jurisdiction over territory, all ceremonial sessions must be held at the city or town in which the Temple is permanently located; but the Imperial Potentate, upon request of any Temple, accompanied by a waiver of jurisdiction from the Temple, or Temples, having concurrent jurisdiction, may grant a special dispensa-



tion to hold a ceremonial session at any place requested in said concurrent jurisdiction.

A Temple may hold a ceremonial session in states, territories or countries where no Temple exists, providing it obtains a special dispensation from the Imperial Potentate.

Sec. 224. SHRINE ORGANIZATIONS, CLUBS. No organization of Shriners of any kind, meeting as such, using any of the emblems of the Order or having a title or titles indicating it to be an organization of Shriners, shall be organized in the jurisdiction of any Temple, except with the official sanction and under control of the Potentate of the Temple in whose jurisdiction it is organized, and all Nobles, whether belonging to said Temple or not, shall be amenable to the by-laws and regulations of said Temple; also, no such organization shall adopt by-laws without their first having been assented to by the Potentate of said Temple. If any such organization is proposed to be formed in territory over which two or more Temples have concurrent jurisdiction, it must have the consent, as provided for above, of the Potentates of the two nearest Temples to its proposed location, and shall be under the control of the Potentate of the nearest of these two Temples, provided, however, that no independent association of Shriners formed for the purpose of providing relief or benefit funds for the widows or families of deceased members shall be under the control of the Potentate or Temple in whose jurisdiction it is organized or elsewhere: provided, further, that if a change is made in jurisdictional lines of any Temple, jurisdiction over any such existing organization shall be in the Temple under whose authority the organization was created, unless otherwise agreed by the Temples involved.

Sec. 225. PATROLS, BANDS AND OTHER UNITS. The Patrol, Band and all other units, are parts of the working corps of the Temple, and under the control and authority of the Potentate and such working corps must be composed wholly of Shriners in good standing in some Temple of the Order. No Temple shall set aside or appropriate any portion of the fees collected for initiations or affiliations or exclusive use of any such units, or any subordinate club or organization in the Temple.

annual dues or assessments of the Temple to and for the

Sec. 226. FEMALE PATROLS, ETC., PROHIBITED. No Temple shall organize a female patrol, or any uniformed body of women, and introduce the same into the Temple at a ceremonial session, or permit such organization to parade,

drill, or appear in public, under the auspices of the Temple, or by its authority.

Sec. 227. **PARADES, PERSONS PROHIBITED IN.** In the parade of Temples of the Order at annual sessions of the Imperial Council, or in parades given under the auspices of subordinate Temples of the Order, no one shall be permitted to participate but members of the Order, uniformed bodies, and male servants accompanying Temples. No females shall be permitted to participate in parades.

Sec. 228. **TEMPLES MAY NOT SPONSOR CERTAIN ORGANIZATIONS.** No Temple shall organize or sponsor any body of women, or men and women, purporting to be an Order connected with the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, composed of Nobles of the Mystic Shrine and female relatives of such, and making such relationship the prerequisite for membership in such body. The Imperial Potentate shall arrest the charter of any Temple violating this section.

Sec. 229. **STREET PARADES. COSTUMES.** The appearance in street parades of novices or Nobles in costume, dress or other attire calculated to bring reproach upon the Order is prohibited.

Sec. 230. The uniform organizations of any Temple may appear on the street or in any public place only with the expressed approval, previously given, of the Potentate holding control over such organization.

Such appearance shall be under the auspices of the Temple with which such organization is identified, and shall not be in any place in which such Temple has not jurisdiction except with the consent of the Potentate of the Temple having jurisdiction. Under no circumstances shall the members thereof receive any reward or compensation for such appearance or participation.

Sec. 231. **GAMBLING, ETC., PROHIBITED.** It shall be unlawful for any Temple or any organization connected therewith, or under its control, or any group of its members, or any member acting for or on behalf of the Temple, to promote or take part in any engagement or enterprise prohibited by the law of the land.

Sec. 232. **USE OF THE WORD NOBLE, ETC., AS ADVERTISING PROHIBITED.** The use of the word "Noble", "Shriner", or any variation thereof, or any term, sign or symbol of the Order, for commercial or other business enterprises is prohibited. Any Noble violating this section may be suspended or expelled from the Order. Should

the Temple of which the offender is a member neglect to take action, the Imperial Potentate may suspend such offender until the next regular session of the Imperial Council, at which session the suspension may be made permanent. Any Temple neglecting to take action in such a case is subject to having its charter arrested by the Imperial Potentate. Provided, however, that this section shall not apply to those who are regularly engaged in dealing in standard Shrine supplies, uniforms, regalia and emblems.

### ARTICLE XXVIII.

#### *Dispensations for New Temples.*

Sec. 235. No dispensation for a new Temple shall be granted except by action of the Imperial Council, and then only upon the filing of a petition which shall have been signed by at least eight hundred (800) Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, residing in the territory of the proposed Temple; provided, that such dispensation shall not be granted in the event of the membership of any Temple in the same jurisdiction, or the nearest Temple in another jurisdiction, being reduced to less than two thousand (2,000) members by the withdrawal of the petitioners for the dispensation. The Imperial Council may, however, grant a dispensation for a Temple in unoccupied territory without such restriction.

Sec. 236. The petitioners must give satisfactory evidence of good standing in the Order, and that they have the ability to procure a suitable place of meeting, together with an agreement to procure proper furniture and paraphernalia for the use of the new Temple.

Sec. 237. The application for dispensation shall be in the prescribed form furnished by the Imperial Recorder, which must have printed therein in red ink Section 240 of this Article, and shall be in duplicate, one copy for the Imperial Recorder, and the other kept by the petitioners for reference.

Every name on the application must be the actual signature of the petitioner, and when once signed the name cannot be withdrawn from the application except upon the voluntary written request of the petitioner and which shall be for none other reason than that his signature has been obtained by false representations, and the said written authority for such withdrawal showing the reasons therefor shall be attached to the application for the dispensation when presented to the Imperial Council, otherwise the original signature must stand.

If, after the application for a dispensation has been delivered to the Imperial Recorder, in accordance with the next paragraph of this section, a signer of the application desires to withdraw his name, he must send his voluntary request in writing stating the reasons therefor direct to the Imperial Recorder, who shall erase the name from the application, if the reasons be as provided in this section, and shall attach the authority for such erasure to the application before presenting it to the Imperial Council, and shall furnish such list of withdrawing members to the other petitioners organizing the proposed new Temple, who may supplement the same to replace withdrawn names until the meeting of the Imperial Council.

When completed the application must be filed with the Imperial Recorder at least sixty (60) days prior to the annual session of the Imperial Council, and notice of such application must be published in the official call for the Imperial Council session. Unless such application is filed and published as herein provided, it must lie over until the next regular session of the Imperial Council.

Sec. 238. When the application for a dispensation is received by the Imperial Recorder he shall notify the Temple nearest the site of the proposed new Temple, in the same jurisdiction, if any, or, if the proposed Temple is to be established in unoccupied territory, then the nearest Temple in another jurisdiction, at least thirty (30) days prior to the meeting of the Imperial Council, giving full information in regard to the application, in order that objections to the granting of such dispensation, may be presented to the Imperial Council.

Sec. 239. If the dispensation is granted, the Temple shall be liable for dues to the Imperial Council only for the fractional part of the year remaining after the date of such dispensation, and for the per capita tax and assessments in full on members created. (See Art. XI, Sec. 94, By-Laws.)

Sec. 240. A Noble signing an application for a dispensation becomes a member of the Temple under dispensation on the date such dispensation is granted, and shall be amenable to it for dues; provided, however, that the Temple of which he was a member prior to the granting of the dispensation may retain the dues already received from such member for the current year.

Sec. 241. If the dispensation is refused and no charter granted, all Nobles who signed the application are thereby restored to membership in the Temples of which they were

members prior to the granting of the dispensation, and all members of said Temple created therein become members of the Order at large, subject to the authority of the Imperial Council; and are entitled to a certificate to that effect from the Imperial Recorder, which certificate has the force of a demit for the purpose of affiliation.

Sec. 242. A Temple under dispensation has a legal existence and a legal jurisdiction, and, whether it works or not, such jurisdiction cannot be interfered with except by action of the Imperial Council. Such a Temple, however, cannot adopt by-laws until a charter has been granted and the Temple regularly constituted in accordance with the laws of the Imperial Council; but it shall in the meantime be governed by the By-Laws, Regulations, Code and Edicts of the Imperial Council.

Sec. 243. A Temple under dispensation has no power to elect officers, but must retain its provisional officers until a charter has been granted to it.

The provisional Potentate of a Temple under dispensation is not entitled to the rank of Past Potentate, nor is the Temple entitled to representation in the Imperial Council.

Sec. 244. No charter shall be granted to any Temple until it has been under dispensation for a period of at least the time elapsing between two regular sessions of the Imperial Council, and not then until it has provided itself with a proper place of meeting and the necessary paraphernalia for conferring the Order, and has at least one thousand (1,000) Nobles in good standing on its roll of membership.

Sec. 245. When a charter is granted, the members of the new Temple must hold an election of officers as soon thereafter as possible, in order that the elected officers may be installed at the same time the Temple is constituted.

Sec. 246. When a dispensation for a new Temple shall have been refused by the Imperial Council, no further application therefor shall be made until three years have elapsed.

## ARTICLE XXIX.

### *Membership in Temples.*

Sec. 251. One applying for the Order shall be an actual resident for at least six (6) months in the jurisdiction of the Temple to which he applies. Actual residence is defined to mean the place where the applicant in good faith makes his home; any Temple of the Order may, however, receive and act upon the petition of one who is a resident of a

country, territory or state wherein no Temple of the Order exists. Provided, however, any commissioned, non-commissioned or warrant officer, or enlisted soldier, sailor or marine of the Army, Navy or Air Corps or other branch of the armed forces of the United States, the Dominion of Canada or Mexico, may petition any subordinate Temple of the Order within whose jurisdiction he may at the time be stationed without reference to his actual or legal place of residence, and may thereupon, after election as provided in Section 252, be initiated by and become a member of such Temple. Membership may be terminated by voluntary demission upon payment of all indebtedness to the Temple or by expulsion or suspension in the manner provided in the By-Laws and Code.

Sec. 252. If, upon the balloting for a candidate, subsequent to a favorable report, three black balls shall appear, another ballot shall immediately be had, but no more. Upon the appearance of three black balls a second time the candidate shall be declared rejected and disqualified to make a second application for thirteen (13) weeks. A written objection, signed by at least three (3) members of the Temple in good standing, presented to the Potentate, shall have the same effect as an adverse ballot.

After a candidate has been declared elected, any subsequent objection or protest must be presented to the Potentate in writing, signed by at least three (3) members of the body and must stand. The fact that said objection has been made, but not the written objection itself, shall be entered upon the minutes and shall have the same force and effect as an adverse ballot, and shall prevent a reconsideration of the matter for thirteen weeks.

Sec. 253. A Noble can hold active membership in but one Temple. In order to retain membership in a Temple a Noble must be in good standing in one or the other of the two prerequisite Masonic bodies—a Commandery or Preceptory of Knights Templar or a Consistory of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite. Where a Noble holds membership in both of these prerequisite bodies, so long as he is in good standing in one of these bodies his membership in the Temple is not affected by any action of the other prerequisite body in depriving him of membership in that body.

In case a Noble holds membership in only one of the prerequisite bodies and for any cause is suspended or expelled by that body, he stands suspended or expelled, as the

case may be, in his Temple until restored to good standing by the prerequisite body suspending or expelling him, when he shall be restored to good standing in his Temple without vote of the Temple. He shall not be charged with dues to the Temple during the period of his suspension. The acquirement of the other prerequisite subsequent to his suspension or expulsion does not restore him to good standing in the Temple, but he may be restored by vote of the Temple.

When a Temple learns in an official manner or has reasonable cause to believe that one of its members, by reason of his non-affiliation for six months or more, is not in good standing in at least one of the prerequisite Masonic bodies, it shall notify the member so charged that he must appear before the Temple, or give evidence to the Temple, at its first stated session thereafter, and show cause why he should not be suspended. Should he fail to do so he shall be declared suspended from all his rights and benefits of membership in the Temple until he removes the cause of his suspension.

Sec. 254. A Demit is a certificate that at the time of granting such demit the Noble named therein was in good standing, and of good repute, and recommended as such to other Temples.

A Temple cannot withhold a demit from a Noble applying for same, provided he is free from charges and indebtedness to the Temple. No demit can be granted to a Noble accused of violation of the Laws of the Order, pending his trial. A Temple may issue a duplicate demit to a Noble, but must satisfy itself that the Noble asking for it is still in good repute.

A demit may be issued by the Potentate and Recorder of the Temple between regular sessions of the Temple, if deemed necessary. A record of a demit so issued must be made, and made of record and reported to the Temple at its next succeeding regular session.

A demit, when granted, shall become effective for all purposes, as of the date of the filing of the application therefor with the Recorder of the Temple, which said application shall be in writing.

Sec. 255. A Noble of the Mystic Shrine holding a demit from a Temple may only affiliate with a Temple within the jurisdiction of which he is and for at least six months has been an actual resident.

Any Noble residing within concurrent jurisdiction and holding membership in a Temple in such jurisdiction cannot demit and affiliate with another Temple in the same

jurisdiction, without a vote of the Temple granting such demit, provided that this section shall not apply to any Noble holding a demit as of date prior to June 1, 1934, if all Temples holding concurrent jurisdiction charge the same dues and/or assessments.

A Noble holding a demit and who is desirous of re-affiliating with the Temple that issued the demit, may be restored to membership without a vote of the Temple, provided written application for reaffiliation is made, with the original demit attached to the application, such application to be accompanied by written evidence that such demitted member is in good standing in his prerequisite body, and provided that such reaffiliation shall be reported to the Temple at its next succeeding regular session and recorded in the minutes. This shall not apply where demit is placed in a Temple other than the one issuing same, in which latter case the provisions of Section 252 of the Code of the Iowa Corporation shall apply.

Sec. 256. A member may be suspended for non-payment of dues only by a majority vote of the members present at any regular session, provided notice by first class mail to the last known address has been given to the delinquent member that he is in arrears, and an opportunity afforded him to be present, and any delinquent Noble desiring to appear before the Temple pursuant to any such notice shall be entitled to admission into the Temple for such purpose only and regardless of the fact that he is in arrears. A member suspended for non-payment of dues or assessments may be reinstated without a vote of the Temple upon payment of all arrearages, provided written application for reinstatement is made, such application to be accompanied by written evidence that such suspended member is in good standing in his prerequisite body, and provided that such reinstatement shall be reported to the Temple at its next succeeding regular session and recorded in the minutes. No Temple shall carry a member on the books who is more than two years in arrears without taking some action thereon.

Sec. 257. A Temple may levy an assessment upon the members thereof, for purposes general to the membership, at a regular session of the Temple, after due notice to all the members, which said notice shall state the amount of said proposed assessment, and the date upon which action shall be taken thereon. To be valid such assessment must receive a two-thirds vote of those present and voting, and must be approved by the Imperial Council in a manner



similar to the approval of amendments to the By-Laws of a Temple. When so passed by the Temple and approved by the Imperial Council the assessment shall be binding on each member of the Temple as of the date of passage of the resolution levying the assessment and shall be paid as dues are paid. No card shall be issued to a member if his assessment or any installment thereof is in arrears. No card shall be issued to a member if any voluntary obligation due from him to his Temple, or any installment thereof, is in arrears. No demit shall be issued to a member until his assessment or financial obligation shall be paid in full.

Sec. 258. A Past Potentate who shall become a charter member of a new Temple shall be entitled to be classified as a Past Potentate of the new Temple.

Sec. 259. When an application for the establishment or change of Jurisdictional Lines of any Temple or Temples is proposed, the application shall be filed at least sixty days before the Annual Session of the Imperial Council with the Imperial Recorder.

The Imperial Recorder shall notify the Temple or Temples affected by said proposed established or change of Lines, giving full information in regard to the application, in order that objections to the granting of such proposed change may be presented to the Imperial Council.

Sec. 260. When the application for the establishment or change of Jurisdictional Lines is refused by the Imperial Council, no further application or renewal application therefor shall be made until three years shall have elapsed.

### ARTICLE XXX.

#### *Discipline—Trial Procedure.*

Sec. 262. A Noble shall be subject to discipline by the Temple of which he is a member, or by the Temple within whose jurisdiction the Noble resides, for conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine.

Sec. 267. Proceedings for the discipline of any Noble shall be as follows:

(a) Any Noble complaining against another Noble of conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine shall state the nature and character thereof in writing, sign such complaint and deliver to the Potentate of the Temple.

(b) Upon receipt of any such complaint it shall be the duty of the Potentate to appoint a grievance committee of five (5) members of the Temple, preference being given to Past Potentates, whose duty it shall be to thoroughly

investigate the complaint, and if in the judgment of the majority of said committee, they shall find probable cause for believing that an offense has been committed, it shall be the duty of such committee to so report to the Illustrious Potentate.

(c) Immediately upon the receipt of such report from the grievance committee, it shall be the duty of the Illustrious Potentate to refer the matter to the Assistant Rabban, or, if he be disqualified from acting, to any other Noble of the Temple designated by the Illustrious Potentate, and it shall be the duty of said Assistant Rabban, or of the Noble so designated, to cause formal written charges to be preferred in the name of the Temple against such offending Noble, which charges shall, in plain and concise language, apprise the offending Noble of the charge, or charges, and signed by the Assistant Rabban, or other Noble designated by the Potentate, which charges when so prepared shall be filed with the Recorder of the Temple.

(d) Immediately upon the filing of such charges it shall be the duty of the Illustrious Potentate to appoint a trial committee of nine (9) Nobles of the Temple in good standing, and to designate a date for the hearing of such charges before such committee, which shall be not less than fifteen (15), nor more than twenty (20), days from the date of the selection of said trial committee.

(e) It shall be the duty of the Recorder of the Temple to cause a certified copy of the charges, together with a notice apprising the accused of the time and place of the trial, to be served upon the accused Noble, which service shall be in person by some Noble of the Order in good standing, or by registered mail, addressed to the last known address of the accused Noble. The affidavit of the Noble making service, or of the Recorder, of the mailing by registered mail, shall be prima facie evidence of the service of the notice and charges upon the accused Noble.

(f) It shall be the duty of the Assistant Rabban or the Noble designated by the Illustrious Potentate, in the name of the Temple, to prosecute such charges, and the Temple may have the assistance of counsel in the presentation of such charges, provided such counsel shall be a Noble of the Order in good standing. The accused shall also have the right of counsel, provided such counsel shall be a Noble of the Order in good standing.

(g) The accused may, five days previous to the time set for the hearing, file written answer to the charges.

(h) Upon the date set for hearing, the Temple shall excuse two (2) of the committee so chosen by the Potentate, and the accused shall have the right to excuse two (2) of said committee, leaving a trial committee of five (5). If the accused shall fail or refuse to exercise his challenge as above, then the trial committee of five (5) shall be chosen by lot. This committee shall hear the evidence adduced on behalf of the Temple and the accused, and the arguments of counsel, and said committee shall then proceed with its deliberations, and shall ascertain the guilt or innocence of the accused. If the committee shall find the accused guilty, it shall then proceed to fix the punishment, which may be either expulsion, suspension for an indefinite period, or suspension for a definite period. It shall require a majority vote of the committee upon the question of guilt and upon the fixing of the punishment.

(i) After such committee has concluded, it shall make a report of its findings to the Illustrious Potentate in writing, and at the next regular session of the Temple after the trial such report shall be read to the Temple, and the Illustrious Potentate shall thereupon pronounce judgment upon such report, and the judgment shall date from the time of the pronouncement of judgment by the Illustrious Potentate, and shall, from that date, be final, unless the same shall be reversed or modified on an appeal therefrom to the Imperial Council.

(j) Either the Temple or the accused shall have the right, within thirty (30) days, to appeal to the Imperial Council from any judgment rendered as provided in this Code; and provided, further, that the Noble making the complaint shall be entitled, within thirty (30) days, to appeal to the Imperial Council from the decision of the Grievance Committee finding no probable cause, by filing notice of the appeal with the Imperial Recorder within such thirty (30) days and shall also, at least thirty (30) days prior to the next annual session of the Imperial Council, file a complete transcript of the proceedings, and the Imperial Recorder shall thereupon transmit all the papers pertaining to such appeal to the Chairman of the Grievance Committee.

(k) If an appeal shall be taken the party appealing shall pay all the costs and expenses of the transcript of the evidence, unless in the judgment of the Illustrious Potentate the party appealing is unable to pay such expenses, in which event the Temple shall pay the same.

(l) Any Noble indefinitely suspended or expelled may be reinstated in the following manner: He shall present an application for reinstatement, which shall be read at a regular meeting and laid over until the next regular meeting, and notice shall be sent to the entire Nobility of such application. At the next regular session after the presentation of such application, the members having been notified, the following question shall be put: "Shall the Noble be reinstated?" If two-thirds of the members present shall vote for his reinstatement, he shall be declared reinstated. If a less number than two-thirds vote for reinstatement, he shall stand suspended or expelled, and shall not be permitted again to petition for a period of one year thereafter; and provided, further, that if the member shall have been expelled or suspended indefinitely, he shall not be permitted to petition for reinstatement until after the expiration of one year from the date of judgment of expulsion or suspension.

(m) No member of the Grievance Committee and no member of the trial committee shall be of kin of the Noble filing charges in the first instance, nor a witness, nor in any way interested in the controversy; and if a member of either committee shall be disqualified, it shall be the duty of the Illustrious Potentate to fill such committee or committees with disinterested Nobles.

(n) Any Noble refusing to serve upon such committee (except he be disqualified under the provisions of paragraph "m"), or excused by the Illustrious Potentate, shall be subject to discipline.

(o) In the event the Illustrious Potentate shall be disqualified, either under paragraph "m", or for good cause shall disqualify himself, the Chief Rabban shall act in his stead in the appointment of the committee herein provided.

(p) Any Noble of the Temple shall be permitted to attend the trial before the trial committee, but the deliberations of said committee upon guilt or innocence, and fixing punishment, shall be secret.

(q) The trial committee shall select one of its number as Chairman, who shall administer the oath to all witnesses who are Nobles upon their honor as Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, and all witnesses not members of the Order shall be sworn by any officer qualified to administer oaths.

(r) The report of the trial committee shall be signed by the entire committee.

(s) The testimony of all witnesses shall be taken by a competent stenographer, so that the same may be preserved.

(t) Either the Temple or the accused may take depositions of witnesses who cannot attend the trial, provided reasonable notice of the time and place of the taking thereof be given the opposite party.

(u) Both the Temple and the accused shall have the right to summon witnesses, and disobedience of a summons shall subject the offending Noble to discipline.

## ARTICLE XXXI.

### *Temple By-Laws.*

Sec. 272. A Temple may adopt by-laws and amendments to existing by-laws, provided they are consistent with the laws of the Imperial Council. Proposed by-laws or amendments shall be presented to and ratified by the Temple at a regular or special session called for that purpose, after due notice to every member of the Temple. Upon the adoption of by-laws or amendments, three (3) copies thereof, together with a certificate of their ratification, signed by the Potentate, attested by the Recorder, with the seal of the Temple affixed thereto, shall be forwarded to the Imperial Recorder, who shall forthwith send the same to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws. If said committee approve such by-laws or amendments they shall be so endorsed, one copy retained by the Committee and two copies sent to the Imperial Potentate for his approval, and if so approved by him, such by-laws or amendments shall at once become effective. Upon such approval the Imperial Potentate shall forward the same to the Imperial Recorder, who shall retain one copy for the records of the Imperial Council, and forward the other copy to the Temple.

Sec. 273. Where approval of amendments to existing by-laws is asked, a copy of the by-laws proposed to be amended must accompany the amendment. All proposed by-laws and amendments must be in the office of the Imperial Recorder at least thirty (30) days before the meeting of the Imperial Council.

Sec. 274. At each session of the Imperial Council the Imperial Recorder shall present a list of all new or amended by-laws which have been approved by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws and confirmed by the Imperial Potentate during the recess of the Imperial Council, and if adopted by the Imperial Council, they become law. The Imperial Recorder shall also submit a list of any by-laws or amendments which have been rejected by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws or the Imperial Potentate, giving their reasons for such rejection. Any Temple dissatisfied

with the decision of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws or the Imperial Potentate, in the matter of its by-laws or amendments thereto, has the right to appeal to the Imperial Council, and the decision of that body shall be final.

Sec. 275. When a change is authorized by the Imperial Council affecting the laws, and such change affects the by-laws of any Temple, the by-laws of the Temple so affected are, *ipso facto*, changed to conform with those of the Imperial Council, and it shall be the duty of every Temple to at once make such changes in its by-laws upon receiving the printed copy of the proceedings of the Imperial Council from the Imperial Recorder, and thereupon the Recorder of the Temple shall send to the Imperial Recorder a properly certified copy showing that such change has been made, and in such case it shall not be necessary to send copies to the Imperial Potentate and the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws for approval and confirmation.

Sec. 276. All Temples not having by-laws of their own shall work under the laws of the Imperial Council, but it is recommended that all Temples should adopt by-laws for their government.

Sec. 277. All Temples shall provide by by-law or resolution for at least four stated sessions to be held during the year, and the time of such sessions shall be fixed by said by-law or resolution. One of said stated sessions shall be held in January of each year.

#### ARTICLE XXXII.

##### *Visitors to Temples.*

Sec. 280. Any member of a Temple may object to the presence in his (objector's) own Temple of any visiting member of the Order should he desire to do so.

Sec. 281. A Noble shall not be admitted to his own or any other Temple of the Order, unless he exhibits to the Temple to which he desires admittance a Shrine Card for the then current year, printed and issued as provided by Section 115, except as provided in Section 256 of the Imperial Code.

#### ARTICLE XXXIII.

##### *Honorary Members.*

Sec. 282. Honorary membership may be conferred by subordinate Temples upon any member of the Order, as a compliment, by a majority vote, but such membership con-

fers no rights or privileges. The issuing of yearly membership cards to honorary members is prohibited.

#### ARTICLE XXXIV.

##### *Annual Returns.*

Sec. 285. A fiscal year for all Temples is hereby created, beginning January 1st and ending December 31st of each year, and it shall be the duty of the Recorder of each Temple to arrange his books and accounts so as to conform with such fiscal year. It shall also be the duty of such Recorder, at the annual session of his Temple following the end of the fiscal year, to render a complete report of the finances, investments, membership and other matters of interest in which his office is concerned.

Sec. 286. Every subordinate Temple shall, on or before the 31st day of January in each year, transmit to the Imperial Recorder, in such form as shall be furnished, its annual returns, and the dues to the Imperial Council shall be remitted as provided in Section 102 of Article XII of the By-Laws.

Sec. 287. The initiation fee of Two and 50/100 Dollars (\$2.50) for every initiate shall be paid in accordance with Sec. 101, Art. XII, of the By-Laws.

Sec. 288. Any Temple neglecting or refusing to make the required remittances as provided in Sections 95 and 102, shall be notified thereof, and if, after thirty (30) days' notice, it fails fully to comply therewith, it shall be suspended by the Imperial Potentate, except that by and with the advice and consent of the Chairman of the Finance Committee the time may be extended.

#### ARTICLE XXXV.

##### *Temple Headquarters and Hospitality at Imperial Council Sessions.*

Sec. 291. Temples of the Order may maintain headquarters during the annual sessions of the Imperial Council, for the purpose of dispensing Shrine hospitality and the promotion of good fellowship. The use of Temple badges as gifts, or for exchange purposes, is permitted. The indiscriminate distribution, in large quantities, of all kinds of souvenirs, to every one that calls at Temple headquarters, should not be made. All courtesies shown in Temple headquarters should be limited to Nobles of the Order and ladies accompanying them.

No distribution of souvenirs or gifts of any kind shall be made by Temples or representatives to the members of the Imperial Council while that body is holding its session.

Each Potentate and each Representative should see that no abuse of any kind is permitted in Temple headquarters, that tends to discredit the Shrine, or its avowed principles and objects.

#### ARTICLE XXXVI.

*Territorial Jurisdiction as Fixed by Imperial Council and  
by Agreement of Temples*

##### *Temples in Alabama*

##### ABBA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties, namely: Sumter, Greene, Hale, Perry, Marengo, Choctaw, Clarke, Wilcox, Monroe, Conecuh, Escambia, Baldwin, Washington, and Mobile, in the State of Alabama.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Alcazar Temple in the County of Dallas in the State of Alabama; and with Morocco Temple in the counties of Escambia, Santo Rosa, Okaloosa and Walton, in the State of Florida.

##### ALCAZAR TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties, namely: Cleburne, Randolph, Clay; all that part of Shelby County which lies south of a line commencing at the point where the Mineral Branch of the L. & N. Railroad intersects the east boundary of Shelby County; thence westwardly along the line of said railroad to Calera, and thence due west to the west boundary of Shelby County; excluding Calera; all that part of Talladega County which lies south of the Mineral Branch of the L. & N. Railroad, commencing where the L. & N. Railroad intersects the west line of Talladega County and continuing in an easterly course along the line of said railroad until it reaches Sylacauga; thence in a due easterly course to the east line of Talladega County; Bibb, Chilton, Coosa, Tallapoosa, Chambers, Kee, Macon, Elmore, Autauga, Lowndes, Butler, Covington, Crenshaw, Coffee, Geneva, Pike, Bullock, Barbour, Dale, Henry, Houston, Russell, and Montgomery.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Abba Temple in the County of Dallas.

##### ZAMORA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties, namely: Lauderdale, Limestone, Madison, Jackson, DeKalb, Marshall, Morgan, Lawrence, Colbert, Franklin, Marion,



Winston, Cullman, Blount, Etowah, Cherokee, Calhoun, St. Clair, Walker, Fayette, Lamar, Pickens, Tuscaloosa, and all that part of Shelby County which lies north of a line commencing at the point where the Mineral Branch of the L. & N. Railway intersects the east boundary of Shelby County; thence westwardly along the line of said railroad to Calera, and thence due west to the west boundary of Shelby County, including Calera; all that part of Talladega County lying north of the Mineral Branch of the L. & N. Railroad, commencing where said railroad intercepts the west line of Talladega County; thence in an easterly course along the line of that railroad until it reaches Sylacauga; thence in a due easterly course to the east line of Talladega County, excepting the town of Sylacauga, which is to be in the jurisdiction of Alcazar Temple; and Jefferson County.

*Temples in Arkansas*

**SAHARA TEMPLE**

Has jurisdiction over the following named counties in Arkansas, viz: Clay, Craighead, Greene, Mississippi, Poinsett, Cross, Crittenden, St. Francis, Monroe, Lee, Prairie, Garland, Grant, Jefferson, Arkansas, Phillips, Dallas, Cleveland, Lincoln, Desha, Ouachita, Calhoun, Bradley, Drew, Chicot, Ashley, Miller, Baxter, Van Buren, Fulton, Newton, Madison, Marion and Izard, the remainder of the State to be the exclusive jurisdiction of Scimitar Temple.

**SCIMITAR TEMPLE**

Has jurisdiction over all the counties in Arkansas except the following, viz: Clay, Greene, Craighead, Mississippi, Poinsett, Cross, Crittenden, St. Francis, Monroe, Lee, Prairie, Garland, Grant, Jefferson, Arkansas, Phillips, Dallas, Cleveland, Lincoln, Desha, Ouachita, Calhoun, Bradley, Drew, Chicot, Ashley, Miller, Baxter, Van Buren, Fulton, Newton, Madison, Marion and Izard Counties.

*Temples in Arizona*

**EL ZARIBAH TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the State of Arizona.

*Temples in California*

**AAHMES TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Alameda, Contra Costa, Napa, Stanislaus, Merced, Tuolumne, Mariposa, Del Norte, Humboldt, Mendocino, Lake and Sonoma Counties.

**AL BAHR TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of San Diego and Imperial.

**AL MALAIKAH TEMPLE**

Has jurisdiction over all that part of California south of the northern boundary line of San Luis Obispo, Kern and San Bernardino Counties, with the exception of San Diego County and Imperial County.

**BEN ALI TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Sacramento, San Joaquin, Butte, Yolo, Lassen, Yuba, Sutter, Alpine, Placer, Siskiyou, Glenn, Tehama, Solano, Nevada, Colusa, El Dorado, Shasta, Trinity, Calaveras, Modoc, Sierra, Plumas and Amador Counties.

**ISLAM TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction in San Francisco, San Mateo, Marin, Santa Clara, Fresno, Tulare, Kings, Madera, Inyo, Mono, Monterey, Santa Cruz and San Benito Counties.

*Temples in Colorado***AL KALY AND EL JEBEL TEMPLES**

That the Thirty-ninth degree of latitude shall be the dividing boundary line, dividing the territory and jurisdiction of the two Temples in Colorado; and that the territory and jurisdiction of El Jebel Temple shall comprise all of the State of Colorado north of said line; and that the territory and jurisdiction of Al Kaly Temple shall comprise all of the State of Colorado south of said line, provided, however, that each of the Temples mentioned shall have concurrent jurisdiction in Moffat, Routt, Rio Blanco, Garfield, Eagle, Mesa, Pitkin, Lake, Delta, Montrose, Gunnison, San Miguel, Ouray, Dolores, San Juan, Hinsdale, Montezuma, and La Plata.

*Temples in Connecticut***PYRAMID TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction in all of Fairfield County; in the following townships in Litchfield County—namely, Salisbury, North Canaan, Norfolk, Sharon, Cornwall, Kent, Warren, New Milford, Washington and Bridgewater; in the following townships in New Haven County—namely, Bethany, Seymour, Derby, Ansonia, Woodbridge, Hamden, North Haven, New Haven, West Haven, East Haven, Orange, Milford, North Branford, Branford, Guilford, and Madison.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Sphinx Temple in the following townships in New Haven County—namely, Wolcott, Waterbury, Middlebury, Prospect, Naugatuck, Beacon Falls, Oxford, Southbury, Cheshire, Meriden and

Wallingford; and in the following townships in Middlesex County—namely, Chester, Killingworth, Clinton, Saybrook, Essex, Westbrook, and Old Saybrook.

#### SPHINX TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in all of Hartford County, Tolland County, Windham County and New London County, and the following townships in Litchfield County—namely, Colebrook, Winchester, Barkhamsted, Goshen, Torrington, New Hartford, Litchfield, Harwinton, Morris, Bethlehem, Watertown, Thomaston, Plymouth, Roxbury and Woodbury; and in the following townships in Middlesex County—namely, Cromwell, Portland, East Hampton, Middlefield, Middletown, Durham, Haddam and East Haddam.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Pyramid Temple in the following townships in New Haven County—namely, Wolcott, Waterbury, Middlebury, Prospect, Naugatuck, Beacon Falls, Oxford, Southbury, Cheshire, Meriden and Wallingford; and in the following townships in Middlesex County—namely, Chester, Killingworth, Clinton, Saybrook, Essex, Westbrook, and Old Saybrook.

#### *Temples in District of Columbia*

##### ALMAS TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the District of Columbia and has concurrent jurisdiction with Boumi Temple over Montgomery and Prince George's Counties in the State of Maryland.

#### *Temples in Florida*

##### EGYPT TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Hillsboro, Sumter, Citrus, Lake, Hernando, Pasco, Pinellas, Polk, Manatee, De Soto, Lee, Osceola, Orange, Okeechobee, Sarasoto, Hardee, Highlands, Charlotte, Glades, Hendry and Collier.

##### MAHI TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Dade, St. Lucie, Indian River, Martin, Palm Beach, Broward and Monroe.

##### MOROCCO TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Duval and the remainder of the State except the Counties of Indian River, Martin, Dade, St. Lucie, Palm Beach, Broward, Monroe, Hillsboro, Sumter, Citrus, Lake, Orange, Osceola, Okeechobee, Hernando, Pasco, Pinellas, Polk, Manatee, Sasasoto, De Soto, Hardeen, Highlands, Charlotte, Glades

and Lee, and has concurrent jurisdiction with Abba Temple in the Counties of Escambia, Santa Rosa, Okaloosa and Walton, in the State of Florida.

*Temples in Georgia*

**ALEE TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties in Georgia: Appling, Atkinson, Bacon, Baker, Ben Hill, Berrien, Brantley, Brooks, Bryan, Bulloch, Burke, Calhoun, Camden, Candler, Charlton, Chatham, Clay, Clinch, Coffee, Colquitt, Columbia, Cook, Decatur, Dougherty, Early, Echols, Effingham, Emanuel, Evans, Glasscock, Glynn, Grady, Irwin, Jeff Davis, Jefferson, Jenkins, Lanier, Lee, Liberty, Long, Lowndes, McDuffie, McIntosh, Miller, Mitchell, Montgomery, Pierce, Quitman, Randolph, Richmond, Screven, Seminole, Tattnall, Terrell, Thomas, Tift, Toombs, Treutlen, Turner, Ware, Warren, Wayne, Worth.

**AL SIHAH TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties in Georgia: Bibb, Baldwin, Bleckley, Butts, Crawford, Chattahooche, Crisp, Dodge, Dooly, Greene, Hancock, Harris, Houston, Johnson, Jasper, Jones, Laurens, Lamar, Macon, Marion, Meriwether, Monroe, Muscogee, Peach, Pike, Pulaski, Putnam, Schley, Stewart, Sumter, Talbot, Taliaferro, Taylor, Telfair, Twiggs, Upson, Washington, Webster, Wheeler, Wilkinson, Wilcox.

**YAARAB TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties in Georgia: Bartow, Banks, Barrow, Clark, Cherokee, Clayton, Cobb, Coweta, Carroll, Campbell, Chattooga, Douglas, DeKalb, Dawson, Elbert, Fannin, Floyd, Forsyth, Franklin, Fulton, Fayette, Gilmer, Gwinnett, Gordon, Hall, Hart, Haralson, Henry, Heard, Habersham, Jackson, Lincoln, Lumpkin, Murray, Madison, Milton, Morgan, Newton, Oconee, Oglethorpe, Paulding, Polk, Pickens, Rockdale, Rabun, Stephens, Spaulding, Troup, Towns, Union, White, Whitefield, Walton, Wilkes.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Alhambra Temple at Chattanooga, Tennessee, in the counties of Catoosa, Dade and Walker, in conformity with that certain agreement made and entered into between Yaarab Temple and Alhambra Temple.

*Temples in Idaho*

**CALAM TEMPLE**

Has jurisdiction over that part of the State of Idaho north of the forty-fifth parallel of latitude.

**EL KORAH TEMPLE**

Has jurisdiction over that part of the State of Idaho south of the forty-fifth parallel of latitude.

*Temples in Illinois***AINAD TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction in St. Claire County and concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State with Medinah, Ansar, Mohammed and Tebala Temples.

**ANSAR TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Sangamon County and concurrent jurisdiction with other Temples in the State of Illinois.

**MEDINAH TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Cook County and concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State with Mohammed, Ansar, Tebala, and Ainad Temples.

**MOHAMMED TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Peoria County and concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State with Medinah, Ansar, Tebala, and Ainad Temples.

**TEBALA TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Winnebago County and concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State with Medinah, Ansar, Mohammed and Ainad Temples.

*Temples in Indiana***HADI TEMPLE**

See Murat Temple.

**MIZPAH TEMPLE**

See Murat Temple.

**MURAT, ORAK, MIZPAH, HADI AND ZORAH TEMPLES**

Orak Temple shall have exclusive jurisdiction in the city of Hammond and Lake County, Indiana.

Murat Temple shall have exclusive jurisdiction in the city of Indianapolis and Marion County, Indiana.

Murat and Orak Temples shall have concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of Indiana excepting in the counties heretofore mentioned and excepting in the city of Fort Wayne and Allen County, Indiana, which last men-

tioned city and county shall be in the exclusive jurisdiction of Mizpah Temple, located in the said city of Fort Wayne (which said Mizpah Temple shall also have concurrent jurisdiction with Murat Temple and Orak Temple throughout the State of Indiana, excepting in the cities and counties hereinbefore set forth), and excepting in the city of Evansville and Vanderburg County, Indiana, which last mentioned city and county shall be in the exclusive jurisdiction of Hadi Temple, located in the city of Evansville (which said Hadi Temple shall also have concurrent jurisdiction with Murat Temple, Mizpah Temple and Orak Temple throughout the State of Indiana, excepting in the cities and counties heretofore set forth), and also excepting in the city of Terre Haute and Vigo County, which last named city and county shall be the exclusive jurisdiction of Zorah Temple, located in the city of Terre Haute, and Zorah Temple shall have the same rights as to concurrent jurisdiction as the other Temples in Indiana.

#### ORAK TEMPLE

See Murat Temple.

#### ZORAH TEMPLE

See Murat Temple.

#### *Temples in Iowa*

#### ABU BEKR TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Iowa over Lyon, Osceola, Dickinson, Emmet, Kossuth, Sioux, O'Brien, Clay, Palo Alto, Plymouth, Cherokee, Buena Vista, Pocahontas, Humboldt, Woodbury, Ida, Sac, Monona, Crawford, Harrison, Shelby, and Pottawattamie Counties.

#### EL KAHIR TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Iowa over Winnebago, Worth, Mitchell, Howard, Winneshiek, Allamakee, Hancock, Cerro Gordo, Floyd, Chickasaw, Wright, Franklin, Butler, Bremer, Fayette, Clayton, Hardin, Grundy, Black Hawk, Buchanan, Delaware, Tama, Benton, Linn and Jones Counties; and has concurrent jurisdiction with Kaaba Temple over Johnson, Dubuque and Iowa Counties.

#### KAABA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Iowa over Jackson, Cedar, Clinton, Scott, Muscatine, Mahaska, Keokuk, Washington.

Louisa, Lucas, Monroe, Wapello, Jefferson, Henry, Des Moines, Wayne, Appanoose, Davis, Van Buren, Poweshiek and Lee Counties, and has concurrent jurisdiction with El Kahir Temple over Johnson, Dubuque and Iowa Counties.

#### ZA-GA-ZIG TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Iowa over Calhoun, Webster, Hamilton, Carroll, Greene, Boone, Story, Marshall, Audubon, Guthrie, Dallas, Polk, Jasper, Mills, Montgomery, Adams, Union, Clark, Cass, Adair, Madison, Warren, Marion, Fremont, Page, Taylor, Ringgold and Decatur Counties.

#### *Temples in Kansas*

#### ABDALLAH TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over Brown, Doniphan, Atchison, Jefferson, Leavenworth, Wyandotte, Douglas, Johnson, Franklin and Miami Counties. (As agreed between Abdallah and Arab Temples.)

#### ARAB TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over Marshall, Nehama, Pottawatomie, Jackson, Wabaunsee, Shawnee, Osage, Lyon and Coffey Counties. (As agreed between Arab and Abdallah Temples.)

#### ISIS TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over Cheyenne, Rawlins, Decatur, Norton, Phillips, Smith, Jewell, Republic, Washington, Sherman, Thomas, Sheridan, Graham, Rooks, Osborne, Mitchell, Cloud, Wallace, Logan, Gove, Trego, Ellis, Russell, Lincoln, Ottawa, Clay, Riley, Geary, Greeley, Wichita, Scott, Lane, Ness, Rush, Barton, Ellsworth, Saline, Dickinson, Rice, McPherson, Marion, Chase and Morris Counties.

#### MIDIAN TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over Chautauqua, Elk, Greenwood, Cowley, Butler, Sedgwick, Sumner, Kingman, Harper, Pratt, Barber, Hodgman, Ford, Kiowa, Comanche, Clark, Meade, Seward, Haskell, Stevens, Grant, Morton, Stanton, Edwards, Kearny, Hamilton, Finney, Harvey, Reno, Stafford, Pawnee and Gray Counties in the State of Kansas.

#### MIRZA TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over Woodson, Allen, Bourbon, Wilson, Neosha, Crawford, Montgomery, Labette, Cherokee, Anderson and Linn Counties.

*Temples in Kentucky***EL HASA TEMPLE**

Has concurrent jurisdiction over the State of Kentucky with Kosair, Oleika and Rizpah Temples.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Syrian Temple in Kenton, Campbell, and Boone Counties, Kentucky.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Syrian, Antioch, Aladdin, and Zenobia Temples in Lawrence and Scioto Counties, Ohio.

**KOSAIR TEMPLE**

Has concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of Kentucky with El Hasa, Oleika, and Rizpah Temples.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Syrian Temple in Kenton, Campbell, and Boone Counties, Kentucky.

**OLEIKA TEMPLE**

Has concurrent jurisdiction over the State of Kentucky with Kosair, El Hasa, and Rizpah Temples.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Syrian Temple in Kenton, Campbell, and Boone Counties, Kentucky.

**RIZPAH TEMPLE**

Has concurrent jurisdiction over the State of Kentucky with El Hasa, Kosair and Oleika Temples.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Syrian Temple in Kenton, Campbell, and Boone Counties, Kentucky.

*Temples in Louisiana***EL KARUBAH TEMPLE**

Has concurrent jurisdiction in Louisiana with the exception of the parish in which Jerusalem Temple is located.

**JERUSALEM TEMPLE**

Has concurrent jurisdiction over the State of Louisiana, with the exception of the parish in which El Karubah Temple is located.

*Temples in Maine***ANAH TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Aroostook, Hancock, Penobscot, Piscataquis, Waldo and Washington Counties. Has concurrent jurisdiction over Somerset and Knox Coun-



ties and the city of Waterville and the towns of Oakland, Belgrade, Sidney, Winslow, China, Vassalboro, Benton, Clinton, Albion and South Albion in the county of Kennebec.

#### KORA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Androscoggin, Cumberland, Franklin, Lincoln, Oxford, Sagadahoc and York Counties, and that portion of Kennebec County not named below. Has concurrent jurisdiction over Somerset and Knox Counties, and the city of Waterville and the towns of Oakland, Belgrade, Sidney, Winslow, China, Vassalboro, Benton, Clinton, Albion and South Albion in the county of Kennebec.

#### *Temples in Maryland*

##### ALI GHAN TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Alleghany, Garrett and Washington Counties; and concurrent jurisdiction with Boumi Temple over Frederick County.

##### BOUMI TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of Maryland, except Alleghany, Frederick, Garrett, Montgomery, Prince George's and Washington Counties; and has concurrent jurisdiction with Ali Ghan Temple over Frederick County; and concurrent jurisdiction with Almas Temple over Montgomery and Prince George's Counties.

#### *Temples in Massachusetts*

##### ALEPPO TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over all the counties in Massachusetts with the exception of Hampden, Franklin, Berkshire and Hampshire, and concurrent jurisdiction with Melha Temple over the towns Athol, Ashburnham, Westminster, Princeton, Royalston, Winchendon, Gardner, Templeton, Petersham, Hubbardstown, Rutland, Barre, Dana, Hardwick, New Baintree, Clarkham, Paxton, Leicester, Spencer, West Brookfield, North Brookfield, Warren, Brookfield, Sturbridge, Southbridge, Charlton and Dudley in Worcester County, Massachusetts.

##### MELHA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Hampden, Hampshire, Berkshire and Franklin, and concurrent jurisdiction over the towns of Athol, Ashburnham, Westminster, Princeton, Royalston, Winchendon, Gardner, Templeton, Petersham, Hubbardstown, Rutland, Barre, Dana,

Hardwick, New Baintree, Clarkham, Paxton, Leicester, Spencer, West Brookfield, North Brookfield, Warren, Brookfield, Sturbridge, Southbridge, Charlton and Dudley in Worcester County, Massachusetts.

*Temples in Michigan*

**AHMED TEMPLE**

Located in the city of Marquette, shall have exclusive jurisdiction over all the counties of the upper peninsula of Michigan.

**ELF KHURAFEH TEMPLE**

Located in the city of Saginaw shall have exclusive jurisdiction over the following counties, to-wit: Cheboygan, Montmorenci, Oscoda, Agemaw, Gladwin, Midland, Saginaw, Sanilac, Lapeer, Presque Isle, Alpena, Alcona, Iosco, Arenac, Bay, Tuscola, Shiawassee, Ingham, Otsego, Crawford, Roscommon, Clare, Isabella, Gratiot, Huron, Genesee.

**MOSLEM TEMPLE**

Located in the city of Detroit shall have exclusive jurisdiction over the following counties, to-wit: Branch, Lenawee, Monroe, Washtenaw, Hillsdale, Livingston, Oakland, Wayne, Jackson, Macomb and St. Clair.

**SALADIN TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Berrien, Cass, St. Joseph, Van Buren, Kalamazoo, Calhoun, Allegan, Barry, Eaton, Ottawa, Kent, Ionia, Clinton, Muskegon, Oceana, Newaygo, Mecosta, Montcalm, Mason, Lake, Osceola, Manistee, Wexford, Missaukee, Benzie, Grand Traverse, Kalaska, Leelanau, Antrim, Charlevoix, and Emmett Counties.

*Temples in Minnesota*

**AAD TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction as to Minnesota Temples over the Counties of St. Louis, Lake, Cook, Carlton, Pine, Koochiching, Itaska, Aitkin, Kanabec, Crow Wing, Cass, Hubbard, Beltrami, Lake of the Woods, Rosseau, Clearwater, Becker, Clay, Norman, Mahnomen, Polk, Red Lake, Pennington, Marshall and Kittson;

Has concurrent jurisdiction in the Counties of Douglas, Bayfield, and Ashland, in the State of Wisconsin, with Tripoli and Zor Temples, as agreed between Tripoli, Aad and Zor Temples;

Has concurrent jurisdiction in Becker, Clay, Mahnomen and Norman Counties in the State of Minnesota with El Zagal Temple; and

Has concurrent jurisdiction in Clearwater, Red Lake, Pennington, Marshall, Polk, Kittson and Rosseau Counties, in the State of Minnesota, with Kem Temple.

#### OSMAN TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Ramsey County, and concurrent jurisdiction with Zuhrah Temple in all other counties of the State, except Hennepin and the Counties above named under Aad Temple.

#### ZUHRAH TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Hennepin County, and concurrent jurisdiction with Osman Temple in all other counties of the State, except Ramsey and the counties above named under Aad Temple.

#### *Temples in Missouri*

#### ABOU BEN ADHEM TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction extending half way between Ararat, Moila and Moolah Temples.

#### ARARAT TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction extending half way between Abou Ben Adhem, Moila and Moolah Temples.

#### MOILA TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction extending half way between Ararat, Abou Ben Adhem and Moolah Temples.

#### MOOLAH TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction one-half way between the distance from Moila, Ararat and Abou Ben Adhem Temples.

#### *Temples in Mississippi*

#### HAMASA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the following counties in Mississippi, to-wit: Alcorn, Benton, Calhoun, Chickasaw, Choctaw, Clarke, Clay, Forrest, George, Greene, Itawamba, Jasper, Jones, Kemper, Leake, Lee, Lowndes, Lauderdale, Lamar, Monroe, Neshoba, Newton, Noxubee, Oktibbaha, Pearl River, Perry, Pontotoc, Prentiss, East eight townships of Scott, Smith, Stone, Tippah, Tishomingo, Union, Wayne, Webster and Winston.

Concurrent jurisdiction with Wahabi Temple over the following counties in Mississippi, to-wit: Hancock, Harrison and Jackson.

#### WAHABI TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the following counties in Mississippi, to-wit: Adams, Amite, Attala, Bolivar, Carroll, Claiborne, Coahoma, Copiah, Covington, DeSoto, Franklin, Grenada, Hinds, Holmes, Humphries, Issaquena, Jefferson, Jefferson Davis, Lafayette, Lawrence, Leflore, Lincoln, Madison, Marion, Marshall, Montgomery, Panola, Pike, Quitman, Rankin, West eight townships of Scott and fractional townships west thereof, Sharkey, Simpson, Sunflower, Tallahatchie, Tate, Tunica, Walthall, Warren, Washington, Wilkinson, Yalobusha and Yazoo.

Concurrent jurisdiction with Hamasa Temple over the following counties in Mississippi, to-wit: Hancock, Harrison and Jackson.

#### *Temples in Montana*

##### AL BEDOO TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Yellowstone County and concurrent jurisdiction with Algeria and Bagdad Temples over the State with the exception of Lewis and Clark and Silver Bow Counties.

##### ALGERIA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Lewis and Clark County, and concurrent with Bagdad and Al Bedoo Temples over the State with the exception of Silver Bow and Yellowstone Counties.

##### BAGDAD TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Silver Bow County and concurrent jurisdiction with Algeria and Al Bedoo Temples over the State, with the exception of Lewis and Clark and Yellowstone Counties.

#### *Temples in Nebraska*

##### SESOSTRIS TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Lancaster County, and concurrent with Tangier and Tehama Temples throughout the State of Nebraska, except the counties in which these Temples are located.

**TANGIER TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Douglas County and concurrent with Sesostris and Tehama Temples, except the counties in which they are located, over the balance of the State of Nebraska.

**TEHAMA TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Adams County, and concurrent with Sesostris and Tangier Temples, except the counties in which they are located, over the balance of the State of Nebraska.

*Temples in New Hampshire***BEKTASH TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of New Hampshire.

*Temples in New Jersey***CRESCENT TEMPLE**

The sovereign jurisdiction of Crescent Temple is over that territory south of a line beginning with Seaside Park and the village of Toms River; thence along the southerly bank of Toms River to the Monmouth County line; thence northwesterly across Monmouth County to the town of Etra in Mercer County; thence along the northerly line of Mercer County to the junction of Somerset, Mercer and Hunterdon Counties; thence due west to the Delaware River.

Concurrent jurisdiction with Salaam Temple over that territory between the line of sovereign jurisdiction and a line beginning at Point Pleasant, running thence northwesterly through Monmouth County to and including Freehold; thence still northwesterly through Monmouth and Middlesex Counties to and including Jamesburg; thence still northwesterly through Middlesex and Somerset Counties and through Franklin Park thence through Somerset and Hunterdon Counties to and including Readington; thence through Hunterdon County in a northwesterly direction to Changewater; and thence still northwesterly across Warren County to and including Belvidere. All north of this line is the sovereign jurisdiction of Salaam Temple.

**SALAAM TEMPLE**

The sovereign jurisdiction of Salaam Temple is over that territory north of a line beginning at Point Pleasant, running thence northwesterly through Monmouth County to

and including Freehold; thence still northwesterly through Monmouth and Middlesex Counties to and including Jamesburg; thence still northwesterly through Middlesex and Somerset Counties and through Franklin Park; thence through Somerset and Hunterdon Counties to and including Readington; thence through Hunterdon County in a northwesterly direction to Changewater; and thence still northwesterly across Warren County to and including Belvidere.

Concurrent jurisdiction with Crescent Temple over that territory between the line of sovereign jurisdiction and a line beginning at Seaside Park and the village of Toms River; thence along the northerly bank of Toms River to the Monmouth County line; thence northwesterly across Monmouth County to the town of Etra, in Mercer County; thence along the northerly line of Mercer County to the junction of Somerset, Mercer and Hunterdon Counties; thence due west to the Delaware River.

#### *Temples in New Mexico*

##### **BALLUT ABYAD TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of New Mexico.

#### *Temples in New York*

##### **CYPRUS TEMPLE AND ORIENTAL TEMPLE**

*First.* Said Temples shall have concurrent jurisdiction in so much of the territory included within the boundaries of the counties of Schenectady, Montgomery, Fulton and Hamilton as may at the present time be within the jurisdiction of either or both of said Temples; of so much territory in the County of Albany as lies within the boundaries of the town of Colonie.

*Second.* Cyprus Temple shall have jurisdiction, exclusive of Oriental Temple, in so much of the territory in the County of Albany as lies within the boundaries of the city of Albany and the towns of Berne, Bethlehem, Coeymans, Guilderland, Knox, New Scotland, Rensselaerville and Westerlo; of so much of the territory in the County of Rensselaer as is included within the boundaries of the city of Rensselaer, and the towns of East Greenbush, Schodak, Nassau and Stephentown; also of all that territory lying southerly of the southerly boundaries of the counties of Rensselaer, Albany, Schenectady and Montgomery as may at the present time be within the jurisdiction of either or both of said Temples.

*Third.* Oriental Temple shall have jurisdiction, exclusive of Cyprus Temple, in so much of the territory of the County of Albany as lies within the boundaries of the cities of Cohoes and Watervliet and town of Green Island; of so much of the territory in the County of Rensselaer as lies within the boundaries of the city of Troy, and the towns of North Greenbush, Sand Lake, Poestenkill, Berlin, Petersburg, Grafton, Brunswick, Schaghticoke, Pittstown and Hoosick; also of all that territory lying northerly of the northerly boundaries of the counties of Rensselaer, Albany and Schenectady as may at the present time be within the jurisdiction of either or both of said Temples.

#### DAMASCUS TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction bounded as follows: On the southwest in the County of Steuben a line drawn through the city of Hornell due east to the town of Watkins in Schuyler County; thence northeast through Schuyler, Seneca, Cayuga, Onondaga and Oswego Counties to the town of Phoenix; thence northwest through Oswego County to Oswego on the Lake Ontario line; thence west following the lake shore line to the town of Somerset in Niagara County; thence southeast to the town of Hornell in Steuben County; embracing all of the counties of Monroe, Wayne, Ontario and Yates, and part of the counties of Orleans, Genesee, Wyoming, Livingston, Steuben, Schuyler, Seneca, Cayuga and Oswego.

#### ISMAILIA TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction as laid down by the Imperial Council, viz: one-half of the distance between the locations of Temples adjacent.

#### KALURAH TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction in all directions to one-half the distance by a direct line between itself and Ismailia Temple of Buffalo, Damascus Temple of Rochester, Ziyara Temple of Utica, and Cyprus Temple of Albany, and west of a line commencing at Parkers Glen, running northeast through the village of Monticello, with concurrent jurisdiction in said village with Mecca Temple of New York City, and south to the Pennsylvania State line.

#### KISMET TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction exclusive over all the territory of Long Island, N. Y., and the territory formerly occupied by Kis-

met and Mecca Temples concurrently (excepting Long Island, N. Y.), is transferred to the exclusive jurisdiction of Mecca Temple.

#### MECCA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over New York City and over all other territory now, or that has been occupied by Kismet and Mecca Temples, concurrently, excepting the territory of Long Island, N. Y.

#### MEDIA TEMPLE

Waives jurisdiction to Oriental Temple over that portion of Essex and Clinton Counties in the jurisdiction of Media Temple and that portion of Franklin County lying south of a line drawn east and west through and including Loon Lake, under an agreement between the Temples.

#### ORIENTAL TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction one-half the distance between the location of Temples adjacent; also by waiver from Media Temple over Essex and Clinton Counties and that portion of Franklin County lying south of a line drawn east and west through and including Loon Lake; also concurrent jurisdiction with Cyprus Temple of so much of the territory included in the counties of Schenectady, Montgomery, Fulton and Hamilton as may be at the present time within the jurisdiction of either or both of said Temples; also the town of Colonie.

#### TIGRIS TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Onondaga County, and concurrent jurisdiction over Madison County with Ziyara Temple.

#### ZIYARA TEMPLE

Claims jurisdiction in New York as follows: Half way to Rochester; half way to Binghamton; half way to Albany and Troy; half way to Watertown, except concurrent jurisdiction over Madison County with Tigris Temple.

#### *Temples in Nevada*

#### KERAK TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of Nevada.



*Temples in North Carolina*

## OASIS TEMPLE

Shall have exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Person, Orange, Chatham, Lee, Moore and Scotland, and all counties west of the six counties named.

## SUDAN TEMPLE

Shall have exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Granville, Durham, Wake, Harnett, Hoke, and Robeson, and all counties east of the six counties named.

*Temples in North Dakota*

## EL ZAGAL TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Kem Temple in North Dakota; and has concurrent jurisdiction in the counties of Becker, Clay, Mahnomen and Norman, in the State of Minnesota, with Aad Temple.

## KEM TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction with El Zagal Temple in North Dakota; and has concurrent jurisdiction with Aad Temple in the Counties of Clearwater, Red Lake, Pennington, Marshall, Polk, Kittson and Rosseau, State of Minnesota.

*Temples in Ohio*

## ALADDIN TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of Ohio with Al Koran, Antioch, Tadmor, Syrian and Zenobia Temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky Temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine Clubs throughout the State of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the Temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with El Hasa Temple in Lawrence and Scioto Counties, Ohio.

The following Counties in Ohio, to-wit, Belmont and Monroe, are to be subject to concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple, Wheeling, West Virginia. Aladdin Temple has concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock Counties, located in the State of West Virginia.

### AL KORAN TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of Ohio with Aladdin, Antioch, Tadmor, Syrian and Zenobia Temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky Temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine Clubs throughout the State of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the Temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

The following Counties in Ohio, to-wit, Belmont and Monroe, are to be subject to concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple, Wheeling, West Virginia. Al Koran has concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock Counties located in the State of West Virginia.

### ANTIOCH TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of Ohio with Aladdin, Al Koran, Tadmor, Syrian and Zenobia Temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky Temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine Clubs throughout the State of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the Temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with El Hasa Temple in Lawrence and Scioto Counties, Ohio.

The following Counties in Ohio, to-wit, Belmont and Monroe, are to be subject to concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple, Wheeling, West Virginia. Antioch Temple has concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock Counties located in the State of West Virginia.

### TADMOR TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of Ohio with Aladdin, Al Koran, Antioch, Syrian and Zenobia Temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky Temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine Clubs throughout the State of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the Temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

The following Counties in Ohio, to-wit, Belmont and Monroe, are to be subject to concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple, Wheeling, West Virginia. Tadmor Temple has concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock Counties located in the State of West Virginia.

**SYRIAN TEMPLE**

Has concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of Ohio with Aladdin, Al Koran, Antioch, Tadmor and Zenobia Temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky Temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine Clubs throughout the State of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the Temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with El Hasa Temple in Lawrence and Scioto Counties, Ohio.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with El Hasa, Kosair, Oleika and Rizpah Temples in Kenton, Campbell and Boone Counties, Kentucky.

The following Counties in Ohio, to-wit, Belmont and Monroe, are to be subject to concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple, Wheeling, West Virginia. Syrian Temple has concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock Counties located in the State of West Virginia.

**ZENOBIA TEMPLE**

Has concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of Ohio with Aladdin, Al Koran, Antioch, Tadmor and Syrian Temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky Temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine Clubs throughout the State of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the Temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with El Hasa Temple in Lawrence and Scioto Counties, Ohio.

The following Counties in Ohio, to-wit, Belmont and Monroe, are to be subject to concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple, Wheeling, West Virginia. Zenobia Temple has concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock Counties located in the State of West Virginia.

*Temples in Oklahoma***AKDAR TEMPLE**

Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties: Tulsa, Grant, Garfield, Kay, Noble, Pawnee, Osage, Creek, Washington, Nowata, Rogers, Craig and Ottawa, and all of Okmulgee County lying north of a line dividing townships fourteen and fifteen and all of Okfuskee County lying north of the line dividing townships ten and eleven.

Concurrent jurisdiction with Bedouin Temple in Wagoner County and concurrent jurisdiction with India Temple in Logan and Payne Counties.

Provided that in all territory concurrent between Akdar and Bedouin Temples the fee shall be the maximum fee fixed by either of said Temples. Any change in the fees charged by any Temple having concurrent jurisdiction shall become effective only after ninety days' notice in writing shall have been given to any other Temple interested in such territory.

#### BEDOUIN TEMPLE

Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties: Muskogee, Delaware, Mayes, Cherokee, Adair, Sequoyah, McIntosh, Haskell, Pittsburg, Latimer, Le Flore, Coal, Atoka, Pushmataha, McCurtain, Bryan, Choctaw and Okmulgee County south of the line dividing townships fourteen and fifteen and all of Okfuskee County lying south of line dividing townships ten and eleven.

Concurrent jurisdiction with Akdar in Wagoner County.

Concurrent jurisdiction with India in Pontotoc, Johnson, Marshall, Hughes and Seminole Counties.

Provided, that in all territory in which concurrent jurisdiction is declared the fees shall be uniform, and the fees prescribed by India Temple shall govern in all territory in which she has concurrent jurisdiction.

Provided, that in all territory concurrent between Bedouin and Akdar Temples the fee shall be the maximum fee fixed by either of said Temples. Any change in the fees charged by any Temple having concurrent jurisdiction shall become effective only after ninety days' notice in writing shall have been given to any other Temple interested in such territory.

#### INDIA TEMPLE

Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties: Oklahoma, Lincoln, Cimarron, Texas, Beaver, Harper, Woods, Ellis, Woodward, Major, Alfalfa, Rogers, Mills, Dewey, Custer, Blaine, Kingfisher, Canadian, Caddo, Washita, Beckham, Greer, Harmon, Jackson, Kiowa, Swanson, Tillman, Comanche, Grady, Stevens, Jefferson, Love, Carter, Murray, Garvin, McClain, Cleveland and Pottawatomie.

Concurrent jurisdiction with Bedouin Temple in the following counties: Pontotoc, Johnson, Marshall, Hughes and Seminole.

Concurrent jurisdiction with Akdar Temple in Logan and Payne Counties.

Provided that in all territory in which concurrent jurisdiction is declared the fees shall be uniform, and the fees prescribed by India Temple shall govern in all territory in which she has concurrent jurisdiction.

Any change in the fees charged by any Temple having concurrent jurisdiction shall become effective only after ninety days' notice in writing shall have been given to any other Temple interested in such territory.

#### *Temples in Oregon*

##### AL KADER TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Hillah Temple in the State of Oregon.

##### HILLAH TEMPLE

See Al Kader Temple.

#### *Temples in Pennsylvania*

##### IREM TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties of Pennsylvania: Tioga, Bradford, Susquehanna, Wayne, Lycoming, Sullivan, Wyoming, Lackawanna, Pike, Union, Snyder, Northumberland, Montour, Columbia, Luzerne, Carbon and Monroe Counties north of the line separating Irem from Rajah.

##### JAFFA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Potter, Cameron, Clinton, Centre, Clearfield, Jefferson, Cambria, Blair, Huntingdon, Mifflin, Fulton and Bedford, to the jurisdictional lines between Syria Temple of Pittsburgh, Pa., and Jaffa Temple in the counties of Somerset, Westmoreland and Indiana; also concurrent jurisdiction with Zem Zem Temple, Erie, Pa., in the County of Elk.

##### LU LU TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Pennsylvania east of a direct line drawn from Durham Furnace in the northwestern portion of Bucks County to Elk Mills in the southwestern portion of Chester County.

**RAJAH TEMPLE**

Has jurisdiction in Berks and Lehigh Counties and that portion of Bucks, Chester and Montgomery Counties above the line separating Rajah and Lu Lu on the southeast; that portion of Northampton, Carbon, Schuylkill and Northumberland Counties south of the line separating Rajah from Irem on the north, and Lebanon and Lancaster Counties, they being concurrent with Zembo on the west; also the towns of Tamaqua, Mahanoy City, Shenandoah, Girardville and Ashland in Schuylkill County and Mt. Carmel and Shamokin in Northumberland County.

**SYRIA TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the following: All the territory south of Mercer and Venango Counties and that part of Clarion south of the lines continuous with the south line of Venango to the town of Arjay in Jefferson County. Thence direct south through Jefferson, Indiana, Westmoreland and Somerset Counties to the southern state line.

**ZEMBO TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Franklin, Juniata, Perry, Cumberland, Adams, York and Dauphin Counties and concurrent jurisdiction with Rajah Temple of Reading, in Lancaster and Lebanon Counties.

**ZEM ZEM TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Erie, Crawford, Mercer, Venango, Forrest, McKean, Warren and that part of Clarion, and north of the lines continuous with the south line of Venango, and concurrent jurisdiction with Jaffa Temple in Elk County.

*Temples in Rhode Island***PALESTINE TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of Rhode Island.

*Temples in South Carolina***HEJAZ TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Greenville, Spartanburg, Cherokee, York, Lancaster, Chester, Fairfield, Union, Laurens, Newberry, Saluda, Edgefield, McCormick, Greenwood, Abbeville, Anderson, Oconee and Pickens Counties; and has concurrent jurisdiction over Richland County with Omar Temple.

**OMAR TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of South Carolina, except in counties of Greenville, Spartanburg, Cherokee, York, Lancaster, Chester, Fairfield, Union, Lawrence, Newberry, Saluda, Edgefield, McCormick, Greenwood, Abbeville, Anderson, Oconee, Pickens and Richland; and has concurrent jurisdiction in Richland County with Hejaz Temple.

*Temples in South Dakota***EL RIAD TEMPLE**

Shall have exclusive jurisdiction in the county of Minnehaha and concurrent jurisdiction in all other counties of the State except Brown County, in which Yelduz Temple is located, and Lawrence, Harding, Butte, Meade, Pennington, Custer, Fall River, Washington, Shannon, Washabaugh, and Bennett Counties, over which Naja Temple has exclusive jurisdiction.

**NAJA TEMPLE**

Shall have exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Lawrence, Harding, Butte, Meade, Pennington, Custer, Fall River, Washington, Shannon, Washabaugh and Bennett, and concurrent over the other counties of the State except Minnehaha, where El Riad Temple is located, and Brown where Yelduz Temple is located.

**YELDUZ TEMPLE**

Shall have exclusive jurisdiction in the county of Brown and concurrent jurisdiction in all the other counties of the State except Minnehaha, in which El Riad Temple is located, and Lawrence, Harding, Butte, Meade, Pennington, Custer, Fall River, Washington, Shannon, Washabaugh and Bennett Counties, over which Naja Temple has exclusive jurisdiction.

*Temples in Tennessee***AL CHYMIA TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over all the western division of the State of Tennessee.

**ALHAMBRA TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the County of Polk and all territory lying west of the Counties of Scott, Morgan, Roane, Loudon, Monroe and Polk at present coming within the jurisdiction of Alhambra Temple.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Kerbela Temple in the Counties of Scott, Morgan, Roane, Loudon, and Monroe in the State of Tennessee; and has concurrent jurisdiction with Yaarab Temple of Atlanta, Georgia, over the Counties of Catoosa, Dade, and Walker in the State of Georgia, in accordance with that certain agreement entered into between Yaarab Temple of Atlanta, Georgia, and Alhambra Temple.

#### AL MENAH TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over the middle division of Tennessee, with the exception of the counties of Cumberland, Fentress and Van Buren.

#### KERBELA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Campbell, Anderson, Knox, Blount and all counties lying east thereof in the State of Tennessee.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Alhambra Temple in the Counties of Scott, Morgan, Roane, Loudon, and Monroe, in the State of Tennessee.

### *Temples in Texas*

#### ALZAFAR TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction with other Temples in Texas in all counties in the State other than the counties in which Temples are located, except that as between Alzar and Ben Hur Temples, Alzar has (as the result of an agreement with Ben Hur), exclusive jurisdiction, in addition to its home county of Bexar, in the counties of Kimball, Kerr, Bandera, Comal, Kendall, Guadalupe, Wilson, Atacosa, Gonzales, Lavaca, Fayette, Washington, Medina, Colorado, and Mason, and all that portion of Caldwell County lying south of the Missouri, Kansas and Texas Railway. As to all other counties, except those in which Temples are located, Alzar and Ben Hur have concurrent jurisdiction with each other and with the other Temples in Texas.

#### ARABIA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the county in which it is located, and concurrent jurisdiction with other Temples in Texas in all counties in the State, other than the counties in which Temples are located, except, that as between Arabia Temple and El Mina Temple, Arabia Temple has, (as the result of an agreement with El Mina Temple) consented to El Mina Temple exclusive jurisdiction, in addi-



tion to its home county of Galveston, in the Counties of Chambers, Jefferson, Orange, Newton, Jasper, Brazoria and Hardin.

#### BEN HUR TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction with other Temples in Texas in all counties in the State, other than the counties in which Temples are located, *except* that as between Ben Hur Temple and Alzafar Temple, Ben Hur has (as the result of an agreement with Alzafar) exclusive jurisdiction, in addition to its home county of Travis, in the counties of Hays, Bastrop, Lee, Williamson, Burnett, Blanco, Llano, Lampasas, Bell, Milan, San Saba, Burleson and Robertson, and all that portion of Caldwell County lying north of the Missouri, Kansas and Texas Railway, it being intended to include also in said last named county the city of Lockhart and all towns situated on said railway in said county; and *except* also (as the result of an agreement with Moslah, Maskat, El Maida, El Mina, and Khiva Temples), Ben Hur shall exercise exclusive jurisdiction as against Moslah, Maskat, El Maida, El Mina and Khiva Temples, in the following Counties: Menard, Kimble, Mason, Gillespie, Llano, McCulloch, San Saba, Mills, Lampasas, Burnet, Blanco, Hays, Caldwell, Williams, Travis, Milan, Lee, Bastrop, Fayette, Washington, Burleson, Brazos, Robertson, Leon, and all that portion of Gonzales County lying north of a line extended on the east line of DeWitt County connecting with the west line of Caldwell County at the southern extremity. As to all other counties, except the counties in which Temples are located, Alzafar and Ben Hur Temples have concurrent jurisdiction with each other and with the other Temples in Texas save and except as above provided with reference to Moslah, Maskat, El Maida, El Mina and Khiva Temples, as the same affects Ben Hur Temple's jurisdiction.

#### EL MAIDA TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Arabia, Alzafar, Hella and Karem Temples except in counties where other Temples are located; and (as the result of an agreement) El Maida Temple shall exercise exclusive jurisdiction as against Moslah, Maskat, El Mina, Ben Hur and Khiva Temples in the following counties: El Paso, Hudspeth, Culbertson, Jeff Davis, Presidio, Reeves, Brewster, Pecos, Terrell, Crockett, Sutton, Schleicher, Reagan, Upton, Crane, Ward, Loving, Winkler, Ector, Midland, Classcock, Howard, Martin, Andrews, Gaines, Dawson and Borden.

**EL MINA TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the county in which it is located and concurrent jurisdiction with other Temples in Texas in all counties in the State, other than the counties in which Temples are located, except as between El Mina and Arabia Temples, El Mina Temple has (as the result of an agreement with Arabia Temple) exclusive jurisdiction, in addition to its home county of Galveston, in the Counties of Chambers, Jefferson, Orange, Newton, Jasper, Brazoria, and Hardin; and except also (as the result of an agreement with Moslah, Maskat, El Maida, Ben Hur and Khiva Temples) El Mina shall exercise exclusive jurisdiction as against Moslah, Maskat, El Maida, Ben Hur and Khiva Temples in the following counties: Goliad, Refugio, Victoris, Calhoun, Jackson, Lavaca, Matagorda, Wharton, Brazoria, Galveston, Chambers, Jefferson, Orange, Hardin, Tyler, Jasper, Newton, and that southern portion of Fort Bend County bounded on the north by a line drawn from the most easterly point in said county to the most westerly point on the west line of said county.

**HELLA TEMPLE**

Has concurrent jurisdiction with other Temples in the State of Texas, except in counties where other Temples are located.

**KAREM TEMPLE**

Has concurrent jurisdiction with other Temples in the State of Texas, except in counties where other Temples are located.

**KHIVA TEMPLE**

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Arabia, Alzafar, Hella and Karem Temples except in counties where other Temples are located, and (as the result of an agreement) Khiva Temple shall exercise exclusive jurisdiction as against Moslah, Maskat, El Mina, El Maida and Ben Hur Temples in the following counties: Lipscomb, Hemphill, Wheeler, Collingsworth, Cottle, Motley, Hall, Donley, Gray, Roberts, Ochiltree, Hansford, Hutchinson, Carson, Armstrong, Briscoe, Floyd, Crosby, Garza, Scurry, Lynn, Lubbock, Hale, Swisher, Randall, Potter, Moore, Sherman, Dallam, Hartley, Oldham, Deaf Smith, Castro, Palmer, Bailey, Lamb, Hockley, Cochran, Yoakum and Terry.

**MASKAT TEMPLE**

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Arabia, Alzafar, Hella and Karem Temples, except in counties where other Temples are located: and (as the result of an agreement) Maskat shall exercise exclusive jurisdiction as against Moslah, El Mina, El Maida, Ben Hur and Khiva Temples in the following counties: Montague, Clay, Jack Young, Archer, Wichita, Wilbarger, Baylor, Throckmorton, Hardeman, Childress, Foard, Knox, Haskell, Jones, Fisher, Stonewall, King, Dickens and Kent.

**MOSLAH TEMPLE**

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Arabia, Alzafar, Hella and Karem Temples, except in counties where other Temples are located; and (as the result of an agreement) Moslah shall exercise exclusive jurisdiction as against El Mina, El Maida, Ben Hur, Maskat and Khiva Temples in the following counties: Cooke, Denton, Wise, Tarrant, Parker, Palo Pinto, Stephens, Shackelford, Johnson, Hood, Erath, Eastland, Callaghan, Taylor, Nolan, Mitchell, Sterling, Coke, Runnels, Coleman, Tom Green, Irion, Brown and Concho.

*Temples in Utah***EL KALAH TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of Utah.

*Temples in Vermont***CAIRO TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Rutland County and concurrent over all the State with Mt. Sinai Temple, except in Washington County.

**MOUNT SINAI TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Washington County and concurrent with Cairo Temple over all the State, except in Rutland County.

*Temples in Virginia***ACCA TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of Virginia, with the exception of that portion assigned to Kazim and Khedive Temples.

**KAZIM TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties: Lee, Wise, Dickenson, Buchanan, Scott, Russell, Tazewell,

Smythe, Washington, Grayson, Wythe, Bland, Giles, Pulaski, Carroll, Floyd, Patrick, Montgomery, Craig, Boteourt, Roanoke, Franklin, Henry, Bedford, Campbell, Amherst and Rockbridge.

#### KHEDIVE TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Accomac, Northampton, Princess Anne, Norfolk, Nansemond, Isle of Wight, Southampton, Surry, James City, Warwick, Elizabeth City, York, Gloucester, Middlesex, Mathews, Northumberland, Lancaster and Sussex Counties; and the cities of Norfolk, Portsmouth, Suffolk, Newport News, Hampton and Williamsburg.

#### *Temples in Washington*

##### AFIFI TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over that portion of the State of Washington west of the one hundred and twentieth degree of longitude and south of a line drawn due east and west, equidistant from Seattle and Tacoma from the one hundred and twentieth degree of longitude to the Pacific Ocean.

##### EL KATIF TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over all that part of Washington lying west of the one hundred and twentieth degree of longitude so far as Afifi Temple is concerned, to the east and west line between Afifi and Nile Temples, and all that portion of the State lying east of the one hundred and twenty-first degree of longitude so far as Nile Temple is concerned.

##### NILE TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over that portion of the State of Washington north of a line running due east and west, equidistant from Seattle and Tacoma, and west of the one hundred twenty-first degree of longitude.

#### *Temples in West Virginia*

##### BENI KEDEM TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Magisterial Districts of Walton, Geary and Smithfield in Roane County; and all of Mason, Putnam, Cabell, Kanawha, Clay, Braxton, Webster, Pocahontas, Greenbrier, Nicholas, Fayette, Boone, Lincoln, Wayne, Mingo, Logan, Wyoming, Raleigh, Summers, Monroe, Mercer and McDowell Counties.

**NEMESIS TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Tyler, Doddridge, Harrison, Lewis, Gilmer, Ritchie, Pleasants, Wood, Wirt, Jackson and Calhoun Counties; and in Roane County, except the Magisterial Districts of Walton, Geary and Smithfield in said county.

**OSIRIS TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Ohio, Marshall, Wetzel, Monongahela, Marion, Preston, Taylor, Barbour, Upshur, Randolph, Tucker, Grant, Pendleton, Hardy, Hampshire, Mineral, Morgan, Berkeley and Jefferson Counties.

The following Counties in West Virginia, to-wit, Brooke and Hancock, are to be subject to concurrent jurisdiction with respective Temples in Ohio and Osiris Temple, Wheeling, West Virginia.

*Temples in Wisconsin***TRIPOLI TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Milwaukee County and concurrent over all the State with Zor Temple, except in Dane County.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Aad Temple in Douglas, Bayfield and Ashland Counties, Wisconsin, as agreed between Tripoli, Zor and Aad Temples.

**ZOR TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Dane County and concurrent over all the State with Tripoli Temple, except in Milwaukee County.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Aad Temple in Douglas, Bayfield and Ashland Counties, Wisconsin, as agreed between Tripoli, Zor and Aad Temples.

*Temples in Wyoming***KALIF TEMPLE**

Has jurisdiction over all that part of the State of Wyoming north of the forty-third parallel.

**KOREIN TEMPLE**

All that part of Wyoming south of the forty-third parallel.

*Temples in Canada***AL AZHAR TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Province of Alberta, Canada.

**GIZEH TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Province of British Columbia and the British Yukon.

**KARNAK TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Province of Quebec, Canada.

**KHARTUM TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Province of Manitoba, Canada.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Mocha Temple over that part of the Province of Ontario in the Dominion of Canada lying to the west of the 88th parallel (West) longitude.

**LUXOR TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the province of New Brunswick.

**MOCHA TEMPLE**

Has jurisdiction bounded on the south, west and north by the official map of the Province of Ontario, and on the east by a line drawn half way between the City of Toronto and the City of London, except that part of the Province of Ontario lying to the west of the 88th parallel (West) longitude.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Khartum Temple over that part of the Province of Ontario in the Dominion of Canada lying to the west of the 88th parallel (West) longitude.

**PHILAE TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Province of Nova Scotia.

**RAMESES TEMPLE**

Has jurisdiction over that portion of the Province of Ontario lying east of a line intersecting at right angles a line drawn between the cities of Toronto and London, at a point midway between the two named cities.

**WA WA TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Province of Saskatchewan, Canada.

*Temples in Canal Zone***ABOU SAAD TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Canal Zone, Republic of Panama, Costa Rica, Porto Rico, Ecuador, Venezuela and Colombia.

*Temples in Hawaiian Islands***ALOHA TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Hawaiian Islands.

*Temples in Mexico***ANEZEH TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Republic of Mexico.

**ARTICLE XXXVII.***Amendments*

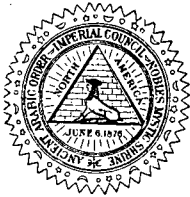
Sec. 292. A proposed amendment to the Code may be submitted to the Imperial Council at any time during the session and may be adopted by a two-thirds vote of the accredited representatives to such session; provided, it shall first be referred to and reported upon by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws.

Sec. 293. All proposed amendments to the Code shall be offered in writing by a member of the Imperial Council. They may be modified in any manner by the Imperial Council while the same are under consideration, but such modification must be germane to the subject-matter of the proposed amendment. The entire section to be amended must be fully written out as the same will read, with the proposed amendment incorporated therein.

**ARTICLE XXXVIII.**

Sec. 294. All laws, resolutions and edicts, or parts thereof, in conflict with these By-Laws and Code, are hereby repealed.

## FORMS



PETITION FOR  
INITIATION AND MEMBERSHIP  
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER  
NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

.....TEMPLE

TO THE ILLUSTRIOUS POTENTATE, OFFICERS AND NOBLES OF  
.....TEMPLE, SITUATED IN THE OASIS OF.....  
DESERT OF.....:

I, the undersigned, hereby declare that I am a KNIGHT TEMPLAR  
in good standing in.....COMMANDERY No.....  
K. T., located at.....; a 32° A. & A. SCOTTISH  
RITE MASON in good standing in.....CONSISTORY  
A.A.S.R., located at.....; a ROYAL ARCH MASON  
in good standing in.....CHAPTER No.....  
R.A.M., located at.....; a MASTER MASON in  
good standing in.....LODGE, No....., F. &  
A. M., located at.....

Furthermore, I do not now, and never will, hold membership in  
or allegiance to, any Body claiming to be Masonic that has been  
declared clandestine by the Supreme Council 33° for the Northern or  
Southern Jurisdiction of the United States of America; that I have  
resided within the jurisdiction of your Temple, or in unoccupied ter-  
ritory, not less than six months, as required by the Constitution of  
the Imperial Council, and that I am not under suspension or expul-  
sion in either of the Bodies prerequisite to this Order, and respect-  
fully pray that I may be made a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, and  
become a member of your Temple.

If I be found worthy, and my request granted, I promise to con-  
form to all the Ceremonies, Engagements, Constitutions, Regulations  
and Edicts of the Imperial Council; together with those of your  
Temple.

Birthplace.....Date of Birth.....

Profession or occupation.....

Have you previously applied for admission to any Temple of the  
Order? .....

If so, to what Temple?.....When?.....

Residence .....

*Number and Street*

*Town*

*State*





tate of the new Temple to cause the Recorder to immediately notify all Temples in which the charter members formerly belonged of these facts.

PETITION FOR AFFILIATION  
..... TEMPLE  
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER  
NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

TO THE ILLUSTRIOUS POTENTATE, OFFICERS AND NOBLES OF .....  
TEMPLE, SITUATED IN THE OASIS OF ....., DESERT OF .....

I, the undersigned, a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, initiated in ..... TEMPLE, located at ....., and last a member of ..... TEMPLE, located at ....., which has granted the attached Certificate of Dimit, respectfully pray that I may be admitted a member of your Temple. I furthermore state that I have not been suspended or expelled in either of the Orders prerequisite to membership in the Shrine, since the date of issuing the Dimit presented herewith. I am

a KNIGHT TEMPLAR in good standing in ..... COMMANDERY, No....., K. T., located at.....;  
a 32° A. & A. SCOTTISH RITE MASON in good standing in .....  
CONSISTORY, A. A. S. R., located at.....;  
a ROYAL ARCH MASON in good standing in ..... CHAPTER, No....., R. A. M., located at.....;  
a MASTER MASON in good standing in ..... LODGE, No. ...., F. & A. M., located at.....  
Birthplace..... Date of Birth.....

Profession or occupation.....  
Residence .....

|                          |             |              |
|--------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| <i>Number and Street</i> | <i>Town</i> | <i>State</i> |
| Business Address .....   |             |              |

|                          |             |              |
|--------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| <i>Number and Street</i> | <i>Town</i> | <i>State</i> |
| Mail Address .....       |             |              |

|                          |             |              |
|--------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| <i>Number and Street</i> | <i>Town</i> | <i>State</i> |
| Date.....19.....         |             |              |

Signature.....  
NAME IN FULL, initials not sufficient.

PRINT FULL NAME HERE.....

RECOMMENDED BY

NOBLE.....

NOBLE.....

PETITION FOR RESTORATION  
..... TEMPLE  
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER  
NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

TO THE ILLUSTRIOUS POTENTATE, OFFICERS AND NOBLES OF .....  
TEMPLE, SITUATED IN THE OASIS OF ....., DESERT OF .....

I, the undersigned, a former member of your Temple, and now under sentence of ..... because of ....., respectfully request that I may be restored to membership.

I have liquidated all indebtedness to the Temple and if my request be granted I promise to conform to the Constitution, Regulations and Edicts of the Imperial Council together with those of your Temple. I furthermore declare that I am

a KNIGHT TEMPLAR in good standing in ..... COMMANDERY, No. ...., K. T., located at .....

a 32° A. & A. SCOTTISH RITE MASON in good standing in ..... CONSISTORY, A. A. S. R., located at .....

a ROYAL ARCH MASON in good standing in ..... CHAPTER, No. ...., R. A. M., located at .....

a MASTER MASON in good standing in ..... LODGE, No. ...., F. & A. M., located at .....

Birthplace.....Date of Birth.....

Profession or occupation.....

Residence .....

|                          |             |              |
|--------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| <i>Number and Street</i> | <i>Town</i> | <i>State</i> |
| Business Address .....   |             |              |

|                          |             |              |
|--------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| <i>Number and Street</i> | <i>Town</i> | <i>State</i> |
| Mail Address .....       |             |              |

|                          |             |              |
|--------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| <i>Number and Street</i> | <i>Town</i> | <i>State</i> |
| Date.....19.....         |             |              |

Signature.....

NAME IN FULL, *initials not sufficient.*

PRINT FULL NAME HERE.....

RECOMMENDED BY .....

NOBLE.....

NOBLE.....

CERTIFICATE OF DEMIT

ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE:

WHEREAS, ..... a Worthy Noble of the Mystic Shrine and a late Member of ..... Temple held at ....., under a Charter from the Imperial Council for North America, has regularly withdrawn from said Temple, and conformed to its By-Laws; therefore he is hereby granted this testimonial of his conduct as a Worthy

Noble of the Order during his continuance among us, and recommended to the favorable consideration of all true and Worthy Nobles throughout the globe.

Witness his and our hands and the seal of the Temple, this  
..... day of ....., 19.....

*Attest:* (Signature) .....  
Residence .....  
Age.....years. Profession.....  
.....*Illustrious Potentate*  
.....*Recorder*

( SEAL )

### DIPLOMA OF THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

ES SELAMU ALEIKUM

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES  
OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE.

*To all True and Faithful Nobles of the Mystic Shrine:*

Know ye, that the Worthy Noble ....., who has signed his name in the margin hereof, was regularly received, admitted and constituted a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, in  
..... Temple of ....., on the ..... day of  
....., 19....., and that he is duly enrolled as such upon the Records of the Order.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, we have hereunto subscribed our names and affixed the Seal of the Imperial Council for North America.

.....*Imperial Potentate*  
*Attest:*.....*Imperial Recorder.*

( SEAL )

### VISITING CERTIFICATE

"..... TEMPLE, A.A.O.N.M.S. of.....

This is to certify that Noble ..... is a member of  
..... Temple and declared to be in good and regular standing during the year .....

.....  
*Recorder.*

.....  
*Signature of Member."*

CERTIFICATE TO ACCOMPANY NEW OR AMENDED  
BY-LAWS OR ASSESSMENTS

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Potentate of \_\_\_\_\_  
Temple, A. A. O. N. M. S., of \_\_\_\_\_, hereby  
certify that the annexed resolution of \_\_\_\_\_,  
(by-laws, amendment to by-laws, or assessments, as the case may be),  
was first submitted in writing at a stated session held on the \_\_\_\_\_  
day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_\_.

That said resolution was then referred to a special committee  
appointed by the Potentate, who reported on the same at the next  
stated session, (providing Temple by-laws require this action).

That at the next stated session, held on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
said resolution was adopted by more  
than a two-thirds vote, to-wit: a unanimous vote of all members  
present at said meeting. (If so).

That a notice of such meeting was given to every member of  
the Temple by notice duly mailed on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
193\_\_\_\_\_, to the last known address of each member, and that said  
notice contained a notice that said \_\_\_\_\_,  
(by-laws, amendment to by-laws, or assessments, as the case may  
be), was to be proposed and would be acted upon at said meeting.

A copy of said notice is hereto attached.

Complete copies of the by-laws of said Temple are also attached  
hereto.

\_\_\_\_\_  
*Potentate*

( SEAL )

Attest:

\_\_\_\_\_  
*Recorder*

## INDEX

## A

|                                                                                                           | Sec.     | Page   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|--------|
| Accountant, Public—Appointed Yearly by Imperial Potentate....                                             | 39       | 17     |
| Accountant—Report to be delivered to Representatives 15 days before Annual Session.....                   | 39       | 17     |
| Accounts and Finance—Duties of Committee.....                                                             | 67       | 23     |
| Accounts of Imperial Recorder.....                                                                        | 45       | 18, 19 |
| Accounts of Imperial Treasurer.....                                                                       | 53       | 20     |
| Accounts—To be Kept Separate According to Purpose.....                                                    | 50       | 19     |
| Adherence to Emblems, Jewels and Costumes.....                                                            | 109      | 29     |
| Admittance to Temples—By Card Only.....                                                                   | 231      | 53     |
| Advertisements and Announcements for business purposes—Prohibited as part of official notice, except..... | 118      | 31     |
| Advertising—Use of word "Noble" or "Shriner" prohibited, penalty therefor.....                            | 232      | 41     |
| Ad Vitam Representatives.....                                                                             | 20       | 13     |
| Affiliation by Holder of Demit.....                                                                       | 255      | 46     |
| Affiliation—Form of Petition for.....                                                                     | ...      | 89     |
| Allowance—Imperial Recorder.....                                                                          | 52       | 19     |
| Allowance—Imperial Treasurer.....                                                                         | 53       | 20     |
| Amendments to By-Laws.....                                                                                | 125, 126 | 32     |
| Amendments to Code.....                                                                                   | 292, 293 | 86     |
| Annual Assessment for Hospitals—How collected, etc.....                                                   | 92       | 26, 27 |
| Annual Card—Requisites.....                                                                               | 115      | 30     |
| Annual Dues—Minimum required—may be apportioned.....                                                      | 100      | 28     |
| Annual Election of officers—How conducted.....                                                            | 205      | 34, 35 |
| Annual Meeting—Time and Place of.....                                                                     | 7        | 11     |
| Annual Reports—Imperial Recorder to Furnish.....                                                          | 45       | 18, 19 |
| Annual Returns—Failure to make necessary remittances.....                                                 | 288      | 54     |
| Annual Returns of Temples to Imperial Council.....                                                        | 286      | 54     |
| Appeals and Grievances—Duties of Committee.....                                                           | 68       | 23     |
| Appeals for Aid—Cannot be issued by Temple without Approval of Imperial Potentate.....                    | 118      | 31     |
| Appeals to Imperial Potentate.....                                                                        | 119      | 31     |
| Appeals—To Imperial Potentate by Individual Noble.....                                                    | 119      | 31     |
| Appearance of Organizations.....                                                                          | 230      | 41     |
| Application for Dispensation for Charter.....                                                             | 237      | 42     |
| Application for Dispensation for Charter—Duty Imperial Recorder.....                                      | 238      | 43     |
| Application for Dispensation—Form of.....                                                                 | ...      | 88, 89 |
| Application for establishment or change Jurisdictional Lines refused—Effect of.....                       | 260      | 48     |
| Application for Membership in Order.....                                                                  | 222      | 39     |
| Application Jurisdictional Lines—When filed, duty of Imperial Recorder.....                               | 259      | 48     |
| Apportionment of Representation.....                                                                      | 15       | 12     |
| Articles of Incorporation (Iowa).....                                                                     | ...      | 3-9    |
| Assessments, Certificate to Accompany.....                                                                | ...      | 92     |
| Assessments—Levying of.....                                                                               | 257      | 47     |
| Assistant Rabban—Duties of.....                                                                           | 210      | 37     |
| Assistant Rabban—Cannot Resign, etc.....                                                                  | 212      | 37     |
| Audit of Books, Papers and Accounts.....                                                                  | 39       | 17     |

## B

|                                                                  |     |    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----|
| Badges of Representatives.....                                   | 49  | 19 |
| Balloting for Candidates.....                                    | 252 | 45 |
| Bands, Patrols, etc.—Cannot accept compensation.....             | 230 | 41 |
| Bands, Patrols, etc.—May appear when.....                        | 230 | 41 |
| Bands, Patrols, etc.—Under control and authority of Potentate... | 225 | 40 |

## B

|                                                                                                                       | Sec.     | Page   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|--------|
| Bands, Patrols and Other Units.....                                                                                   | 225      | 40     |
| Blanket Ballots prohibited.....                                                                                       | 205      | 34, 35 |
| Board of Directors.....                                                                                               | 33       | 16     |
| Bond of Imperial Recorder.....                                                                                        | 43       | 18     |
| Bond of Imperial Treasurer.....                                                                                       | 53       | 20     |
| Bonds—Approval of .....                                                                                               | 123      | 32     |
| Bonds of Imperial Treasurer and Imperial Recorder—Custody of..                                                        | 34       | 16     |
| Bonds—Premium of .....                                                                                                | 124      | 32     |
| Business Advertisements—Prohibition of.....                                                                           | 118      | 31     |
| By-Laws—Adoption by Temples.....                                                                                      | 272, 273 | 52     |
| By-Laws—All By-Laws and Amendments must be in Imperial Recorder's office 30 days before Imperial Council Session..... | 273      | 52     |
| By-Laws—Approval and Adoption During Recess of Imperial Council .....                                                 | 274      | 52     |
| By-Laws, Form of Certificate to Accompany.....                                                                        | ...      | 92     |
| By-Laws—Changes of to Conform to Imperial Council Law .....                                                           | 275      | 53     |
| By-Laws of Imperial Council Obtain Where Temple is Without..                                                          | 276      | 53     |
| By-Laws Must be Approved.....                                                                                         | 272      | 52     |
| By-Laws—Iowa Corporation .....                                                                                        | ...      | 10-32  |

## C

|                                                                                                  |          |        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|--------|
| Campaigning for office in Subordinate Temples prohibited.....                                    | 206      | 35     |
| Candidates—Balloting for .....                                                                   | 252      | 45     |
| Candidates—Election or rejection .....                                                           | 252      | 45     |
| Candidates—Endorsement of by Temples.....                                                        | 31       | 15     |
| Candidates—Minimum Initiation fee—no rebates.....                                                | 90       | 25     |
| Candidates—Notice of rejected candidates to be sent Temples having concurrent jurisdiction ..... | 220      | 38     |
| Candidates—Obligated Only at Regular Ceremonial Session Unless Dispensation Obtained .....       | 85       | 25     |
| Candidates—Qualifications, etc. ....                                                             | 85       | 25     |
| Candidates—Qualification of residence .....                                                      | 251      | 44     |
| Candidates—Shall make application where.....                                                     | 222      | 39     |
| Candidates—Status of rejected candidates.....                                                    | 252      | 45     |
| Capital Stock of Corporation (Iowa).....                                                         | ...      | 7      |
| Card—Color and Printing .....                                                                    | 115      | 30     |
| Card of Admittance to Temples.....                                                               | 281      | 53     |
| Certificate of Demit—Form of.....                                                                | ...      | 90     |
| Certificate to Accompany By-Laws and Assessments.....                                            | ...      | 92     |
| Certificate, Visiting—Form of.....                                                               | ...      | 91     |
| Certified Public Accountant—Appointed Yearly by Imperial Potentate .....                         | 39       | 17     |
| Chairmen of Committees—Appointment .....                                                         | 63       | 21     |
| Chairmen of Standing Committees—Dutes of.....                                                    | 63       | 21     |
| Change in Jurisdictional Lines.....                                                              | 259      | 48     |
| Charter Fee .....                                                                                | 100      | 28     |
| Charters—Committee .....                                                                         | 63       | 21     |
| Charters—Duplicates furnished by Imperial Council.....                                           | 203      | 34     |
| Charters and Dispensations—Duties of Committee.....                                              | 66       | 22     |
| Charters of Temples .....                                                                        | 203      | 34     |
| Chief Rabban—Cannot Resign, etc.....                                                             | 212      | 37     |
| Chief Rabban—Duties of .....                                                                     | 210      | 37     |
| Circularizing Members of Subordinate Temples—Elections Prohibited .....                          | 206      | 35     |
| Circularization or Solicitation of Membership for Business Purposes Prohibited .....             | 118      | 31     |
| Clubs of Shriners—Provisions for organization and control.....                                   | 224      | 40     |
| Clubs, Organization, etc.....                                                                    | 224      | 40     |
| Code—Amendments to .....                                                                         | 292, 293 | 86     |
| Commission—Imperial Potentate May issue to Deputies.....                                         | 38       | 17     |
| Committee on Appeals and Grievances—Duties.....                                                  | 68       | 23     |
| Committee on Credentials .....                                                                   | 64       | 22     |
| Committee on Credentials Make Report—When.....                                                   | 11, 64   | 12, 22 |

# INDEX

95

## C

|                                                                                  | Sec.    | Page   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|--------|
| Committee on Dispensations and Charters and Duties of.....                       | 63, 66  | 21, 22 |
| Committee on Finance and Accounts and Duties of.....                             | 63, 67  | 21, 23 |
| Committee on Membership.....                                                     | 69a     | 23     |
| Committee on Grievances and Appeals—Duties of.....                               | 63, 68  | 21, 23 |
| Committee on Imperial Council Headquarters at Annual Session.....                | 63, 74  | 21, 24 |
| Committee on Imperial Council Headquarters at Annual Session—<br>Duties of ..... | 63, 74  | 21-24  |
| Committee on Jurisdictional Lines .....                                          | 63      | 21     |
| Committee on Jurisdictional Lines—Duties of.....                                 | 69      | 23     |
| Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws.....                                         | 63      | 21     |
| Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws—Duties of.....                               | 65      | 22     |
| Committee on Mileage and Per Diem—Duties of.....                                 | 70      | 23     |
| Committee on Mileage and Per Diem—Report of.....                                 | 25      | 14     |
| Committee on Necrology .....                                                     | 72      | 23     |
| Committee on Nomination of Emeriti Members.....                                  | 73      | 24     |
| Committee on Transportation.....                                                 | 63, 63b | 21-22  |
| Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers.....                              | 71      | 23     |
| Committee Vacancies—Power of Appointment.....                                    | 76      | 24     |
| Committees—How and When Appointed.....                                           | 63      | 21     |
| Committees—Extra Per Diem .....                                                  | 25      | 14     |
| Compensation of Imperial Recorder.....                                           | 52      | 19     |
| Compensation of Imperial Treasurer.....                                          | 53      | 20     |
| Compensation of Representatives .....                                            | 25      | 14     |
| Compensation of Representatives—How Computed and Paid.....                       | 26      | 14     |
| Complaints—Correspondence with Imperial Potentate.....                           | 119     | 31     |
| Concurrent Jurisdiction of Temples.....                                          | 219     | 38     |
| Conferring Order by Non-Electing Temple.....                                     | 221     | 39     |
| Conflicting Laws, Resolutions and Edicts—Repeal of.....                          | 294     | 86     |
| Contingent Fund .....                                                            | 37      | 16     |
| Correspondence with Imperial Potentate .....                                     | 119     | 31     |
| Credentials Committee .....                                                      | 64      | 22     |
| Credential Blanks—Imperial Recorded to Furnish.....                              | 46      | 19     |
| Crescent .....                                                                   | 112     | 29     |

## D

|                                                                                                   |          |        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|--------|
| Death or Removal of Officers.....                                                                 | 212      | 37     |
| Degree of Order—May be conferred by another Temple upon request.....                              | 221      | 39     |
| Demit—Form of Certificate of.....                                                                 | ...      | 90     |
| Demits .....                                                                                      | 254      | 46     |
| Demits—Requirement of affiliation with Temple of concurrent<br>jurisdiction .....                 | 255      | 46     |
| Demits—Where deposited for affiliation.....                                                       | 255      | 46     |
| Deputy Imperial Potentate—Duties of.....                                                          | 40       | 17     |
| Deputy Imperial Potentate—Vice-President, Corporation, etc.....                                   | 33       | 16     |
| Deputies—Imperial Potentate May Appoint.....                                                      | 38       | 17     |
| Derivation of Corporation.....                                                                    | 4        | 10     |
| Diploma of Affiliation.....                                                                       | 101      | 28     |
| Diploma of Imperial Council—Form of.....                                                          | ...      | 91     |
| Diploma Fee .....                                                                                 | 101      | 28     |
| Directors, Board of.....                                                                          | 33       | 16     |
| Directors of Corporation (Iowa).....                                                              | ...      | 7      |
| Discipline .....                                                                                  | 262      | 48     |
| Discipline—Trial Procedure .....                                                                  | 267      | 48     |
| Dispensations—All to be issued by Imperial Potentate except for<br>new Temples .....              | 34       | 16     |
| Dispensations—Committee .....                                                                     | 63       | 21     |
| Dispensations—For initiation of candidates at other than regu-<br>lar or ceremonial sessions..... | 85       | 25     |
| Dispensations—For meetings in concurrent territory, or in unoccu-<br>pied territory .....         | 223      | 39     |
| Dispensations for special elections.....                                                          | 207, 212 | 35, 37 |
| Dispensations and Charters—Duties of Committee.....                                               | 66       | 22     |



## D

|                                                               | Sec.    | Page   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------|--------|
| Dispensations and Charters Committee—Extra Compensation, when | 25      | 14     |
| Dispensation Fee .....                                        | 100     | 28     |
| Dispensation—Form of Application for .....                    | ...     | 88     |
| Dispensations for New Temples—How Procured .....              | 235-246 | 42-44  |
| Dispensations to Temples .....                                | 66      | 22     |
| Dues—Annual dues may be apportioned .....                     | 92, 102 | 26, 28 |
| Duties of Chairmen of Standing Committees .....               | 63      | 21     |
| Duties of Chief and Assistant Rabbans .....                   | 210     | 37     |
| Duties of Illustrious Potentate .....                         | 209     | 36     |
| Duties of Other Officers .....                                | 211     | 37     |
| Duties of Recorders of Subordinate Temples .....              | 285     | 54     |

## E

|                                                                     |          |        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|--------|
| Election of Officers—At Sessions other than Annual Sessions .....   | 207      | 35     |
| Election of Officers Imperial Council .....                         | 31       | 15     |
| Election of Officers Subordinate Temples—How Conducted .....        | 205      | 34     |
| Electioneering for Officers of Subordinate Temples Prohibited ..... | 206      | 35     |
| Elections—Special .....                                             | 207, 212 | 35, 36 |
| Election of Officers—Time When .....                                | 31       | 15     |
| Election of Representatives .....                                   | 17       | 12     |
| Emblems, etc.—Adherence to .....                                    | 109      | 29     |
| Emblems, Special for Past Imperial Potentates .....                 | 114      | 30     |
| Emblems and Jewels .....                                            | 111      | 29     |
| Emergency Fund—Control of .....                                     | 37       | 16     |
| Emergency Fund—May be increased, how .....                          | 37       | 16     |
| Emeriti Members—Committee on Nomination of .....                    | 73       | 24     |
| Emeriti Members—Definition of .....                                 | 20       | 13     |
| Endorsement of Candidates by Temples .....                          | 31       | 15     |
| Enthronement of Potentate .....                                     | 208      | 36     |
| Expulsion—Imperial Recorder to Furnish Temples with List of ..      | 47       | 19     |

## F

|                                                                      |        |        |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|
| Fee for Charter Grant .....                                          | 100    | 28     |
| Fee for Diploma .....                                                | 101    | 28     |
| Fee for Dispensation .....                                           | 100    | 28     |
| Fees of Candidates—Special provision under waiver of Jurisdiction .. | 220    | 38     |
| Fees Payable by Subordinate Temples to Imperial Council .....        | 102    | 28     |
| Fee for Ritual .....                                                 | 103    | 28     |
| Female Patrols, etc., Prohibited .....                               | 226    | 40     |
| Females, Participation in Parade, Prohibition .....                  | 226    | 40     |
| Fez .....                                                            | 110    | 29     |
| Fez and Jewel—When Worn .....                                        | 113    | 30     |
| Flags of Temples .....                                               | 202    | 33     |
| Finance and Accounts—Duties of Committee .....                       | 67     | 23     |
| Finance and Accounts Committee—Extra Compensation, when .....        | 25     | 14     |
| Finance Committee .....                                              | 63     | 21     |
| First Order of Business .....                                        | 11     | 12     |
| Fiscal Year, Subordinate Temples .....                               | 285    | 54     |
| FORMS—                                                               |        |        |
| Application for Dispensation .....                                   | ...    | 88     |
| Certificate of Demit .....                                           | ...    | 90     |
| Certificate to Accompany By-Laws, etc. ....                          | ...    | 92     |
| Diploma of Imperial Council .....                                    | ...    | 91     |
| Petition for Affiliation .....                                       | ...    | 89     |
| Petition for Initiation and Membership .....                         | ...    | 87     |
| Petition for Restoration .....                                       | ...    | 90     |
| Visiting Certificate .....                                           | ...    | 91     |
| Funds—Investment and Marketing of .....                              | 55, 92 | 20, 26 |

# INDEX

97

## G

|                                                             | Sec. | Page |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|
| Gambling Prohibited .....                                   | 231  | 41   |
| Gift Enterprises—Prohibited .....                           | 231  | 41   |
| Gifts, Devises, etc.—Power to Receive.....                  | 3    | 10   |
| Grievances and Appeals—Duties of Committee.....             | 68   | 23   |
| Grievances and Appeals Committee—Extra Compensation, when.. | 25   | 14   |
| Grotesque Costumes Prohibited.....                          | 229  | 41   |

## H

|                                                             | Sec.   | Page   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|
| Headquarters at Annual Session Committee—Membership of..... | 63, 74 | 21, 24 |
| Headquarters at Imperial Council Session—Hospitality.....   | 291    | 54     |
| Honorary and Honorary Life Members—Definition of.....       | 20     | 13     |
| Honorary Members, Subordinate Temples.....                  | 282    | 53     |
| Hospitality—Imperial Council Session, Headquarters.....     | 291    | 54     |
| Hospitals, Per Capita Assessment.....                       | 92     | 26-27  |
| Hospitals—Power to Erect and Maintain.....                  | 3      | 10     |

## I

|                                                                                                  |       |    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----|
| Illustrious Potentate—Cannot Resign, etc.....                                                    | 212   | 37 |
| Illustrious Potentate—Duties of.....                                                             | 209   | 36 |
| Immorality, Vulgarity and Obscenity—Prohibited.....                                              | 118   | 31 |
| Imperial Assistant Rabban—Duties of.....                                                         | 41    | 18 |
| Imperial Chief Rabbans—Duties of.....                                                            | 41    | 18 |
| Improper Circulars, Publications and Practices.....                                              | 118   | 31 |
| Imperial Council—Ad Vitam members.....                                                           | 20    | 13 |
| Imperial Council—All questions determined by majority vote,<br>except as otherwise provided..... | 10    | 12 |
| Imperial Council—Bonds and other papers to be approved, etc..                                    | 123   | 32 |
| Imperial Council, Committees, membership and duties.....                                         | 63    | 21 |
| Imperial Council—Emeriti members.....                                                            | 20    | 13 |
| Imperial Council—Fees and Revenues.....                                                          | 100-3 | 28 |
| Imperial Council—First Order of business at Annual Session....                                   | 11    | 12 |
| Imperial Council—Honorary and Honorary Life Members.....                                         | 20    | 13 |
| Imperial Council Jurisdiction.....                                                               | 2     | 10 |
| Imperial Council Meetings.....                                                                   | 7     | 11 |
| Imperial Council—Members of.....                                                                 | 6     | 11 |
| Imperial Council, Name.....                                                                      | 1     | 10 |
| Imperial Council—Notice of Sessions.....                                                         | 10    | 12 |
| Imperial Council—Officers.....                                                                   | 30    | 15 |
| Imperial Council—Officers whose duties not specified.....                                        | 56    | 21 |
| Imperial Council—Opening of Sessions.....                                                        | 10    | 12 |
| Imperial Council—Permanent Members.....                                                          | 20    | 13 |
| Imperial Council—Powers.....                                                                     | 3     | 10 |
| Imperial Council—Presided over by Imperial Potentate.....                                        | 36    | 16 |
| Imperial Council—Presiding Officer may vote, when.....                                           | 10    | 12 |
| Imperial Council—Quorum .....                                                                    | 9     | 11 |
| Imperial Council—Representation of each Temple—how de-<br>termined .....                         | 16    | 12 |
| Imperial Council—Representatives at large.....                                                   | 19    | 13 |
| Imperial Council—Representation in.....                                                          | 15    | 12 |
| Imperial Council—Representatives when and how elected.....                                       | 17    | 12 |
| Imperial Council Successor to Voluntary Association.....                                         | 4     | 10 |
| Imperial Council Seal.....                                                                       | 5     | 11 |
| Imperial Council—Special Sessions, when and how called.....                                      | 8     | 11 |
| Imperial Council—Title to Property, etc.....                                                     | 122   | 32 |
| Imperial Council—Vacancy in Representatives.....                                                 | 18    | 12 |
| Imperial Council—What constitutes vacancies office of Repre-<br>sentative .....                  | 18    | 12 |
| Imperial Officers—How Elected.....                                                               | 31    | 15 |
| Imperial Officers—May be suspended by Imperial Potentate, when                                   | 35    | 16 |

## I

|                                                                                                                                | Sec.    | Page  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------|
| Imperial Officers on First Election Must be Representatives.....                                                               | 30      | 15    |
| Imperial Officers, Obligation.....                                                                                             | 32      | 15    |
| Imperial Officers—Representatives at large.....                                                                                | 19      | 13    |
| Imperial Potentate—Call Special Sessions, When.....                                                                            | 8       | 11    |
| Imperial Potentate—Contingent Fund.....                                                                                        | 37      | 16    |
| Imperial Potentate—Custodian of bonds of Imperial Treasurer<br>and Imperial Recorder.....                                      | 34      | 16    |
| Imperial Potentate—Duties of.....                                                                                              | 34      | 16    |
| Imperial Potentate—Duties as Presiding Officer.....                                                                            | 36      | 16    |
| Imperial Potentate—Duty to Appoint Auditor.....                                                                                | 39      | 17    |
| Imperial Potentate—Emergency Fund.....                                                                                         | 37      | 16    |
| Imperial Potentate—Emergency Fund increased, how.....                                                                          | 37      | 16    |
| Imperial Potentate—Fill vacancy on any Committee.....                                                                          | 76      | 24    |
| Imperial Potentate—General Supervision of Expenditures.....                                                                    | 37      | 16    |
| Imperial Potentate—May grant dispensation for special elections,<br>etc. ....                                                  | 207-212 | 35-37 |
| Imperial Potentate—May grant special dispensations for meet-<br>ings in concurrent and unoccupied territory.....               | 223     | 39    |
| Imperial Potentate—Must approve orders on Imperial Treasurer,<br>except .....                                                  | 37      | 16    |
| Imperial Potentate—Power of Suspension.....                                                                                    | 35      | 16    |
| Imperial Potentate—Power to Deputize.....                                                                                      | 38      | 17    |
| Imperial Potentate—President of corporation, etc.....                                                                          | 33      | 16    |
| Imperial Potentate—To appoint committees and designate chair-<br>men .....                                                     | 63      | 21    |
| Imperial Potentate—To fill vacancies in offices of Imperial Treas-<br>urer and Imperial Recorder until successors elected..... | 57      | 21    |
| Imperial Recorder—Attendance at and Record of Sessions.....                                                                    | 42      | 18    |
| Imperial Recorder—Bond of.....                                                                                                 | 43      | 18    |
| Imperial Recorder—Collection of Revenues and Payments.....                                                                     | 43      | 18    |
| Imperial Recorder—Compensation of.....                                                                                         | 52      | 19    |
| Imperial Recorder—Custodian of Official Records.....                                                                           | 45      | 18    |
| Imperial Recorder—Duty in application Jurisdictional Lnes.....                                                                 | 259     | 48    |
| Imperial Recorder—Duty to Keep and Furnish Annual Reports.....                                                                 | 45      | 18    |
| Imperial Recorder—Keep Separate Account of Per Capita, etc....                                                                 | 50      | 19    |
| Imperial Recorder—Procure Past Imperial Potentate Jewel.....                                                                   | 51      | 19    |
| Imperial Recorder—Secretary of corporation, etc.....                                                                           | 33      | 16    |
| Imperial Recorder—Shall furnish Annual Card, etc.....                                                                          | 115     | 46    |
| Imperial Recorder—Shall furnish badges to Representatives....                                                                  | 49      | 19    |
| Imperial Recorder—Shall furnish first six elective Imperial officers,<br>Rituals, Jewels, etc. ....                            | 48      | 19    |
| Imperial Recorder—Shall furnish New Temples with Governing<br>Law Thereof .....                                                | 44      | 18    |
| Imperial Recorder—To furnish credentials to Temples for Rep-<br>resentatives .....                                             | 46      | 19    |
| Imperial Recorder—To furnish list of expulsions, suspensions,<br>affiliations and restorations.....                            | 47      | 19    |
| Imperial Recorder—Vacancy in Office of.....                                                                                    | 57      | 21    |
| Imperial Treasurer—Accounts of.....                                                                                            | 53      | 20    |
| Imperial Treasurer—Bond of.....                                                                                                | 53      | 20    |
| Imperial Treasurer—Checks for Mileage and Per Diem When<br>Delivered .....                                                     | 26      | 14    |
| Imperial Treasurer—Compensation .....                                                                                          | 53      | 20    |
| Imperial Treasurer—Disbursements by.....                                                                                       | 53      | 20    |
| Imperial Treasurer—Duties of.....                                                                                              | 53      | 20    |
| Imperial Treasurer—Funds Received for Hospitals, etc.—How<br>Paid Out .....                                                    | 53      | 20    |
| Imperial Treasurer—Special Disbursements by.....                                                                               | 55      | 20    |
| Imperial Treasurer—Vacancy in Office of.....                                                                                   | 57      | 21    |
| Incorporation, Articles of (Iowa).....                                                                                         | ...     | 3-9   |
| Initiation Fee .....                                                                                                           | 90      | 25    |
| Initiation Fee Payable to Imperial Council by Temples.....                                                                     | 287     | 54    |
| Initiation Fee Payable to Imperial Council by Temples—Failure<br>to Make .....                                                 | 288     | 54    |

# INDEX

99

## I

|                                                                           | Sec.   | Page   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|
| Initiation--Form of Petition for.....                                     | ...    | 87     |
| Initiation of Non-resident Members to Temple--Waiver.....                 | 220    | 38     |
| Initiation, Only at Regular Ceremonial Session Without Dispensation ..... | 85     | 25     |
| Installation of Officers.....                                             | 207    | 35     |
| Investment of Funds.....                                                  | 55, 92 | 20, 26 |
| Iowa Articles of Incorporation.....                                       | ...    | 3-9    |
| Iowa Corporation:                                                         |        |        |
| Name .....                                                                | ...    | 3      |
| Office .....                                                              | ...    | 3      |
| Purpose .....                                                             | ...    | 3      |
| Members .....                                                             | ...    | 3      |
| Powers .....                                                              | ...    | 6      |
| Term .....                                                                | ...    | 7      |
| Directors .....                                                           | ...    | 7      |
| Capital Stock .....                                                       | ...    | 7      |

## J

|                                                                                |          |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------|
| Jewels and Emblems.....                                                        | 111      | 29    |
| Jewel and Fez--When Worn.....                                                  | 113      | 30    |
| Jewel, Past Imperial Potentate.....                                            | 51       | 19    |
| Jewels of Imperial Officers--Shall be returned to Imperial Recorder, etc. .... | 48       | 19    |
| Jurisdiction .....                                                             | 2        | 10    |
| Jurisdiction, Concurrent .....                                                 | 219      | 38    |
| Jurisdiction of Temples.....                                                   | 218      | 38    |
| Jurisdiction of Temples, Territorial.....                                      | 219      | 38    |
| Jurisdiction of Temples, Territorial as Fixed by Imperial Council.....         | ...      | 55-86 |
| Jurisdictional Lines, Committee.....                                           | 63       | 21    |
| Jurisdictional Lines--Change of.....                                           | 259, 260 | 48    |
| Jurisdictional Lines--Duties of Committee.....                                 | 69       | 23    |
| Jurisdictional Lines--Effect of refusal of application.....                    | 260      | 48    |
| Jurisdictional Lines Committee--Extra compensation when.....                   | 25       | 14    |
| Jurisprudence and Laws, Committee.....                                         | 63       | 21    |
| Jurisprudence and Laws, Duties of Committee.....                               | 65       | 22    |
| Jurisprudence and Laws Committee--Extra Compensation, when .....               | 25       | 14    |

## L

|                                                                 |     |        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| Laws and Jurisprudence--Duties of Committee.....                | 65  | 22     |
| Life Membership, Honorary--Definition of.....                   | 20  | 13     |
| Life Membership, Shriner's Hospitals.....                       | 92  | 26, 27 |
| Life Memberships--Terms of and conditions, etc.....             | 93  | 27     |
| List of Membership--Cannot be furnished for business purposes.. | 118 | 31     |

## M

|                                                               |     |    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----|
| Meeting of Imperial Council, Annually.....                    | 7   | 11 |
| Meeting of Imperial Council, when and where.....              | 7   | 11 |
| Meetings of Temples--When.....                                | 223 | 39 |
| Members of Corporation, (Iowa).....                           | ... | 6  |
| Members, Emeriti--Definition of.....                          | 20  | 13 |
| Members, Honorary--Definition of.....                         | 20  | 13 |
| Members, Honorary Life--Definition of.....                    | 20  | 13 |
| Membership--Application for.....                              | 222 | 39 |
| Membership Card Required.....                                 | 281 | 53 |
| Membership Committee .....                                    | 69a | 23 |
| Membership--Form of Petition for.....                         | ... | 87 |
| Membership in Order--How terminated.....                      | 251 | 44 |
| Membership Lists--Cannot be furnished for business purposes.. | 118 | 31 |
| Membership of Imperial Council.....                           | 6   | 11 |
| Membership, Qualifications .....                              | 85  | 25 |
| Membership, Residence Requirements.....                       | 251 | 44 |

## M

|                                                               | Sec. | Page |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|
| Membership to be Retained in Prerequisite Masonic Bodies..... | 253  | 45   |
| Mileage and Per Diem Committee—Extra compensation, when..     | 25   | 14   |
| Mileage and Per Diem Committee—Report.....                    | 70   | 23   |
| Mileage and Per Diem—Duties of Committee.....                 | 70   | 23   |
| Mileage and Per Diem of Representatives.....                  | 25   | 14   |
| Mixed Organizations—Sponsoring of, Prohibited.....            | 228  | 41   |
| Moneys—Kept in Separate Accounts According to Purpose.....    | 50   | 19   |

## N

|                                                                             |          |        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|--------|
| Name .....                                                                  | 1        | 10     |
| Name of Corporation (Iowa).....                                             | 200      | 33     |
| Names of Temples.....                                                       | 72       | 23     |
| Necrology—Duties of Committee.....                                          | 72       | 23     |
| New Temples—Dispensations for, How Procured.....                            | 235, 246 | 42, 44 |
| New Temples—Imperial Recorder to Furnish Governing Law...                   | 44       | 18     |
| New Temples—Rank of charter member, already a Past Potentate                | 258      | 48     |
| Nobles Admitted to Own Temples by Card Only.....                            | 281      | 53     |
| Noble, Use of Word.....                                                     | 232      | 41     |
| Non-electing Temple may Confer Order.....                                   | 221      | 39     |
| Non-payment of Dues, Suspension for.....                                    | 256      | 47     |
| Non-resident Members, Waiver.....                                           | 220      | 38     |
| Nomination of Emeriti Members, Committee on.....                            | 73       | 24     |
| Nomination of Officers.....                                                 | 31       | 15     |
| Notice of Annual Session and Election, Given by Recorder.....               | 206      | 35     |
| Notice of Sessions.....                                                     | 10       | 12     |
| Notice of Annual and Special Session to be Given by Imperial Recorder ..... | 45       | 18     |

## O

|                                                                   |     |    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----|
| Oath of Imperial Officers and Officers of Subordinate Temples.... | 32  | 15 |
| Obligation, Potentate elect.....                                  | 208 | 36 |
| Obscenity, Vulgarity and Immorality, Prohibition of.....          | 118 | 31 |
| Office of Corporation (Iowa).....                                 | ... | 3  |
| Officers, Election of—Time, When.....                             | 31  | 15 |
| Officers, Imperial, Representatives-at-Large.....                 | 19  | 13 |
| Officers, Nomination of.....                                      | 31  | 15 |
| Officers of Subordinate Temples.....                              | 204 | 44 |
| Officers of Subordinate Temples, Election of.....                 | 205 | 44 |
| Officers, Subordinate Temples, Obligation.....                    | 32  | 15 |
| Officers, Subordinate Temples, Whose Duties Not Specified.....    | 211 | 37 |
| Officers—Whose Duties not Specified.....                          | 56  | 21 |
| Opening of Sessions.....                                          | 10  | 12 |
| Order of Business at Opening Annual Session.....                  | 11  | 12 |
| Organizations, Appearance of.....                                 | 230 | 41 |
| Organizations, Clubs, etc.....                                    | 224 | 40 |
| Ownership of Property—How Vested.....                             | 122 | 32 |

## P

|                                                                           |     |    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----|
| Parades, Grotesque Costumes Prohibited.....                               | 229 | 41 |
| Parades, Personnel of.....                                                | 227 | 41 |
| Past Imperial Potentate, Jewel.....                                       | 51  | 19 |
| Past Imperial Potentate, Representatives Ad Vitam.....                    | 20  | 13 |
| Past Imperial Potentates, Special Emblem.....                             | 114 | 30 |
| Past Potentates .....                                                     | 258 | 48 |
| Patrols, Bands and Other Units.....                                       | 225 | 40 |
| Patrols, Bands, etc.—Cannot accept compensation of any kind, etc. ....    | 230 | 41 |
| Patrols, Bands, etc.—May appear and parade, when.....                     | 230 | 41 |
| Patrols, Bands, etc.—Under Control and authority of Potentate..           | 225 | 41 |
| Payments Upon Membership by Subordinate Temples to Imperial Council ..... | 102 | 28 |

# INDEX

101

## P

|                                                                        | Sec.    | Page   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|--------|
| Penalty, Failure to Make Annual Return.....                            | 288     | 54     |
| Penalty—Improper Circulative Advertising, etc.....                     | 118     | 31     |
| Per Capita Hospital Assessment.....                                    | 92      | 26-27  |
| Per Diem—Extra for Certain Committees.....                             | 25      | 14     |
| Per Diem and Mileage, Duties of Committee.....                         | 70      | 23     |
| Personnel of Parades.....                                              | 227     | 41     |
| Petitioners for Charter, Dispensations, Evidence of Good Standing..... | 236     | 42     |
| Petition for Affiliation—Form of.....                                  | ...     | 89     |
| Petition for Initiation and Membership, Form of.....                   | ...     | 87     |
| Petition for Restoration, Form of.....                                 | ...     | 90     |
| Potentate, Enthronement of.....                                        | 208     | 36     |
| Powers.....                                                            | 3       | 10     |
| Powers of Corporation (Iowa).....                                      | ...     | 7      |
| Premiums on Bonds, How Paid.....                                       | 124     | 32     |
| Prerequisite for Order.....                                            | 85      | 25     |
| Prerequisite Masonic Bodies, Retention of Membership in.....           | 85, 253 | 25, 45 |
| Presiding Officer, Imperial Potentate as.....                          | 26      | 14     |
| Presiding Officer, Vote of.....                                        | 10      | 12     |
| Prize Contests, Prohibited.....                                        | 231     | 41     |
| Procedure—Discipline.....                                              | 267     | 48     |
| Purposes of Corporation (Iowa).....                                    | ...     | 3      |

## Q

|                                                   |     |    |
|---------------------------------------------------|-----|----|
| Qualifications for Initiation and Membership..... | 85  | 25 |
| Quorum, Imperial Council Session.....             | 9   | 11 |
| Quorum, Subordinate Temples.....                  | 204 | 34 |

## R

|                                                                  |         |    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|----|
| Raffling Prohibited.....                                         | 231     | 41 |
| Real Estate—Ownership of.....                                    | 122     | 32 |
| Recorders of Temples, Vacancy in Office of.....                  | 57      | 21 |
| Recorders of Subordinate Temples, Duties of.....                 | 285     | 54 |
| Refusal of Change in Jurisdictional Lines.....                   | 260     | 48 |
| Regalia, Emblems and Jewels.....                                 | 110-111 | 29 |
| Remaining Officers, Duties of.....                               | 211     | 37 |
| Remunerated, Uniformed Organizations Prohibited.....             | 230     | 41 |
| Removal or Death of Officers.....                                | 212     | 37 |
| Repeal of Conflicting Laws, Resolutions and Edicts.....          | 294     | 86 |
| Report of Committee on Credentials.....                          | 11      | 12 |
| Representatives Ad Vitam, Definition of.....                     | 20      | 13 |
| Representation, Apportionment of.....                            | 15      | 12 |
| Representatives, Appointed, when may be.....                     | 18      | 12 |
| Representatives-at-Large.....                                    | 19      | 13 |
| Representatives, Compensation of—How Computed and Paid.....      | 25, 26  | 14 |
| Representatives—Determination of Number.....                     | 16      | 12 |
| Representatives, Election of.....                                | 17      | 12 |
| Representatives—Mileage and per diem.....                        | 25      | 14 |
| Representatives—No Distribution of gifts or souvenirs.....       | 291     | 54 |
| Representatives, Special Election of.....                        | 18      | 12 |
| Representatives, Vacancy in Office of.....                       | 18      | 12 |
| Representatives—What constitutes vacancy in.....                 | 18      | 12 |
| Residence Requirement for Membership.....                        | 251     | 44 |
| Resignation of Certain Officers Prohibited.....                  | 212     | 37 |
| Resignation of Officer or Representative—Election of Successor.. | 207     | 35 |
| Restoration, Form of Petition for.....                           | ...     | 90 |
| Restorations—Imperial Recorder to Furnish List of.....           | 47      | 19 |
| Restorations—Procedure.....                                      | 256     | 47 |
| Returns, Annual to Imperial Council.....                         | 286     | 54 |

## R

|                                            | Sec.  | Page |
|--------------------------------------------|-------|------|
| Revenue, Imperial Council.....             | 100-3 | 28   |
| Ritual .....                               | 108   | 29   |
| Ritual Adhered to by Temples.....          | 108   | 29   |
| Ritual Fee .....                           | 103   | 28   |
| Rituals, Imperial Recorder to Furnish..... | 48    | 19   |

## S

|                                                                                           |               |        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|--------|
| Salary of Imperial Recorder.....                                                          | 52            | 19     |
| Salary of Imperial Treasurer.....                                                         | 53            | 20     |
| Sales of Securities.....                                                                  | 81            | 21     |
| Seal .....                                                                                | 5             | 11     |
| Seal—In Custody of Imperial Recorder.....                                                 | 45            | 18     |
| Seals of Temples.....                                                                     | 201           | 33     |
| Security for Imperial Recorder.....                                                       | 43            | 18     |
| Security for Imperial Treasurer.....                                                      | 53            | 20     |
| Securities, Sales of.....                                                                 | 81            | 21     |
| Sessions, Opening of.....                                                                 | 10            | 12     |
| Shrine Card—Requisite .....                                                               | 115           | 30     |
| Shrine Organizations, Clubs, etc.....                                                     | 224           | 40     |
| Shriner, Use of Word.....                                                                 | 232           | 41     |
| Solicitation or Circularization of Membership for Business Pur-<br>poses Prohibited ..... | 118           | 31     |
| Sovereignty of Temples .....                                                              | 218           | 38     |
| Special Elections .....                                                                   | 207, 212      | 35, 37 |
| Special Sessions .....                                                                    | 8             | 11     |
| Special Sessions—How Called.....                                                          | 213           | 37     |
| Sponsoring of Mixed Organizations Prohibited.....                                         | 288           | 41     |
| Stated Sessions—Four Yearly, One to be Held in January.....                               | 277           | 53     |
| Stated Sessions—Held on Call of Potentate.....                                            | 213           | 37     |
| Subordinate Temples .....                                                                 | (See Temples) |        |
| Successor to Voluntary Association.....                                                   | 4             | 10     |
| Sunday Sessions Prohibited.....                                                           | 213           | 37     |
| Suspensions—Imperial Recorder to Furnish List of.....                                     | 47            | 19     |
| Suspension for Non-Payment of Dues.....                                                   | 256           | 47     |
| Suspension—Power of Imperial Potentate.....                                               | 35            | 16     |

## T

|                                                                                                                                                              |          |        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|--------|
| Tax—Hospital Per Capita.....                                                                                                                                 | 92       | 26     |
| Temple Headquarters—Imperial Council Sessions.....                                                                                                           | 291      | 54     |
| Temples—Affiliations .....                                                                                                                                   | 255      | 46     |
| Temples—Annual dues may be apportioned.....                                                                                                                  | 91, 102  | 25, 28 |
| Temples—Annual election, notice to be given by Recorder.....                                                                                                 | 205      | 34     |
| Temples—Annual election of officers, how conducted.....                                                                                                      | 205      | 34     |
| Temples—Annual Payment to Imperial Council on Membership....                                                                                                 | 102      | 28     |
| Temples—Any member may object to visitor.....                                                                                                                | 280      | 53     |
| Temples—Campaigning for office prohibited.....                                                                                                               | 206      | 35     |
| Temples—Cannot set aside or appropriate any portion of fees,<br>dues or assessments for use of units, etc.....                                               | 225      | 40     |
| Temples—Cannot withhold demit, etc.....                                                                                                                      | 254      | 46     |
| Temples—Charters of .....                                                                                                                                    | 203      | 34     |
| Temples—Dispensations for new Temples, how procured, dues,<br>status, etc. ....                                                                              | 235, 246 | 42, 44 |
| Temples—Duty of Recorder.....                                                                                                                                | 285      | 54     |
| Temples—Elective and appointive officers.....                                                                                                                | 204      | 34     |
| Temples—Failure or refusal to make annual returns on or before<br>March 1st must be given thirty days notice before suspension<br>by Imperial Potentate..... | 288      | 54     |
| Temples—Fees to Imperial Council for Each Candidate.....                                                                                                     | 101      | 28     |
| Temples—Fiscal year created.....                                                                                                                             | 285      | 54     |
| Temple—Flags of .....                                                                                                                                        | 202      | 33     |
| Temples—Have perpetual jurisdiction over elected candidates....                                                                                              | 222      | 39     |
| Temples—How constituted .....                                                                                                                                | 204      | 34     |

# INDEX

103

## T

|                                                                                                    | Sec.     | Page   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|--------|
| Temples—How membership is terminated.....                                                          | 251      | 44     |
| Temples—Imperial Potentate may preside over meetings.....                                          | 36       | 16     |
| Temples—Installation of officers.....                                                              | 207      | 35     |
| Temples—May adopt By-Laws, procedure.....                                                          | 272      | 52     |
| Temples—May be suspended by Imperial Potentate for violation<br>Imperial Law .....                 | 35       | 18     |
| Temples—May create Honorary Members without rights and<br>privileges .....                         | 282      | 53     |
| Temples—May create Life Memberships.....                                                           | 93       | 27     |
| Temples—May Endorse Candidates for Imperial Office.....                                            | 31       | 15     |
| Temples—May establish headquarters Imperial Council Sessions,<br>conditions .....                  | 291      | 54     |
| Temples—May hold meetings, when.....                                                               | 223      | 39     |
| Temples—May increase initiation fee.....                                                           | 90       | 25     |
| Temples—May levy assessments—procedure—status of members..                                         | 257      | 47     |
| Temples—May request another Temple to confer Order.....                                            | 221      | 39     |
| Temples—Minimum annual dues.....                                                                   | 91       | 25     |
| Temples—Must adhere to Ritual—penalty for violation.....                                           | 108, 109 | 29     |
| Temples—Must have at least four stated sessions each year.....                                     | 277      | 53     |
| Temples—Must make such changes in By-Laws as legislation of<br>Imperial Council requires.....      | 275      | 53     |
| Temples—Must not issue announcements or other paid advertise-<br>ments as part of notice.....      | 118      | 31     |
| Temples—Must not issue appeals for aid without approval of<br>Imperial Potentate .....             | 118      | 31     |
| Temples—Must pay Hospital Assessment.....                                                          | 92       | 26, 27 |
| Temples—Must procure waiver, when.....                                                             | 220      | 38     |
| Temples—Must take action when member two years in arrears in<br>dues .....                         | 256      | 47     |
| Temples—Must transmit annual returns and dues on or before<br>January 31st of each year.....       | 286      | 54     |
| Temples—Names of .....                                                                             | 200      | 33     |
| Temples—New Temples to be furnished with laws by Imperial<br>Recorder .....                        | 44       | 18     |
| Temples—No Noble admitted to his own Temple without card...                                        | 281      | 53     |
| Temples—Not to be deprived of usual Representatives on account<br>of Representatives at large..... | 19       | 13     |
| Temples—No Visitor to be Admitted when objected to by a Member                                     | 280      | 53     |
| Temples—Officers and members thereof may be suspended by<br>Imperial Potentate .....               | 35       | 16     |
| Temples—Organizations may parade, when.....                                                        | 230      | 41     |
| Temples—Patrols, Bands and other units under control and<br>authority of Potentate.....            | 225      | 40     |
| Temples—Potentate and Rabbans cannot resign, etc.....                                              | 212      | 37     |
| Temples—Potentate has control of organization of Shrine Clubs..                                    | 224      | 40     |
| Temples—Prohibited from furnishing list of members for business<br>purposes .....                  | 118      | 31     |
| Temples—Qualifications for Membership.....                                                         | 85       | 25     |
| Temples—Quorum .....                                                                               | 204      | 34     |
| Temples—Representation Imperial Council.....                                                       | 15       | 12     |
| Temples—Representatives, Number of—How Determined.....                                             | 16       | 12     |
| Temples—Seals of .....                                                                             | 201      | 33     |
| Temples—Sovereign Jurisdiction .....                                                               | 218      | 38     |
| Temples—Special and ceremonial sessions, how called.....                                           | 213      | 37     |
| Temples—Sunday Shrine activities prohibited.....                                                   | 213      | 37     |
| Temples—Suspensions and Restorations, how.....                                                     | 256      | 47     |
| Temples—Territorial Jurisdiction, etc.....                                                         | 219      | 38     |
| Temples—Under Dispensation, Cannot Elect Officers.....                                             | 243      | 44     |
| Temples—Under Dispensation—No Charter Granted Disposition of<br>Members .....                      | 240, 241 | 43     |
| Temples, Under Dispensation—Pay Dues.....                                                          | 239      | 43     |
| Temples—Vacancy in Office of Recorder and/or Treasurer .....                                       | 57       | 21     |
| Term of Corporation (Iowa).....                                                                    | ...      | 7      |
| Territorial Jurisdiction of Temples.....                                                           | 219      | 38     |



## T

|                                                                    | Sec.    | Page  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------|
| Territorial Jurisdiction of Temples as Fixed by Imperial Council.. | ...     | 55-86 |
| Title to Property—How Vested.....                                  | 122     | 32    |
| Transportation Committee .....                                     | 63, 63b | 21-22 |
| Transactions of Imperial Officers—Duties of Committee.....         | 71      | 23    |
| Trial Procedure .....                                              | 262     | 48-51 |
| Treasurers of Temples, Vacancy in Office of.....                   | 57      | 21    |

## U

|                                 |     |    |
|---------------------------------|-----|----|
| Units .....                     | 225 | 40 |
| Use of Word—Shriner, Noble..... | 232 | 41 |

## V

|                                                               |     |    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----|
| Vacancies in Committee—Power of Appointment.....              | 76  | 24 |
| Vacancies in Office—How Filled.....                           | 212 | 37 |
| Vacancy—Office of Imperial Recorder and/or Imperial Treasurer | 57  | 21 |
| Vacancy—Office of Representative.....                         | 18  | 12 |
| Vacancy—Office of Recorder and/or Treasurer of Subordinate    |     |    |
| Temple .....                                                  | 57  | 21 |
| Visiting Certificate, Form of.....                            | ... | 91 |
| Visitors—Admitted by Card Only.....                           | 281 | 53 |
| Visitors—Any Member of Temple May Object to.....              | 280 | 53 |
| Vote—Presiding Officer .....                                  | 10  | 12 |
| Vulgarity, Immorality and Obscenity—Prohibition of.....       | 118 | 31 |

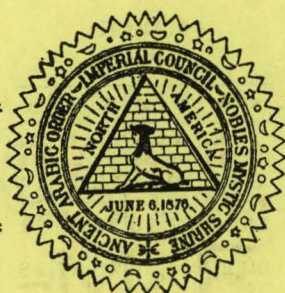
## W

|                                                               |     |    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----|
| Waiver—Must be under seal of granting Temple.....             | 220 | 38 |
| Waiver—Non-Resident Members .....                             | 220 | 38 |
| Waiver—Penalty for violation of section.....                  | 220 | 38 |
| Women—Not permitted in parades.....                           | 227 | 41 |
| Women—Organization of Women or Men and Women Prohibited..     | 228 | 41 |
| Women—Uniformed bodies of, not permitted.....                 | 226 | 40 |
| Written objection to candidates—Equal to rejection, when..... | 252 | 45 |



# Ancient Arabic Order Nobles *of the* Mystic Shrine

1941-1942



1360-1361

Gregorian *and* Mohammedan

## CALENDARS



ISSUED BY

JAMES H. PRICE, Imperial Recorder  
1006 Mutual Building, Richmond, Va.



1941

GREGORIAN  
CALENDAR

1942

OCTOBER  
1941

| S  | M  | T  | W  | T  | F  | S  |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| *  | *  | *  | 1  | 2  | 3  | 4  |
|    |    |    | 1  | 2  | 3  | 4  |
| 5  | 6  | 7  | 8  | 9  | 10 | 11 |
| 5  | 6  | 7  | 8  | 9  | 10 | 11 |
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 |    |
| 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | *  |

NOVEMBER  
1941

| S  | M  | T  | W  | T  | F  | S  |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| *  | *  | *  | *  | *  | *  | 1  |
|    |    |    |    |    |    | 2  |
| 2  | 3  | 4  | 5  | 6  | 7  | 8  |
| 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 |
| 9  | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 |
| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
| 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 |
| 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 |
| 30 |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 61 | *  | *  | *  | *  | *  | *  |

DECEMBER  
1941

| S  | M  | T  | W  | T  | F  | S  |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| *  | 1  | 2  | 3  | 4  | 5  | 6  |
|    | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 |
| 7  | 8  | 9  | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 |
| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 |
| 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
| 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 |
| 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 |    |    |    |
| 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | *  | *  | *  |

1942

JANUARY  
1942

| S   | M   | T   | W   | T   | F   | S   |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| *   | *   | *   | *   | 1   | 2   | 3   |
|     |     |     |     | 93  | 94  | 95  |
| 4   | 5   | 6   | 7   | 8   | 9   | 10  |
| 96  | 97  | 98  | 99  | 100 | 101 | 102 |
| 11  | 12  | 13  | 14  | 15  | 16  | 17  |
| 103 | 104 | 105 | 106 | 107 | 108 | 109 |
| 18  | 19  | 20  | 21  | 22  | 23  | 24  |
| 110 | 111 | 112 | 113 | 114 | 115 | 116 |
| 25  | 26  | 27  | 28  | 29  | 30  | 31  |
| 117 | 118 | 119 | 120 | 121 | 122 | 123 |

FEBRUARY  
1942

| S   | M   | T   | W   | T   | F   | S   |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 1   | 2   | 3   | 4   | 5   | 6   | 7   |
| 124 | 125 | 126 | 127 | 128 | 129 | 130 |
| 8   | 9   | 10  | 11  | 12  | 13  | 14  |
| 131 | 132 | 133 | 134 | 135 | 136 | 137 |
| 15  | 16  | 17  | 18  | 19  | 20  | 21  |
| 138 | 139 | 140 | 141 | 142 | 143 | 144 |
| 22  | 23  | 24  | 25  | 26  | 27  | 28  |
| 145 | 146 | 147 | 148 | 149 | 150 | 151 |

MARCH  
1942

| S   | M   | T   | W   | T   | F   | S   |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 1   | 2   | 3   | 4   | 5   | 6   | 7   |
| 152 | 153 | 154 | 155 | 156 | 157 | 158 |
| 8   | 9   | 10  | 11  | 12  | 13  | 14  |
| 159 | 160 | 161 | 162 | 163 | 164 | 165 |
| 15  | 16  | 17  | 18  | 19  | 20  | 21  |
| 166 | 167 | 168 | 169 | 170 | 171 | 172 |
| 22  | 23  | 24  | 25  | 26  | 27  | 28  |
| 173 | 174 | 175 | 176 | 177 | 178 | 179 |
| 29  | 30  | 31  |     |     |     |     |
| 180 | 181 | 182 | *   | *   | *   | *   |

APRIL  
1942

| S   | M   | T   | W   | T   | F   | S   |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| *   | *   | *   | 1   | 2   | 3   | 4   |
|     |     |     | 183 | 184 | 185 | 186 |
| 5   | 6   | 7   | 8   | 9   | 10  | 11  |
| 187 | 188 | 189 | 190 | 191 | 192 | 193 |
| 12  | 13  | 14  | 15  | 16  | 17  | 18  |
| 194 | 195 | 196 | 197 | 198 | 199 | 200 |
| 19  | 20  | 21  | 22  | 23  | 24  | 25  |
| 201 | 202 | 203 | 204 | 205 | 206 | 207 |
| 26  | 27  | 28  | 29  | 30  |     |     |
| 208 | 209 | 210 | 211 | 212 | *   | *   |

MAY  
1942

| S   | M   | T   | W   | T   | F   | S   |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| *   | *   | *   | *   | *   | 1   | 2   |
|     |     |     |     |     | 213 | 214 |
| 3   | 4   | 5   | 6   | 7   | 8   | 9   |
| 215 | 216 | 217 | 218 | 219 | 220 | 221 |
| 10  | 11  | 12  | 13  | 14  | 15  | 16  |
| 222 | 223 | 224 | 225 | 226 | 227 | 228 |
| 17  | 18  | 19  | 20  | 21  | 22  | 23  |
| 229 | 230 | 231 | 232 | 233 | 234 | 235 |
| 24  | 25  | 26  | 27  | 28  | 29  | 30  |
| 236 | 237 | 238 | 239 | 240 | 241 | 242 |
| 31  |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| 243 | *   | *   | *   | *   | *   | *   |

JUNE  
1942

| S   | M   | T   | W   | T   | F   | S   |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| *   | 1   | 2   | 3   | 4   | 5   | 6   |
|     | 244 | 245 | 246 | 247 | 248 | 249 |
| 7   | 8   | 9   | 10  | 11  | 12  | 13  |
| 250 | 251 | 252 | 253 | 254 | 255 | 256 |
| 14  | 15  | 16  | 17  | 18  | 19  | 20  |
| 257 | 258 | 259 | 260 | 261 | 262 | 263 |
| 21  | 22  | 23  | 24  | 25  | 26  | 27  |
| 264 | 265 | 266 | 267 | 268 | 269 | 270 |
| 28  | 29  | 30  |     |     |     |     |
| 271 | 272 | 273 | *   | *   | *   | *   |

JULY  
1942

| S   | M   | T   | W   | T   | F   | S   |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| *   | *   | *   | 1   | 2   | 3   | 4   |
|     |     |     | 274 | 275 | 276 | 277 |
| 5   | 6   | 7   | 8   | 9   | 10  | 11  |
| 278 | 279 | 280 | 281 | 282 | 283 | 284 |
| 12  | 13  | 14  | 15  | 16  | 17  | 18  |
| 285 | 286 | 287 | 288 | 289 | 290 | 291 |
| 19  | 20  | 21  | 22  | 23  | 24  | 25  |
| 292 | 293 | 294 | 295 | 296 | 297 | 298 |
| 26  | 27  | 28  | 29  | 30  | 31  |     |
| 299 | 300 | 301 | 302 | 303 | 304 | *   |

AUGUST  
1942

| S   | M   | T   | W   | T   | F   | S   |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| *   | *   | *   | *   | *   | *   | 1   |
|     |     |     |     |     |     | 305 |
| 2   | 3   | 4   | 5   | 6   | 7   | 8   |
| 306 | 307 | 308 | 309 | 310 | 311 | 312 |
| 9   | 10  | 11  | 12  | 13  | 14  | 15  |
| 313 | 314 | 315 | 316 | 317 | 318 | 319 |
| 16  | 17  | 18  | 19  | 20  | 21  | 22  |
| 320 | 321 | 322 | 323 | 324 | 325 | 326 |
| 23  | 24  | 25  | 26  | 27  | 28  | 29  |
| 327 | 328 | 329 | 330 | 331 | 332 | 333 |
| 30  | 31  |     |     |     |     |     |
| 334 | 335 | *   | *   | *   | *   | *   |

SEPTEMBER  
1942

| S   | M   | T   | W   | T   | F   | S   |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| *   | *   | 1   | 2   | 3   | 4   | 5   |
|     |     | 336 | 337 | 338 | 339 | 340 |
| 6   | 7   | 8   | 9   | 10  | 11  | 12  |
| 341 | 342 | 343 | 344 | 345 | 346 | 347 |
| 13  | 14  | 15  | 16  | 17  | 18  | 19  |
| 348 | 349 | 350 | 351 | 352 | 353 | 354 |
| 20  | 21  | 22  | 23  | 24  | 25  | 26  |
| 355 | 356 | 357 | 358 | 359 | 360 | 361 |
| 27  | 28  | 29  | 30  |     |     |     |
| 362 | 363 | 364 | 365 | *   | *   | *   |



1360

## Ramadan

9th Month—1360

| S  | M  | T  | W  | T  | F  | S  |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
| 28 | 29 | 30 |    |    |    |    |
| 19 | 20 | 21 |    |    |    |    |

## Shauwal

10th Month—1360

| S  | M  | T  | W  | T  | F  | S  |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 5  | 6  | 7  | 8  | 9  | 10 | 11 |
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |    |    |    |
| 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 |    |    |    |

## Dhu-l-Qu'dah

11th Month—1360

| S  | M  | T  | W  | T  | F  | S  |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 4  | 5  | 6  | 7  | 8  | 9  | 10 |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 |
| 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |    |
| 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 |    |

## Dhu-l-Hijjah

12th Month—1360

| S   | M  | T  | W  | T  | F  | S  |
|-----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 2   | 3  | 4  | 5  | 6  | 7  | 8  |
| 9   | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| 16  | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
| 23  | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 30  |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 110 |    |    |    |    |    |    |

MOHAMMEDAN  
CALENDAR

1361

## Muharram

1st Month—1361

| S   | M   | T   | W  | T  | F  | S  |
|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|
| 1   | 2   | 3   | 4  | 5  | 6  |    |
| 7   | 8   | 9   | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| 14  | 15  | 16  | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| 21  | 22  | 23  | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
| 28  | 29  | 30  |    |    |    |    |
| 138 | 139 | 140 |    |    |    |    |

## Safar

2d Month—1361

| S   | M   | T   | W   | T  | F  | S  |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|
| 5   | 6   | 7   | 8   | 9  | 10 | 11 |
| 12  | 13  | 14  | 15  | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| 19  | 20  | 21  | 22  | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| 26  | 27  | 28  | 29  |    |    |    |
| 166 | 167 | 168 | 169 |    |    |    |

## Rabi'ul-Auwal

3rd Month—1361

| S   | M   | T   | W   | T   | F   | S  |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|
| 4   | 5   | 6   | 7   | 8   | 9   | 10 |
| 11  | 12  | 13  | 14  | 15  | 16  | 17 |
| 18  | 19  | 20  | 21  | 22  | 23  | 24 |
| 25  | 26  | 27  | 28  | 29  | 30  |    |
| 194 | 195 | 196 | 197 | 198 | 199 |    |

## Rabi'ul-Akhar

4th Month—1361

| S   | M   | T   | W   | T   | F   | S   |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 2   | 3   | 4   | 5   | 6   | 7   | 8   |
| 9   | 10  | 11  | 12  | 13  | 14  | 15  |
| 16  | 17  | 18  | 19  | 20  | 21  | 22  |
| 23  | 24  | 25  | 26  | 27  | 28  | 29  |
| 222 | 223 | 224 | 225 | 226 | 227 | 228 |

1361

Jumada-l-Auwal  
5th Month—1361

| S   | M   | T  | W  | T  | F  | S  |
|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 1   | 2   | 3  | 4  | 5  | 6  | 7  |
| 8   | 9   | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| 15  | 16  | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
| 22  | 23  | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 |
| 29  | 30  |    |    |    |    |    |
| 257 | 258 |    |    |    |    |    |

Jumada-l-Akhar  
6th Month—1361

| S   | M   | T   | W  | T  | F  | S  |
|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|
| 6   | 7   | 8   | 9  | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 13  | 14  | 15  | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| 20  | 21  | 22  | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 |
| 27  | 28  | 29  |    |    |    |    |
| 285 | 286 | 287 |    |    |    |    |

## Rajab

7th Month—1361

| S   | M   | T   | W   | T   | F   | S  |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|
| 5   | 6   | 7   | 8   | 9   | 10  | 11 |
| 12  | 13  | 14  | 15  | 16  | 17  | 18 |
| 19  | 20  | 21  | 22  | 23  | 24  | 25 |
| 26  | 27  | 28  | 29  | 30  |     |    |
| 312 | 313 | 314 | 315 | 316 | 317 |    |

## Sha'ban

8th Month—1361

| S   | M   | T   | W   | T   | F   | S  |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|
| 3   | 4   | 5   | 6   | 7   | 8   | 9  |
| 10  | 11  | 12  | 13  | 14  | 15  | 16 |
| 17  | 18  | 19  | 20  | 21  | 22  | 23 |
| 24  | 25  | 26  | 27  | 28  | 29  |    |
| 341 | 342 | 343 | 344 | 345 | 346 |    |

## Ramadan

9th Month—1361

| S   | M   | T   | W   | T  | F  | S  |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|
| 2   | 3   | 4   | 5   | 6  | 7  | 8  |
| 9   | 10  | 11  | 12  | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| 16  | 17  | 18  | 19  |    |    |    |
| 362 | 363 | 364 | 365 |    |    |    |



# MOHAMMEDAN YEARS

Each period of thirty lunar years from the Hegira, or July 15, 622 A. D., constitutes a Cycle. Eleven of these years have a day added at the end of the year, and are shown below by a star.

## 46th CYCLE

| YEAR  | DAY OF    | COMMENCEMENT | YEAR | DAY OF | COMMENCEMENT           |
|-------|-----------|--------------|------|--------|------------------------|
| 1351  | Saturday  | 7 May,       | 1332 | *1366  | Monday 25 November,    |
| *1352 | Wednesday | 26 April,    | 1333 | 1367   | Saturday 15 November,  |
| 1353  | Monday    | 16 April,    | 1334 | *1368  | Wednesday 3 November,  |
| 1354  | Friday    | 5 April,     | 1335 | 1369   | Monday 24 October,     |
| *1355 | Tuesday   | 24 March,    | 1336 | 1370   | Friday 13 October,     |
| 1356  | Sunday    | 14 March,    | 1337 | *1371  | Tuesday 2 October,     |
| *1357 | Thursday  | 3 March,     | 1338 | 1372   | Sunday 21 September,   |
| 1358  | Tuesday   | 21 February, | 1339 | 1373   | Thursday 10 September, |
| 1359  | Saturday  | 10 February, | 1340 | *1374  | Monday 31 August,      |
| *1360 | Wednesday | 29 January,  | 1341 | 1375   | Saturday 20 August,    |
| 1361  | Monday    | 19 January,  | 1342 | *1376  | Wednesday 9 August,    |
| 1362  | Friday    | 8 January,   | 1343 | 1377   | Monday 28 July,        |
| *1363 | Tuesday   | 28 December, | 1343 | 1378   | Friday 19 July,        |
| 1364  | Sunday    | 17 December, | 1344 | *1379  | Tuesday 8 July,        |
| 1365  | Thursday  | 6 December,  | 1345 | 1380   | Sunday 27 June,        |

The 46th Mohammedan Cycle ends with the 29th day of the 12th month, Dhu-l-Hijjah, 1380, corresponding to June 16th, 1961 A. D.

| MONTHS                   | DAYS | MONTHS                      | DAYS |
|--------------------------|------|-----------------------------|------|
| Muharram . . . . .       | 30   | Rajab . . . . .             | 30   |
| Safar . . . . .          | 29   | Sha'ban . . . . .           | 29   |
| Rabi'ul-Auwal . . . . .  | 30   | Ramadan . . . . .           | 30   |
| Rabi'ul-Akhar . . . . .  | 29   | Shauwal . . . . .           | 29   |
| Jumada-l-Auwal . . . . . | 30   | Dhu-l-Qu'dah . . . . .      | 30   |
| Jumada-l-Akhar . . . . . | 29   | Dhu-l-Hijjah . . . . .      | 29   |
|                          |      | And in some years . . . . . | 30   |

## Explanation of the Calendar

The Mohammedan year contains twelve months of thirty and twenty-nine days alternately, except leap years (indicated above by a star), when the twelfth month has thirty days. The small numbers (*printed in red*) from 1 to 365 are the days of the Gregorian year, and are affixed to corresponding days in both calendars.

## EXAMPLE

The 30th day of the 1st month, Muharram, 1361, (marked 140 in red), is the 17th day of February, 1942 (also marked 140 in red).

What day in the Mohammedan year is May 19th, 1942?

Finding May 19, 1942 in the Gregorian Calendar it is found to be marked 231 in the red figures. The corresponding figure in red on the Mohammedan Calendar is found to be the 3rd day of the 5th month, Jumada-l-Auwal, 1361.

**PROCEEDINGS**  
**OF**  
**THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL**  
**OF THE**  
**Ancient Arabic Order**  
**OF THE**  
**Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America**  
**A Colorado Corporation**  
**INDIANAPOLIS, IND., JUNE 10-11-12, 1941**

---

**Tuesday, June 10, 1941**

Deputy Imperial Potentate and Vice-President LAW: [Extracted from the opening session of the Imperial Council] . . . I proclaim this annual session of the Imperial Council regularly opened for business. . . . I proclaim and declare the Iowa and Colorado Corporations in session. I now recognize Judge Landon, the General Counsel.

Noble THAD B. LANDON (Ararat Temple): Imperial Sir and Members: The first motion is this. I now move that the Representatives Ad Vitam, Emeriti Members, Representatives at Large, Honorary Members and Elected Representatives, as reported by the Committee on Credentials, be elected to become members of the Colorado Corporation, in accordance with Article III, Section 8, of the Amended By-Laws. (Motion seconded)

Vice-President LAW: Nobles, you have heard the motion. Are there any remarks? It is a routine legal matter. All who favor it will vote "Aye." Those opposed. "No." The motion prevails. I now declare the meeting of the Colorado Corporation adjourned subject to the call of the President.

---

**Wednesday, June 11, 1941**

Vice-President THOMAS C. LAW: I now declare the Colorado Corporation in session. I ask Second Vice-President Fiebach to take the chair.

Second Vice-President FIEBACH: The Secretary of the Corporation, in advance of the meeting, mailed to all members of the Corporation the following notice:

*To All Members of the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, a Colorado Corporation:*

The annual meeting of the members of the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, a Colorado Corporation, will be held in the City of Indianapolis, State of Indiana, on the 10th, 11th and 12th of June, 1941.

The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, a Colorado Corporation.

(Seal)

By JAMES H. PRICE, *Secretary*.

Said notice was also published in The Daily Journal, of Denver, Colorado, on May 12, 19 and 26, and June 2, 1941, as evidenced by the affidavit of Herbert Fairall, Publisher of said newspaper, dated June 2, 1941, on file in the office of the Secretary of the Corporation, to the effect that said legal notice and advertisement was published in the regular edition of said newspaper on the dates above set forth, and that said legal notice and advertisement was duly published in a newspaper duly qualified for that purpose within the meaning of the acts of the General Assembly of the State of Colorado covering the publication of legal notices.

Second Vice-President FIEBACH: Nobles, you will next give attention to the report from the Hospital Board, to be given by its chairman, Past Imperial Potentate W. Freeland Kendrick.

Past Imperial Potentate W. FREELAND KENDRICK: A printed report from the Secretary's office has been distributed. The figures disagree with some of the figures that I will give you from the chairman's office, and in order to explain the discrepancy and prevent any lengthy argument, may I state that I will be very glad to explain the reason for the differences in the figures if any Noble cares to step backstage and into the side room and discuss it with me. The only difference seems to be that in my first report there is the figure of 3,001 admissions to your Hospitals during the past year. The report gives a figure of half that, but that is based upon new children that came in, and my report includes the admissions of children that have been in the Shriners' Hospitals a year, or two or three years previously and are again admitted for followup treatment, which I think is an admission to our Hospitals because it takes up a bed and it prevents the liquidation of this tremendous waiting list that we continually have. Therefore I think it is just as much an admission as a new child.

So, Nobles, you have admitted to your merciful institutions since I last reported, 3,001 broken bits of humanity, and you have discharged cured or materially helped the same number, 3,001. You have on the waiting list of these Hospitals 1,631 crippled children that are pleading for admission, for an opportunity to become normal and take their place in the race of life.

The per capita cost per day for these little folks that you mend is \$2.98. The cost per patient for a discharged patient for its treatment, its surgical

operation, its orthopedic braces and other apparatus is \$261.09. This covers the entire yield of your Hospitals during a year.

Nobles, in that twelve months, it seems unbelievable, but there have been 10,453 casts applied to little broken backs with curved spines, and to the legs and the arms of these unfortunate children. 10,453, Nobles, is the number of casts used in your Hospitals.

Braces were supplied to 2,186.

Now in orthopedic work before Shriners' Hospitals were smiled upon by the Shriners of North America I engaged in this work in Philadelphia and if we were fortunate enough to get an orthopedic surgeon that would operate, then we would endeavor to get Hospital people charitable enough to set aside a bed for two months, six months, or a year and give us the use of the operating room, for which there is always a charge. And then if that were done, if the surgeon and if the Hospital—they were all able and willing and generous enough—supplied these, the child came to the stage where the brace was necessary. That is a big point in following up the surgery and the treatment in the Hospitals.

So your Hospital Board operates a factory in Atlanta where we make these braces, and we put this orthopedic equipment on the children, an item which is absolutely out of the question for the destitute child to purchase. But you Nobles who wear the red fez have found a way to supply that much needed followup that the child must have after he leaves the surgeon's hands, and you supplied 2,186 pieces of that orthopedic equipment to those discharged children, regardless of race, color or religion during the past twelve months.

Then you provided 13,851 X-rays in your various Temples of Mercy. Those X-rays were taken of those little unfortunates that were carried in—and after the necessary treatment many of them ran out. Yes, they were furnished to find out the condition of the patient, because treatment is given for other ailments that the little ones have. Their dental equipment is taken care of in your Hospitals; their tonsils and adenoids and throat troubles are removed; their little muscles are transplanted when they are useless to one part of the anatomy to another where they can become helpful to a little tot in raising its arm or moving its leg and to finally walk. Those X-rays that you made possible for those 3,000 children ran into the figure of 13,851.

And then your orthopedic surgeons—15 of them in the various units—12 in the United States proper, 2 in Canada and 1 in Honolulu have rendered a marvellous service. Nobles, they have performed 4,949 operations in the operating rooms of your Hospitals. These doctors are outstanding men. They have all been recommended by our Orthopedic Advisory Board headed by Dr. Osgood of Harvard, who recommends a surgeon for a Shriners' Hospital when and if a vacancy occurs. And as a result of the eminence of these men, their association with the leaders in the American Orthopedic Association, Nobles, I am proud and pleased to tell you that you have as chief surgeons of these fifteen Hospitals the outstanding orthopedic men of North America.



The expenditure of the Shriners of North America since the inception of this merciful undertaking is approximately \$30,000,000, and that is something of which we can all be proud. This is something that we should talk about to our brethren, not only in the Blue Lodge, the Chapter, the Commandery and Consistory, and all of the other bodies, but to other fraternal organizations, since it is a record that no fraternal organization has approached outside of its own field of endeavor.

May I venture a personal matter? I have been president of the Masonic Home of Pennsylvania for twenty-five years. It is a wealthy, endowed, magnificent home. That is a haven of rest and refinement for the aged Mason and his wife who enter the autumn of their lives. And we have spent in that span of years many millions of dollars. But that is something that we should do for our own. But this thirty million dollars has been spent for God and humanity. (Applause)

The budget last year was \$587,000, and it should have been a million, because that is what it costs us to run these Hospitals. We were forced to cut again this year on account of the shrinkage of the membership of our beloved Order, and we budgeted at St. Augustine, Florida, at our last meeting \$659,400, a decrease of \$28,100. But through the sympathy and the real interest of your splendid Imperial Officers and the Directors of the Colorado Corporation they have permitted us to use some of our Endowment Fund, and I think as a business man and as a financial proposition that we can afford to use \$50,000 a year from our General Endowment Fund, which is made up from bequests and generous contributions, because they are increasing so rapidly. So many of the members of this great organization are making large bequests, that I will mention later, in their wills, that I believe that we are warranted in using sufficient funds to make up the deficits in these allotments.

I will speak briefly, and just as an example, of Philadelphia, because perhaps I am closer and more familiar with that Hospital. I should be. I am there every day. It costs us \$135,000 to run that unit, and the best that we can afford to appropriate is \$80,000 in this year's budget. Now the income from our General Endowment Funds makes up more than half of that deficit, or approximately \$50,000, and we have no difficulty in having contributions and help from Illustrious Noble Bill Heim, your Imperial Marshal, today—and from Lu Lu Temple. I have no worry because I know that they will help me out. If it is a case of getting ten, fifteen or twenty Nobles in Lu Lu Temple to underwrite that \$25,000, Illustrious Noble Bill Heim, your Imperial Marshal, will get it for me.

And I will say to the other chairmen of the Boards of the local Units who are here today, that should not be unhappy because they have an extra job to raise money to make up this deficit. Let them undertake it for a while. I think this Imperial Potentate whom we have elected today is going to carry a Hospital message to our splendid 159 or 160 Shrine Temples and ask the Nobility to give something once a year, the entire proceeds to be given to the Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children. And I think that

you will do it. I was Potentate of my Temple for sixteen years and I know something about pepping up your membership and creating greater interest among the members who do not usually come, and particularly that inspiration that you and I have at home—our wives, who are in sympathy with this movement for underprivileged children.

Now if you Nobles will go back to your Temples and endeavor to tell them of the great work the Shriners are doing, you will be surprised at the results. Why shouldn't we have a dance or concert, anything, if you please, from a football game at San Francisco or perhaps a Horse Show in St. Louis, or a football game down South for the benefit of the hospitals. Get the Nobility interested in the world's greatest philanthropy. We are conducting the world's greatest humanitarian enterprise, because no man ever stood as straight as when he leaned over to lift a destitute crippled child to its feet. (Applause)

Now go back and talk to the Nobility about this and then have someone who has sympathy in his heart and eloquence in his voice to talk to them and tell them something about Shriners' Hospitals. If he does not know what to say, write to me and by airmail I will give him the best that I have. You can use these informative messages. We are selling the hospitals to the Shriners of North America, but we are only fifty per cent sold at this time. Now, Nobles, please let us sell that other fifty per cent during the next year.

The equipment in these Hospitals, as you know, is modern and comprises the latest orthopedic inventions for this particular work. The atmosphere of the Hospital is out, but the atmosphere of the nursery is in. I met a splendid gentleman from St. Louis yesterday who is a liberal contributor to that splendid Unit in St. Louis. He said that he had never been in the Hospital, that he didn't think he could stand it. The boys out there have been trying to get him to go. And I told him, "Why not? You are not going in there and find pain-racked, destitute children. You are going in there to find smiles and laughter. You may hear a child cry, but whenever I have heard that anywhere, it was because the child was just being told that he was going home the next day."

These little children that you are rehabilitating, Nobles, are coming from destitute families. I think in nine out of ten of the applications received, and we make a careful analysis of the financial condition of the parents, the father is on relief. We find eight, nine, and ten children in the family, and one is Tiny Tim. Yes, one is crippled and the father is out of work. The mother is struggling to hold her family together, to provide for the children, and with the responsibility of a crippled child among them. That is the one that you want. That is the one that you are getting.

Nobles, if there ever was a reason for Almighty God to smile on an organization there is reason for Him to smile on you today for what you have done for the most pathetic of all human beings.

I wish that I could share with you, every one of you Potentates, Rab-bans, Representatives, and Nobles in the gallery, the happiness that I have experienced in my later life from the association that I have had with these

children and their families. Just today one of the Tellers of your election for Outer Guard told me that Abu Bekr Temple had initiated a Noble, who some years ago was a patient at the Twin Cities Unit, and carried in a cripple. He went through the second section in Abu Bekr Temple and wears a fez, because the Shriners saved his life. (Applause)

I have some pictures here with me that I have shown to some of you, and I am going to ask any of you who care to look at them, to see me later. If we never accomplished anything but the result in this one case it would be worth all the millions that we have spent for God and humanity. Here is a child who was picked up in Penonome, Panama, sixty miles south of the Panama Canal, on the Pacific Ocean side. A splendid Shriner, Noble Ball, who has since gone to his Maker, God bless his memory, brought this child to me while on his vacation. He was an employe of the Government. He found this child, seven years old, in a shack with a dirt floor. He had never walked. He was stricken with infantile paralysis when he was less than a year and a half old. I have a picture here of this child that was taken the day Noble Ball got off a bus outside of the Philadelphia Unit. Mrs. Kendrick and I saw the bus stop and a man got out, and she called to me, "It looks to me as if he is carrying a child in here." They usually go around to the admission department. This child arrived with Noble Ball in New York City on a boat. But he was a destitute foreigner and was sent to Ellis Island.

Noble Ball phoned me and after perhaps three weeks of red tape with the Labor Department at Washington, I finally found a Democrat, a fellow named Raymond Rath, and got him to go down, and he had the boy released in my custody. And this is the way it happened. The bus stopped outside. In comes a child that the girl placed in Mrs. Kendrick's arms. His name was Jacobito. He, of course, spoke no English. I thought the child would die before we could get sufficient nourishment and medical treatment to him. He spoke no English, just a type of crude Spanish. I could talk a little Spanish, but not the kind that Jacobito talked. Anyhow he has forgotten the Spanish. He talks English fluently. He is a bright scholar. He writes home to his mother. She now corresponds with my wife. In a recent letter, in crude English, she wrote, among other things: "Kiss my little boy often and don't let him forget his mother, but 'wiz' all my heart I 'giz' him to you." Now I have these pictures here, and if you care to and want to contact me before I leave I would like to show you one of the miracles that has been performed by the Shriners of North America. This picture taken the day that boy was admitted shows him in the form of a frog, lying on his back. He could scarcely crawl—and crawl is the word—on his stomach. But today he is a child of whom any of you would be proud. And I am not so sure but that he is going to stay in Philadelphia. (Applause)

Now I will try to be brief. There is an awful lot in this next item. We are endeavoring to interest the Shriners of North America in voluntary Permanent Subscriptions and Permanent Contributing Members. I am pleased to tell you that we are well started on the road to success. We have

sold an increase of 1,700 this year. We are rapidly approaching 8,500. Now, Nobles, they say to some of us old fellows, "The first hundred years is the hardest," but we have made a good start. The first 5,000 was the hardest in this program of Permanent Contributing Memberships, and I want to get 15,000 of them. That means a million dollars invested forever for the perpetuation of the World's Greatest Philanthropy.

I wish that I had time to mention the names of the Nobles here who have acted as key men for me in the various Temples, and then I wish that they could talk to the inactive Temples that have not responded. Every \$60 that goes into this invested fund relieves the payment of the \$2.00 annually. But after you fold your tent and retire to the Great Beyond you are a Permanent Contributor to the World's Greatest Philanthropy. I appeal to you, to help me to get 15,000 Permanent Contributing Members to this most deserving cause.

Now in conclusion, and to give you an idea of the picture of the future, I should like to report a few of the many wills that are being probated. I am pleased to say that the bequests of some of these have already been received. Some day we will get all of them unless the Governmental agencies take it all up in inheritance taxes or things of that kind. But our country first.

I will give you the amounts of some of these bequests. Here is one from Denver, Ellen R. Webb, \$59,709. Another one that has been received is the Hendry Trust in California, \$250,000. Another one from out in the Middle West of \$46,410.92, from the Louise Matthey estate. Noble Harry Bradford Willson, an old friend of many of us, from Almas Temple, left a will under which we received \$54,215. Bill Adams, \$10,000. John B. Flick, \$23,246. Dr. John D. Boileau, of Lu Lu Temple, recently died and left us \$50,000. Albert G. Collom, \$20,000. Aaron B. Stein, Reading, Rajah Temple, \$30,000. C. Henry Strecker, \$93,669.81.

Here is a recent one. In California, to the San Francisco Unit a splendid philanthropist named John M. Williamson left us a bequest of \$400,000. (Applause)

Just a week before last Christmas a member of Syria Temple, Noble John T. Richards, sent us stock in his company valued at \$10,000. We put the stock in the General Endowment Fund, because it is a close corporation and worth a lot more money. This was just an outright gift.

Here is a man named Greenough up in Maine who left us \$26,247.08.

So from Maine to Texas, and from California to Jersey, you have an opportunity to sell the World's Greatest Philanthropy to our membership. You have something that has a greater appeal and heart tug than any other charity. So let's perpetuate these Temples of Baby Smiles, Nobles, while we are here, and when we pass out of the picture and the Necrology Committee speaks of us, let it conclude by saying that we have left something to God and humanity.

I want to thank Imperial Potentate George Olendorf. I regret so much his illness. I believe that Illustrious Noble Olendorf was willing to go to the Great Beyond if he could have sufficient strength to carry out the balance of

his term as Imperial Potentate. He told me in Philadelphia a little over a month ago that regardless of the consequences or the cost he was going to go through with this great year of his life. I want to go on record, Mr. Stenographer, with an appreciation of the Board of Trustees to Imperial Potentate George Olendorf, to the Imperial Officers, each and every one who has so splendidly supported the Board of Trustees. And I want to gratefully thank the local Boards of Governors of all the various fifteen Units and the keymen who make it possible for us to continue this work in the efficient manner in which it is really being carried on, and their full cooperation with the Potentates. And then I must thank the Duke Endowment of the Carolinas for its generous contribution to our Greenville Unit, which approximates \$25,000 annually and is practically half of the maintenance of our Hospital there.

And the Order of Jesters, has done splendid work. I do not believe there is an Order of Jesters in the country that has not one or more voluntary certificates. And now Illustrious Noble George Filmer tells me that instead of sending flowers to the funeral of a deceased friend, relative or brother, they are going to send a card advising that they have made a contribution of the amount usually spent for flowers to the Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children. (Applause)

And then to the women's organizations. There are many of them. But outstanding, and coming to my mind in this extemporaneous talk, are the Ladies of the Oriental Shrine. I have a report from them, which is magnificent, of the amount of money that they have sent in and the amount of materials of various kinds, food, clothing, and everything that can be used in the Shriners' Hospitals. These women of the Ladies Oriental Shrine, the Daughters of the Nile, the Eastern Star and so many others that I am not familiar with their titles have been of great help. All of this has been done generously and voluntarily, because they know, as you know or should know, and I know, that this organization of the Mystic Shrine has found its soul. It has a real reason for existence, and I point to the thirty million dollars you have spent to rescue, and to salvage the most pathetic form of humanity—the destitute crippled child regardless of race, color or religion. Thank you. (Applause)

Following is the printed report of the Board of Trustees, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, which was distributed to the Representatives on the first day of the session:

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE  
BOARD OF TRUSTEES  
SHRINERS' HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

1941

TO THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE, OFFICERS AND NOBLES, THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL,  
A. A. O. N. M. S.:

The Annual Report of the Board of Trustees, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, for the period of February 29th, 1940 to February 28th, 1941, is herewith submitted for your careful examination.

We have been very fortunate, indeed, to have received such splendid co-operation from the Chairmen and their associates in spite of the fact that they have all been working under greatly reduced Budgets.

SHRINE MEMBERSHIP

Perhaps each Noble would be interested in knowing that at December 31st, 1940 the Shrine had a Membership of 307,994—a decrease of 8,675 since 1939. This Membership produced an income of \$608,350.00 as of February 28th, 1941, which was \$24,130 less than the income for the preceding year.

LIFE MEMBERSHIPS

*Permanent Contributing Memberships*

Let us take into consideration, however, that of the above 307,994 Nobles, 5,918 have purchased Permanent Contributing Memberships, paying \$358,408.70 for same. At the end of our fiscal year, February 28th, 1941, these figures have been increased to 6,307 Memberships amounting to \$381,753.70.

May we stress again that any Shriner in good standing may purchase one of these Hospital Life Memberships for a minimum fee of \$60.00. Your Recorder will be happy to serve you.

*Voluntary Permanent Subscribers*

While our Voluntary Subscriptions do not equal our Permanent Memberships, yet we want to say that our Nobles have been doing a fine job in selling our Hospitals to the public.

The Ladies' Oriental Shrine has come through with flying colors. Thirty out of the thirty-four Courts—practically 100%—have purchased Voluntary Subscriptions—some Courts having purchased as many as ten. And, our total receipts to date from this Organization is \$3,540.00.

Les Walton has been doing a fine piece of work in the Royal Order of Jesters. He has been instrumental in getting seventy-four out of the 132 Courts to respond to our call for Voluntary Subscriptions which has amounted to \$4,980.00.

The Daughters of the Nile are doing exceptionally well. Our records show that of their sixty-two Temples, thirty-three have purchased these Certificates which means they have contributed \$3,410.00 to our Fund. This is an extra effort for these ladies for, as you will note, they still maintain their Brace Fund.

At the end of December, 1940, we had 978 subscriptions amounting to \$61,967.18. And, at the end of our fiscal year, there was recorded on our books \$66,147.18, which covered 1,038 subscriptions. The increase over last year is most encouraging and we do hope it will continue.

Our statistics show that through careful investment of our Life Membership Fund, which consists of the Permanent Membership and Voluntary

Permanent Subscriber Funds, we received an income equivalent to the \$2.00 that would have been received from each of the Permanent Contributing Members.

May we take this opportunity of thanking each and every one for their efforts in helping us build these Voluntary Permanent Funds.

#### BUDGET

With the above information in mind, together with the income from Endowment Funds, contributions and donations and the anticipated expenditures for the year 1941, the Chairman and Secretary of the Board of Trustees and the Auditor for the Imperial Council prepared and presented the proposed Budget for 1941-42 to the Board of Trustees at their meeting in St. Augustine, Florida, in March, 1941.

These figures were approved and adopted and each Hospital was advised of their Budget Allotment for the coming year. And, on the first of each month a check for one-twelfth of this allotment will be mailed to each Local Board for the Maintenance of the Hospital.

It was again necessary to reduce the Budget but we have been assured by our Chairmen that they will co-operate to the fullest extent, which is most gratifying.

#### BEQUESTS

The Secretary's records show that approximately \$822,355.79 was received from Wills and Trusts for the year ended February 28th, 1941, of which \$753,168.83 has been specifically bequeathed and placed to the credit of the Endowment Funds of the specially designated Hospitals, and \$69,186.96 deposited in the General Endowment Fund in The Chase National Bank of the City of New York for the benefit of the General Fund.

Income from this source has really been the salvation of our Hospitals and we do hope our friends will continue to remember the work we are doing for the less fortunate.

There are approximately 1,000 copies of Wills and Trusts on file in the Secretary's office in which our Hospitals are named as participants. Judge Landon, our General Counsel, has a like number of identical copies in his office, as it is the duty of the Secretary to furnish the General Counsel with a copy of each Will received. In this way, a very close check is made of all Estates until final distribution is made.

#### CONTRIBUTIONS AND DONATIONS

We are very pleased to advise the Nobility that contributions for the past twelve months received from individuals amounted to \$38,662.25, while our Temples, through contributions, football games, entertainments and various other programs, have contributed \$63,330.95 to our work.

#### REAL ESTATE

Within the past year, we have had many wonderful offers of property and land to be used for convalescent homes, summer homes, playgrounds, etc., but it was necessary to decline these offers as we do not feel equal to expansion at the present time.

#### REPORTS

##### *Comparative                      Consolidated*

The Secretary's Office prepares a Consolidated Comparative Report reflecting the operating costs of all the Hospitals after the Annual Audit has been completed for the fiscal year.

This report is prepared and forwarded to each Member of our Board of Trustees, Local Hospital Boards, Advisory Board of Orthopaedic Sur-

geons, our General Counsel, Auditor and Administrator for their use and reference.

A monthly report, known as the Comparative Report, is forwarded to the Chairman of each Hospital, which gives him an idea of the work being done at all fifteen Hospitals. The information is taken from the reports received from all of our Chairmen, Chief Surgeons and Superintendents.

#### SHRINERS' HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

The Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children—fifteen in number—are located as follows:—

|                      |                                 |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| Chicago, Illinois    | San Francisco, Calif.           |
| Greenville, S. C.    | Shreveport, La.                 |
| Honolulu, H. I.      | Spokane, Wash.                  |
| Lexington, Ky.       | Springfield, Mass.              |
| Montreal, Canada     | St. Louis, Mo.                  |
| Philadelphia, Pa.    | Twin Cities, Minneapolis, Minn. |
| Portland, Oregon     | Winnipeg, Canada                |
| Salt Lake City, Utah |                                 |

They are owned, operated and controlled by The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, a corporation, whose sole purpose is to give assistance to any underprivileged child under fourteen years of age, regardless of race, color, creed or sex, whose deformities or diseases come within the scope and province of orthopaedic surgery, and who is unable to afford medical or surgical attention.

It would be a pleasure for us to welcome any youngster, who has been sponsored by a Noble in good standing, to any one of our Hospitals. And, if the Shriner will make inquiry at any one of the listed Hospitals, the Superintendent in charge will supply him with the necessary information and forms.

#### TRANSPORTATION OF PATIENTS

May we also say, that should it be impossible for any of the applicants to find means of conveyance, somewhere, somehow transportation will be provided for them.

Since the opening of the Hospitals, we have been receiving wonderful co-operation from many individuals and transportation companies in providing transportation to and from the Units for our little patients.

These people have done a great deed for humanity and we wish to thank them for their assistance and co-operation.

#### STATISTICAL DATA

In our Houses of Magic, we have admitted 1,553 children during our fiscal year ended February 28th, 1941. And, we are very happy to report that 1,533 were discharged either cured or materially benefitted. Our Waiting Lists also show 1,198 children, who are anxiously waiting for admission to our Hospitals. We have also furnished 3,333 braces to patients during the year.

Since the opening of our first Hospital at Shreveport in 1922, 31,983 children have entered our Hospitals and 30,000 have returned home practically well and happy.

From the information in hand in the Secretary's Office, we find the per capita cost per patient day for the year ended February 28th, 1941 to be \$3.10 and the cost per patient \$266.26.



## LOCAL ENDOWMENT FUNDS

Endowment Funds have been established for the Hospitals in Chicago, Ill.; Greenville, S. C.; Honolulu, H. I.; Montreal, Canada; Philadelphia, Pa.; Portland, Ore.; Salt Lake City, Utah; San Francisco, Calif.; Springfield, Mass.; St. Louis, Mo.; Twin Cities, Minneapolis, Minn.; and Winnipeg, Canada.

Endowment Contracts have not as yet been completed for Lexington, Ky., Shreveport, La. and Spokane, Wash.

## DEPOSITORIES

Each of the above Hospitals have their own Depositories for their Endowment Funds and they are at liberty to make investments in sound securities—preferably taxable Government Bonds. They must, however, be considered sound investments by the State Banking Laws.

The Chase National Bank of the City of New York is the Depository for the General Endowment Fund.

## BOARD OF TRUSTEES

The financial, economical and general conditions of these Hospitals are handled by a Board of Trustees, which consists of the following twelve Nobles:—

|                                  |                                                 |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| W. Freeland Kendrick, Chairman   | George F. Olendorf, Imperial Potentate          |
| John D. McGilvray, Vice-Chairman | Thomas C. Law, Deputy Imperial Potentate        |
| Jas. R. Watt, Secretary          | Albert H. Fiebach, Imperial Chief Rabban        |
| Leonard P. Steuart, Treasurer    | Walter D. Cline, Junior Past Imperial Potentate |
| William J. Hofmann               |                                                 |
| Arthur W. Chapman                |                                                 |
| Earl C. Mills                    |                                                 |
| Henry C. Heinz                   |                                                 |

Since the last Annual Report, two Board meetings have been held—one in April at the Hotel Continental, Kansas City, Missouri and one in June at the Hotel Peabody, Memphis, Tennessee. Many things of importance were discussed at that time.

## BOARD OF GOVERNORS

It is the duty of the Board of Trustees to select a Board of Governors to manage each Hospital. The Members of these Local Boards consist of Nobles from the various nearby Temples, who meet at least once a month to discuss the problems of the Hospital.

Although it has been necessary to re-organize the Lexington Local Board of Governors, we are very happy to state that at the present time all of our Boards are co-operating 100%.

## CHIEF SURGEONS

Were it not for the excellent Chief Surgeons who are functioning in all of our Hospitals, it would be impossible to perform the miracles for which we are noted. It is upon the advice of our Advisory Board of Surgeons that these men, who must bear full responsibility of surgical and medical treatment, are selected.

## ADVISORY BOARD OF ORTHOPAEDIC SURGEONS

Dr. Osgood, the Chairman of our Advisory Board, has been of wonderful assistance to us. He has spent much of his time visiting our Hospitals and making recommendations, and we especially appreciate what he has done for our Lexington Unit.

We are very grateful to these gentlemen for the service they continue to render our Hospitals.

The following outstanding Surgeons complete our Advisory Board.

Dr. Robert B. Osgood, Chairman  
Boston, Mass.

Dr. Michael Hoke  
Beaufort, S. C.  
Dr. Edward Gallie  
Toronto, Canada

Dr. Edwin W. Ryerson  
Chicago, Ill.  
Dr. John C. Wilson  
Los Angeles, Calif.

#### SUPERINTENDENT

The Superintendent in any one of our Hospitals has a very responsible position, therefore, she must be experienced and very efficient in her work.

The Chief Surgeon depends upon her to see that his orders are carried out to the letter at all times, and upon her falls the responsibility of selecting the remaining Hospital Staff.

#### ADMINISTRATOR

Mrs. Folendorf, our Administrator, has worked very hard to see that such Superintendents have been placed in all fifteen Hospitals. It has meant a lot of travelling and hard work for her but she is determined that the Shriners' Hospitals will maintain their high standard in nursing.

We wish to think Mrs. Folendorf for her loyalty and co-operation.

#### REPAIRS AND REPLACEMENTS

It has been necessary for practically every Unit to make repairs or replacements during the past year, and this, of course, has been done upon the recommendation of the Administrator and with the approval of the Board of Trustees.

#### BRACES

We are proud to say that many of our Hospitals operate their own brace shops, where experienced bracemakers are employed to assemble the parts as they are received from C. H. Martin Company of Atlanta, Georgia, with whom the Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children have a contract for furnishing parts for braces.

The Daughters of the Nile still maintain their Brace Fund, which has proved very beneficial to our former patients. When a patient is no longer eligible to remain in our Hospital, due to age, and is unable to purchase new braces, it is from this Fund that such braces are purchased.

#### AUXILIARIES

The ladies of our various Auxiliaries have been most generous and kind to our youngsters.

As previously noted, they have purchased a great many Voluntary Subscriptions and also continue to maintain their Brace Fund. A great many card parties have been given, and the proceeds have been very graciously turned over to us.

But, this is not all, these women are not only assisting us financially, they are making attractive clothes for the children, knitting sweaters, hats and the like, and preparing jams, jellies and goodies of all kinds. They enjoy doing this work and we know the kiddies enjoy receiving these gifts.

May we extend our thanks and appreciation for the splendid work they are doing.

## PUBLICITY

We have been very fortunate indeed to have had the privilege of publishing various articles in the "Shrine News," which is sent to practically every Shriner in North America. We feel, in this way, we are able to reach many who are not familiar with the activities of the Shriners' Hospitals. Noble Louis Chackes, Editor of this monthly Shrine Magazine, has been courteous and generous in his support.

It is also most gratifying to see how well the Temples have responded to the letters and stories sent out by the Chairman. Many of these have been published in the Temple monthly magazines and distributed to the Membership.

We have been assured that it is through these efforts that many cash donations, as well as bequests, have been received. Thanks to you, Noble Chackes.

## PAMPHLETS

As you know, we have many ways in which to publicize our Hospitals, and, perhaps, the most effective way is through our Year Book, in which you will find first hand information and pictures of the work we are doing for the crippled child.

It is the privilege of every Shriner to have one of these pamphlets in his possession and should anyone not have one, or desire additional copies, William J. Hofmann, Multnomah Hotel, Portland, Oregon, will be very happy to serve you.

## FILMS

Another means of publicity is through the showing of our films. In the Secretary's Office at 24 James Street, Albany, N. Y., are two films which are available to every Shrine Temple, and it is our desire that more of our Temples make application for these pictures, that they may see for themselves just what we are doing for Humanity.

"An Equal Chance"—our silent film, is a 35mm, inflammable film, while "The Toymaker's Shop"—our sound picture—is a 35mm, non-inflammable film. The approximate running time of both of these is forty-five minutes.

Why not make your application for these films now and see for yourself, and let others see, just what the Shriners are doing.

Respectfully submitted,

W. FREELAND KENDRICK, *Chairman*

JAS. R. WATT, *Secretary*

## HOSPITALS IN OPERATION

SHREVEPORT, LA. Opened September, 1922. Capacity 60 beds. Patients admitted, 2840. Discharged, 2751. Noble James H. Rowland, chairman. Dr. Herbert A. Durham, chief surgeon. Miss Elizabeth Mills, superintendent.

TWIN CITIES, MINNEAPOLIS—ST. PAUL, MINN. Opened March, 1923. Capacity 60 beds. Patients admitted, 2350. Discharged, 2223. Noble Oscar Hallam, chairman. Dr. Wallace H. Cole, chief surgeon. Miss Mathilda J. Dennison, superintendent.

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. Opened June, 1923. Capacity 60 beds. Patients admitted, 2643. Discharged, 2527. Noble John D. McGilvray, chairman. Dr. S. L. Haas, chief surgeon. Mrs. Gertrude R. Folendorf, superintendent.

PORTLAND, ORE. Opened January, 1924. Capacity 60 beds. Patients admitted, 2416. Discharged, 2211. Noble George L. Baker, chairman. Dr. R. B. Dillehunt, chief surgeon. Miss Letha Humphrey, superintendent.

1941

- ST. LOUIS, MO. Opened April, 1924. Capacity 120 beds. Patients admitted, 3881. Discharged, 3686. Noble Henry F. Niedringhaus, chairman emeritus; Noble William Walsingham, chairman. Dr. C. H. Crego, Jr., chief surgeon. Miss Edith F. Bateman, superintendent.
- MONTREAL, CANADA. Opened February, 1925. Capacity 60 beds. Patients admitted, 1631. Discharged, 1360. Noble D. Fred Morgan, chairman. Dr. W. G. Turner, chief surgeon. Miss Margaret E. Orr, superintendent.
- SPRINGFIELD, MASS. Opened February, 1925. Capacity 60 beds. Patients admitted, 3633. Discharged, 3434. Noble Harry H. Caswell, chairman. Dr. R. N. Hatt, chief surgeon. Miss Dorothy Forsythe, superintendent.
- CHICAGO, ILL. Opened March, 1926. Capacity 60 beds. Patients admitted, 2153. Discharged, 2062. Noble Will H. Wade, chairman. Dr. Beveridge H. Moore, chief surgeon. Miss Helen E. Young, superintendent.
- PHILADELPHIA, PA. Opened June, 1926. Capacity 120 beds. Patients admitted, 2688. Discharged, 2523. Noble W. Freeland Kendrick, chairman. Dr. John R. Moore, chief surgeon. Miss Theresa Younger, superintendent.
- GREENVILLE, S. C. Opened September, 1927. Capacity 60 beds. Patients admitted, 2466. Discharged, 2391. Noble John M. Holmes, chairman. Dr. J. Warren White, chief surgeon. Miss Luella Schloeman, superintendent.
- HONOLULU, H. I. Opened January, 1923. Capacity 26 beds. Patients admitted, 1493. Discharged, 1336. Noble John Mason Young, chairman. Dr. Alfred L. Craig, chief surgeon. Miss Thelma Hensley, superintendent.
- SPOKANE, WASH. Opened November, 1924. Occupies its own building, recently opened, connected with St. Luke's Hospital. Capacity 20 beds. Patients admitted, 1026. Discharged, 957. Noble Henry A. Pierce, chairman. Dr. Alfred O. Adams, chief surgeon. Miss Florence Slocum, superintendent.
- SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH. Opened January, 1925. Uses wards in St. Mark's Hospital. Capacity 20 beds. Patients admitted, 724. Discharged, 664. Noble M. E. Lipman, chairman. Dr. A. L. Heuther, chief surgeon. Miss Marie Scharn, superintendent.
- WINNIPEG, CANADA. Opened March, 1925. Shriners' Hospitals occupy their own building and space in Children's Hospital. Capacity 25 beds. Patients admitted, 1171. Discharged, 1049. Noble Arthur W. Chapman, chairman. Dr. William A. Gardner, chief surgeon. Miss Kathryn M. McLearn, superintendent.
- LEXINGTON, KY. Opened November, 1926. Occupies a building provided by Oleika Temple, connected to the Good Samaritan Hospital. Capacity 20 beds. Patients admitted, 868. Discharged, 833. Noble John G. Cramer, chairman. Dr. Ernest E. Myers, chief surgeon. Miss Lucile Dudley, superintendent.

#### NOTE

For Balance Sheet and Report of Receipts and Disbursements, see Auditor's Report.

Vice-President LAW (Resuming the chair): Nobles, there is no legislation involved in this report, but it is a report and its adoption is moved by Noble Kendrick. (Motion seconded) All who favor it will vote "Aye." Those opposed, "No." The report is adopted.

Noble T. E. STINSON (Moslem Temple): Imperial Potentate and Members of this Imperial Council, I would like to have our Potentate, Illustrious Noble Eddie Savage, come to the platform. Nobles, we have two Eddies in Detroit. This is Eddie Savage, and he will do the honors.

Noble EDWARD J. SAVAGE (Moslem Temple) : Imperial Sir, and Illustrious Past Imperial Potentate Kendrick, Members of the Imperial Council : Moslem Temple has a very keen interest in the work which has been so ably presented to us this afternoon by Past Imperial Potentate Kendrick, and it has been our aim at all times to help push this work forward. We are striving at all times to be helpful. We are trying to assist in whatever way we can. He spoke of the women's organizations. We have an organization in Moslem Temple where our women are working all the time, preparing clothing, bedding and things of that kind for these Hospitals. We also have within our organization a little plan which is used by our Patrol, which, of course, is a large unit, of paying ten cents at each of their regular drills. This is purely voluntary. Each member of the Patrol that pays this sum receives a little numbered ticket in return, and about every three weeks through that means we are able to purchase another Permanent Contributing Membership in the Hospital and present it to the Noble whose number is drawn.

Another plan that we have followed is to give to the members all of our entertainment gratis. That has been our policy in Moslem Temple for many years. But on certain occasions when these entertainments tax the capacity of our auditorium, which has a seating capacity of about five thousand, we found that it was very practical to place a small assessment upon the seat. That money was used entirely for the cause of the Hospitals, all of the expenses in connection with the entertainment, whatever it might be, being borne by the Temple, and the twenty-five cents, which was the nominal charge that we might simply assure the Noble that he was going to get a seat rather than be turned away and be disappointed, has been turned over to the Hospitals.

If you recall, sir, at the last meeting in Memphis, Tennessee, Moslem Temple was very happy to present \$6,000 to this cause. We pledged \$6,000 in addition to the Chicago Hospital, and I am very happy to say that that pledge was paid before the close of the year 1940.

Since that time we have purchased through these various means that I have mentioned \$3,000 worth of Contributing Memberships, and at the conclusion of our winter circus, which was held in February, and which has always been given with the purpose in mind that a portion of the receipts will go to this cause, I talked it over with the chairman who, by the way, is our Past Potentate and Recorded, Illustrious Noble Tunis Stinson—we call him "Barnum" Stinson because of his familiarity as a circus promoter—and we worked out a plan for a contribution here in Indianapolis this year.

We know how close to your heart is this plan of building up the Permanent Contributing Memberships, and we felt that this was the avenue that we should follow. We have been very fortunate in Moslem Temple. Providence has been kind to us, and all of our affairs have prospered this year. With no spirit of boastfulness or anything of that kind—we want to do this rather with a spirit of humility and a desire to give thanks for that which has come to us, and to share our good fortune with those who are less fortunate. Our satisfaction and payment will come in the smiles and the

restorations of these little handicapped children who are the inmates of these Hospitals.

So, sir, to you, I am very happy today on behalf of Moslem Temple to present to you to be used for the purpose of Permanent Contributing Memberships, this check, which is made out in an odd sum, but you will know the reason that it is because of the cost of the certificates. I am happy to hand you this check for \$10,020 for this cause. (Great applause)

If I might add just a word, I would like to pay tribute to Past Potentate Stinson for all the magnificent work that he has done in this connection in the years that have passed. His has been the guiding hand. He has been the moving spirit to maintain the energy that has put Moslem Temple across in this magnificent way, and I would like him to stand up so that you all may know who is responsible for it.

Vice-President LAW: The chair is going to rule that we accept this without motion or argument. It is not going to be referred to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

Past Imperial Potentate KENDRICK: I just cannot find words. I am overcome. But from the bottom of a grateful heart I thank that wonderful Potentate and the Nobles of Moslem Temple for this their very wonderful contribution of \$10,020 for Permanent Contributing Memberships, which I understand last year you gave to your oldest members.

Noble SAVAGE: Yes, sir.

Past Imperial Potentate KENDRICK: I am going to pass it over to the Imperial Recorder for the benefit of that fund.

Noble ARTHUR H. DIAMANT (Mecca Temple): Illustrious Imperial Potentate and Members—It does seem to me that after hearing the remarkable report of the work that the Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children have done it is incumbent upon some of us who are able to contribute just a mite that we should do so; and in that spirit it gives me great pleasure, Past Imperial Potentate Kendrick, to present you my check for \$500.

Past Imperial Potentate KENDRICK: This comes from the mother Temple of all, Mecca, which I love. I am one of the only two Honorary Members that they have ever had. One is Past Imperial Potentate Dykeman, and the other is your humble servant. Thank you very much, Arthur. Go back home and tell them you have touched the innermost recesses of our hearts with your contribution which we appreciate.

Noble V. WANKOWSKI (Al Bahr Temple): I wish to introduce to you the Illustrious Potentate of Al Bahr Temple. We in San Diego have a small Temple in the southwestern part of the United States. We have always tried to do our small part to help the Shrine along, and particularly the Crippled Children's Hospitals.

Five years ago we made a contract with our State High School for football games. We thought that was a civic thing that we could do; also it should result in some good for the Crippled Children's Hospitals.

In a few words I wish to say to you that in the last five years we have promoted a football game, giving every person that attended one hundred cents on the dollar of good football entertainment. That has resulted in a fund whereby we have made \$10,000, which is the equivalent of two dollars per member for our membership for the last five years. We have donated all this money to the Crippled Children's Hospitals for whatever purpose they wish to use it, and our Illustrious Potentate I am very happy to say is here today to present a check of \$1,000—we have already sent this year \$1,000—in addition. The whole amount that we have been able to raise in a small Temple like ours is the equivalent of two dollars extra per member for the last five years. It is now my pleasure to present Noble Robert M. McDonald, Potentate of Al Bahr Temple.

Noble McDONALD: I will be very brief, Nobles. Our immediate Past Potentate, Noble Clarence Harden, was unable to attend this Imperial Council Session. Therefore he delegated this duty to me. It has been a pleasure to be introduced here by the Potentate of Al Bahr Temple of twenty-two years ago who inducted me into the mysteries of the Shrine. I take great pleasure in presenting to you this check for \$1,000 from Al Bahr Temple, with the best wishes of Al Bahr Temple, the little Temple with the big heart.

Vice-President LAW: There are four steps coming up to this rostrum, if anyone else has anything on his heart.

Past Imperial Potentate KENDRICK: Al Bahr Temple has paid two dollars for each member out of its treasury regularly for years, and they send in their two dollars per capita, and then at one meeting this year an additional \$1,000 for the maintenance fund this year was sent, and now thank you, Nobles of Al Bahr, for another thousand, which is two thousand plus your per capita tax for this year. That is beautiful. Thank you.

Deputy Imperial Potentate LAW: I recognize Noble Julius Heil.

Noble JULIUS P. HEIL (Tripoli Temple): When my friend from Mecca gets up here, he makes it hard for us. We have poor Governors in the West. I get \$500 a month as Governor. I want to give one month's salary to the crippled children, but I am going to pay it in cash. I am a politician. (Presenting the Deputy Imperial Potentate with a \$500 bill.)

Past Imperial Potentate KENDRICK: This is paid in cash. One bill for five hundred bucks. Nobles, I will go out some time and see you, if you have an open date.

Noble JAMES MCVITTIE (While reporting for the Committee on Railroad Rates and Equipment): While I am here, Imperial Potentate, I wish to ask Past Imperial Potentate Kendrick if he has a blank check. I'll be glad to sign my name for \$500.

Vice-President LAW: We will interrupt the proceedings at any time that the spirit moves any other member of the Imperial Council. Meanwhile I want to call for the report of the Treasurer of the Hospitals.

Imperial Treasurer Leonard P. Steuart gave a brief summary from his report as Treasurer of the Hospitals, the complete report having been distributed to the Representatives in advance. Following is the complete report:



ANNUAL REPORT OF LEONARD P. STEUART  
TREASURER, SHRINERS' HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED  
CHILDREN

MARCH 1, 1940 TO FEBRUARY 28, 1941

WASHINGTON, D. C., FEBRUARY 28, 1941.

*Imperial Potentate George F. Olendorf, Board of Trustees of Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children and Members of the Imperial Council, A. A. O. N. M. S., at the Sixty-Seventh Annual Imperial Council Session at Indianapolis, Indiana, June 10, 1941.*

IMPERIAL SIR AND NOBLES:

As Treasurer of the funds of the Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, I submit herewith the Nineteenth Annual Report for the period March 1, 1940 to February 28, 1941, both dates inclusive, with all accompanying detail.

RECEIPTS

|                                                                                                       |              |                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|
| March 1, 1940—Cash in Banks .....                                                                     |              | \$ 305,248.51         |
| Securities—Hospitals' Funds .....                                                                     | \$303,812.50 |                       |
| Life Membership Fund .....                                                                            | 348,170.88   | 651,983.38            |
| Receipts from Imperial Recorder .....                                                                 |              |                       |
| March 28, 1940—Check No. 552 .....                                                                    | \$60,000.00  |                       |
| April 2, 1940—Check No. 554 .....                                                                     | 14,063.41    |                       |
| 2, 1940—Check No. 555 .....                                                                           | 6,120.00     |                       |
| 19, 1940—Check No. 556 .....                                                                          | 43,211.47    |                       |
| May 1, 1940—Check No. 558 .....                                                                       | 8,503.15     |                       |
| 1, 1940—Check No. 559 .....                                                                           | 5,045.21     |                       |
| June 1, 1940—Check No. 561 .....                                                                      | 37,033.74    |                       |
| 1, 1940—Check No. 562 .....                                                                           | 5,580.00     |                       |
| 20, 1940—Check No. 564 .....                                                                          | 78,850.17    |                       |
| July 2, 1940—Check No. 566 .....                                                                      | 25,910.85    |                       |
| 2, 1940—Check No. 567 .....                                                                           | 10,680.00    |                       |
| Aug. 2, 1940—Check No. 569 .....                                                                      | 11,433.31    |                       |
| 2, 1940—Check No. 570 .....                                                                           | 3,680.00     |                       |
| Sept. 4, 1940—Check No. 572 .....                                                                     | 65,704.87    |                       |
| 4, 1940—Check No. 573 .....                                                                           | 2,400.00     |                       |
| Oct. 2, 1940—Check No. 575 .....                                                                      | 26,984.72    |                       |
| 2, 1940—Check No. 576 .....                                                                           | 2,340.00     |                       |
| 21, 1940—Check No. 577 .....                                                                          | 71,794.62    |                       |
| Nov. 2, 1940—Check No. 579 .....                                                                      | 9,360.86     |                       |
| 2, 1940—Check No. 580 .....                                                                           | 6,040.00     |                       |
| Dec. 5, 1940—Check No. 582 .....                                                                      | 17,124.17    |                       |
| 5, 1940—Check No. 583 .....                                                                           | 9,960.50     |                       |
| 11, 1940—Check No. 584 .....                                                                          | 6,044.19     |                       |
| 28, 1940—Check No. 585 .....                                                                          | 28,654.63    |                       |
| Jan. 3, 1941—Check No. 587 .....                                                                      | 507.65       |                       |
| 3, 1941—Check No. 588 .....                                                                           | 14,700.00    |                       |
| 7, 1941—Check No. 589 .....                                                                           | 25,000.00    |                       |
| 13, 1941—Check No. 590 .....                                                                          | 54,185.08    |                       |
| Feb. 5, 1941—Check No. 592 .....                                                                      | 158,095.96   |                       |
| 5, 1941—Check No. 593 .....                                                                           | 17,020.00    |                       |
| 18, 1941—Check No. 595 .....                                                                          | 78,326.25    |                       |
| 26, 1941—Check No. 597 .....                                                                          | 18,637.52    |                       |
| 26, 1941—Check No. 598 .....                                                                          | 10,505.00    | 933,497.33            |
| Canadian Checks .....                                                                                 | \$ 23,283.84 |                       |
| Interest on Canadian Bonds .....                                                                      | 1,590.00     |                       |
| Profit on Canadian Exchange .....                                                                     | 7,422.90     | 32,296.74             |
| Profit on Sale \$27,000—U. S. 2¼'s .....                                                              |              | 548.44                |
| Interest on Securities and Bank Balance .....                                                         | \$ 19,651.27 |                       |
| Less: Amount applied on Amortization of Bond<br>Premium on Life Membership Fund Se-<br>curities ..... | 4,937.66     | 14,713.61             |
| Total to be Accounted For .....                                                                       |              | <u>\$1,938,288.01</u> |

|       | Warrant<br>Number                                                                                                                                    | Amount      |
|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| 1940  |                                                                                                                                                      |             |
| March | 1—A4783—W. Freeland Kendrick, Operation of Chairman's Office for Quarter ending May 31, 1940                                                         | \$ 1,500.00 |
|       | 11—A4784—Julian B. Slevin Company, 1000 3c stamped envelopes                                                                                         | 40.14       |
|       | 18—A4785—Thad B. Landon, Refund of expenses account trip to Chicago                                                                                  | 55.40       |
|       | 18—A4786—Dr. John C. Wilson, Refund of expenses for year 1939 for telegrams, telephone calls, and stamps                                             | 14.10       |
|       | 18—A4787—Greenville Unit, Income from legacy under Will of W. C. Stikleather                                                                         | 5.62        |
|       | 19—A4788—First Trust Company of Saint Paul, amount received from William W. Holcomb Estate for Endowment Fund of Twin Cities Unit                    | 1,000.00    |
|       | 21—A4789—First Trust Company of Saint Paul, amount received from Charles S. Simpson Estate for Endowment Fund Twin Cities Unit                       | 124.39      |
|       | 22—A4790—James R. Watt, Salary as Secretary for March                                                                                                | 500.00      |
|       | 22—A4791—Mrs. Gertrude R. Folendorf, Salary as Administrator for March                                                                               | 200.00      |
|       | 25—A4792—St. Louis Unit, Income from securities from Frank G. Ellis Estate                                                                           | 2.52        |
|       | 25—A4793—Union Trust Company, Amount received from Jennie E. Cooley Estate for General Endowment Fund of Springfield Unit                            | 100.00      |
|       | 25—A4794—The United States National Bank of Portland, Oregon, amount received from Alvin H. Biggs Estate for General Endowment Fund of Portland Unit | 14.25       |
|       | 25—A4795—Mississippi Valley Trust Company, for Endowment Fund of St. Louis Unit from Estate of Charles H. Rowe                                       | 473.40      |
|       | 26—A4796—St. Louis Unit                                                                                                                              | 7,527.00    |
|       | 26—A4797—Montreal Unit                                                                                                                               | 5,133.13    |
|       | 26—A4798—San Francisco Unit                                                                                                                          | 1,489.20    |
|       | 26—A4799—Shreveport Unit                                                                                                                             | 4,215.00    |
|       | 26—A4800—Twin Cities Unit                                                                                                                            | 4,450.00    |
|       | 26—A4801—Springfield Unit                                                                                                                            | 3,775.00    |
|       | 26—A4802—Portland Unit                                                                                                                               | 5,565.50    |
|       | 26—A4803—Philadelphia Unit                                                                                                                           | 6,748.86    |
|       | 26—A4804—Chicago Unit                                                                                                                                | 4,992.88    |
|       | 26—A4805—Greenville Unit                                                                                                                             | 4,111.48    |
|       | 26—A4806—Honolulu Unit                                                                                                                               | 2,674.65    |
|       | 26—A4807—Spokane Unit                                                                                                                                | 2,126.77    |
|       | 26—A4808—Salt Lake City Unit                                                                                                                         | 2,222.50    |
|       | 26—A4809—Winnipeg Unit                                                                                                                               | 2,932.06    |
|       | 26—A4810—Lexington Unit                                                                                                                              | 2,250.00    |
|       | 26—A4811—C. C. Koons, County Treasurer, taxes on property in Oklahoma                                                                                | 112.47      |
| April | 6—A4812—Earl C. Mills, Refund of expenses account attendance at Meeting of Board of Trustees at Kansas City, Mo.                                     | 30.54       |
|       | 8—A4813—St. Louis Unit                                                                                                                               | 7,166.66    |
|       | 8—A4814—Montreal Unit                                                                                                                                | 4,500.00    |
|       | 8—A4815—San Francisco Unit                                                                                                                           | 1,666.66    |
|       | 8—A4816—Shreveport Unit                                                                                                                              | 4,166.66    |
|       | 8—A4817—Twin Cities Unit                                                                                                                             | 4,375.00    |
|       | 8—A4818—Springfield Unit                                                                                                                             | 3,333.33    |
|       | 8—A4819—Portland Unit                                                                                                                                | 4,833.33    |
|       | 8—A4820—Philadelphia Unit                                                                                                                            | 6,833.33    |
|       | 8—A4821—Chicago Unit                                                                                                                                 | 4,833.33    |
|       | 8—A4822—Greenville Unit                                                                                                                              | 3,750.00    |
|       | 8—A4823—Honolulu Unit                                                                                                                                | 2,416.66    |
|       | 8—A4824—Spokane Unit                                                                                                                                 | 2,083.33    |
|       | 8—A4825—Salt Lake City Unit                                                                                                                          | 2,166.66    |
|       | 8—A4826—Winnipeg Unit                                                                                                                                | 2,916.66    |
|       | 8—A4827—Lexington Unit                                                                                                                               | 2,250.00    |
|       | 8—A4828—Spokane Unit, Income from securities of Elizabeth Winn Estate                                                                                | 1.25        |
|       | 8—A4829—Chicago Unit, Ctf. of deposit from Scott Co. Humane Soc.                                                                                     | 254.17      |
|       | 9—A4830—W. J. Hofmann, Refund expenses account attendance Meeting of Board of Trustees at Kansas City                                                | 219.00      |
|       | 10—A4831—C. V. Theobald, Treasurer Furnas County, Nebraska, 1938 taxes on Johnson Farms                                                              | 155.10      |
|       | 11—A4832—Thomas C. Law, Refund expenses account attendance Meeting of Board of Trustees at Kansas City                                               | 88.35       |
|       | 15—A4833—John D. McGilvray, Refund expenses account attendance Meeting of Board of Trustees at Kansas City                                           | 345.65      |
|       | 15—A4834—Henry C. Heinz, Refund expenses account attendance Meeting of Board of Trustees at Kansas City                                              | 87.00       |

COLORADO CORPORATION

21

|       | Warrant<br>Number |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Amount   |
|-------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| April | 15—A4835          | A. W. Chapman, Refund expenses account attendance Meeting of Board of Trustees at Kansas City                                                                                                                                                         | 180.00   |
|       | 15—A4836          | First Trust Company of Saint Paul, from Secor Trust to be deposited                                                                                                                                                                                   | 2,275.75 |
|       | 15—A4837          | Twin Cities Unit, Income from Secor Trust prior to decree of Court                                                                                                                                                                                    | 152.85   |
|       | 15—A4838          | The United States National Bank of Portland, Oregon, from Estate of Lynn B. Ferguson for General Endowment Fund of Portland Unit                                                                                                                      | 2,000.00 |
|       | 19—A4839          | Norman J. Kalcheim, professional services re Estate of Conrad Schafer                                                                                                                                                                                 | 450.00   |
|       | 19—A4840          | The Pennsylvania Company for Insurances on Lives and Granting Annuities, from Conrad Schafer Estate for General Endowment Fund of Philadelphia Unit                                                                                                   | 3,932.33 |
|       | 19—A4841          | First Trust Company of Saint Paul, amount received from C. F. Smith Estate for Endowment Fund of Twin Cities Unit                                                                                                                                     | 2,000.00 |
|       | 19—A4842          | Dr. Robert B. Osgood, Expense in connection with inspection of Units at Salt Lake City, San Francisco, Portland, Spokane, and Winnipeg                                                                                                                | 500.00   |
|       | 20—A4843          | W. Freeland Kendrick, Refund expenses Kansas City and Saint Louis                                                                                                                                                                                     | 175.00   |
|       | 22—A4844          | James H. Price, Imperial Recorder, Expenses in connection with engrossing and shipping Permanent Membership Certificates and amounts paid A. A. D. Rahn, George F. Olendorf, and Thad B. Landon, expenses November, 1939 Meeting of Board of Trustees | 264.95   |
|       | 22—A4845          | James R. Watt, Salary as Secretary for April                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 500.00   |
|       | 22—A4846          | Mrs. Gertrude R. Folendorf, Salary as Administrator for April                                                                                                                                                                                         | 200.00   |
|       | 23—A4847          | Ware Bros. Company, Miscellaneous Printing                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 14.96    |
|       | 24—A4848          | The United States National Bank of Portland, Oregon, from Estate of Alvin H. Biggs for General Endowment Fund of Portland Unit                                                                                                                        | 14.25    |
|       | 24—A4849          | Spokane Unit, Income from Securities from Elizabeth Winn Estate                                                                                                                                                                                       | 20.31    |
|       | 24—A4850          | St. Louis Unit, Income from securities from Edith H. Pass Estate                                                                                                                                                                                      | 21.11    |
|       | 25—A4851          | A. A. D. Rahn, Refund expenses account attendance at Meeting Board of Trustees at Kansas City                                                                                                                                                         | 51.40    |
|       | 29—A4852          | American Surety Company of New York, Premium on Bond, James R. Watt                                                                                                                                                                                   | 11.00    |
|       | 30—A4853          | Wagner-Taylor Company, Premium on Boiler Insurance Policy                                                                                                                                                                                             | 986.69   |
| May   | 1—A4854           | St. Louis Unit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 7,317.16 |
|       | 1—A4855           | Montreal Unit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 4,510.00 |
|       | 1—A4856           | San Francisco Unit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1,525.16 |
|       | 1—A4857           | Shreveport Unit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 4,088.66 |
|       | 1—A4858           | Twin Cities Unit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 4,780.13 |
|       | 1—A4859           | Springfield Unit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 3,333.33 |
|       | 1—A4860           | Portland Unit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 4,833.33 |
|       | 1—A4861           | Philadelphia Unit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 7,143.28 |
|       | 1—A4862           | Chicago Unit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 5,208.05 |
|       | 1—A4863           | Greenville Unit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 3,750.00 |
|       | 1—A4864           | Honolulu Unit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 2,371.66 |
|       | 1—A4865           | Spokane Unit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 2,083.33 |
|       | 1—A4866           | Salt Lake City Unit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 2,166.66 |
|       | 1—A4867           | Winnipeg Unit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 2,960.98 |
|       | 1—A4868           | Lexington Unit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 2,250.00 |
|       | 6—A4869           | George F. Olendorf, Refund expenses account attendance Meeting Board of Trustees at Kansas City                                                                                                                                                       | 48.65    |
|       | 6—A4870           | F. P. Nielsen, Services for 1938 and 1939 re Johnson Farms                                                                                                                                                                                            | 67.24    |
|       | 7—A4871           | Mrs. Gertrude R. Folendorf, Refund expenses Kansas City, St. Louis, Lexington, Chicago, and Salt Lake City                                                                                                                                            | 287.52   |
|       | 8—A4872           | The Pennsylvania Company for Insurances on Lives and Granting Annuities, from Ada May Forry Estate for General Endowment Fund                                                                                                                         | 37.17    |
|       | 9—A4873           | Gordon L. Elliott, Refund expenses and reporting Meeting of Board of Trustees at Kansas City                                                                                                                                                          | 375.00   |
|       | 16—A4874          | Thad B. Landon, Refund expenses account trip to Chicago                                                                                                                                                                                               | 41.75    |
|       | 20—A4875          | American Surety Company of New York, Renewal premium on Alcohol Bonds for Hospitals                                                                                                                                                                   | 20.00    |
|       | 22—A4876          | James R. Watt, Salary as Secretary for May                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 500.00   |
|       | 22—A4877          | Mrs. Gertrude R. Folendorf, Salary as Administrator for May                                                                                                                                                                                           | 200.00   |

|      | Warrant<br>Number                                                                                                                                    | Amount    |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| May  | 28—A4878—Spokane Unit, Income from securities from Elizabeth Winn Estate .....                                                                       | 97.50     |
|      | 28—A4879—The United States National Bank of Portland, Oregon, Amount from Estate of Alvin H. Biggs for General Endowment Fund of Portland Unit ..... | 14.25     |
|      | 29—A4880—Henry H. Cole, Charges in connection with Estate of W. L. Blocks, deceased .....                                                            | 538.82    |
| June | 1—A4881—St. Louis Unit .....                                                                                                                         | 7,316.66  |
|      | 1—A4882—Montreal Unit .....                                                                                                                          | 4,500.00  |
|      | 1—A4883—San Francisco Unit .....                                                                                                                     | 1,829.35  |
|      | 1—A4884—Shreveport Unit .....                                                                                                                        | 4,166.66  |
|      | 1—A4885—Twin Cities Unit .....                                                                                                                       | 4,375.00  |
|      | 1—A4886—Springfield Unit .....                                                                                                                       | 3,333.33  |
|      | 1—A4887—Portland Unit .....                                                                                                                          | 4,975.54  |
|      | 1—A4888—Philadelphia Unit .....                                                                                                                      | 7,253.33  |
|      | 1—A4889—Chicago Unit .....                                                                                                                           | 4,962.58  |
|      | 1—A4890—Greenville Unit .....                                                                                                                        | 3,750.00  |
|      | 1—A4891—Honolulu Unit .....                                                                                                                          | 2,416.66  |
|      | 1—A4892—Spokane Unit .....                                                                                                                           | 2,083.33  |
|      | 1—A4893—Salt Lake City Unit .....                                                                                                                    | 2,166.66  |
|      | 1—A4894—Winnipeg Unit .....                                                                                                                          | 2,916.66  |
|      | 1—A4895—Lexington Unit .....                                                                                                                         | 2,289.26  |
|      | 1—A4896—W. Freeland Kendrick, Operation of Chairman's Office for quarter ending August 31st .....                                                    | 1,500.00  |
|      | 4—A4897—Mississippi Valley Trust Company, for Endowment Fund of St. Louis Unit from Estate of Nellie E. Brown .....                                  | 25.00     |
|      | 4—A4898—Opal Kirkwood, Stenographic service in connection with 1940 Pamphlet .....                                                                   | 99.40     |
|      | 4—A4899—Indemnity Insurance Company of North America .....                                                                                           | 5.00      |
|      | 4—A4900—Spokane Unit, Income from securities from C. P. Faldborg Estate .....                                                                        | 18.00     |
|      | 19—A4901—Dr. Robert B. Osgood, Additional honorarium .....                                                                                           | 250.00    |
|      | 19—A4902—Earl C. Mills, Refund of expenses account attendance Meeting of Board of Trustees at Memphis .....                                          | 84.45     |
|      | 19—A4903—Greenville Unit, Income from legacy under Will of W. C. Stikeleather .....                                                                  | 5.45      |
|      | 19—A4904—Chicago Unit, Income from Frank A. Yount Fund .....                                                                                         | 69.77     |
|      | 20—A4905—W. J. Hofmann, Expenses account attendance Board of Trustees Meeting in Memphis .....                                                       | 58.00     |
|      | 20—A4906—James, Kerns, and Abbott Company, Hospital Booklets, printing and mailing .....                                                             | 7,000.00  |
|      | 22—A4907—James R. Watt, Salary as Secretary for June .....                                                                                           | 500.00    |
|      | 22—A4908—Mrs. Gertrude R. Folendorf, Salary as Administrator for June .....                                                                          | 200.00    |
|      | 22—A4909—St. Louis Unit, Income from securities from Estate of Frank G. Ells .....                                                                   | 2.52      |
|      | 25—A4910—Portland Unit, Alterations and Additions .....                                                                                              | 12,500.00 |
|      | 25—A4911—Union Trust Company, from Thomas E. Duncan Estate for General Endowment Fund of Springfield Unit .....                                      | 1,000.00  |
|      | 27—A4912—Thomas C. Law, Expenses account attendance Meeting Board of Trustees at Memphis .....                                                       | 45.00     |
|      | 27—A4913—Thad B. Landon, Refund expenses account attendance at Meeting Board of Trustees at Memphis .....                                            | 43.86     |
| July | 1—A4914—St. Louis Unit .....                                                                                                                         | 7,166.66  |
|      | 1—A4915—Montreal Unit .....                                                                                                                          | 4,500.00  |
|      | 1—A4916—San Francisco Unit .....                                                                                                                     | 1,710.33  |
|      | 1—A4917—Shreveport Unit .....                                                                                                                        | 4,356.42  |
|      | 1—A4918—Twin Cities Unit .....                                                                                                                       | 4,475.78  |
|      | 1—A4919—Springfield Unit .....                                                                                                                       | 3,333.33  |
|      | 1—A4920—Portland Unit .....                                                                                                                          | 4,962.95  |
|      | 1—A4921—Philadelphia Unit .....                                                                                                                      | 6,833.33  |
|      | 1—A4922—Chicago Unit .....                                                                                                                           | 4,833.33  |
|      | 1—A4923—Greenville Unit .....                                                                                                                        | 3,926.27  |
|      | 1—A4924—Honolulu Unit .....                                                                                                                          | 2,416.66  |
|      | 1—A4925—Spokane Unit .....                                                                                                                           | 2,083.33  |
|      | 1—A4926—Salt Lake City Unit .....                                                                                                                    | 2,166.66  |
|      | 1—A4927—Winnipeg Unit .....                                                                                                                          | 2,916.66  |
|      | 1—A4928—Lexington Unit .....                                                                                                                         | 2,250.00  |
|      | 1—A4929—Shriners' Hospitals, Albany, N. Y., Secretary's Revolving Fund .....                                                                         | 4,052.34  |
|      | 1—A4930—Clerk of the Circuit Court of Saint Louis, Legal Costs, Burns vs. Hay .....                                                                  | 313.65    |
|      | 3—A4931—John D. McGilvray, Refund expenses account attendance Meeting of Board of Trustees at Memphis .....                                          | 63.00     |
|      | 3—A4932—W. J. Hofmann, Refund expenses account Hospital Booklet .....                                                                                | 93.00     |

COLORADO CORPORATION

23

|      | Warrant<br>Number                                                                                                                       | Amount   |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| July | 3-A4933-Springfield Unit, Income from securities from Estate of John E. Sewell                                                          | 328.75   |
|      | 5-A4934-Mississippi Valley Trust Company, Endowment Fund of St. Louis Unit, from Estate of Jacob Stocke                                 | 130.08   |
|      | 5-A4935-St. Louis Unit, Income from securities from Estate of Jacob Stocke                                                              | 10.00    |
|      | 5-A4936-The Chase National Bank of the City of New York, Credit of Endowment Fund                                                       | 3,092.72 |
|      | 5-A4937-Henry C. Heinz, Refund expenses account attendance at Meeting of Board of Trustees at Memphis                                   | 45.00    |
|      | 5-A4938-George F. Olendorf, Refund expenses account attendance Meeting of Board of Trustees in Memphis                                  | 65.00    |
|      | 9-A4939-W. Freeland Kendrick, Refund expense account attendance Meeting of Board of Trustees in Memphis                                 | 80.00    |
|      | 9-A4940-Dr. Robert B. Osgood, Refund expenses account trip to Philadelphia to confer with Chairman Kendrick                             | 30.00    |
|      | 10-A4941-Mrs. Gertrude R. Folendorf, Refund of travelling expenses                                                                      | 349.32   |
|      | 12-A4942-R. E. Moulden, Premium on Depository Fund, Bank of Montreal                                                                    | 90.00    |
|      | 12-A4943-Leonard P. Steuart, Refund of expenses account attendance Meeting of Board of Trustees at Memphis                              | 52.00    |
|      | 13-A4944-Henry Rawlinson, Stenographic services at Peabody Hotel, Memphis, Tennessee                                                    | 7.20     |
|      | 16-A4945-The Pennsylvania Company for Insurances on Lives and Granting Annuities, General Endowment Fund of Philadelphia Unit           | 272.03   |
|      | 17-A4946-Julian B. Slevin Company, 1000 3c stamped envelopes                                                                            | 40.14    |
|      | 22-A4947-James R. Watt, Salary as Secretary for July                                                                                    | 500.00   |
|      | 22-A4948-Mrs. Gertrude R. Folendorf, Salary as Administrator for July                                                                   | 200.00   |
|      | 23-A4949-James, Kerns & Abbott Company, Hospital Emblem expense                                                                         | 15.60    |
|      | 23-A4950-Spokane Unit, Income from Securities from Elizabeth Winn Estate                                                                | 2.50     |
|      | 26-A4951-First Trust Company of Saint Paul, for Twin Cities Unit                                                                        | 5,011.57 |
| Aug. | 1-A4952-St. Louis Unit                                                                                                                  | 7,299.23 |
|      | 1-A4953-Montreal Unit                                                                                                                   | 4,488.79 |
|      | 1-A4954-San Francisco Unit                                                                                                              | 1,710.15 |
|      | 1-A4955-Shreveport Unit                                                                                                                 | 4,166.66 |
|      | 1-A4956-Twin Cities Unit                                                                                                                | 4,375.00 |
|      | 1-A4957-Springfield Unit                                                                                                                | 3,333.33 |
|      | 1-A4958-Portland Unit                                                                                                                   | 4,833.33 |
|      | 1-A4959-Philadelphia Unit                                                                                                               | 6,889.58 |
|      | 1-A4960-Chicago Unit                                                                                                                    | 4,833.33 |
|      | 1-A4961-Greenville Unit                                                                                                                 | 3,750.00 |
|      | 1-A4962-Honolulu Unit                                                                                                                   | 2,591.66 |
|      | 1-A4963-Spokane Unit                                                                                                                    | 2,083.33 |
|      | 1-A4964-Salt Lake City Unit                                                                                                             | 2,285.74 |
|      | 1-A4965-Winnipeg Unit                                                                                                                   | 2,962.56 |
|      | 1-A4966-Lexington Unit                                                                                                                  | 2,285.89 |
|      | 6-A4967-Springfield Unit, Income distribution from Arthur H. Smith Trust                                                                | 117.35   |
|      | 6-A4968-Spokane Unit, Income from securities from Elizabeth Winn Estate                                                                 | 32.81    |
|      | 6-A4969-Springfield Unit, Income from securities from Estate of John E. Sewell                                                          | 158.50   |
|      | 7-A4970-James, Kerns & Abbott Company, Printing and mailing of booklets                                                                 | 7,633.44 |
|      | 7-A4971-Opal Kirkwood, Stenographic service in connection with Pamphlet                                                                 | 62.60    |
|      | 8-A4972-Gordon L. Elliott, Reporting meeting of Board of Trustees at Memphis                                                            | 435.88   |
|      | 12-A4973-Albert H. Fiebach, Expenses re Estate of Charles J. Chisam                                                                     | 3.13     |
|      | 22-A4974-James R. Watt, Salary as Secretary for August                                                                                  | 500.00   |
|      | 22-A4975-Mrs. Gertrude R. Folendorf, Salary as Administrator for August                                                                 | 200.00   |
|      | 22-A4976-Ware Bros. Company, Miscellaneous printing                                                                                     | 8.75     |
|      | 27-A4977-St. Louis Unit, Income from securities from Estate of Frank G. Ellis                                                           | 5.04     |
|      | 27-A4978-The United States National Bank of Portland, Oregon, from Estate of Alvin H. Biggs for General Endowment Fund of Portland Unit | 14.25    |
|      | 27-A4979-Spokane Unit, Income from securities from Elizabeth Winn Estate                                                                | 110.00   |

|       | Warrant<br>Number                                                                                                                                                                | Amount    |
|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Aug.  | 30—A4980—Arthur W. Davis and Barker and Barker, Attorney's Fees<br>in Estate of Charles D. Stevens .....                                                                         | 100.00    |
| Sept. | 3—A4981—St. Louis Unit .....                                                                                                                                                     | 7,166.66  |
|       | 3—A4982—Montreal Unit .....                                                                                                                                                      | 4,500.00  |
|       | 3—A4983—San Francisco Unit .....                                                                                                                                                 | 1,727.46  |
|       | 3—A4984—Shreveport Unit .....                                                                                                                                                    | 4,166.66  |
|       | 3—A4985—Twin Cities Unit .....                                                                                                                                                   | 6,693.19  |
|       | 3—A4986—Springfield Unit .....                                                                                                                                                   | 3,333.33  |
|       | 3—A4987—Portland Unit .....                                                                                                                                                      | 4,833.33  |
|       | 3—A4988—Philadelphia Unit .....                                                                                                                                                  | 6,833.33  |
|       | 3—A4989—Chicago Unit .....                                                                                                                                                       | 4,833.33  |
|       | 3—A4990—Greenville Unit .....                                                                                                                                                    | 3,913.86  |
|       | 3—A4991—Honolulu Unit .....                                                                                                                                                      | 2,416.66  |
|       | 3—A4992—Spokane Unit .....                                                                                                                                                       | 2,188.33  |
|       | 3—A4993—Salt Lake City Unit .....                                                                                                                                                | 2,166.66  |
|       | 3—A4994—Winnipeg Unit .....                                                                                                                                                      | 2,916.66  |
|       | 3—A4995—Lexington Unit .....                                                                                                                                                     | 2,250.00  |
|       | 3—A4996—W. Freeland Kendrick, for Operation of Chairman's Of-<br>fice for quarter .....                                                                                          | 1,500.00  |
|       | 9—A4997—The Chase National Bank of the City of New York, Gen-<br>eral Endowment Fund for Imperial Council .....                                                                  | 60,496.64 |
|       | 13—A4998—James, Kerns & Abbott Company, Mailing of Booklets .....                                                                                                                | 190.40    |
|       | 23—A4999—James R. Watt, Salary as Secretary for September .....                                                                                                                  | 500.00    |
|       | 23—A5000—Mrs. Gertrude R. Folendorf, Salary as Administrator for<br>September .....                                                                                              | 200.00    |
|       | 26—A5001—Greenville Unit, Income from legacy under Will of<br>W. C. Stikeleather .....                                                                                           | 6.25      |
|       | 26—A5002—St. Louis Unit, Income from securities from Estate of<br>Frank G. Ellis .....                                                                                           | 2.52      |
|       | 26—A5003—The United States National Bank of Portland, Oregon,<br>from Estate of Alvin H. Biggs for General Endowment<br>Fund of Portland Unit .....                              | 28.50     |
|       | 30—A5004—Spokane Unit, Income from securities from Elizabeth<br>Winn Estate .....                                                                                                | 2.50      |
| Oct.  | 1—A5005—St. Louis Unit .....                                                                                                                                                     | 7,394.16  |
|       | 1—A5006—Montreal Unit .....                                                                                                                                                      | 4,677.80  |
|       | 1—A5007—San Francisco Unit .....                                                                                                                                                 | 1,711.12  |
|       | 1—A5008—Shreveport Unit .....                                                                                                                                                    | 4,291.35  |
|       | 1—A5009—Twin Cities Unit .....                                                                                                                                                   | 4,375.00  |
|       | 1—A5010—Springfield Unit .....                                                                                                                                                   | 3,333.33  |
|       | 1—A5011—Portland Unit .....                                                                                                                                                      | 4,833.33  |
|       | 1—A5012—Philadelphia Unit .....                                                                                                                                                  | 6,969.61  |
|       | 1—A5013—Chicago Unit .....                                                                                                                                                       | 4,833.33  |
|       | 1—A5014—Greenville Unit .....                                                                                                                                                    | 4,097.08  |
|       | 1—A5015—Honolulu Unit .....                                                                                                                                                      | 2,416.66  |
|       | 1—A5016—Spokane Unit .....                                                                                                                                                       | 2,083.33  |
|       | 1—A5017—Salt Lake City Unit .....                                                                                                                                                | 2,166.66  |
|       | 1—A5018—Winnipeg Unit .....                                                                                                                                                      | 2,900.18  |
|       | 1—A5019—Lexington Unit .....                                                                                                                                                     | 2,257.02  |
|       | 1—A5020—Hugh M. Caldwell, Services re M. P. Zumbrunn Trust .....                                                                                                                 | 500.00    |
|       | 9—A5021—The United States National Bank of Portland, Oregon,<br>for General Endowment Fund of Portland Unit, from<br>William Edie Robertson Estate .....                         | 1,000.00  |
|       | 11—A5022—The Pennsylvania Company for Insurances on Lives and<br>Granting Annuities, For General Endowment Fund, Phil-<br>adelphia Unit, from Harry Bradford Wilson Estate ..... | 53,215.55 |
|       | 19—A5023—The Anglo California National Bank of San Francisco,<br>Trust Department, For General Endowment Fund of the<br>San Francisco Unit, from M. P. Zumbrunn Trust .....      | 17,000.00 |
|       | 23—A5024—Thad B. Landon, Refund expenses account trip to Chicago,<br>Illinois .....                                                                                              | 35.30     |
|       | 23—A5025—James R. Watt, Salary as Secretary for October .....                                                                                                                    | 500.00    |
|       | 23—A5026—Mrs. Gertrude R. Folendorf, Salary as Administrator for<br>October .....                                                                                                | 200.00    |
|       | 23—A5027—Union Trust Company, For General Endowment Fund<br>of Springfield Unit .....                                                                                            | 3,798.36  |
|       | 23—A5028—John D. McGilvray, Trip to Portland, Oregon .....                                                                                                                       | 66.28     |
|       | 24—A5029—The Pennsylvania Company for Insurances on Lives and<br>Granting Annuities, General Endowment Fund of Phil-<br>adelphia Unit from Alice Lincoln Estate .....            | 432.40    |
|       | 25—A5030—Julian B. Slevin Company, 1000 Envelopes .....                                                                                                                          | 15.00     |
|       | 28—A5031—The United States National Bank of Portland, Oregon,<br>For General Endowment Fund of Portland Unit from the<br>Alvin H. Biggs Estate .....                             | 14.25     |

COLORADO CORPORATION

25

|      | Warrant<br>Number |                                                                                                                             | Amount   |
|------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Oct. | 28—A5032          | St. Louis Unit, Income from securities from Estate of Edith H. Pass                                                         | 21.11    |
|      | 28—A5033          | Spokane Unit, Income from securities from Elizabeth Winn Estate                                                             | 32.81    |
|      | 28—A5034          | Ware Bros. Company, Printing                                                                                                | 4.50     |
| Nov. | 1—A5035           | St. Louis Unit                                                                                                              | 7,166.66 |
|      | 1—A5036           | Montreal Unit                                                                                                               | 4,500.00 |
|      | 1—A5037           | San Francisco Unit                                                                                                          | 1,676.97 |
|      | 1—A5038           | Shreveport Unit                                                                                                             | 4,088.66 |
|      | 1—A5039           | Twin Cities Unit                                                                                                            | 4,375.00 |
|      | 1—A5040           | Springfield Unit                                                                                                            | 3,333.33 |
|      | 1—A5041           | Portland Unit                                                                                                               | 4,833.33 |
|      | 1—A5042           | Philadelphia Unit                                                                                                           | 6,833.33 |
|      | 1—A5043           | Chicago Unit                                                                                                                | 4,802.49 |
|      | 1—A5044           | Greenville Unit                                                                                                             | 3,949.00 |
|      | 1—A5045           | Honolulu Unit                                                                                                               | 2,371.66 |
|      | 1—A5046           | Spokane Unit                                                                                                                | 2,166.01 |
|      | 1—A5047           | Salt Lake City Unit                                                                                                         | 2,166.66 |
|      | 1—A5048           | Winnipeg Unit                                                                                                               | 2,166.66 |
|      | 1—A5049           | Lexington Unit                                                                                                              | 2,250.00 |
|      | 7—A5050           | Springfield Unit, Income from securities from Estate of John E. Sewell                                                      | 155.00   |
|      | 13—A5051          | Mrs. Gertrude R. Folendorf, Traveling expenses to Portland, Oregon, and Spokane, Washington                                 | 100.88   |
|      | 14—A5052          | Dr. Robert B. Osgood, Expenses trip to Lexington, Kentucky                                                                  | 62.25    |
|      | 16—A5053          | W. Freeland Kendrick, Expenses trip to Lexington, Kentucky                                                                  | 115.35   |
|      | 22—A5054          | James R. Watt, Salary as Secretary for November                                                                             | 500.00   |
|      | 22—A5055          | Mrs. Gertrude R. Folendorf, Salary as Administrator for November                                                            | 200.00   |
|      | 22—A5056          | Julian B. Slevin Company, 1000 3c stamped envelopes                                                                         | 40.14    |
|      | 27—A5057          | Spokane Unit, Income from securities from Elizabeth Winn Estate                                                             | 97.50    |
|      | 27—A5058          | The United States National Bank of Portland, Oregon, For General Endowment Fund of Portland Unit from Alvin H. Biggs Estate | 14.25    |
|      | 27—A5059          | Thad B. Landon, Expenses trip to Spokane, Salt Lake City, and Denver                                                        | 179.80   |
| Dec. | 2—A5060           | St. Louis Unit                                                                                                              | 7,166.66 |
|      | 2—A5061           | Montreal Unit                                                                                                               | 4,500.00 |
|      | 2—A5062           | San Francisco Unit                                                                                                          | 1,938.45 |
|      | 2—A5063           | Shreveport Unit                                                                                                             | 4,166.66 |
|      | 2—A5064           | Twin Cities Unit                                                                                                            | 4,375.00 |
|      | 2—A5065           | Springfield Unit                                                                                                            | 3,333.33 |
|      | 2—A5066           | Portland Unit                                                                                                               | 4,837.93 |
|      | 2—A5067           | Philadelphia Unit                                                                                                           | 6,508.33 |
|      | 2—A5068           | Chicago Unit                                                                                                                | 4,833.33 |
|      | 2—A5069           | Greenville Unit                                                                                                             | 3,847.01 |
|      | 2—A5070           | Honolulu Unit                                                                                                               | 2,416.66 |
|      | 2—A5071           | Spokane Unit                                                                                                                | 2,083.33 |
|      | 2—A5072           | Salt Lake City Unit                                                                                                         | 2,166.66 |
|      | 2—A5073           | Winnipeg Unit                                                                                                               | 2,916.66 |
|      | 2—A5074           | Lexington Unit                                                                                                              | 2,335.67 |
|      | 2—A5075           | W. Freeland Kendrick, Operation of Chairman's Office for quarter ending February 28th                                       | 1,500.00 |
|      | 2—A5076           | Shriners' Hospitals, Albany, New York, Replacement of Secretary's Revolving Fund                                            | 4,000.06 |
|      | 2—A5077           | C. B. & Q. Relief Department, Premium due on certificate on life of William J. Watts                                        | 38.40    |
|      | 2—A5078           | Francis J. Knauss, Service in Ellen R. Webb Estate                                                                          | 200.00   |
|      | 4—A5079           | James, Kerns & Abbott Company, Mailing of Booklets                                                                          | 111.26   |
|      | 12—A5080          | Spokane Unit, Income from securities from Faldborg Estate                                                                   | 18.00    |
|      | 12—A5081          | Ware Bros. Company, Printing                                                                                                | 6.00     |
|      | 12—A5082          | St. Louis Unit, Income from securities from Frank G. Ells Estate                                                            | 33.00    |
|      | 12—A5083          | Greenville Unit, Income from legacy from Will of W. C. Stikeleather                                                         | 6.12     |
|      | 12—A5084          | Chicago Unit, Income on Frank A. Yount Fund                                                                                 | 69.73    |
|      | 21—A5085          | Albert H. Fiebach, Legal services in connection with legacy from Allison E. Nicholl                                         | 500.00   |
|      | 21—A5086          | The First National Bank of Chicago, For Endowment Fund from Allison E. Nicholl Estate                                       | 9,500.00 |

|      | Warrant<br>Number                                                                                                       | Amount    |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Dec. | 21—A5087—The Chase National Bank of the City of New York, For<br>Endowment Fund from Charles J. Chisam Estate .....     | 3,120.53  |
|      | 23—A5088—James R. Watt, Salary as Secretary for December .....                                                          | 500.00    |
|      | 23—A5089—Mrs. Gertrude R. Folendorf, Salary as Administrator for<br>December .....                                      | 200.00    |
|      | 26—A5090—C. C. Koons, 1940 Taxes on Property in Oklahoma .....                                                          | 73.12     |
|      | 28—A5091—Spokane Unit, Income from securities from Elizabeth<br>Winn Estate .....                                       | 28.75     |
|      | 28—A5092—St. Louis Unit, Income from securities from Estate of<br>Frank G. Ellis .....                                  | 2.52      |
|      | 31—A5093—Dr. Rufus Alldredge, Train fare—New Orleans, La. to<br>Lexington, Ky. and return .....                         | 46.55     |
| 1941 |                                                                                                                         |           |
| Jan. | 2—A5094—St. Louis Unit .....                                                                                            | 7,166.66  |
|      | 2—A5095—Montreal Unit .....                                                                                             | 4,500.00  |
|      | 2—A5096—San Francisco Unit .....                                                                                        | 1,871.84  |
|      | 2—A5097—Shreveport Unit .....                                                                                           | 4,166.66  |
|      | 2—A5098—Twin Cities Unit .....                                                                                          | 4,375.00  |
|      | 2—A5099—Springfield Unit .....                                                                                          | 3,792.25  |
|      | 2—A5100—Portland Unit .....                                                                                             | 4,833.33  |
|      | 2—A5101—Philadelphia Unit .....                                                                                         | 6,833.33  |
|      | 2—A5102—Chicago Unit .....                                                                                              | 4,833.33  |
|      | 2—A5103—Greenville Unit .....                                                                                           | 3,750.00  |
|      | 2—A5104—Honolulu Unit .....                                                                                             | 2,470.61  |
|      | 2—A5105—Spokane Unit .....                                                                                              | 2,083.33  |
|      | 2—A5106—Salt Lake City Unit .....                                                                                       | 2,166.66  |
|      | 2—A5107—Winnipeg Unit .....                                                                                             | 2,916.66  |
|      | 2—A5108—Lexington Unit .....                                                                                            | 2,250.00  |
|      | 2—A5109—The American Hospital Association, Inc., Institutional<br>Membership Dues for 1941 .....                        | 100.00    |
|      | 2—A5110—Ware Bros. Company, Printing .....                                                                              | 8.00      |
|      | 3—A5111—The Chase National Bank of the City of New York, End-<br>owment Fund of Imperial Council .....                  | 3,165.65  |
|      | 6—A5112—Union Trust Company, For General Endowment Fund of<br>Springfield Unit, from William W. Jenks Estate .....      | 2,500.00  |
|      | 16—A5113—Will H. Wade, Expenses trip to Kansas City .....                                                               | 40.40     |
|      | 22—A5114—James R. Watt, Salary as Secretary for January .....                                                           | 500.00    |
|      | 22—A5115—Mrs. Gertrude R. Folendorf, Salary as Secretary for<br>January .....                                           | 200.00    |
|      | 22—A5116—Spokane Unit, Securities from Elizabeth Winn Estate .....                                                      | 23.44     |
|      | 22—A5117—Springfield Unit, Income distribution from Arthur H.<br>Smith Trust .....                                      | 211.21    |
|      | 22—A5118—Mississippi Valley Trust Company, for Endowment Fund<br>of St. Louis Unit, from Estate of Andrew Kissel .....  | 198.53    |
|      | 29—A5119—The United States National Bank of Portland, Oregon,<br>for Endowment Fund, from Alvin H. Biggs Estate .....   | 28.50     |
|      | 29—A5120—Ware Bros. Company, Printing .....                                                                             | 19.05     |
|      | 29—A5121—Mississippi Valley Trust Company, for Endowment Fund<br>of St. Louis Unit from John C. Brockmeyer Estate ..... | 96.15     |
| Feb. | 1—A5122—St. Louis Unit .....                                                                                            | 7,041.66  |
|      | 1—A5123—Montreal Unit .....                                                                                             | 4,497.75  |
|      | 1—A5124—San Francisco Unit .....                                                                                        | 1,719.56  |
|      | 1—A5125—Shreveport Unit .....                                                                                           | 4,166.66  |
|      | 1—A5126—Twin Cities Unit .....                                                                                          | 4,375.00  |
|      | 1—A5127—Springfield Unit .....                                                                                          | 3,501.63  |
|      | 1—A5128—Portland Unit .....                                                                                             | 4,911.80  |
|      | 1—A5129—Philadelphia Unit .....                                                                                         | 6,833.33  |
|      | 1—A5130—Chicago Unit .....                                                                                              | 4,833.33  |
|      | 1—A5131—Greenville Unit .....                                                                                           | 3,756.00  |
|      | 1—A5132—Honolulu Unit .....                                                                                             | 2,416.66  |
|      | 1—A5133—Spokane Unit .....                                                                                              | 2,185.07  |
|      | 1—A5134—Salt Lake City Unit .....                                                                                       | 2,166.66  |
|      | 1—A5135—Winnipeg Unit .....                                                                                             | 2,980.94  |
|      | 1—A5136—Lexington Unit .....                                                                                            | 2,258.30  |
|      | 12—A5137—Portland Unit, Contribution from Gizah Temple .....                                                            | 500.00    |
|      | 13—A5138—James R. Watt, Expenses trip to Springfield, Memphis,<br>and Lexington .....                                   | 344.96    |
|      | 21—A5139—Tracy Loan and Trust Company, General Endowment<br>Fund for Salt Lake City Unit, from Clay Estate .....        | 18,172.52 |
|      | 21—A5140—Thomas C. Law, Postage and Notarial Fees .....                                                                 | 22.73     |
|      | 21—A5141—The United States National Bank of Portland, Oregon,<br>for General Endowment Fund of Portland Unit .....      | 50.00     |
|      | 21—A5142—James R. Watt, Salary as Secretary for February .....                                                          | 500.00    |



|                     | Warrant<br>Number |                                                                     | Amount              |
|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Feb.                | 21—A5143—         | Mrs. Gertrude R. Folendorf, Salary as Administrator for February    | 200.00              |
|                     | 24—A5144—         | Spokane Unit, Income from securities from Elizabeth Winn Estate     | 110.00              |
|                     | 24—A5145—         | Chicago Unit, Wind Storm damage collected from Insurance Companies  | 37.49               |
|                     | 24—A5146—         | The Chase National Bank of the City of New York, For Endowment Fund | 635.77              |
|                     | 24—A5147—         | Thad B. Landon, Expenses trip to Chicago                            | 36.80               |
|                     | 26—A5148—         | Dr. John C. Wilson, Telegrams, telephone calls, and stamps          | 18.62               |
| Total Disbursements |                   |                                                                     | <u>\$956,606.90</u> |

## RECAPITULATION

|                                                                                      |              |                       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|
| Cash in Banks—March 1, 1940.....                                                     | \$           | 305,248.51            |
| Securities on Hand—March 1, 1940.....                                                |              | 651,983.38            |
| Receipts from Imperial Recorder.....                                                 |              | 965,794.07            |
| Interest on Securities and Bank Balance—Net.....                                     |              | 14,713.61             |
| Profit on Sale \$27,000—U. S. 2¼'s.....                                              |              | 548.44                |
|                                                                                      |              | <u>\$1,938,288.01</u> |
| Warrants Paid Nos. A4783 to A5148, Inc.....                                          | \$956,606.90 |                       |
| Cash in Banks—February 28, 1941.....                                                 | 245,468.61   |                       |
| Securities on Hand—February 28, 1941 Hospital's Funds .....                          | 303,812.50   | \$1,505,888.01        |
| Life Membership Fund—Deposited with Trust Department—<br>Hamilton National Bank..... |              | 432,400.00            |
|                                                                                      |              | <u>\$1,938,288.01</u> |

Respectfully submitted,

Yours in the Faith,

L. P. STEUART

*Treasurer, Shriners' Hospitals for  
Crippled Children.*

REPORT ON EXAMINATION  
OF  
BOOKS AND ACCOUNTS OF  
Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, Imperial Recorder,  
Secretary, Treasurer, and Hospital Units  
March 1, 1940 to February 28, 1941

GEORGE F. OLENDORF, Imperial Potentate,  
Ancient Arabic Order,  
Nobles of the Mystic Shrine  
for North America (Colorado Corporation).

April 24, 1941.

IMPERIAL SIR:

In accordance with your instructions and pursuant to the provisions of Section 29 of Article V of the By-Laws of the Imperial Council, A. A. O. N. M. S. (Colorado Corporation), I have made an examination and audit of the books and accounts of Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children for the period from March 1, 1940 to February 28, 1941, and now submit my report thereon, together with the following statements:

*Exhibit*

- "A" The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, a Colorado Corporation; Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children (Massachusetts); Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children (Georgia); Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children (Canada); Consolidated Comparative Balance Sheets as at February 28, 1941 and February 29, 1940.
- "B" Comparative Statement of Income and Expenditures from Current Funds for the Year Ended February 28, 1941, and for the Eleven Months Ended February 29, 1940.

*Schedule*

- "1" Statement of Cash Receipts and Disbursements, Imperial Recorder and Treasurer, for the Year Ended February 28, 1941.
- "2" Comparative Statement, Cash and Securities, Revolving Funds, February 28, 1941 and February 29, 1940.
- "3" Special Funds, General and Permanent and Specific Endowment Funds and Special Purpose Funds as at February 28, 1941.
- "4" Hospital Assessments Due from Subordinate Temples as at February 28, 1941.
- "5" Comparative Statement, Hospital Property, February 28, 1941 and February 29, 1940.
- "6" Statement of Income and Expenses, Receipts and Disbursements, Special Funds, for the Year Ended February 28, 1941.
- "7" Statement of Operating Expenses, Hospital and Mobile Units, for the Year Ended February 28, 1941.
- "8" Comparative Statement, Administrative Expenses for the Year Ended February 28, 1941 and for the Eleven Months Ended February 29, 1940.
- "9" Comparative Statement, Replacement Expenditures, for the Year Ended February 28, 1941 and for the Eleven Months Ended February 29, 1940.
- "10" Net Receipts Added to Endowment Funds for the Year Ended February 28, 1941.

*Appendix*

- "I" Special and Endowment Fund Securities as at February 28, 1941.  
"II" Detailed Balance Sheet as at February 28, 1941.

The Imperial Council, Ancient Arabic Order, Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, is a corporation chartered under the laws of the state of Colorado. Its powers and functions are exclusively charitable and benevolent, the fraternal activities of the Ancient Arabic Order, Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, being conducted by a corporation of similar name but organized and chartered under the laws of the state of Iowa. In 1921 a Georgia corporation, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, was organized; this corporation originally held title to certain of the Hospital properties but since the incorporation of the Imperial Council, titles have been transferred to it with the exception of the Hospitals located at Springfield, Massachusetts and Montreal, Quebec, Canada. Title to the Springfield Hospital is held in the name of the Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the state of Massachusetts. It was necessary to organize this corporation inasmuch as Massachusetts property is not exempt from taxation if held in the name of a foreign corporation, whether or not such corporation may be subject to tax in other jurisdictions. Title to the Canadian property is held in the name of a Canadian corporation, incorporated under the name of Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children. While Georgia corporation does not hold title to any of the Hospital properties some bequests have been made in which this corporation is named as beneficiary and it has therefore been found necessary to continue its corporate existence. Members of the Board of Trustees, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, operating under the By-Laws of the Colorado corporation, constitute the majority of the Boards of Directors of the Georgia, Massachusetts and Canadian corporations. Only one set of accounts is kept reflecting the operation of all of these corporations; the figures submitted in this report include the activities of all of them.

The fiscal year of the Colorado corporation ends on the last day of February in each year. Prior to February 29, 1940 the fiscal year ended on March 31; consequently where comparisons are made with the preceding period, such period is for only eleven months.

A detailed audit was made of the cash receipts and disbursements of the Imperial Recorder, A. A. O. N. M. S., and of the Secretary and Treasurer, respectively, of the Board of Trustees, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, as also of all recorded receipts and disbursements including Special and Endowment Funds of all Hospital and Mobile Units, with the exception of the accounts of the Honolulu Unit. Information with respect to this Unit has been taken from reports of its Board of Governors to the Secretary of the Board of Trustees, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, except that transactions involving the endowment fund at Honolulu were certified directly by the Trustee, Bishop Trust Company, Limited.

No adjustment has been made anywhere in this report for the difference in exchange between Canadian and American currency. The Imperial Treasurer has on deposit the sum of \$8,206.07 in the Winnipeg branch of the bank of Montreal; the Winnipeg Unit and the Montreal Unit, also, naturally deposit their cash funds in Canadian banks. Since there will be no occasion to convert any of these funds at any time into American currency, and since the exchange rate is favorable to American currency, there appears to be no occasion for adjusting Canadian dollar values with respect to American currency exchange as at February 28, 1941.

**BALANCE SHEET**

There is presented in Exhibit, "A", a condensed, consolidated, comparative balance sheet as of February 28, 1941 and February 29, 1940, which, in

my opinion and subject to the accuracy of the figures given with respect to the Honolulu Unit, correctly portrays the financial position of the Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children at the dates given. The following comments are submitted with respect to the several items appearing on the balance sheet as of February 28, 1941 in explanation of the nature of the various accounts and the manner and extent of the verification made thereof:

*Current Funds*—\$1,346,006.65. Amounts included as current funds were as follows:

|                                             |                       |
|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Treasurer's Cash .....                      | \$ 26,170.77          |
| Treasurer's Securities .....                | 303,812.50            |
| Unit and Secretary's Revolving Funds .....  | 101,079.78            |
| Unit Special Fund Cash and Securities ..... | 499,730.79            |
| Treasurer's Cash, Replacement Fund .....    | 179,934.03            |
| Assessments Uncollected .....               | 230,862.90            |
| Advances for Account of Legacies .....      | 4,415.88              |
| Total current fund assets .....             | <u>\$1,346,006.65</u> |

The accounts of the Treasurer were verified in detail at his office. There has been prepared and submitted as Schedule "1" attached hereto a statement of cash receipts and disbursements of the Imperial Recorder and Treasurer, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children. All cash accounts of the Treasurer were reconciled with certificates of balances obtained direct from the depository banks. Surety bonds in the aggregate amount of \$200,000.00 were in force at February 28, 1941 as protection against loss, in the event of bank failure, of funds in the custody of the Treasurer, including funds of the Imperial Council, A. A. O. N. M. S. (Iowa Corporation).

Reference is made to Schedule "1" for description of securities held by the Treasurer and the location and distribution by funds of cash balances held by him. The Treasurer's securities were inspected at the safety deposit vaults of the Hamilton National Bank, Washington, D. C., simultaneously with the verification of other securities held by the Treasurer for the account of the Imperial Council, A. A. O. N. M. S. (Iowa Corporation).

There is submitted in Schedule "2" a detailed list of Revolving Fund balances aggregating \$101,079.78. Of this amount \$71,695.56 represents cash deposited with banks, \$1,069.90 is in the form of petty cash funds in use at the various units and the sum of \$28,314.32 represents United States Treasury Bonds of the par value of \$28,200.00, having a market value at February 28, 1941 of \$30,510.50.

The balance sheet account designated as Unit Special Fund Cash and Securities represents amounts on hand at the various Units derived from contributions, donations and income from investments and similar sources. Details of these amounts, together with similar figures representing Endowment Funds, are presented in Schedule "3" attached to this report. All bank balances (except at Honolulu) and securities were verified by reconciling to certificates obtained direct from depository banks or by inspection of securities in cases where securities were held in the custody of local Boards of Governors, the Imperial Recorder and the Secretary of the Board of Trustees, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children.

The Treasurer's Replacement Fund was verified in connection with the verification of other accounts of the Treasurer. At the close of the year under review the sum of \$26,500.00 was transferred from this fund to the General Fund by authority of action of the Board of Trustees, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, in setting up its budget for the year ended February 28,

1941. No expenditures for replacements were made during the year under review from funds provided by the Board of Trustees, but the sum of \$14,525.16 was expended by local units from Donation and Endowment Income Funds available to them. Reference is made to Schedule "9" which contains information as to the amounts expended for this purpose by the several units together with comparison of similar expenditures for the preceding period.

Assessments uncollected due from subordinate Temples were verified in connection with the examination of the accounts of the Imperial Recorder, A. A. O. N. M. S. (Iowa Corporation). The names of the Temples indebted and the amount due from each such Temple may be found in Schedule "4". All of the total amount shown as due represents current year assessments.

*Building Fund Assets*—\$6,247,682.33. Details of the real estate, building and equipment accounts are presented in Schedule "5". Additions to these accounts during the year ended February 28, 1941 were verified during the course of this examination. Of the net additions to these accounts amounting to \$45,447.01 only \$12,911.75 was provided by the Board of Trustees, the remainder of the expenditure having been made by local units from Donation and Endowment Income Funds. The building at Spokane, carried in the accounts at a cost of \$83,215.43, is built on ground leased for a term of 99 years from the St. Luke's Hospital Association of Spokane, Washington. Property at Springfield, Massachusetts is held in the name of Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Massachusetts corporation and at Montreal, Canada in the name of Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Canadian corporation.

*General Endowment Fund Assets*—\$3,434,991.42. General Endowment Fund Assets, which increased in the amount of \$452,872.52 as compared with February 29, 1940, consist of cash in the amount of \$87,989.26, real estate, \$490,227.46 and securities, \$2,856,774.70. Details of the location of these assets may be found in Schedule "3", while a description of the securities, together with all other securities which are the property of the several corporations, including market values as of February 28, 1941, may be found in Appendix "I". All amounts included in the General Endowment Fund have been placed there by voluntary action of the Board of Trustees; consequently both income and principal, if necessary, are available for general purposes connected with the operation of Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children.

*Permanent Endowment Fund Assets*—\$2,421,394.25. Permanent Endowment Fund Assets increased in the amount of \$483,488.99 as compared with February 29, 1940. Items classified as Permanent Endowment Funds represent gifts and bequests wherein donors or testators have required that the principal be kept intact and only the income used, in general for any ordinary Hospital expense, but in certain specific instances for definite purposes as specified. There is also included under this caption the Life Membership Fund, which at February 28, 1941 amounted to \$447,900.88. Items included as Permanent Endowment Fund Assets are as follows:

|                                        |                              |
|----------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Cash .....                             | \$ 113,877.14                |
| Real Estate .....                      | 130,376.11                   |
| Securities .....                       | 1,729,240.12                 |
| Life Membership Fund, Cash .....       | 15,675.25                    |
| Life Membership Fund, Securities ..... | 432,225.63                   |
| <b>Total .....</b>                     | <b><u>\$2,421,394.25</u></b> |

Details of the location of these items are presented in Schedule "3", and description of the securities may be found in Appendix "I".

*Special Purpose Funds Assets*—\$5,632.83. These funds, consisting of cash in the amount of \$2,882.83 and securities in the amount of \$2,750.00, are expendable only for specific purposes as specified by donors. Details as to location of these funds may be found in Schedule "3" and in Appendix "I".

*Current Funds Liabilities and Capital*—\$1,346,006.65. Current funds liabilities at February 28, 1941 aggregated \$572,360.07 of which \$554,854.00 represents future revenue arising from assessments against members of the Imperial Council, A. A. O. N. M. S., (Iowa Corporation) as of December 31, 1940. The total membership in all Temples at December 31, 1940 was 307,994, of whom 5,662 had subscribed to the Life Membership Fund, leaving 302,332 members subject to assessment. The amount of the assessment against these members was \$604,664.00, against which credits in the amount of \$49,810.00 were allowed, representing allowances to Temples with respect to members who died or were suspended before payment of assessments for the two preceding years, leaving a net assessment of \$554,854.00. Since the code of the Imperial Council provides that these hospital assessments shall be payable in advance the assessment payable as of December 31, 1940 represents income available to the hospitals for the year beginning March 1, 1941.

Other general fund liabilities represent amounts held for transfer aggregating \$3,438.32, together with the sum of \$14,067.75 due to the Imperial Council, A. A. O. N. M. S. (Iowa Corporation). This latter sum represents amounts advanced by the Iowa corporation principally for legal and auditing services rendered to the Colorado corporation with the understanding that the Iowa corporation will be repaid when and if funds are available to the Colorado corporation for that purpose.

There has been prepared and presented as Appendix "I", a detailed list of all securities held for the account of the Hospitals. A summary of par, book and market values as of February 28, 1941 is here given:

| Par Value      |                                                                                                 | Book Value     | Market Value<br>February<br>28, 1941 |
|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|
| \$2,514,625.00 | United States Government and<br>Government Guaranteed Bonds                                     | \$2,568,263.91 | \$2,685,168.95                       |
| 297,580.00     | Foreign Government and Govern-<br>ment Guaranteed and Foreign<br>Provincial and Municipal Bonds | 292,876.65     | 291,302.87                           |
| 729,000.00     | State, County, School District<br>and Municipal Bonds.....                                      | 823,178.10     | 871,572.55                           |
| 404,000.00     | Railroad Bonds .....                                                                            | 390,072.90     | 315,770.01                           |
| 312,000.00     | Public Utility Bonds.....                                                                       | 324,671.92     | 336,624.00                           |
| 160,171.28     | Industrial and Miscellaneous<br>Bonds .....                                                     | 146,706.32     | 107,586.15                           |
|                | Stocks and Miscellaneous In-<br>vestments .....                                                 | 416,083.41     | 503,122.26                           |
|                | Total, except mortgages.....                                                                    | \$4,961,853.21 | \$5,111,146.79                       |
|                | Real Estate Mortgages .....                                                                     | 255,488.99     |                                      |
|                | Total .....                                                                                     | \$5,217,342.20 |                                      |

At February 29, 1940 book value of all securities except mortgages was \$4,100,201.97 compared with market value of \$4,238,418.97 for the same items.

#### OPERATIONS

A statement in condensed comparative form of income and expenses of Current Funds for the year ended February 28, 1941 and for the eleven months ended February 29, 1940 is presented in Exhibit "B". Details of Special Fund Income and Expense may be found in Schedule "6", while Hospital and Cus-

todial Expenses are displayed in Schedule "7". The Administrative Expenses of the Board of Trustees appear in Schedule "8"; Replacement Expenses in Schedule "9"; and increases of and transfers to Endowment Funds appear in Schedule "10".

Net income from investments for the year ended February 28, 1941 was \$168,887.07, an increase of \$24,478.31 when compared with the preceding eleven month period. Income from contributions and donations increased \$12,556.66 to \$194,417.95; the revenue from assessments was \$608,350.00, a decrease of \$24,130.00. Interest on Treasurer's balances, General Fund bank accounts and investments and Canadian exchange amounted to \$18,391.65, an increase of \$6,480.59. The total income of \$990,046.67 was \$19,385.56 greater than for the preceding period of eleven months. While most of the items of income are on an annual basis and consequently not greatly affected by a comparison of a full year with a period of only eleven months, most if not all of the expenditures are on a monthly basis, so that the increases and expenditures shown must be considered in connection with this factor. Hospital operating expenses were \$881,866.87, of which the sum of \$182,370.90 was provided by Local Boards of Governors from donations and income from endowment funds. While total operating expenses for the year were \$85,531.44 more than for the preceding eleven months, the increase would be only \$13,137.31 if the expenditure for the preceding year were placed on an annual basis.

The per capita cost was \$3.10 per day compared with \$3.02 for the preceding period. It may be observed that the per capita cost of \$3.10 is exactly the same as the per capita cost for the year ended March 31, 1939.

The amount shown as Administrative Expenses, Board of Trustees, \$55,353.30, is shown in detail in Schedule "8". During the year under review the Board of Trustees printed and for the first time distributed to every member of every Temple a pamphlet describing the operation of the Hospitals. The cost of this pamphlet including distribution, was \$15,190.10; no similar item appears in the expenditures for the preceding period. No charge appeared in the accounts for the preceding period for legal and auditing services (with the exception of the expenses of the General Counsel); if adjustment is made for these items and the accounts of the preceding period placed on an annual basis, expenses of the Board of Trustees would be approximately \$1,300.00 less for the year ended February 28, 1941 than for the preceding period.

The average cost per patient day of \$3.10 for the year ended February 28, 1941 compares with prior costs of \$3.02 for the eleven months ended February 29, 1940 and with \$3.10 for 1939; \$2.99 for 1938; \$2.91 for 1937 and \$2.94 for 1936.

The total of all expenditures for the year ended February 28, 1941, including replacements and other capital items was \$1,020,904.45 distributed as follows and compared with similar items for the prior period:

|                                                      | 1941                  | 1940                |
|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Hospital Operating Expenses .....                    | \$ 881,866.87         | \$796,335.43        |
| Hospital Custodial Expenses .....                    | 19,289.74             | 19,669.56           |
| General Administrative Expenses .....                | 58,216.97             | 24,360.23           |
| Replacements .....                                   | 14,525.16             | 48,225.88           |
| Net Additions to Buildings and Equipment .....       | 47,005.71             | 31,277.77           |
| Total .....                                          | <u>\$1,020,904.45</u> | <u>\$919,868.87</u> |
| Provided by Imperial Council .....                   | \$ 728,796.64         | \$712,988.98        |
| Provided by Contributions and Endowment Income ..... | 292,107.81            | 206,879.89          |
| Total .....                                          | <u>\$1,020,904.45</u> | <u>\$919,868.87</u> |

During the year ended February 28, 1941, in addition to custodial expenses, hospital operating expenses in the amount of \$182,370.90 were paid by local Boards of Governors from donations and from income from investments. There is presented below a statement showing the extent to which each local Unit was able in this manner to assist the Board of Trustees in the payment of operating expenses:

| Average<br>Daily<br>Number of<br>Patients | Hospital       | Cost per<br>Patient<br>Day | Hospital<br>Operating<br>Expenses | Paid by<br>Board of<br>Trustees | Paid by Local<br>Board of<br>Governors from<br>Donations and<br>Income from<br>Endowment Funds |
|-------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 101                                       | Philadelphia   | \$2.47                     | \$ 90,728.51                      | \$ 83,053.80                    | \$ 7,674.71                                                                                    |
| 101                                       | St. Louis      | 2.83                       | 104,981.49                        | 86,785.57                       | 18,195.92                                                                                      |
| 61                                        | San Francisco  | 3.07                       | 67,351.99                         | 20,958.39                       | 46,393.60                                                                                      |
| 49                                        | Portland       | 3.73                       | 67,148.57                         | 59,075.61                       | 8,072.96                                                                                       |
| 58                                        | Twin Cities    | 2.99                       | 62,638.91                         | 55,033.08                       | 7,605.83                                                                                       |
| 60                                        | Montreal       | 3.29                       | 71,786.14                         | 55,421.56                       | 16,364.58                                                                                      |
| 60                                        | Springfield    | 3.19                       | 70,062.34                         | 40,704.24                       | 29,358.10                                                                                      |
| 60                                        | Chicago        | 2.98                       | 65,800.53                         | 58,577.86                       | 7,222.67                                                                                       |
| 61                                        | Shreveport     | 2.61                       | 58,060.40                         | 50,507.54                       | 7,552.86                                                                                       |
| 58                                        | Greenville     | 2.88                       | 60,688.52                         | 46,082.63                       | 14,605.89                                                                                      |
| 28                                        | Honolulu       | 3.72                       | 37,927.01                         | 29,623.62                       | 8,303.39                                                                                       |
| 20                                        | Spokane        | 4.17                       | 31,074.26                         | 25,289.42                       | 5,784.84                                                                                       |
| 20                                        | Salt Lake City | 3.90                       | 28,453.29                         | 26,119.08                       | 2,334.21                                                                                       |
| 25                                        | Winnipeg       | 4.19                       | 38,113.19                         | 35,211.85                       | 2,901.34                                                                                       |
| 19                                        | Lexington      | 3.92                       | 27,051.72                         | 27,051.72                       | -----                                                                                          |
| <u>781</u>                                |                | <u>\$3.10</u>              | <u>\$881,866.87</u>               | <u>\$699,495.97</u>             | <u>\$182,370.90</u>                                                                            |

A detailed balance sheet showing assets and capital accounts of the Hospital and Mobile Units, as well as the Board of Trustee's Accounts, as of February 28, 1941 has been prepared and is presented herewith as Appendix "II."

In conclusion I desire to express my appreciation of the many courtesies extended to me and to the members of my organization and the assistance rendered by the officers, members of the Board of Trustees and Boards of Governors and employees at the various places visited during the course of this examination.

Respectfully submitted,

PARRY BARNES;  
Certified Public Accountant.



## EXHIBIT "A"

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES  
OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA, A COLORADO CORPORATION  
SHRINERS' HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN (MASSACHUSETTS)  
SHRINERS' HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN (GEORGIA)  
SHRINERS' HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN (CANADA)

## CONSOLIDATED COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEETS AS AT FEBRUARY 28, 1941 AND FEBRUARY 29, 1940

| Schedule | CURRENT FUNDS<br><i>Assets</i>                                             | February 28,<br>1941 | February 29,<br>1940 | Increase<br>Decrease* | CURRENT FUNDS<br><i>Liabilities and Capital</i> | February 28,<br>1941 | February 29,<br>1940 | Increase<br>Decrease* |
|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 1        | Treasurer's Cash, Current Funds                                            | \$ 26,170.77         | \$ 64,968.43         | \$ 38,797.66*         | Assessments Accrued in Advance                  | \$ 554,854.00        | \$ 574,414.00        | \$ 19,560.00*         |
| 1        | Treasurer's Securities                                                     | 303,812.50           | 303,812.50           |                       | Other Liabilities                               | 17,506.07            | 4,043.85             | 13,462.22             |
| 2        | Unit and Secretary's Revolving Funds                                       | 101,079.78           | 101,449.77           | 369.99*               | Total Liabilities                               | \$ 572,360.07        | \$ 578,457.85        | \$ 6,097.78*          |
| 3        | Unit Special Fund Cash and Securities                                      | 499,730.79           | 443,423.92           | 56,306.87             | General Fund Capital                            | \$ 93,981.76         | \$ 169,536.75        | \$ 75,554.99*         |
| 1        | Treasurer's Cash, Replacement Fund                                         | 179,934.03           | 206,434.03           | 26,500.00*            | Replacement Fund Capital                        | 179,934.03           | 206,434.03           | 26,500.00*            |
| 4        | Assessments Uncollected                                                    | 230,862.90           | 274,008.70           | 43,145.80*            | Special Fund Capital                            | 499,730.79           | 443,423.92           | 56,306.87             |
|          | Advances for Account of Legacies                                           | 4,415.88             | 3,755.20             | 660.68                | Total Current Funds Capital*                    | \$ 773,646.58        | \$ 819,394.70        | \$ 45,748.12*         |
|          |                                                                            |                      |                      |                       | Total Current Funds<br>Liabilities and Capital  | \$ 1,346,006.65      | \$ 1,397,852.55      | \$ 51,845.90*         |
|          | Total Current Funds Assets                                                 | \$ 1,346,006.65      | \$ 1,397,852.55      | \$ 51,845.90*         |                                                 |                      |                      |                       |
|          | BUILDING FUND<br><i>Assets</i>                                             |                      |                      |                       | BUILDING FUND<br><i>Capital</i>                 |                      |                      |                       |
| 5        | Real Estate                                                                | \$ 784,361.04        | \$ 778,435.97        | \$ 5,925.07           | General Fund Capital                            | \$ 4,575,046.51      | \$ 4,563,473.50      | \$ 11,573.01          |
| 5        | Buildings                                                                  | 4,598,600.65         | 4,569,496.55         | 29,104.10             | Contributed Capital                             | 1,672,635.82         | 1,638,761.82         | 33,874.00             |
| 5        | Equipment                                                                  | 863,445.89           | 853,028.05           | 10,417.84             | Total Building Fund Capital                     | \$ 6,247,682.33      | \$ 6,202,235.32      | \$ 45,447.01          |
| 5        | Secretary's Office Equipment                                               | 1,274.75             | 1,274.75             |                       |                                                 |                      |                      |                       |
| 5        | Total Building Fund Assets                                                 | \$ 6,247,682.33      | \$ 6,202,235.32      | \$ 45,447.01          |                                                 |                      |                      |                       |
|          | GENERAL ENDOWMENT FUND<br>(Principal and income available)                 |                      |                      |                       | GENERAL ENDOWMENT FUND<br><i>Capital</i>        |                      |                      |                       |
| 3        | Cash                                                                       | \$ 87,989.26         | \$ 128,842.27        | \$ 40,853.01*         | Capital, Hospital Units                         | \$ 2,922,792.52      | \$ 2,541,233.04      | \$ 381,559.48         |
| 3        | Real Estate                                                                | 490,227.46           | 496,227.46           | 6,000.00*             | Capital, Board of Trustees                      | 512,198.90           | 440,885.86           | 71,313.04             |
| 3        | Securities                                                                 | 2,856,774.70         | 2,357,049.17         | 499,725.53            | Total General Endowment<br>Fund Capital         | \$ 3,434,991.42      | \$ 2,982,118.90      | \$ 452,872.52         |
| 3        | Total General Endowment<br>Fund Assets                                     | \$ 3,434,991.42      | \$ 2,982,118.90      | \$ 452,872.52         |                                                 |                      |                      |                       |
|          | PERMANENT ENDOWMENT FUND<br>(Income only available)                        |                      |                      |                       | PERMANENT ENDOWMENT FUND<br><i>Capital</i>      |                      |                      |                       |
| 3        | Cash                                                                       | \$ 113,877.14        | \$ 25,357.09         | \$ 88,520.05          | Capital, Hospital Units                         | \$ 1,793,720.14      | \$ 1,407,436.43      | \$ 386,283.71         |
| 3        | Real Estate                                                                | 130,376.11           | 132,308.36           | 1,932.25*             | Capital, Board of Trustees                      | 179,773.23           | 176,638.66           | 3,134.57              |
| 3        | Securities                                                                 | 1,729,240.12         | 1,426,409.64         | 302,830.48            | Capital, Life Membership Fund                   | 447,900.88           | 353,830.17           | 94,070.71             |
| 3        | Life Membership Fund, Cash                                                 | 15,675.25            | 5,659.29             | 10,015.96             | Total Permanent Endowment<br>Fund Capital       | \$ 2,421,394.25      | \$ 1,937,905.26      | \$ 483,488.99         |
| 3        | Life Membership Fund, Securities                                           | 432,225.63           | 348,170.88           | 84,054.75             |                                                 |                      |                      |                       |
| 3        | Total Permanent Endowment<br>Fund Assets                                   | \$ 2,421,394.25      | \$ 1,937,905.26      | \$ 483,488.99         |                                                 |                      |                      |                       |
|          | SPECIAL PURPOSE FUNDS<br>(Usable only for purposes<br>specified by donors) |                      |                      |                       | SPECIAL PURPOSE FUNDS<br><i>Capital</i>         |                      |                      |                       |
| 3        | Cash                                                                       | \$ 2,882.83          | \$ 2,532.92          | \$ 349.91             | Capital, Hospital Units                         | \$ 5,632.83          | \$ 5,282.92          | \$ 349.91             |
| 3        | Securities                                                                 | 2,750.00             | 2,750.00             |                       | Total Special Purpose<br>Funds Capital          | \$ 5,632.83          | \$ 5,282.92          | \$ 349.91             |
| 3        | Total Special Purpose<br>Funds Assets                                      | \$ 5,632.83          | \$ 5,282.92          | \$ 349.91             |                                                 |                      |                      |                       |
|          | SUMMARY                                                                    |                      |                      |                       |                                                 |                      |                      |                       |
|          | Current Funds Assets                                                       | \$ 1,346,006.65      | \$ 1,397,852.55      | \$ 51,845.90*         | Current Funds Liabilities and Capital           | \$ 1,346,006.65      | \$ 1,397,852.55      | \$ 51,845.90*         |
|          | Building Fund Assets                                                       | 6,247,682.33         | 6,202,235.32         | 45,447.01             | Building Fund Capital                           | 6,247,682.33         | 6,202,235.32         | 45,447.01             |
|          | Endowment and Special Purpose<br>Funds Assets                              | 5,862,018.50         | 4,925,307.08         | 936,711.42            | Endowment and Special Purpose<br>Funds Capital  | 5,862,018.50         | 4,925,307.08         | 936,711.42            |
|          | Total Assets                                                               | \$13,455,707.48      | \$12,525,394.95      | \$930,312.53          | Total Liabilities and Capital                   | \$13,455,707.48      | \$12,525,394.95      | \$930,312.53          |

EXHIBIT "B"

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENDI-  
TURES FROM CURRENT FUNDS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED FEBRUARY 28, 1941

AND FOR THE ELEVEN MONTHS ENDED FEBRUARY 29, 1940

| Schedule | Income                                                   | Year<br>Ended<br>February<br>28, 1941 | Eleven<br>Months<br>Ended<br>February<br>29, 1940 | Increase<br>Decrease* |
|----------|----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 6        | Income from Investments .....                            | \$ 198,904.00                         | \$163,550.17                                      | \$35,353.83           |
| 6        | Less: Expenses Incurred in Connection<br>Therewith ..... | 30,016.93                             | 19,141.41                                         | 10,875.52             |
| 6        | Net Income from Investments .....                        | 168,887.07                            | 144,408.76                                        | 24,478.31             |
| 6        | Contributions and Donations .....                        | 194,417.95                            | 181,861.29                                        | 12,556.66             |
| 6        | Assessments .....                                        | 608,350.00                            | 632,480.00                                        | 24,130.00*            |
| 6        | Interest on Treasurer's Balances,<br>and Exchange .....  | 18,391.65                             | 11,911.06                                         | 6,480.59              |
|          | Total Income .....                                       | <u>\$ 990,046.67</u>                  | <u>\$970,661.11</u>                               | <u>\$19,385.56</u>    |
|          | <i>Expenditures</i>                                      |                                       |                                                   |                       |
| 7        | Hospital Operating Expenses .....                        | \$ 881,866.87                         | \$796,335.43                                      | \$85,531.44           |
| 7        | Hospital .....                                           | 19,289.74                             | 19,669.56                                         | 379.82*               |
| 8        | Administration Expenses,<br>Board of Trustees .....      | 55,353.30                             | 24,360.23                                         | 30,993.07             |
| 8        | Prior Year Administrative Expenses .....                 | 2,863.67                              |                                                   | 2,863.67              |
| 9        | Replacements .....                                       | 14,525.16                             | 48,225.88                                         | 33,700.72*            |
| 5        | Additions to Buildings and Equipment .....               | 47,005.71                             | 31,277.77                                         | 15,727.94             |
| 6        | Transferred to Endowment Funds .....                     | 14,540.43                             | 43,476.18                                         | 28,935.75*            |
|          | Total Expenditures .....                                 | <u>\$1,035,444.88</u>                 | <u>\$963,345.05</u>                               | <u>\$72,099.83</u>    |
|          | Excess, Expenditures over Income .....                   | \$ 45,398.21                          |                                                   |                       |
|          | Excess, Income over Expenditures .....                   |                                       | <u>\$ 7,316.06</u>                                |                       |

SCHEDULE "I"  
STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS  
IMPERIAL RECORDER AND TREASURER

FOR THE YEAR ENDED FEBRUARY 28, 1941

*Receipts:*

|                                                     |                     |
|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Hospital Assessments.....                           | \$ 631,935.80       |
| Subscriptions to Life Membership Fund.....          | 94,070.71 -         |
| Contributions, Bequests and Transfers of Funds..... | 235,194.33          |
| Miscellaneous Refunds, Et Cetera.....               | 169.81              |
| Interest and Exchange.....                          | 22,684.95           |
|                                                     | <u>984,055.60</u>   |
| Balance on Hand, March 1, 1940.....                 | 958,979.49          |
|                                                     | <u>1,943,035.09</u> |

*Disbursements:*

|                                                    |                      |
|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Warrants Numbered A-4783 to A-5138, Inclusive..... | \$956,606.90         |
| To Hamilton National Bank, as Trustee.....         | 432,400.00 -         |
|                                                    | <u>1,389,006.90</u>  |
| Total Disbursements.....                           | 1,389,006.90         |
|                                                    | <u>554,028.19</u>    |
| Balance, February 28, 1941.....                    | <u>\$ 554,028.19</u> |

*Distribution of Balance:*

|                                                               |                      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| On Deposit, Hamilton National Bank, Washington, D. C.....     | \$ 237,262.54        |
| On Deposit, Bank of Montreal, Winnipeg, Manitoba Branch.....  | 8,206.07             |
| In Transit from Chase National Bank to Imperial Recorder..... | 4,747.08             |
| United States Treasury Bonds, 3¼% 1943-1945.....              | 303,812.50           |
|                                                               | <u>\$ 554,028.19</u> |

*Distribution by Funds:*

|                                  |                      |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|
| Current Account, Cash.....       | \$ 26,170.77         |
| Current Account, Securities..... | 303,812.50           |
| Replacement Fund.....            | 179,934.03           |
| Life Membership Fund.....        | 15,500.88 -          |
| General Endowment Fund.....      | 15,306.63            |
| Permanent Endowment Fund.....    | 13,303.38            |
|                                  | <u>\$ 554,028.19</u> |

SCHEDULE "2"  
COMPARATIVE STATEMENT, CASH AND SECURITIES  
REVOLVING FUNDS

FEBRUARY 28, 1941 AND FEBRUARY 29, 1940

|                              | February<br>28, 1941 | February<br>29, 1940 | Increase<br>Decrease* |
|------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Philadelphia .....           | \$ 13,129.82         | \$ 13,251.14         | \$ 121.32*            |
| St. Louis.....               | 12,833.26            | 12,473.00            | 360.26                |
| San Francisco.....           | 18,459.82            | 18,510.80            | 50.98*                |
| Portland .....               | 4,591.71             | 4,434.50             | 157.21                |
| Twin Cities.....             | 5,625.00             | 5,550.00             | 75.00                 |
| Montreal .....               | 4,266.24             | 4,866.87             | 600.63*               |
| Springfield .....            | 6,666.63             | 6,225.00             | 441.63                |
| Chicago .....                | 5,155.15             | 5,007.12             | 148.03                |
| Shreveport .....             | 5,816.23             | 5,890.09             | 73.86*                |
| Greenville .....             | 6,232.12             | 5,888.52             | 343.60                |
| Honolulu .....               | 4,774.98             | 4,825.35             | 50.37*                |
| Spokane .....                | 2,916.63             | 2,873.23             | 43.40                 |
| Salt Lake City.....          | 2,833.26             | 2,777.50             | 55.76                 |
| Winnipeg .....               | 2,047.05             | 2,067.94             | 20.89*                |
| Lexington .....              | 2,874.42             | 2,750.00             | 124.42                |
| <hr/>                        |                      |                      |                       |
| Total Hospital and Mobile    |                      |                      |                       |
| Unit Funds.....              | 98,222.32            | 97,391.06            | 831.26                |
| Secretary's Office Fund..... | 2,857.46             | 4,058.71             | 1,201.25*             |
| <hr/>                        |                      |                      |                       |
| Total, Exhibit "A".....      | <u>\$101,079.78</u>  | <u>\$101,449.77</u>  | <u>\$ 369.99*</u>     |

NOTE: The total funds of \$101,079.78 as of February 28, 1941, represent cash on deposit with banks in the amount of \$71,695.56, petty cash funds on hand at various units in the amount of \$1,069.90 and securities in the amount of \$28,314.32. Securities consist of United States Treasury Bonds carried at a book value of \$28,314.32, par value \$28,200.00 and having a market value of \$30,510.50.

**SCHEDULE "3"**  
**SPECIAL FUNDS, GENERAL AND PERMANENT AND SPECIFIC**  
**ENDOWMENT FUNDS AND SPECIAL PURPOSE FUNDS**  
**AS AT FEBRUARY 28, 1941**

**SPECIAL FUNDS**

|                      | Cash                | Securities           | Real Estate      | Total                |
|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|------------------|----------------------|
| Philadelphia .....   | \$ 11,795.76        | \$ 58.13             |                  | \$ 11,853.89         |
| St. Louis .....      | 55,072.04           |                      |                  | 55,072.04            |
| San Francisco .....  | 49,055.58           | 1,109.12             |                  | 50,164.70            |
| Portland .....       | 3,907.44            | 906.25               |                  | 4,813.69             |
| Twin Cities .....    | 24,742.23           | 10,029.10            |                  | 34,771.33            |
| Montreal .....       | 13,210.44           | 82,900.00            |                  | 96,110.44            |
| Springfield .....    | 36,928.41           | 56,973.71            | 900.00           | 94,802.12            |
| Chicago .....        | 30,369.22           | 21,223.04            |                  | 51,592.26            |
| Shreveport .....     | 1,875.28            | 14,619.40            |                  | 16,494.68            |
| Greenville .....     | 4,064.55            |                      |                  | 4,064.55             |
| Honolulu .....       | 3,326.51            | 2,583.00             |                  | 5,909.51             |
| Spokane .....        | 49,533.71           | 5,950.00             |                  | 55,483.71            |
| Salt Lake City ..... | 16,199.71           |                      |                  | 16,199.71            |
| Winnipeg .....       | 1,262.05            |                      |                  | 1,262.05             |
| Lexington .....      | 1,136.11            |                      |                  | 1,136.11             |
| <b>Total .....</b>   | <b>\$302,479.04</b> | <b>\$ 196,351.75</b> | <b>\$ 900.00</b> | <b>\$ 499,730.79</b> |

**GENERAL ENDOWMENT FUND**  
(Principal and Income Available)

|                       |                     |                       |                     |                       |
|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| Philadelphia .....    | \$ 1,105.58         | \$ 330,449.12         | \$ .....            | \$ 331,554.70         |
| St. Louis .....       | 1,856.46            | 576,443.22            |                     | 578,299.68            |
| San Francisco .....   | 12,405.43           | 685,506.71            | 406,289.00          | 1,104,201.14          |
| Portland .....        | 3,270.90            | 70,137.49             |                     | 73,408.39             |
| Twin Cities .....     | 248.64              | 158,258.05            |                     | 158,506.69            |
| Montreal .....        | 33.92               | 6,654.61              |                     | 6,688.53              |
| Springfield .....     | 851.10              | 301,657.86            | 4,738.46            | 307,247.42            |
| Chicago .....         | 14,915.35           | 104,497.71            |                     | 119,413.06            |
| Shreveport .....      | 6,155.34            | 7,502.00              | 10,000.00           | 23,657.34             |
| Greenville .....      | 4,294.12            | 136,137.20            |                     | 140,431.32            |
| Honolulu .....        | 300.00              |                       |                     | 300.00                |
| Salt Lake City .....  | 25,661.70           | 51,922.55             |                     | 77,584.25             |
| Lexington .....       | 1,500.00            |                       |                     | 1,500.00              |
| Bd. of Trustees ..... | 15,390.72           | 427,608.18            | 69,200.00           | 512,198.90            |
| <b>Total .....</b>    | <b>\$ 87,989.26</b> | <b>\$2,856,774.70</b> | <b>\$490,227.46</b> | <b>\$3,434,991.42</b> |

**PERMANENT ENDOWMENT FUND**  
(Income Only Available)

|                         | Cash                | Securities            | Real Estate         | Total                 |
|-------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| Philadelphia .....      | \$ 5,303.96         | \$ 64,886.38          |                     | \$ 70,190.34          |
| St. Louis .....         | 5,565.32            | 37,474.15             |                     | 43,039.47             |
| San Francisco .....     | 78,257.80           | 465,894.17            | 99,998.36           | 644,150.33            |
| Portland .....          | 2,286.65            | 61,802.60             | 30,160.00           | 94,249.25             |
| Twin Cities .....       | 220.61              | 13,555.14             |                     | 13,775.75             |
| Montreal .....          |                     | 278,027.40            |                     | 278,027.40            |
| Springfield .....       | 4,108.60            | 534,448.18            | 217.75              | 538,774.53            |
| Chicago .....           | 770.37              | 5,800.07              |                     | 6,570.44              |
| Honolulu .....          | 55.16               | 99,944.84             |                     | 100,000.00            |
| Winnipeg .....          | 25.50               | 4,917.13              |                     | 4,942.63              |
| Board of Trustees ..... | 17,283.17           | 162,490.06            |                     | 179,773.23            |
| <b>Total .....</b>      | <b>\$113,877.14</b> | <b>\$1,729,240.12</b> | <b>\$130,376.11</b> | <b>\$1,973,493.37</b> |

**SPECIAL PURPOSE FUNDS**  
(Usable only for Purposes Specified by Donors)

|                    |                    |                    |                 |                    |
|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Portland .....     | \$ 885.38          | \$ .....           | \$ .....        | \$ 885.38          |
| Twin Cities .....  | 1,859.56           | 2,250.00           |                 | 4,109.56           |
| Montreal .....     | 137.89             |                    |                 | 137.89             |
| Shreveport .....   |                    | 500.00             |                 | 500.00             |
| <b>Total .....</b> | <b>\$ 2,882.83</b> | <b>\$ 2,750.00</b> | <b>\$ .....</b> | <b>\$ 5,632.83</b> |

**LIFE MEMBERSHIP FUND**

|                         |              |               |          |               |
|-------------------------|--------------|---------------|----------|---------------|
| Board of Trustees ..... | \$ 15,675.25 | \$ 432,225.63 | \$ ..... | \$ 447,900.88 |
|-------------------------|--------------|---------------|----------|---------------|

**TOTAL, ALL SPECIAL AND ENDOWMENT FUNDS**

|                         |                     |                       |                     |                       |
|-------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| Philadelphia .....      | \$ 18,205.30        | \$ 395,393.63         | \$ .....            | \$ 413,598.93         |
| St. Louis .....         | 62,493.82           | 613,917.37            |                     | 676,411.19            |
| San Francisco .....     | 139,718.81          | 1,152,510.00          | 506,287.36          | 1,798,516.17          |
| Portland .....          | 10,350.37           | 132,846.34            | 30,160.00           | 173,356.71            |
| Twin Cities .....       | 27,071.04           | 184,092.29            |                     | 211,163.33            |
| Montreal .....          | 13,382.25           | 367,582.01            |                     | 380,964.26            |
| Springfield .....       | 41,888.11           | 893,079.75            | 5,856.21            | 940,824.07            |
| Chicago .....           | 46,054.94           | 131,520.82            |                     | 177,575.76            |
| Shreveport .....        | 8,030.62            | 22,621.40             | 10,000.00           | 40,652.02             |
| Greenville .....        | 8,358.67            | 136,137.20            |                     | 144,495.87            |
| Honolulu .....          | 3,681.67            | 102,527.84            |                     | 106,209.51            |
| Spokane .....           | 49,533.71           | 5,950.00              |                     | 55,483.71             |
| Salt Lake City .....    | 41,861.41           | 51,922.55             |                     | 93,783.96             |
| Winnipeg .....          | 1,287.55            | 4,917.13              |                     | 6,204.68              |
| Lexington .....         | 2,636.11            |                       |                     | 2,636.11              |
| Board of Trustees ..... | 48,349.14           | 1,022,323.87          | 69,200.00           | 1,139,873.01          |
| <b>Total .....</b>      | <b>\$522,903.52</b> | <b>\$5,217,342.20</b> | <b>\$621,503.57</b> | <b>\$6,361,749.29</b> |

A detailed description of securities owned is presented in Appendix "I."

SCHEDULE "4"  
HOSPITAL ASSESSMENTS DUE FROM SUBORDINATE  
TEMPLES

AS AT FEBRUARY 28, 1941

| <i>Temple</i>              | <i>Amount</i> | <i>Temple</i>   | <i>Amount</i>       |
|----------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| Aahmes .....               | \$ 3,355.00   | Kazim .....     | 2,432.00            |
| Abba .....                 | 482.00        | Kerbela .....   | 1,156.00            |
| Abdallah .....             | 2,130.00      | Khartum .....   | 1,362.00            |
| Abou Ben Adhem .....       | 1,994.00      | Khiva .....     | 921.00              |
| Affi .....                 | 3,076.00      | Kora .....      | 3,774.00            |
| Aladdin .....              | 4,040.00      | Korein .....    | 872.00              |
| Al Azhar .....             | 499.00        | Lu Lu .....     | 14,646.00           |
| Al Bedoo .....             | 980.00        | Mahi .....      | 1,089.00            |
| Alee .....                 | 1,369.00      | Maskat .....    | 1,047.00            |
| Aleppo .....               | 17,564.00     | Mecca .....     | 2,906.00            |
| Algeria .....              | 1,552.00      | Medinah .....   | 10,154.00           |
| Alhambra .....             | 518.00        | Melha .....     | 357.40              |
| Al Kaly .....              | 2.00          | Mirza .....     | 976.00              |
| Al Koran .....             | 9,386.00      | Mizpah .....    | 2,210.00            |
| Al Malaikah .....          | 9,961.00      | Mocha .....     | 1,243.00            |
| Almas .....                | 2,813.00      | Mohammed .....  | 2,428.00            |
| Aloha .....                | 690.00        | Moila .....     | 1,404.00            |
| Al Sihah .....             | 551.00        | Moolah .....    | 3,172.00            |
| Alzafar .....              | 4,200.00      | Moslah .....    | 1,976.00            |
| Anah .....                 | 1,043.00      | Nemesis .....   | 824.00              |
| Arab .....                 | 775.00        | Oasis .....     | 1,322.00            |
| Arabia .....               | 5,744.00      | Omar .....      | 474.00              |
| Ben Ali .....              | 2,667.00      | Orak .....      | 795.00              |
| Ben Hur .....              | 950.00        | Oriental .....  | 1,458.00            |
| Crescent .....             | 7,590.00      | Osman .....     | 1,929.00            |
| Cyprus .....               | 3,636.00      | Palestine ..... | 3,986.00            |
| Damascus .....             | 3,634.00      | Philae .....    | 4.00                |
| Egypt .....                | 608.00        | Rameses .....   | 3,374.00            |
| Elf Khurafeh .....         | 2,146.00      | Rizpah .....    | 579.00              |
| El Jebel .....             | 1,200.00      | Salaam .....    | 5,758.00            |
| El Karubah .....           | 940.00        | Scimiter .....  | 895.00              |
| El Katif .....             | 1,177.00      | Sesostris ..... | 782.00              |
| El Riad .....              | 626.00        | Syria .....     | 11,195.00           |
| El Zagal .....             | 1,638.00      | Syrian .....    | 2,708.00            |
| El Zaribah .....           | 578.00        | Tadmor .....    | 2,262.00            |
| Hamasa .....               | 1,060.00      | Tehama .....    | 700.00              |
| Hella .....                | 6,682.00      | Tigris .....    | 2.00                |
| India .....                | 1,363.00      | Wahabi .....    | 1,388.00            |
| Irem .....                 | 4,436.00      | Wa Wa .....     | 542.00              |
| Isis .....                 | 2,376.00      | Za Ga Zig ..... | 2,079.00            |
| Jaffa .....                | 2,979.00      | Zamora .....    | 2,468.00            |
| Kaaba .....                | 2,543.00      | Zenobia .....   | 2,558.00            |
| Kalif .....                | 580.50        | Zor .....       | 1,057.00            |
| Karem .....                | 1,228.00      | Zuhrah .....    | 3,538.00            |
| Karnak .....               | 707.00        |                 |                     |
| <b>Total .....</b>         |               |                 | <b>\$230,870.90</b> |
| <b>Less Overpayments :</b> |               |                 |                     |
| Hillah .....               |               | \$2.00          |                     |
| Media .....                |               | 2.00            |                     |
| Nile .....                 |               | 4.00            | 8.00                |
| <b>Total .....</b>         |               |                 | <b>\$230,862.90</b> |

SCHEDULE "5"  
COMPARATIVE STATEMENT, HOSPITAL PROPERTY  
FEBRUARY 28, 1941 AND FEBRUARY 29, 1940

|                          | 1941                |                       |                     |                       | 1940                |                       |                     |                       | Increase          |                    |                    |                    |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
|                          | Real<br>Estate      | Buildings             | Equipment           | Total                 | Real<br>Estate      | Buildings             | Equipment           | Total                 | Real<br>Estate    | Buildings          | Equipment          | Total              |
| Philadelphia .....       | \$ 53,075.25        | \$ 714,141.40         | \$ 113,745.06       | \$ 880,961.71         | \$ 53,075.25        | \$ 711,307.33         | \$ 112,691.08       | \$ 877,073.66         | \$ -----          | \$ 2,834.07        | \$ 1,053.98        | \$ 3,888.05        |
| St. Louis .....          | 164,878.39          | 584,810.17            | 100,539.82          | 850,228.38            | 164,878.39          | 584,810.17            | 100,227.07          | 849,915.63            | -----             | -----              | 312.75             | 312.75             |
| San Francisco .....      | 69,226.45           | 464,935.02            | 73,232.39           | 607,393.86            | 69,226.45           | 461,222.69            | 73,221.73           | 603,670.87            | -----             | 3,712.33           | 10.66              | 3,722.99           |
| Portland .....           | 60,539.90           | 336,757.03            | 69,750.53           | 467,047.46            | 60,539.90           | 315,350.51            | 69,318.38           | 445,208.79            | -----             | 21,406.52          | 432.15             | 21,838.67          |
| Twin Cities .....        | 48,413.80           | 311,315.51            | 58,416.65           | 418,145.96            | 48,413.80           | 311,167.78            | 57,438.30           | 417,019.88            | -----             | 147.73             | 978.35             | 1,126.08           |
| Montreal .....           | 82,654.61           | 376,063.25            | 65,127.74           | 523,845.60            | 76,833.74           | 376,063.25            | 65,006.51           | 517,903.50            | 5,820.87          | -----              | 121.23             | 5,942.10           |
| Springfield .....        | 30,902.56           | 461,471.18            | 93,330.48           | 585,704.22            | 30,902.56           | 461,471.18            | 89,316.31           | 581,690.05            | -----             | -----              | 4,014.17           | 4,014.17           |
| Chicago .....            | 100,844.08          | 484,930.84            | 81,807.74           | 667,582.66            | 100,844.08          | 484,930.84            | 81,396.63           | 667,171.55            | -----             | -----              | 411.11             | 411.11             |
| Shreveport .....         | 49,577.60           | 345,275.25            | 54,849.19           | 449,702.04            | 49,577.60           | 345,275.25            | 54,772.71           | 449,625.56            | -----             | -----              | 76.48              | 76.48              |
| Greenville .....         | 22,463.95           | 301,686.39            | 71,040.49           | 395,190.83            | 22,359.75           | 301,647.64            | 70,685.84           | 394,693.23            | 104.20            | 38.75              | 354.65             | 497.60             |
| Honolulu .....           | 101,784.45          | 101,850.00            | 41,032.40           | 244,666.85            | 101,784.45          | 101,850.00            | 40,733.40           | 244,367.85            | -----             | -----              | 299.00             | 299.00             |
| Spokane .....            | -----               | 83,215.43             | 9,587.88            | 92,803.31             | -----               | 82,250.73             | 7,234.57            | 89,485.30             | -----             | 964.70             | 2,353.31           | 3,318.01           |
| Salt Lake City .....     | -----               | 1,683.45              | 3,715.79            | 5,399.24              | -----               | 1,683.45              | 3,715.79            | 5,399.24              | -----             | -----              | -----              | -----              |
| Winnipeg .....           | -----               | 30,465.73             | 11,350.86           | 41,816.59             | -----               | 30,465.73             | 11,350.86           | 41,816.59             | -----             | -----              | -----              | -----              |
| Lexington .....          | -----               | -----                 | 15,918.87           | 15,918.87             | -----               | -----                 | 15,918.87           | 15,918.87             | -----             | -----              | -----              | -----              |
| Total Hospitals .....    | \$784,361.04        | \$4,598,600.65        | \$863,445.89        | \$6,246,407.58        | \$778,435.97        | \$4,569,496.55        | \$853,028.05        | \$6,200,960.57        | \$5,925.07        | \$29,104.10        | \$10,417.84        | \$45,447.01        |
| Secretary's Office ..... | -----               | -----                 | 1,274.75            | 1,274.75              | -----               | -----                 | 1,274.75            | -----                 | -----             | -----              | -----              | -----              |
| Total, Exhibit "A" ..... | <u>\$784,361.04</u> | <u>\$4,598,600.65</u> | <u>\$864,720.64</u> | <u>\$6,247,682.33</u> | <u>\$778,435.97</u> | <u>\$4,569,496.55</u> | <u>\$854,302.80</u> | <u>\$6,202,235.32</u> | <u>\$5,925.07</u> | <u>\$29,104.10</u> | <u>\$10,417.84</u> | <u>\$45,447.01</u> |

COLORADO CORPORATION

FOR THE YEAR ENDED FEBRUARY 28, 1941

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL, A. A. O. N. M. S.



SCHEDULE "7"  
STATEMENT OF OPERATING EXPENSES  
HOSPITAL AND MOBILE UNITS  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED FEBRUARY 28, 1941

|                                               | Total               | Phila-<br>delphia  | St. Louis           | San<br>Francisco   | Portland           | Twin<br>Cities     | Montreal           | Spring-<br>field   | Chicago            | Shreve-<br>port    | Green-<br>ville    | Honolulu           | Spokane            | Salt Lake<br>City  | Winnipeg           | Lexington          |
|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Administrative .....                          | \$ 80,148.96        | \$ 6,735.82        | \$ 7,886.96         | \$ 6,802.57        | \$ 6,478.12        | \$ 6,060.85        | \$ 6,688.78        | \$ 5,694.90        | \$ 5,933.29        | \$ 6,485.18        | \$ 6,073.97        | \$ 3,433.72        | \$ 3,138.06        | \$ 2,216.89        | \$ 3,204.83        | \$ 3,315.02        |
| Insurance .....                               | 10,178.06           | 1,053.80           | 785.57              | 958.39             | 1,075.61           | 626.64             | 1,421.56           | 704.24             | 577.86             | 507.54             | 1,082.63           | 623.62             | 289.42             | 119.08             | 211.85             | 140.25             |
| Taxes .....                                   | 1,354.11            | 455.40             |                     | 105.60             |                    |                    | 793.11             |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| Board of Patients .....                       | 74,776.50           |                    |                     |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| Commissary .....                              | 136,433.59          | 17,643.88          | 20,446.59           | 13,093.95          | 11,801.07          | 10,012.61          | 13,277.75          | 12,150.44          | 10,915.01          | 8,602.08           | 11,268.62          | 7,221.59           | 16,665.90          | 18,250.00          | 26,073.85          | 13,786.75          |
| Dry Goods .....                               | 8,160.08            | 349.81             | 1,491.51            | 525.75             | 1,330.43           | 320.78             | 1,174.08           | 856.77             | 532.24             | 941.54             | 338.82             | 156.34             | 118.36             |                    |                    | 23.65              |
| Light, Heat, Power and Water .....            | 97,635.24           | 11,544.41          | 14,444.73           | 6,443.75           | 8,064.97           | 9,298.53           | 11,197.44          | 11,778.57          | 10,672.68          | 4,341.14           | 5,950.60           | 2,079.37           | 1,471.42           |                    |                    | 347.63             |
| Laundry .....                                 | 30,403.38           | 3,040.78           | 4,302.22            | 3,330.34           | 2,678.61           | 1,878.06           | 2,708.79           | 2,971.42           | 2,983.17           | 1,686.64           | 2,334.60           | 1,628.69           |                    |                    |                    | 860.06             |
| Maintenance of Buildings and Grounds .....    | 96,390.56           | 9,855.95           | 18,051.29           | 6,735.92           | 6,925.81           | 7,986.19           | 8,654.43           | 8,442.63           | 6,914.85           | 8,809.95           | 6,724.90           | 3,806.98           | 1,269.39           |                    | 600.85             | 1,611.42           |
| Automobile Service .....                      | 3,803.02            | 1,171.48           | 6.10                | 81.33              | 53.94              | 75.60              | 84.61              | 49.23              | 131.92             | 82.16              | 1,061.00           | 224.12             |                    |                    | 781.53             |                    |
| Nursing Service and Supplies .....            | 146,688.16          | 16,673.52          | 17,161.57           | 13,325.94          | 13,366.49          | 10,030.77          | 11,137.26          | 12,853.45          | 12,420.90          | 11,284.44          | 11,656.97          | 7,150.45           | 2,340.78           | 2,762.14           | 2,438.28           | 2,085.20           |
| Operating Room .....                          | 119,201.62          | 13,025.09          | 12,826.05           | 9,220.98           | 8,671.51           | 7,831.48           | 9,167.63           | 8,224.44           | 8,490.83           | 9,954.77           | 9,129.40           | 7,197.32           | 4,602.93           | 3,860.00           | 3,299.62           | 3,699.57           |
| X-Ray and Photography .....                   | 14,765.67           | 2,208.43           | 1,756.13            | 1,647.55           | 1,212.41           | 1,653.21           | 701.09             | 1,667.42           | 1,046.00           | 731.78             | 1,203.82           | 212.76             | 489.72             | 10.44              | 119.08             | 105.83             |
| Surgical Appliances .....                     | 32,771.83           | 4,627.73           | 3,807.70            | 3,269.46           | 2,521.12           | 4,630.18           | 1,274.87           | 2,514.99           | 3,048.51           | 2,471.55           | 2,028.84           | 1,275.60           | 406.33             | 411.65             | 483.30             |                    |
| Laboratory .....                              | 1,697.84            | 176.61             | 79.01               | 49.39              | 391.98             | 28.93              | 60.35              | 89.90              | 5.69               | 509.16             | 257.19             | 49.63              |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| Pharmacy .....                                | 5,195.13            | 475.30             | 737.36              | 451.07             | 535.93             | 281.96             | 508.18             | 381.94             | 389.16             | 451.58             | 378.11             | 146.25             | 281.95             |                    |                    | 176.34             |
| Physiotherapy .....                           | 20,988.86           | 1,690.50           | 1,198.70            | 1,310.00           | 2,040.57           | 1,923.12           | 1,812.95           | 1,531.00           | 1,738.42           | 1,200.89           | 1,199.05           | 2,720.57           |                    | 823.09             | 900.00             | 900.00             |
| Research .....                                | 1,123.26            |                    |                     |                    |                    |                    | 1,123.26           |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| Clinics Outside of Hospital .....             | 151.00              |                    |                     |                    |                    |                    |                    | 151.00             |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| <b>Total operating expense .....</b>          | <b>\$881,866.87</b> | <b>\$90,728.51</b> | <b>\$104,981.49</b> | <b>\$67,351.99</b> | <b>\$67,148.57</b> | <b>\$62,638.91</b> | <b>\$71,786.14</b> | <b>\$70,062.34</b> | <b>\$65,800.53</b> | <b>\$58,060.40</b> | <b>\$60,688.52</b> | <b>\$37,927.01</b> | <b>\$31,074.26</b> | <b>\$28,453.29</b> | <b>\$38,113.19</b> | <b>\$27,051.72</b> |
| <b>Expended From:</b>                         |                     |                    |                     |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| Trustees' Funds .....                         | \$699,495.97        | \$83,053.80        | \$ 86,785.57        | \$20,958.39        | \$59,075.61        | \$55,033.08        | \$55,421.56        | \$40,704.24        | \$58,577.86        | \$50,507.54        | \$46,082.63        | \$29,623.62        | \$25,289.42        | \$26,119.08        | \$35,211.85        | \$27,051.72        |
| Special Endowment income funds .....          | 182,370.90          | 7,674.71           | 18,195.92           | 46,393.60          | 8,072.96           | 7,605.83           | 16,364.58          | 29,358.10          | 7,222.67           | 7,552.86           | 14,605.89          | 8,303.39           | 5,784.84           | 2,334.21           | 2,901.34           |                    |
| <b>Total .....</b>                            | <b>\$881,866.87</b> | <b>\$90,728.51</b> | <b>\$104,981.49</b> | <b>\$67,351.99</b> | <b>\$67,148.57</b> | <b>\$62,638.91</b> | <b>\$71,786.14</b> | <b>\$70,062.34</b> | <b>\$65,800.53</b> | <b>\$58,060.40</b> | <b>\$60,688.52</b> | <b>\$37,927.01</b> | <b>\$31,074.26</b> | <b>\$28,453.29</b> | <b>\$38,113.19</b> | <b>\$27,051.72</b> |
| <b>Patient Days .....</b>                     | <b>284,923</b>      | <b>36,787</b>      | <b>37,070</b>       | <b>21,950</b>      | <b>18,012</b>      | <b>20,922</b>      | <b>21,825</b>      | <b>21,971</b>      | <b>22,110</b>      | <b>22,264</b>      | <b>21,073</b>      | <b>10,201</b>      | <b>7,449</b>       | <b>7,299</b>       | <b>9,097</b>       | <b>6,893</b>       |
| <b>Cost Per Patient Day .....</b>             | <b>\$ 3.10</b>      | <b>\$ 2.47</b>     | <b>\$ 2.83</b>      | <b>\$ 3.07</b>     | <b>\$ 3.73</b>     | <b>\$ 2.99</b>     | <b>\$ 3.29</b>     | <b>\$ 3.19</b>     | <b>\$ 2.98</b>     | <b>\$ 2.61</b>     | <b>\$ 2.88</b>     | <b>\$ 3.72</b>     | <b>\$ 4.17</b>     | <b>\$ 3.90</b>     | <b>\$ 4.19</b>     | <b>\$ 3.92</b>     |
| <b>Custodial Expenses:</b>                    |                     |                    |                     |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| Entertainment of patients .....               | \$ 3,070.21         | \$ 1,172.98        | \$ 396.91           | \$ 17.42           | \$ 25.05           | \$ 367.97          | \$ 111.02          | \$ 424.13          | \$ 85.42           | \$ 41.35           | \$ 137.14          | \$                 | \$ 50.36           | \$ 40.51           | \$ 37.07           | \$ 162.88          |
| Clothing, shoes, et cetera for patients ..... | 3,683.99            |                    | 226.35              | 10.61              | 1,199.35           | 1,072.48           | 512.22             |                    | 174.58             | 97.00              | 182.17             |                    |                    | 205.23             |                    | 4.00               |
| Transportation of patients .....              | 115.88              | 5.00               | 2.70                | 2.00               | 8.81               |                    | 75.87              |                    |                    | 5.00               | 5.70               |                    | 1.90               |                    | 1.85               | 7.05               |
| Dental service .....                          | 681.60              |                    | 36.95               |                    |                    | 369.13             | 33.08              | 41.37              | 196.07             |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    | 5.00               |                    |
| Optical service .....                         | 65.05               |                    | 6.40                | 22.71              |                    | 25.64              | 5.05               |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    | 5.25               |                    |
| Education of patients .....                   | 7,749.72            |                    |                     | .92                | 18.90              | 4,341.77           | 2,309.69           |                    | 55.43              | 6.71               | 8.78               |                    | 1.50               |                    | 1,004.52           | 1.50               |
| Recreation of patients .....                  | 380.18              |                    |                     | 6.99               | 15.50              |                    | 57.88              |                    | 295.81             |                    | 4.00               |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| Social service .....                          | 535.00              |                    |                     |                    |                    | 315.00             | 180.00             |                    | 40.00              |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| All other non-hospital expense .....          | 3,008.11            | 660.67             | 11.40               | 55.23              | 191.55             | 19.24              | 670.00             | 237.50             | 863.05             | 1.75               | 205.00             |                    |                    |                    | 92.72              |                    |
| <b>Total custodial expense .....</b>          | <b>\$ 19,289.74</b> | <b>\$ 1,838.65</b> | <b>\$ 680.71</b>    | <b>\$ 115.88</b>   | <b>\$ 1,459.16</b> | <b>\$ 6,511.23</b> | <b>\$ 3,954.81</b> | <b>\$ 703.00</b>   | <b>\$ 1,710.36</b> | <b>\$ 151.81</b>   | <b>\$ 542.79</b>   | <b>\$</b>          | <b>\$ 53.76</b>    | <b>\$ 245.74</b>   | <b>\$ 1,146.41</b> | <b>\$ 175.43</b>   |

SCHEDULE "8"  
COMPARATIVE STATEMENT, ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES

FOR THE YEAR ENDED FEBRUARY 28, 1941  
AND FOR THE ELEVEN MONTHS ENDED FEBRUARY 29, 1940

|                                          | Year<br>Ended<br>February<br>28, 1941 | Eleven<br>Months<br>Ended<br>February<br>29, 1940 | Increase<br>Decrease* |
|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Traveling Expenses of Members of         |                                       |                                                   |                       |
| Board of Trustees.....                   | \$ 3,255.77                           | \$ 2,248.92                                       | \$ 1,006.85           |
| Salary of Secretary.....                 | 6,000.00                              | 5,500.00                                          | 500.00                |
| Salary of Trustees' Accountant.....      | 3,600.00                              | 3,300.00                                          | 300.00                |
| Stenographers' Salaries, Secretary's     |                                       |                                                   |                       |
| Office .....                             | 2,690.00                              | 2,550.50                                          | 139.50                |
| Administrator's Salary and Expenses..... | 3,137.72                              | 2,508.81                                          | 628.91                |
| Expenses of Office of Chairman,          |                                       |                                                   |                       |
| Board of Trustees.....                   | 6,237.89                              | 3,895.30                                          | 2,342.59              |
| Office Rent, Secretary's Office.....     | 1,500.00                              | 1,375.00                                          | 125.00                |
| Printing and Stationery, Secretary's     |                                       |                                                   |                       |
| Office .....                             | 272.10                                | 442.21                                            | 170.11*               |
| Telephones and Telegrams.....            | 308.60                                | 362.32                                            | 53.72*                |
| Premiums on Surety and Depository        |                                       |                                                   |                       |
| Bonds .....                              | 297.21                                | 346.50                                            | 49.29*                |
| Hospital Association Dues.....           | 100.00                                | 100.00                                            | .....                 |
| Office Expenses and Postage,             |                                       |                                                   |                       |
| Secretary's Office.....                  | 612.99                                | 608.84                                            | 4.15                  |
| Miscellaneous Expenses.....              | 171.87                                | .....                                             | 171.87                |
| Auditor .....                            | 5,600.00                              | .....                                             | 5,600.00              |
| General Counsel, Current Year.....       | 5,599.05                              | 1,121.83                                          | 4,477.22              |
| General Counsel, Prior Year.....         | 2,863.67                              | .....                                             | 2,863.67              |
| Traveling Expenses, Advisory Board       |                                       |                                                   |                       |
| of Orthopedic Surgeons.....              | 780.00                                | .....                                             | 780.00                |
| Printing and Distribution of             |                                       |                                                   |                       |
| Hospital Pamphlet.....                   | 15,190.10                             | .....                                             | 15,190.10             |
| Total .....                              | \$58,216.97                           | \$24,360.23                                       | \$33,856.74           |

NOTE: Of the expenses listed above for the year ended February 28, 1941, the following amounts were paid by the Imperial Council, A. A. O. N. M. S., the Iowa Corporation, with the understanding that they were to be refunded if and when the Colorado Corporation has available funds for that purpose:

|                                  |             |
|----------------------------------|-------------|
| Auditor .....                    | \$ 5,600.00 |
| General Counsel.....             | 5,250.00    |
| General Counsel, Prior Year..... | 2,863.67    |
| Total .....                      | \$13,713.67 |

SCHEDULE "9"  
COMPARATIVE STATEMENT, REPLACEMENT EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDED FEBRUARY 28, 1941  
AND FOR THE ELEVEN MONTHS ENDED FEBRUARY 29, 1940

|                       | Year Ended<br>February 28, 1941 |                                          | Eleven Months Ended<br>February 29, 1940 |                                          |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
|                       | From<br>Special<br>Funds        | From<br>Trustees'<br>Replacement<br>Fund | From<br>Special<br>Funds                 | From<br>Trustees'<br>Replacement<br>Fund |
| Philadelphia .....    | \$ 163.27                       | \$ .....                                 | \$ 3,252.20                              | \$ .....                                 |
| St. Louis.....        | 485.06                          | .....                                    | 1,268.94                                 | 18,680.50                                |
| San Francisco.....    | 171.77                          | .....                                    | 8,307.47                                 | .....                                    |
| Portland .....        | 680.32                          | .....                                    | 1,203.07                                 | 3,668.96                                 |
| Twin Cities.....      | .....                           | .....                                    | 1,973.25                                 | 3,709.46                                 |
| Montreal .....        | 4,319.06                        | .....                                    | 2,252.98                                 | 225.00                                   |
| Springfield .....     | 25.09                           | .....                                    | .....                                    | .....                                    |
| Chicago .....         | 1,148.56                        | .....                                    | 375.38                                   | .....                                    |
| Shreveport .....      | .....                           | .....                                    | 1,399.02                                 | .....                                    |
| Greenville .....      | 4,480.77                        | .....                                    | 1,754.73                                 | .....                                    |
| Honolulu .....        | 2,799.50                        | .....                                    | .....                                    | .....                                    |
| Spokane .....         | 52.71                           | .....                                    | .....                                    | .....                                    |
| Salt Lake City.....   | 56.55                           | .....                                    | .....                                    | .....                                    |
| Winnipeg .....        | 73.00                           | .....                                    | 154.92                                   | .....                                    |
| Lexington .....       | 69.50                           | .....                                    | .....                                    | .....                                    |
| Total .....           | 14,525.16                       | .....                                    | 21,941.96                                | 26,283.92                                |
|                       |                                 |                                          |                                          | 21,941.96                                |
| Total for Period..... | \$14,525.16                     | \$ .....                                 |                                          | \$48,225.88                              |

SCHEDULE "10"  
NET RECEIPTS ADDED TO ENDOWMENT FUNDS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED FEBRUARY 28, 1941

|                        | Total        | Bequests     | Life<br>Membership<br>Fund | Profit or<br>Loss on<br>Sale of<br>Assets | Other<br>Items,<br>Net | Transfers<br>from Net<br>Special<br>Fund<br>Income |
|------------------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| Board of Trustees..... | \$168,518.32 | \$ 69,186.96 | \$94,070.71                | \$ 5,266.90                               | \$ 6.25*               | \$.....                                            |
| Philadelphia .....     | 82,660.96    | 81,792.87    | .....                      | 866.75                                    | 1.34                   | .....                                              |
| St. Louis.....         | 21,395.91    | 4,863.68     | .....                      | 11,033.98                                 | 5,498.25               | .....                                              |
| San Francisco.....     | 325,749.72   | 325,726.96   | .....                      | 2,512.86                                  | 242.53*                | 2,247.57*                                          |
| Portland .....         | 3,919.39     | 3,570.15     | .....                      | .....                                     | 337.86                 | 11.38                                              |
| Twin Cities.....       | 34,823.34    | 27,070.84    | .....                      | 404.00                                    | 7,348.50               | .....                                              |
| Montreal .....         | 3,630.60     | 258.33       | .....                      | 2,968.22                                  | 404.05                 | .....                                              |
| Springfield .....      | 165,743.64   | 163,044.85   | .....                      | 2,938.56                                  | 239.77*                | .....                                              |
| Chicago .....          | 36,777.33    | 37,205.54    | .....                      | .....                                     | 428.21*                | .....                                              |
| Shreveport .....       | 5,909.07     | 5,909.07     | .....                      | .....                                     | .....                  | .....                                              |
| Greenville .....       | 16,133.98    | .....        | .....                      | 1,604.93                                  | .....                  | 14,529.05                                          |
| Salt Lake City.....    | 71,099.25    | 71,099.25    | .....                      | .....                                     | .....                  | .....                                              |
| Total .....            | \$936,361.51 | \$789,728.50 | \$94,070.71                | \$27,596.20                               | \$12,673.24            | \$12,292.86                                        |

APPENDIX "I"  
SPECIAL AND ENDOWMENT FUND SECURITIES

AS AT FEBRUARY 28, 1941

PHILADELPHIA UNIT  
Special Fund Securities Held by Board of Governors  
Other Stocks

| Par Value       |                                                                           | Book Value      | Market Value February 28, 1941 |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|
| \$ 30.00        | 3 Shares Security Bank and Trust Company of Philadelphia .....            | \$ 58.13        | \$ .....                       |
| 7.50            | $\frac{3}{4}$ Share Security Bank and Trust Company of Philadelphia ..... |                 |                                |
| <u>\$ 37.50</u> | <u>Total Special Fund Securities .....</u>                                | <u>\$ 58.13</u> | <u>\$ .....</u>                |

The Pennsylvania Company for Insurances on Lives and Granting Annuities, Trustee  
General Endowment Fund Securities

| United States Government Bonds |                                                       |                     |                     |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| \$ 80,150.00                   | United States Treasury, $2\frac{1}{4}\%$ , 1953 ..... | \$ 83,270.32        | \$ 84,758.62 P      |
| 1,000.00                       | United States Treasury, $2\frac{3}{4}\%$ , 1947 ..... | 1,014.69            | 1,083.75 P          |
| 69,200.00                      | United States Treasury, $2\frac{3}{4}\%$ , 1954 ..... | 68,556.19           | 74,649.50 P         |
| 62,650.00                      | United States Treasury, $2\frac{3}{4}\%$ , 1965 ..... | 67,071.79           | 67,975.25 P         |
| 35,750.00                      | United States Treasury, $2\frac{7}{8}\%$ , 1960 ..... | 36,377.18           | 38,967.50 P         |
| 250.00                         | United States Treasury, $3\frac{1}{4}\%$ , 1941 ..... | 250.00              | 255.00 P            |
| <u>\$249,000.00</u>            | <u>Total United States Government Bonds ....</u>      | <u>\$256,540.17</u> | <u>\$267,689.62</u> |

| State, County and Municipal Bonds |                                                                   |                     |                     |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| \$ 1,000.00                       | City of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 4%, 1942 .....                | \$ 1,032.50         | \$ 1,047.50 P       |
| 12,000.00                         | City of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 4%, 1946 .....                | 12,780.00           | 13,710.00 P         |
| 2,000.00                          | City of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, $4\frac{1}{4}\%$ , 1975 ..... | 2,000.00            | 2,260.00 P          |
| 5,000.00                          | City of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, $4\frac{1}{4}\%$ , 1980 ..... | 4,437.50            | 6,000.00 P          |
| <u>\$ 20,000.00</u>               | <u>Total State, County and Municipal Bonds .....</u>              | <u>\$ 20,250.00</u> | <u>\$ 23,017.50</u> |

| Railroad Bonds      |                                                                                                       |                     |                     |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| \$ 1,000.00         | New York Central Railroad Company, Refunding and Improvement, Series "C", 5%, 2013 .....              | \$ 976.25           | \$ 645.00           |
| 1,000.00            | Northern Pacific Railway Company, Refunding and Improvement, Series "D", 5%, 2047 .....               | 911.50              | 590.00              |
| 3,000.00            | Pennsylvania Railroad Company, General Mortgage, Series "A", $4\frac{1}{2}\%$ , 1965 .....            | 2,724.50            | 3,146.25            |
| 3,000.00            | St. Louis, San Francisco Railway Company, C/D, Series "A" Consolidated, $4\frac{1}{2}\%$ , 1978 ..... | 2,752.50            | 345.00              |
| 23,000.00           | Southern Pacific Company, $4\frac{1}{2}\%$ , 1969 .....                                               | 22,696.50           | 10,810.00           |
| <u>\$ 31,000.00</u> | <u>Total Railroad Bonds .....</u>                                                                     | <u>\$ 30,061.25</u> | <u>\$ 15,536.25</u> |

| Public Utility Bonds |                                                                                |                    |                    |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| \$ 4,000.00          | Alabama Power Co., First and Refunding Mortgage, $4\frac{1}{2}\%$ , 1967 ..... | \$ 3,860.00        | \$ 4,080.00        |
| <u>\$ 4,000.00</u>   | <u>Total Public Utility Bonds .....</u>                                        | <u>\$ 3,860.00</u> | <u>\$ 4,080.00</u> |

| Miscellaneous Bonds |                                        |                |                 |
|---------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| \$ 600.00           | Zembo Temple, A. A. O. N. M. S. ....   | \$ 6.00        | \$ .....        |
| <u>\$ 600.00</u>    | <u>Total Miscellaneous Bonds .....</u> | <u>\$ 6.00</u> | <u>\$ .....</u> |

## APPENDIX "I"—Continued

PHILADELPHIA UNIT—Continued  
Real Estate Mortgages

| Par Value                                                |                                                                                         | Book Value          | Market Value<br>February 28, 1941 |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| \$ 1,200.00                                              | 2038 Rowan Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 6%, 1943                                 | \$ 1,200.00         | \$ .....                          |
| 4,000.00                                                 | 1042 South Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 4%, 1923                                 | 4,000.00            | .....                             |
| 1,560.00                                                 | 4139 North 9th Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 6%, 1936                             | 1,560.00            | ..... P                           |
| 3,700.00                                                 | 6558 North 17th Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 5%, 1945                            | 3,700.00            | .....                             |
| 3,425.00                                                 | 434 South 52nd Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 5%, 1945                             | 3,425.00            | ..... P                           |
| 1,900.00                                                 | 1121 Chestnut Street, Darby, Pennsylvania, 6%, 1927                                     | 1,900.00            | .....                             |
| 3,900.00                                                 | 15 St. Asaph's Road, Cynwyd, Pennsylvania, 5%, 1941                                     | 3,900.00            | ..... P                           |
| <u>\$ 19,685.00</u>                                      | Total Real Estate Mortgages                                                             | <u>\$ 19,685.00</u> | <u>\$ .....</u>                   |
| Miscellaneous Stocks                                     |                                                                                         |                     |                                   |
| .....                                                    | 14 Shares Dauphin Discount Corporation, Preferred                                       | \$ 14.00            | \$ .....                          |
| .....                                                    | 3 Shares Hanover Savings Fund Society, Common                                           | 3.00                | 8.25                              |
|                                                          | Total Miscellaneous Stocks                                                              | <u>\$ 17.00</u>     | <u>\$ 8.25</u>                    |
| Other Securities                                         |                                                                                         |                     |                                   |
| \$ 29.70                                                 | Depositors Participation Certificate, Union Trust of Pennsylvania                       | \$ 29.70            | \$ .....                          |
| <u>\$ 29.70</u>                                          | Total Other Securities                                                                  | <u>\$ 29.70</u>     | <u>\$ .....</u>                   |
| <u>\$ .....</u>                                          | Total General Endowment Fund Securities                                                 | <u>\$330,449.12</u> | <u>\$310,331.62</u>               |
| Permanent Endowment Fund Securities                      |                                                                                         |                     |                                   |
| Freeland and Mabel Kendrick Endowment Fund Securities    |                                                                                         |                     |                                   |
| United States Government Bonds                           |                                                                                         |                     |                                   |
| \$ 14,000.00                                             | United States Treasury, 2½%, 1953                                                       | \$ 14,624.83        | \$ 14,805.00                      |
| 14,500.00                                                | United States Treasury, 2½%, 1960                                                       | 14,125.37           | 15,805.00                         |
| <u>\$ 28,500.00</u>                                      | Total United States Government Bonds                                                    | <u>\$ 28,750.20</u> | <u>\$ 30,610.00</u>               |
| Railroad Bonds                                           |                                                                                         |                     |                                   |
| \$ 3,000.00                                              | Great Northern Railway, First and Refunding Mortgage, Series "A", 4¾%, 1961             | \$ 3,116.85         | \$ 3,210.00                       |
| Public Utility Bonds                                     |                                                                                         |                     |                                   |
| \$ 5,000.00                                              | New York Gas and Electric Light, Heat and Power Company, Purchase Money Bonds, 4%, 1949 | \$ 4,950.00         | \$ 5,800.00                       |
| Miscellaneous Bonds                                      |                                                                                         |                     |                                   |
| \$ 10,000.00                                             | 624-26-28 Market Street, First Mortgage, Registered, 6%, Demand                         | \$ 4,500.00         | \$ .....                          |
| <u>\$ 46,500.00</u>                                      | Total Freeland and Mabel Kendrick Endowment Fund Securities                             | <u>\$ 41,317.05</u> | <u>\$ 39,620.00</u>               |
| James Alexander Petrie, M. D., Endowment Fund Securities |                                                                                         |                     |                                   |
| United States Government Bonds                           |                                                                                         |                     |                                   |
| <u>\$ 9,300.00</u>                                       | United States Treasury, 2½%, 1955                                                       | <u>\$ 9,462.75</u>  | <u>\$ 10,137.00 P</u>             |

APPENDIX "I"—Continued

PHILADELPHIA UNIT—Continued

William B. and Annie Kropp Endowment Fund Securities  
United States Government Bonds

| Par Value   |                                         | Book Value  | Market Value<br>February<br>28, 1941 |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| \$ 1,000.00 | United States Treasury, 2½%, 1953 ..... | \$ 1,096.25 | \$ 1,083.75                          |

Common Stocks

|          |                                                                  |             |             |
|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| \$ ..... | 100 Shares Central Pennsylvania National Bank .....              | \$ 3,000.00 | \$ 3,100.00 |
|          | Total William B. and Annie Kropp Endowment Fund Securities ..... | \$ 4,096.25 | \$ 4,183.75 |

Permanent Endowment Fund Securities  
United States Government Bonds

|             |                                                 |              |               |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|
| \$ 5,000.00 | United States Treasury, 3¼%, 1945 .....         | \$ 5,000.00  | \$ 5,368.75 P |
|             | Total Permanent Endowment Fund Securities ..... | \$ 59,876.05 | \$ 59,309.50  |

Specific Endowment Fund Securities  
Charles A. Young Fund Securities  
United States Government Bonds

|             |                                         |              |              |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| \$ 4,950.00 | United States Treasury, 2½%, 1953 ..... | \$ 5,010.33  | \$ 5,234.62  |
|             | Total Philadelphia Unit .....           | \$395,393.63 | \$374,875.74 |

Summary Philadelphia Unit

|              |                                         |              |              |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| \$297,750.00 | United States Government Bonds .....    | \$305,859.70 | \$320,123.74 |
| 20,000.00    | State, County and Municipal Bonds ..... | 20,250.00    | 23,017.50    |
| 34,000.00    | Railroad Bonds .....                    | 33,178.10    | 18,746.25    |
| 9,000.00     | Public Utility Bonds .....              | 8,810.00     | 9,880.00     |
| 10,600.00    | Miscellaneous Bonds .....               | 4,506.00     | .....        |
|              | Miscellaneous Stocks .....              | 3,075.13     | 3,108.25     |
| 19,685.00    | Real Estate Mortgages .....             | 19,685.00    | .....        |
| 29.70        | Other Securities .....                  | 29.70        | .....        |
| \$           | Total .....                             | \$395,393.63 | \$374,875.74 |

ST. LOUIS UNIT

General Endowment Fund Securities  
Mississippi Valley Trust Company, Trustee  
United States Government Bonds

|              |                                               |              |                |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------|----------------|
| \$ 50,000.00 | United States Treasury, 2%, 1955 .....        | \$ 50,000.00 | \$ 51,187.50 P |
| 16,300.00    | United States Treasury Notes, ¾%, 1945 .....  | 16,300.00    | 16,422.25 P    |
| 200.00       | United States Treasury, 3¼%, 1945 .....       | 200.00       | 214.81         |
| 2,000.00     | United States Treasury, 3¼%, 1949 .....       | 2,000.00     | 2,213.13       |
| 5,000.00     | United States Treasury, 3¼%, 1952 .....       | 5,000.00     | 5,601.56 P     |
| 500.00       | United States Treasury Notes, 1½%, 1941 ..... | 500.00       | 500.00 P       |
| 4,200.00     | United States Treasury Notes, 1%, 1944 .....  | 4,200.00     | 4,273.50 P     |
| 10,700.00    | United States Treasury Notes, 1½%, 1942 ..... | 10,700.00    | 11,047.75 P    |
| 11,900.00    | United States Treasury Notes, ¾%, 1944 .....  | 11,900.00    | 11,996.69 P    |
| 95,900.00    | United States Treasury Notes, 1½%, 1943 ..... | 95,900.00    | 98,114.04 P    |
| 48,700.00    | United States Treasury, 2½%, 1953 .....       | 48,700.00    | 51,530.69 P    |
| 300.00       | United States Treasury, 2¾%, 1951 .....       | 300.00       | 324.75 P       |
| 5,000.00     | United States Treasury, 3%, 1955 .....        | 5,000.00     | 5,543.75       |
| 59,900.00    | United States Treasury, 2½%, 1952 .....       | 59,900.00    | 63,456.56 P    |
| 4,100.00     | United States Treasury, 2%, 1950 .....        | 4,100.00     | 4,274.25 P     |
| 12,300.00    | United States Treasury, 4¼%, 1952 .....       | 12,300.00    | 14,671.60 P    |
| 4,000.00     | United States Treasury, 2¾%, 1965 .....       | 4,000.00     | 4,336.25       |
| \$331,000.00 | Total United States Government .....          | \$331,000.00 | \$345,709.08   |

## APPENDIX "I"—Continued

ST. LOUIS UNIT—Continued  
Foreign Government Bonds

| Par Value        |                                                                                                     | Book Value       | Market Value February 28, 1941 |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|
| \$ 500.00        | United States of Mexico, 1904, Series "B", 4%, 1954 .....                                           | \$ 500.00        | \$ 20.00                       |
| 60.00            | Carrying Values, Class "A", Rights to Interest in Arrears in re United States of Mexico Bonds ..... | 60.00            | -----                          |
| 120.00           | Carrying Value, Class "B", Rights to Interest in Arrears in re United States of Mexico Bonds .....  | 120.00           | -----                          |
| <u>\$ 680.00</u> | Total Foreign Government Bonds .....                                                                | <u>\$ 680.00</u> | <u>\$ 20.00</u>                |

## State, County and Municipal Bonds

|             |                                                                               |             |             |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| \$ 1,000.00 | Territory of Arizona, 3%, Funding, 1953 ..                                    | \$ 1,000.00 | \$ 1,000.00 |
| 5,000.00    | City of Evansville, Indiana, Water Works District, 2¼%, 1949 ..               | 5,000.00    | 5,225.00 P  |
| 1,000.00    | State of Minnesota, State Trunk Highway, 3¾%, 1943 .....                      | 1,000.00    | 1,050.00    |
| 3,000.00    | University City, Missouri, Public Improvement, 4¾%, 1942 .....                | 3,000.00    | 3,090.00 P  |
| 1,000.00    | University City, Missouri, Public Improvement, 4¾%, 1947 .....                | 1,000.00    | 1,187.50 P  |
| 2,000.00    | City of St. Louis, Missouri, Public Building and Improvement, 4%, 1942 .....  | 2,000.00    | 2,090.00    |
| 1,000.00    | City of St. Louis, Missouri, Public Building and Improvement, 4%, 1945 .....  | 1,000.00    | 1,112.50 P  |
| 2,000.00    | City of St. Louis, Missouri, Public Building and Improvement, 4¾%, 1945 ..... | 2,000.00    | 2,275.00 P  |
| 3,000.00    | City of St. Louis, Missouri, Public Building and Improvement, 3%, 1950 .....  | 3,000.00    | 3,345.00 P  |
| 3,000.00    | State of Missouri, Series N, Road, 4%, 1946 ..                                | 3,000.00    | 3,397.50 P  |
| 10,000.00   | State of Missouri, Series R, Road, 4%, 1948 ..                                | 10,000.00   | 11,850.00 P |
| 1,000.00    | State of Missouri, Series S, Road, 4¾%, 1949 .....                            | 1,000.00    | 1,235.00 P  |
| 4,000.00    | State of Missouri, Series W, Road, 3%, 1954 ..                                | 4,000.00    | 4,510.00 P  |
| 4,000.00    | State of Missouri, World War Soldiers Bonus, 4½%, 1943 .....                  | 4,000.00    | 4,310.00 P  |
| 2,000.00    | Columbus, Ohio, Main Line Extension Fund, 4½%, 1942 .....                     | 2,000.00    | 2,065.00    |
| 1,000.00    | Jefferson City, Missouri, School District, 4½%, 1942 .....                    | 1,000.00    | 1,030.00 P  |
| 1,000.00    | Jefferson City, Missouri, Judgment Fund, 4¾%, 1952 .....                      | 1,000.00    | 1,250.00 P  |
| 2,000.00    | St. Joseph, Missouri, School District Building 4%, 1943 .....                 | 2,000.00    | 2,160.00    |
| 3,000.00    | St. Joseph, Missouri, School District Building, 4%, 1944 .....                | 3,000.00    | 3,240.00 P  |
| 5,000.00    | St. Joseph, Missouri, Series '38, Improvement, 2¼%, 1948 .....                | 5,000.00    | 5,175.00 P  |
| 5,000.00    | Decatur, Illinois, Sanitary District Sewer, 2%, 1949 .....                    | 5,000.00    | 5,050.00 P  |
| 1,000.00    | State of Illinois, Highway, 4%, 1947 .....                                    | 1,000.00    | 1,157.50 P  |
| 1,000.00    | State of Illinois, Highway, 4%, 1948 .....                                    | 1,000.00    | 1,157.50 P  |
| 3,000.00    | State of Illinois, Highway, 4%, 1950 .....                                    | 3,000.00    | 3,645.00    |
| 2,000.00    | St. Charles, Missouri, School District, 4¾%, 1941 .....                       | 2,000.00    | 2,000.00 P  |
| 2,000.00    | St. Louis County, Missouri, Ferguson Sewer District, 2¾%, 1947 .....          | 2,000.00    | 2,100.00 P  |
| 3,000.00    | St. Louis County, Missouri, Ferguson Sewer District, 2¾%, 1950 .....          | 3,000.00    | 3,150.00 P  |
| 7,000.00    | St. Louis County, Missouri, Public Hospital, 4½%, 1946 .....                  | 7,000.00    | 8,067.50 P  |
| 3,000.00    | St. Louis County, Missouri, Road, 4¾%, 1941 .....                             | 3,000.00    | 3,000.00 P  |
| 4,000.00    | Kirkwood, Missouri, Electric Light and Power, 2¼%, 1950 .....                 | 4,000.00    | 4,150.00 P  |
| 1,000.00    | Kirkwood, Missouri, Electric Light and Power, 2¼%, 1951 .....                 | 1,000.00    | 1,037.50 P  |
| 1,000.00    | Maplewood, Missouri, School District, 5½%, 1941 .....                         | 1,000.00    | 1,030.00    |



APPENDIX "I"—Continued

ST. LOUIS UNIT—Continued

| Par Value            |                                                                                              | Book Value          | Market Value February 28, 1941 |
|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|
| \$ 3,000.00          | Webster Groves, Missouri, San-Sewer District, 2¾%, 1945                                      | \$ 3,000.00         | \$ 3,157.50 P                  |
| 5,000.00             | Wellston, Missouri, School District Building, 2½%, 1950                                      | 5,000.00            | 5,262.50 P                     |
| 1,000.00             | University City, Missouri, School District, 4¾%, 1941                                        | 1,000.00            | 1,000.00                       |
| <u>\$ 97,000.00</u>  | Total State, County and Municipal Bonds                                                      | <u>\$ 97,000.00</u> | <u>\$105,562.50</u>            |
| Railroad Bonds       |                                                                                              |                     |                                |
| \$ 1,000.00          | Kentucky and Indiana Terminal Railroad Company, 4½%, 1961                                    | \$ 1,000.00         | \$ 777.50                      |
| 2,500.00             | Union Pacific Railroad Company, Railroad and Land Grant, 4%, 1947                            | 2,500.00            | 2,800.00                       |
| 3,000.00             | Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railway Co., 4%, 1995                                          | 3,000.00            | 3,247.50                       |
| 2,000.00             | Iowa Central Railway Co., 5%, 1938                                                           | 2,000.00            | 115.00                         |
| 3,000.00             | Terminal Railroad Association of St. Louis, 5%, 1944                                         | 3,000.00            | 3,390.00                       |
| 1,000.00             | The Western Pacific Railroad Company, Series "A", 5%, 1946                                   | 1,000.00            | 190.00                         |
| <u>\$ 12,500.00</u>  | Total Railroad Bonds                                                                         | <u>\$ 12,500.00</u> | <u>\$ 10,520.00</u>            |
| Public Utility Bonds |                                                                                              |                     |                                |
| \$ 2,000.00          | The Laclede Gas Light Company, 5½%, 1953                                                     | \$ 2,000.00         | \$ 1,212.50                    |
| 2,000.00             | Ohio Power Company, 3¼%, 1968                                                                | 2,000.00            | 2,165.00                       |
| 2,000.00             | Southwestern Bell Telephone Company, First and Refunding, Series "C", 3%, 1968               | 2,000.00            | 2,147.50                       |
| <u>\$ 6,000.00</u>   | Total Public Utility Bonds                                                                   | <u>\$ 6,000.00</u>  | <u>\$ 5,525.00</u>             |
| Miscellaneous Bonds  |                                                                                              |                     |                                |
| \$ 1,000.00          | National Steel Corporation, First Collateral Mortgage, 3%, 1965                              | \$ 1,000.00         | \$ 1,040.00                    |
| 1,000.00             | 165 Broadway Building, Inc., Sec. Sinking Fund, 4¼%-4½%, 1958                                | 1,000.00            | 295.00                         |
| 60.00                | 165 Broadway Building, Inc., Income Debenture Reg., 1%-2%, 1958                              | 60.00               | .90                            |
| 1,000.00             | Baylor University, Ref., Mortgage, 4%, 1949                                                  | 1,000.00            | 800.00                         |
| 5,000.00             | Biltmore Operating Company, Seattle, Washington, First Mortgage, 3%, 1953                    | 5,000.00            | 2,250.00                       |
| 4,000.00             | Edson Hotel Company, Beaumont, Texas, Serial, 6%, 1936                                       | 4,000.00            | -----                          |
| 4,000.00             | Edmont Hotel Company, Beaumont, Texas, Mortgage Income, 3%-5%, 1952                          | 4,000.00            | 520.00                         |
| 3,000.00             | Polk and Third Street Building Company, Amarillo, Texas, Sinking Fund, 5%, 1948              | 3,000.00            | 1,950.00                       |
| 2,000.00             | Ogden Avenue Warehouse Building Company, Gen. S. F. Mtge., 5%, 1949                          | 2,000.00            | 600.00                         |
| 3,000.00             | Jewell LaSalle Realty Company, Kansas City, Missouri, 6%, 1938                               | 3,000.00            | 360.00                         |
| 3,000.00             | Diversey Hotel Corporation, First and Gen. Reg. Income Mortgage, 6%, 1947                    | 3,000.00            | 960.00                         |
| 2,250.00             | Perrine Bldg. Corp'n., Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, Reg., Gen. Mortgage Sinking Fund 2%-4%, 1960 | 2,250.00            | 900.00                         |
| 3,000.00             | Jefferson Hotel Company, St. Louis, Missouri, General Income Mortgage, 6%, 1948              | 3,000.00            | 1,080.00                       |
| 2,000.00             | Rule Investment Company, Amarillo, Texas, General Income Mortgage, 6%, 1947                  | 2,000.00            | 760.00                         |
| 1,000.00             | Texas San Antonio Corporation, Dallas, Texas, 3%, 1945                                       | 1,000.00            | 700.00                         |
| 700.00               | Interstate Debenture Corporation, 3%, 1955                                                   | 700.00              | 420.00                         |
| 1,000.00             | Joplin Lodge of Perfection No. 5, A. A. S. R., Serial, 6%, 1955                              | 1,000.00            | 150.00                         |

## APPENDIX "I"—Continued

## ST. LOUIS UNIT—Continued

| Par Value           |                                                                           | Book Value          | Market Value<br>February 28, 1941 |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| \$ 375.00           | Houston Terminal Warehouse and Cold Storage Co., Debenture "B", 5%, 1967  | \$ 375.00           | \$ 168.00                         |
| 250.00              | Houston Terminal Warehouse and Cold Storage Co., Debenture "A", 5%, 1957  | 250.00              | 112.00                            |
| 3,000.00            | Alco Investment Company, 6%, 1935                                         | 3,000.00            | 1,200.00                          |
| <u>\$ 40,635.00</u> | Total Miscellaneous Bonds                                                 | <u>\$ 40,635.00</u> | <u>\$ 14,265.90</u>               |
| Stocks              |                                                                           |                     |                                   |
| \$ 250.00           | American Can Company, 10 Shares, Common                                   | \$ 10.00            | \$ 850.00                         |
| 2,200.00            | American Telephone and Telegraph Company, 22 Shares                       | 22.00               | 3,525.50                          |
| 45.00               | Argyle Beach Apartments, Inc., 9 Shares                                   | 9.00                | 117.00                            |
| No Par              | Bank of Commerce Liquidating Company, 8 Shares                            | 8.00                | 12.00                             |
| 1,000.00            | Bond Lumber Company, 10 Shares, Common                                    | 10.00               |                                   |
| 2,000.00            | Bremen Bank and Trust Company, 20 Shares                                  | 20.00               | 2,000.00                          |
| 1.00                | 165 Broadway Building, Inc., 1 Share, Common                              | 1.00                |                                   |
| No Par              | Brown Shoe Company, 68 Shares, Common                                     | 68.00               | 2,040.00                          |
| No Par              | Burroughs Adding Machine Co., 119 Shares                                  | 119.00              | 952.00                            |
| 60.00               | Central Coal and Coke Corporation, 60 Shares, Common                      | 60.00               | 6.00                              |
| No Par              | Clemclara Investment Company, 6 Shares                                    | 6.00                | 300.00                            |
| No Par              | Delmar Realty Company, 30 Shares                                          | 30.00               |                                   |
| 250.00              | Endicott-Johnson Corporation, 5 Shares, Common                            | 5.00                | 205.00                            |
| 100.00              | First Infantry Armory Association, 1 Share                                | 1.00                | 70.00                             |
| 2.00                | Fourth and Pine Company, 2 Shares                                         | 2.00                | .50                               |
| No Par              | General Foods Corporation, 8 Shares, Common                               | 8.00                | 282.00                            |
| 350.00              | General Motors Corporation, 35 Shares, Common                             | 35.00               | 1,509.38                          |
| No Par              | Hamilton Brown Shoe Company, 44 shares                                    | 44.00               |                                   |
| No Par              | Houston Terminal Warehouse and Cold Storage Company, 10 Shares, Class "A" | 10.00               |                                   |
| No Par              | Hudson Motor Car Company, 6 Shares                                        | 6.00                | 21.75                             |
| No Par              | Hussman-Ligonier Company, 10 Shares, Common                               | 10.00               | 71.25                             |
| No Par              | Jefferson Hotel Company, 6 Shares, Common                                 | 6.00                |                                   |
| 20,000.00           | Liggett and Myers Tobacco Company, 800 Shares, Common                     | 800.00              | 71,000.00                         |
| 700.00              | Liggett and Myers Tobacco Company, 7 Shares, Preferred                    | 7.00                | 1,246.00                          |
| 6,100.00            | P. Lorillard Company, 61 Shares, Preferred                                | 61.00               | 9,760.00                          |
| 700.00              | Mercantile-Commerce Bank and Trust Company, 7 Shares                      | 7.00                | 822.50                            |
| 600.00              | Missouri Portland Cement Co., 24 Shares                                   | 24.00               | 342.00                            |
| 200.00              | Missouri Lincoln Trust Company, 4 Shares                                  | 4.00                | 8.00                              |
| 200.00              | Mississippi Valley Trust Company, 8 Shares                                | 8.00                | 228.00                            |
| 17.22               | New Mexico and Arizona Land Company, 17-217/1000 Shares                   | 17.22               | 17.22                             |
| No Par              | Ogden Avenue Warehouse Building Company, 20 Shares                        | 20.00               |                                   |
| No Par              | Pacific Spruce Timber Company, 15 Shares, Common                          | 15.00               | 225.00                            |
| No Par              | Rule Investment Company, 4 Shares                                         | 4.00                |                                   |
| No Par              | Umpqua Corporation, 1 Share, Common                                       | 1.00                | 1.00                              |
| 1,500.00            | United Bank and Trust Company, 15 Shares                                  | 15.00               | 1,125.00                          |
| 1,000.00            | United States Steel Corporation, 10 Shares, Preferred                     | 10.00               | 1,197.50                          |
| 50.00               | F. W. Woolworth Company, 5 Shares                                         | 5.00                | 155.00                            |
| <u>\$</u>           | Total Stocks                                                              | <u>\$ 1,488.22</u>  | <u>\$ 98,089.60</u>               |

COLORADO CORPORATION

53

APPENDIX "I"—Continued

ST. LOUIS UNIT—Continued  
Real Estate Mortgages

| Par Value           |                                                                                 | Book Value          | Market Value<br>February<br>28, 1941 |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|
| \$ 5,500.00         | 1117-25 Salisbury Street, St. Louis, Missouri,<br>6%, 1941 .....                | \$ 5,500.00         | \$ .....                             |
| 3,000.00            | 4044 Cleveland Avenue, St. Louis, Missouri,<br>5%, 1939, Extended to 1942 ..... | 3,000.00            | ..... P                              |
| 5,000.00            | 4343 Duncan Avenue, St. Louis, Missouri,<br>4%, 1923, Extended to 1940 .....    | 5,000.00            | ..... P                              |
| 3,000.00            | 111 Austin Place, Glendale, Missouri, 3½%,<br>1942 .....                        | 3,000.00            | ..... P                              |
| <u>\$ 16,500.00</u> | Total Real Estate Mortgages .....                                               | <u>\$ 16,500.00</u> | <u>\$ .....</u>                      |

George M. Burns Fund

United States Government and Government Guaranteed Bonds

|                     |                                                                           |                     |                     |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| \$ 4,700.00         | United States Treasury, 2¾%, 1947 .....                                   | \$ 4,700.00         | \$ 5,093.63 P       |
| 1,500.00            | United States Treasury, 2¾%, 1951 .....                                   | 1,500.00            | 1,623.75 P          |
| 2,300.00            | United States Treasury, 2½%, 1953 .....                                   | 2,300.00            | 2,433.69 P          |
| 4,000.00            | United States Treasury Notes, 1%, 1944 .....                              | 4,000.00            | 4,070.00 P          |
| 600.00              | United States Treasury, 2%, 1955 .....                                    | 600.00              | 614.25 P            |
| 11,200.00           | United States Treasury Notes, 1½%, 1941 .....                             | 11,200.00           | 11,200.00 P         |
| 1,400.00            | United States Treasury Notes, ¾%, 1944 .....                              | 1,400.00            | 1,411.38 P          |
| 15,800.00           | United States Treasury Notes, 1½%, 1943 .....                             | 15,800.00           | 16,165.38 P         |
| 12,000.00           | The Twelve Federal Land Banks Consoli-<br>dated, 4%, 1946 .....           | 12,000.00           | 13,290.00 P         |
| <u>\$ 53,500.00</u> | Total United States Government and Gov-<br>ernment Guaranteed Bonds ..... | <u>\$ 53,500.00</u> | <u>\$ 55,902.08</u> |

State, County and Municipal Bonds

|                     |                                                                           |                     |                     |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| \$ 3,000.00         | State of Illinois, Highway, 4%, 1945 .....                                | \$ 3,000.00         | \$ 3,327.50 P       |
| 3,000.00            | Springfield, Missouri, Sewer, 4¼%, 1947....                               | 3,000.00            | 3,487.50 P          |
| 1,000.00            | St. Louis, Missouri, Public Building and Im-<br>provement, 4%, 1941 ..... | 1,000.00            | 1,017.50 P          |
| 5,000.00            | Webster Groves, Missouri, San-Sewer Dis-<br>trict, 2¾%, 1945 .....        | 5,000.00            | 5,250.00 P          |
| <u>\$ 12,000.00</u> | Total State, County and Municipal Bonds .....                             | <u>\$ 12,000.00</u> | <u>\$ 13,082.50</u> |

Railroad Bond

|             |                                                                        |             |           |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------|
| \$ 2,000.00 | Southern Pacific Company, Oregon Lines,<br>Series "A", 4½%, 1977 ..... | \$ 2,000.00 | \$ 990.00 |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------|

Miscellaneous Bond

|             |                                                                  |             |             |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| \$ 3,000.00 | United Hebrew Congregation of St. Louis,<br>2% to 4%, 1946 ..... | \$ 3,000.00 | \$ 1,500.00 |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|

Stocks

|                     |                                                              |                     |                     |
|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| No Par              | United States Steel Corporation, 140 Shares,<br>Common ..... | \$ 140.00           | \$ 8,260.00         |
| <u>\$574,815.00</u> | Total General Endowment Fund .....                           | <u>\$576,443.22</u> | <u>\$659,426.66</u> |

Permanent Endowment Fund

United States Government Bonds

|           |                                         |           |             |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| \$ 900.00 | United States Treasury, 2½%, 1952 ..... | \$ 900.00 | \$ 953.14 P |
| 2,250.00  | United States Treasury, 2%, 1950 .....  | 2,250.00  | 2,345.63 P  |

Mercantile Commerce Bank and Trust Company, Trustee

Frank A. and Alpha H. Ruf Fund

United States Government Bonds

|                     |                                         |                     |                     |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| \$ 3,850.00         | United States Treasury, 2%, 1947 .....  | \$ 3,973.06         | \$ 4,047.31 P       |
| 3,750.00            | United States Treasury, 2½%, 1948 ..... | 3,969.68            | 4,044.14 P          |
| 2,000.00            | United States Treasury, 2¾%, 1951 ..... | 2,081.41            | 2,165.63 P          |
| 100.00              | United States Treasury, 2¼%, 1956 ..... | 100.00              | 104.00 P            |
| <u>\$ 12,850.00</u> | Total Permanent Endowment Fund .....    | <u>\$ 13,274.15</u> | <u>\$ 13,659.85</u> |

## APPENDIX "I"—Continued

ST. LOUIS UNIT—Continued  
Specific Endowment Fund  
Mississippi Valley Trust Company, Trustee  
Warren G. Nixon Memorial Fund  
United States Government Bonds

| Par Value    |                                         | Book Value   | Market Value February 28, 1941 |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|
| \$ 19,200.00 | United States Treasury, 2½%, 1952 ..... | \$ 19,200.00 | \$ 20,340.00 P                 |
|              | Real Estate Mortgages                   |              |                                |
| \$ 5,000.00  | 8011 Orlando Drive, 4½%, 1944 .....     | \$ 5,000.00  | \$ ..... P                     |
| \$ 24,200.00 | Total Specific Endowment Fund .....     | \$ 24,200.00 | \$ 20,340.00                   |
| \$611,865.00 | Total St. Louis Unit .....              | \$613,917.37 | \$693,426.51                   |
|              | Summary St. Louis Unit                  |              |                                |
| \$416,550.00 | United States Government Bonds .....    | \$416,974.15 | \$435,611.01                   |
| 680.00       | Foreign Government Bonds .....          | 680.00       | 20.00                          |
| 109,000.00   | State, County and Municipal Bonds ..... | 109,000.00   | 118,645.00                     |
| 14,500.00    | Railroad Bonds .....                    | 14,500.00    | 11,510.00                      |
| 6,000.00     | Public Utility Bonds .....              | 6,000.00     | 5,525.00                       |
| 43,635.00    | Miscellaneous Bonds .....               | 43,635.00    | 15,765.90                      |
|              | Miscellaneous Stocks .....              | 1,628.22     | 106,349.60                     |
| 21,500.00    | Real Estate Mortgages .....             | 21,500.00    |                                |
| \$611,865.00 | Total .....                             | \$613,917.37 | \$693,426.51                   |

## SAN FRANCISCO UNIT

|          | Special Fund Securities Held by Board of Governors |             |
|----------|----------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| \$ ..... | Hawaiian Commercial and Sugar Company ...          | \$ 1,109.12 |
|          |                                                    | \$ 1,260.00 |

## General Endowment Fund Securities

|              | Monterey County Trust and Savings Bank, Trustee |              |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------------|--------------|
|              | Notes Secured by Deed of Trust on Real Estate   |              |
| \$ 7,000.00  | Lawrence and Alice Aaroe .....                  | \$ 7,000.00  |
| 5,000.00     | Manual and Isadora Matthews .....               | 5,000.00     |
| 3,715.21     | Norman S. and Gertrude M. Andrew .....          | 3,715.21     |
| \$ 15,715.21 | Total .....                                     | \$ 15,715.21 |

## General Endowment Fund Securities

|              | Anglo-California National Bank, San Francisco, Trustee               |              |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
|              | United States Government and Government Guaranteed Bonds             |              |
| \$ 10,000.00 | United States Treasury, 3¾%, 1947 .....                              | \$ 10,065.91 |
| 10,000.00    | United States Treasury, 2¾%, 1965 .....                              | 10,241.50    |
| 15,000.00    | United States Treasury, 2½%, 1953 .....                              | 15,000.00    |
| 3,000.00     | United States Treasury, 2½%, 1952 .....                              | 3,171.56     |
| 21,600.00    | United States Treasury, 2¾%, 1960 .....                              | 23,475.88    |
| 6,000.00     | United States Treasury, 2¾%, 1953 .....                              | 6,135.72     |
| 16,800.00    | Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation, 3%, 1949 .....                    | 17,318.33    |
| 39,000.00    | Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation, 3¼%, 1964 .....                   | 40,619.15    |
| \$121,400.00 | Total United States Government and Government Guaranteed Bonds ..... | \$126,028.05 |
|              |                                                                      | \$129,812.50 |

## State and Municipal Bonds

|             |                                                                       |             |             |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| \$ 5,000.00 | State of California, San Francisco Harbor Improvement, 4%, 1989 ..... | \$ 5,660.57 | \$ 5,981.25 |
| 5,000.00    | State of California Highways, 4½%, 1961 .....                         | 5,824.92    | 6,581.25    |
| 5,000.00    | State of California Highways, 4¼%, 1957 .....                         | 6,077.78    | 6,231.25    |
| 5,000.00    | State of California Highways, 4¾%, 1961 .....                         | 6,202.53    | 6,756.25    |
| 3,000.00    | East Bay Municipal Utility District Water, 5%, 1970 .....             | 3,307.20    | 4,410.00    |

## APPENDIX "I"—Continued

## SAN FRANCISCO UNIT—Continued

| Par Value                           |                                                                                | Book Value   | Market Value February 28, 1941 |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|
| \$ 1,000.00                         | County of Fresno Highway, 5%, 1943 .....                                       | \$ 1,014.20  | \$ 1,082.50                    |
| 5,000.00                            | Hayward Union High School District of Alameda County, 4¾%, 1957 .....          | 6,148.17     | 6,525.00                       |
| 4,000.00                            | Marin Municipal Water District, 5%, 1955 .....                                 | 4,363.90     | 5,320.00                       |
| 1,000.00                            | City of Oakland Sewer, 4½%, 1954 .....                                         | 1,174.72     | 1,232.50                       |
| 1,000.00                            | City of Oakland Sewer, 4½%, 1955 .....                                         | 1,184.52     | 1,242.50                       |
| 1,000.00                            | City of Oakland Sewer, 4½%, 1956 .....                                         | 1,193.90     | 1,252.50                       |
| 1,000.00                            | City of Oakland Sewer, 4½%, 1957 .....                                         | 1,203.52     | 1,262.50                       |
| 1,000.00                            | City of Oakland Sewer, 4½%, 1958 .....                                         | 1,212.50     | 1,272.50                       |
| 10,000.00                           | City of Redlands, Water, 5%, 1965 .....                                        | 12,822.40    | 14,075.00                      |
| 6,000.00                            | City of Sacramento, Filtration Plant, 4½%, 1964 .....                          | 6,948.98     | 8,070.00                       |
| 2,000.00                            | Sacramento City School District, 5%, 1945 .....                                | 2,038.97     | 2,285.00                       |
| 5,000.00                            | Sacramento City School District, 4½%, 1959 .....                               | 6,165.32     | 6,500.00                       |
| 2,000.00                            | San Bernardino School District, 5%, 1954 .....                                 | 2,395.01     | 2,517.50                       |
| 2,000.00                            | San Bernardino School District, 5%, 1955 .....                                 | 2,416.05     | 2,537.50                       |
| 1,000.00                            | San Bernardino School District, 5%, 1956 .....                                 | 1,218.24     | 1,278.75                       |
| 5,000.00                            | County of San Bernardino Highway, 5%, 1948 .....                               | 5,738.64     | 5,950.00                       |
| 5,000.00                            | City of Buena Ventura, Water, 5%, 1949 .....                                   | 5,047.26     | 6,025.00                       |
| 5,000.00                            | City of San Diego, Reservoir, 4¾%, 1962 .....                                  | 6,325.72     | 6,662.50                       |
| 5,000.00                            | San Diego El Capitan Dam, 5%, 1959 .....                                       | 6,337.76     | 6,737.50                       |
| 5,000.00                            | San Diego Barrett Dam, 5%, 1959 .....                                          | 6,465.12     | 6,737.50                       |
| 5,000.00                            | City and County of San Francisco, Spring Valley Water, 4½%, 1958 .....         | 6,417.20     | 6,468.75                       |
| 25,000.00                           | City and County of San Francisco, Spring Valley Water, 4½%, 1960 .....         | 32,235.67    | 32,562.50                      |
| 25,000.00                           | Santa Clara Valley Water Conservation District, First Issue, 3¼%, 1958 .....   | 26,874.25    | 27,937.50                      |
| 20,000.00                           | City of Stockton Harbor, 4½%, 1955 .....                                       | 23,860.20    | 25,150.00                      |
| 4,000.00                            | City of Stockton Harbor, 4½%, 1961 .....                                       | 4,069.29     | 5,190.00                       |
| 2,900.00                            | City of Stockton Harbor, 4½%, 1962 .....                                       | 2,034.83     | 2,605.00                       |
| 5,000.00                            | City of Stockton Municipal Improvement, 5½%, 1959 .....                        | 6,785.24     | 7,025.00                       |
| 1,000.00                            | South San Francisco School, 5%, 1947 .....                                     | 1,103.44     | 1,165.00                       |
| 4,000.00                            | South San Francisco School, 5%, 1948 .....                                     | 4,478.10     | 4,730.00                       |
| 2,000.00                            | South San Francisco School, 5%, 1949 .....                                     | 2,270.24     | 2,400.00                       |
| 5,000.00                            | City of Long Beach, Gas System, 5%, 1958 .....                                 | 6,602.00     | 6,637.50                       |
| 10,000.00                           | Los Angeles School District, 5%, 1957 .....                                    | 12,781.90    | 13,000.00                      |
| 10,000.00                           | Oakland Harbor Improvement, 4¾%, 1965 .....                                    | 13,591.70    | 13,850.00                      |
| \$209,000.00                        | Total State and Municipal Bonds .....                                          | \$251,591.96 | \$267,247.50                   |
| Public Utility Bonds                |                                                                                |              |                                |
| \$ 2,000.00                         | Pacific Gas and Electric Company, Series "B", 6%, 1941 .....                   | \$ 2,000.00  | \$ 2,072.50                    |
| Miscellaneous Bonds                 |                                                                                |              |                                |
| \$ 3,000.00                         | Morgan Drainage District, Conejos County, Colorado, Series "1", 6%, 1939 ..... | \$ 3,000.00  | \$ ..... D                     |
| 500.00                              | Jonathan Club Liquidating Debenture, 7%, 1952 .....                            | 175.00       | ..... D                        |
| \$ 3,500.00                         | Total Miscellaneous Bonds .....                                                | \$ 3,175.00  | \$ ..... D                     |
| \$335,900.00                        | Total Bonds .....                                                              | \$382,795.01 | \$399,132.50                   |
| Miscellaneous Stocks and Securities |                                                                                |              |                                |
| \$ 1,000.00                         | Pacific Gas and Electric Company, 40 Shares, 5½%, First Preferred Stock .....  | \$ 1,060.00  | \$ 1,180.00 D                  |
| 1,150.00                            | Pacific Gas and Electric Company, 46 Shares, 5½%, First Preferred Stock .....  | 1,414.50     | 1,357.00 D                     |
| 4,150.00                            | Pacific Gas and Electric Company, 166 Shares, 6%, First Preferred Stock .....  | 5,623.25     | 5,519.50 D                     |
| 1,550.00                            | Pacific Gas and Electric Company, 62 Shares, 6%, First Preferred Stock .....   | 1,846.50     | 2,061.50 D                     |
| .....                               | Standard Oil Company of California, 204 Shares, No Par Value .....             | 6,145.50     | 3,672.00 D                     |

## APPENDIX "I"—Continued

## SAN FRANCISCO UNIT—Continued

| Par Value   |                                                                    | Book Value   | Market Value February 28, 1941 |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|
| \$ 1,000.00 | Standard Oil Company of Indiana, 40 Shares                         | \$ 1,169.00  | \$ 1,040.00 D                  |
| 2,000.00    | American Telephone and Telegraph Company, 20 Shares Common         | 2,960.00     | 3,215.00 D                     |
| -----       | First Securities Company Trustees Certificates for Stock, 55 Units | -----        | ----- D                        |
| 100.00      | Al Malaikah Auditorium Company, 1 Share, 7%, Preferred             | 100.00       | ----- D                        |
| -----       | Royalty Contract Globe Wernicke Company                            | 1.00         | ----- D                        |
| 5,000.00    | E. I. Du Pont de Nemours Company, 250 Shares, Common               | 250.00       | 36,000.00                      |
| -----       |                                                                    | -----        | -----                          |
| \$-----     | Total Miscellaneous Stocks and Securities                          | \$ 20,569.75 | \$ 54,045.00                   |
| \$-----     | Total Anglo-California National Bank                               | \$403,364.76 | \$453,177.50                   |

## Bank of America N. T. S. A., Trustee

|              | United States Government and Government Guaranteed Bonds                       |                             |
|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| \$ 10,000.00 | United States Treasury, 2½%, 1955-1960                                         | \$ 10,640.32 \$ 10,931.25 D |
| 18,800.00    | United States Treasury, 3%, 1951-1955                                          | 19,661.07 20,838.67         |
| 9,000.00     | United States Treasury, 3½%, 1949-1952                                         | 9,522.01 10,035.00          |
| 8,000.00     | United States Treasury, 4¼%, 1947-1952                                         | 9,620.00 9,540.00 D         |
| 6,500.00     | Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation, 3%, 1944-49                                 | 6,646.51 6,890.00 D         |
| 1,000.00     | Consolidated Federal Farm Loan Bonds (The Twelve Federal Land Banks) 3¼%, 1955 | 1,028.75 1,080.00 D         |
| -----        |                                                                                | -----                       |
| \$ 53,300.00 | Total United States Government and Government Guaranteed Bonds                 | \$ 57,118.66 \$ 59,314.92   |

## State and Municipal Bonds

|             |                                                                                    |                           |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| \$ 2,000.00 | State of California, San Francisco Harbor Improvement Bonds, 4%, 1985              | \$ 2,242.97 \$ 2,315.80 P |
| 1,000.00    | State of California, State Highways, 1920, 4¼%, 1951                               | 1,129.78 1,176.10 P       |
| 5,000.00    | State of California, State Highways, 1920, 4¼%, 1955                               | 6,103.16 6,146.50 P       |
| 1,000.00    | State of California, State Highway Bonds, 4%, 1956                                 | 1,161.82 1,155.40 P       |
| 1,000.00    | State of California, Veterans Welfare Bonds, 4%, 1950                              | 1,173.10 1,140.60 D       |
| 3,000.00    | State of California, Veterans Welfare Bonds, 4½%, 1951                             | 3,486.78 3,586.20 D       |
| 1,000.00    | City of Dallas, Texas, Funding Bond, 4¾%, 1954                                     | 1,194.32 1,279.70 P       |
| 2,000.00    | City and County of Denver, Municipal Refunding Water Bonds, Series 1927, 4¼%, 1956 | 2,371.07 2,560.60 P       |
| 2,000.00    | City and County of Denver Municipal Refunding Water Bonds, Series 1927, 4¼%, 1959  | 2,426.61 2,569.40 P       |
| 1,000.00    | County of Fresno Highway Bonds, 5%, 1958                                           | 1,281.40 1,377.20 P       |
| 2,000.00    | State of Illinois Highway Bonds, Act 1923, 4%, 1957                                | 2,368.21 2,618.60 P       |
| 6,000.00    | State of Illinois Highway Bonds, Act 1923, 4%, 1957                                | 7,108.14 7,816.80 P       |
| 6,000.00    | Kansas City, Missouri, Airport Bonds, 4½%, 1953                                    | 6,948.74 7,591.80 P       |
| 3,000.00    | Kansas City, Missouri, Public Auditorium Bonds, 4%, 1955                           | 3,339.01 3,658.20 P       |
| 3,000.00    | Kansas City, Missouri, Sewer Bonds, Third Issue, 4¾%, 1953                         | 3,526.50 3,846.30 P       |
| 5,000.00    | Kansas City, Missouri, Refunding Bonds (Public Improvement) 2¾%, 1957              | 5,132.00 5,461.50 P       |
| 2,000.00    | City of Los Angeles Electric Plant Bonds, Election 1910, 4½%, 1951                 | 2,250.11 2,367.80 P       |
| 1,000.00    | City of Los Angeles Electric Plant Bonds, Election 1926, Class "E" 4½%, 1952       | 1,137.37 1,194.40 P       |

## APPENDIX "I"—Continued

## SAN FRANCISCO UNIT—Continued

| Par Value   |                                                                                        | Book Value  | Market Value February 28, 1941 |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------|
| \$ 3,000.00 | City of Los Angeles Water Works Bonds, Election 1923, Class "C" 4¾%, 1949              | \$ 3,403.92 | \$ 3,585.90 P                  |
| 2,000.00    | City of Los Angeles Water Works Bonds, Election 1923, Class "A", 4½%, 1940             | 2,215.08    | 2,372.40 P                     |
| 1,000.00    | City of Los Angeles Water Works Bonds, Class "M", Series "1", 4%, 1950                 | 1,085.62    | 1,143.60 D                     |
| 1,000.00    | City of Los Angeles Water Works Bonds, Election 1922, Class "A", Series "2", 4¾%, 1952 | 1,094.60    | 1,162.60 P                     |
| 6,000.00    | City of Minneapolis Permanent Improvement Bonds, 4½%, 1951                             | 7,144.29    | 7,293.60 P                     |
| 1,000.00    | City of Minneapolis School Bonds, 4½%, 1952                                            | 1,200.10    | 1,245.70 P                     |
| 2,000.00    | Mountain View School District, County of Santa Clara, School Bonds, 5%, 1945           | 2,301.20    | 2,334.80 D                     |
| 3,000.00    | City of New York Dock Improvement Bonds, 4%, 1950                                      | 3,248.01    | 3,281.70 D                     |
| 1,000.00    | City of New York Serial Bonds for Various Municipal Purposes, 4%, 1954                 | 1,105.00    | 1,115.80 P                     |
| 2,000.00    | City of New York Bonds for Various Municipal Purposes, 4%, 1951                        | 2,180.18    | 2,197.00 P                     |
| 1,000.00    | City of New York Serial Bonds for Construction of Schools, 4¾%, 1946                   | 1,112.60    | 1,106.60 D                     |
| 1,000.00    | City of New York Serial Bonds for Construction of Schools, 4¾%, 1949                   | 1,090.27    | 1,103.00 P                     |
| 2,000.00    | City of New York Serial Bonds for Construction of Schools, 4¾%, 1951                   | 2,215.40    | 2,231.40 D                     |
| 1,000.00    | City of New York Serial Bonds for Construction of Schools, 4¾%, 1954                   | 1,132.84    | 1,139.90 P                     |
| 1,000.00    | City of Sacramento Airport Bonds, 4½%, 1951                                            | 1,160.44    | 1,215.10 P                     |
| 3,000.00    | City and County of San Francisco, City Hall Bonds, 5%, 1958                            | 3,935.20    | 3,977.10 P                     |
| 1,000.00    | City and County of San Francisco, School Bonds, 5%, 1943                               | 1,116.80    | 1,076.50 D                     |
| 2,000.00    | City and County of San Francisco, School Bonds, 5%, 1953                               | 2,557.38    | 2,567.60 P                     |
| 1,000.00    | City and County of San Francisco, Sewer Bonds, 4%, 1958                                | 1,182.52    | 1,222.70 P                     |
| 1,000.00    | City and County of San Francisco, Hetch Hetchy Water Bonds, 4½%, 1953                  | 1,139.50    | 1,240.20 P                     |
| 2,000.00    | City and County of San Francisco, Spring Valley Serial Gold Bonds, 4½%, 1959           | 2,471.38    | 2,535.20 P                     |
| 2,000.00    | City and County of San Francisco, Spring Valley Bonds, 4½%, 1961                       | 2,480.11    | 2,562.40 P                     |
| 1,000.00    | City and County of San Francisco, Water Bonds, 4½%, 1959                               | 1,238.28    | 1,267.60 P                     |
| 2,000.00    | City and County of San Francisco, Water Bonds, 4½%, 1962                               | 2,400.06    | 2,583.40 D                     |
| 2,000.00    | City of San Jose, Municipal Improvement Bonds, 5%, 1949                                | 2,415.90    | 2,426.60 D                     |
| 3,000.00    | County of Stanislaus, State of California, 4½%, 1949                                   | 3,388.98    | 3,449.70 D                     |
| 2,000.00    | Sunset School District, Monterey County, 5%, 1942                                      | 2,159.40    | 2,087.60 D                     |
| 5,000.00    | City of Waterbury (State of Connecticut) Sewerage Bonds, Series 1927, 4%, 1959         | 6,100.16    | 6,368.00 P                     |
| 1,000.00    | City of Pasadena Water Bonds, Series "E", 5%, 1957                                     | 1,310.08    | 1,334.40 P                     |
| 1,000.00    | City of Los Angeles Water Works Bonds, 5%, 1951                                        | 1,156.20    | 1,219.90 P                     |
| 1,000.00    | City and County of San Francisco Water Bonds, 4½%, 1957                                | 1,192.72    | 1,259.00 P                     |
| 1,000.00    | Metropolitan Water District of Southern California, 4¾%, 1955                          | 1,178.64    | 1,195.60 P                     |
| 6,000.00    | Metropolitan Water District of Southern California, 4¾%, 1958                          | 7,074.40    | 7,201.20 P                     |
| 2,000.00    | Metropolitan Water District of Southern California, 4%, 1954                           | 2,310.93    | 2,322.00 P                     |
| 1,000.00    | Metropolitan Water District of Southern California, 4%, 1956                           | 1,198.40    | 1,167.70 P                     |

APPENDIX "I"—Continued  
SAN FRANCISCO UNIT—Continued

| Par Value            |                                                                                                              | Book Value          | Market Value<br>February 28, 1941 |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| \$ 8,000.00          | Metropolitan Water District of Southern California, 3%, 1955                                                 | \$ 8,781.02         | \$ 8,488.00 P                     |
| 1,000.00             | California Toll Bridge, Authority S. F., Oakland Bay Toll Bridge, 4%, 1953                                   | 1,159.62            | 1,105.00 P                        |
| 3,000.00             | East Bay Municipal Utility District, 5%, 1954                                                                | 4,038.50            | 3,895.50 P                        |
| <u>\$127,000.00</u>  | Total State and Municipal Bonds                                                                              | <u>\$148,056.82</u> | <u>\$152,944.90</u>               |
| Railroad Bonds       |                                                                                                              |                     |                                   |
| \$ 5,000.00          | Central Pacific Railway Company, First Refunding Mortgage Bonds, 4%, 1949                                    | \$ 4,900.00         | \$ 3,462.50 D                     |
| 2,000.00             | Southern Pacific Company, Ten Year Secured Bonds, 3¾%, 1946                                                  | 1,725.00            | 1,105.00 D                        |
| <u>\$ 7,000.00</u>   | Total Railroad Bonds                                                                                         | <u>\$ 6,625.00</u>  | <u>\$ 4,567.50</u>                |
| Public Utility Bonds |                                                                                                              |                     |                                   |
| \$ 2,000.00          | Pacific Gas and Electric Company, First and Refunding Mortgage, 6%, 1941                                     | \$ 2,295.00         | \$ 2,077.50 D                     |
| Miscellaneous Notes  |                                                                                                              |                     |                                   |
| \$ 35,662.33         | Mortgage, John K. and Estelle F. Plinez, Secured by Deed of Trust, 4%, 1949                                  | \$ 35,662.33        | \$ ..... P                        |
| 4,100.00             | Accumulative Investment Certificate, Pacific States Savings and Loan Company                                 | .....               | 1,040.38                          |
| <u>\$ 39,762.33</u>  | Total Miscellaneous Notes                                                                                    | <u>\$ 35,662.33</u> | <u>\$ 1,040.38</u>                |
| Miscellaneous Bonds  |                                                                                                              |                     |                                   |
| \$ 500.00            | Book, Cadillac Properties, Inc., Junior Income Gold Bond, (½ Interest)                                       | \$ .....            | \$ ..... D                        |
| 39.46                | Fractional Interest in Certificate 432, Book Cadillac Properties, Inc., Junior Income Gold Bond (½ Interest) | .....               | ..... D                           |
| <u>\$ 539.46</u>     | Total Miscellaneous Bonds                                                                                    | <u>\$ ..... D</u>   | <u>\$ ..... D</u>                 |
| Miscellaneous Stocks |                                                                                                              |                     |                                   |
| \$ 2,500.00          | Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railway Company, 25 Shares, 5%, Preferred                                      | \$ 1,831.25         | \$ 1,581.25 D                     |
| 1,900.00             | California Packing Corporation, 38 Shares, 5%, Preferred                                                     | 1,909.50            | 1,976.00 D                        |
| 2,500.00             | Pacific Gas and Electric Company, 100 Shares, 5%, First Cumulative Preferred                                 | 2,575.00            | 3,000.00 D                        |
| .....                | Pacific Lighting Corporation, 25 Shares, \$5.00 Preferred, No Par Value                                      | 2,481.25            | 2,693.75 D                        |
| 125.00               | Standard Oil Company of California, 5 Shares                                                                 | 125.00              | 91.25 D                           |
| 62.50                | Richmond Garcia Oil Company, 1¼ Shares                                                                       | .....               | ..... D                           |
| .....                | S. W. Strauss Investing Corporation, 10 Shares, Common, No Par Value                                         | .....               | ..... D                           |
| 500.00               | S. W. Strauss Investing Corporation, Series "A", Preferred, 10 Shares                                        | .....               | ..... D                           |
| .....                | Voting Trust Certificates, 25 Shares, Common Stock, Book Cadillac Properties, ½ Interest                     | .....               | ..... D                           |
| .....                | Hawkeye Tire and Rubber Company, 2 Shares, Common, ½ Interest                                                | .....               | ..... D                           |
| .....                | Kip Corporation, 250 Shares, Common, ½ Interest                                                              | .....               | ..... D                           |
| <u>\$.....</u>       | Total Miscellaneous Stocks                                                                                   | <u>\$ 8,922.00</u>  | <u>\$ 9,342.25</u>                |
| <u>\$.....</u>       | Total Bank of America N. T. S. A.                                                                            | <u>\$258,679.81</u> | <u>\$229,287.45</u>               |



## APPENDIX "I"—Continued

## SAN FRANCISCO UNIT—Continued

Wells Fargo Bank and Union Trust Company, Trustee  
United States Government Bonds

| Par Value          |                                             | Book Value         | Market Value February 28, 1941 |
|--------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|
| \$ 2,000.00        | United States Treasury, 2¾%, 1958-1963      | \$ 2,211.88        | \$ 2,165.00 P                  |
| 4,000.00           | United States Treasury, 2¾%, 1960-1965      | 4,386.57           | 4,326.25 P                     |
| <u>\$ 6,000.00</u> | <u>Total United States Government Bonds</u> | <u>\$ 6,598.45</u> | <u>\$ 6,491.25</u>             |

## Municipal Bonds

|             |                                                               |                     |                     |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| \$ 1,000.00 | Metropolitan Water District of Southern California, 3¼%, 1978 | \$ 1,148.48         | \$ 1,101.30 P       |
| \$ 7,000.00 | Total Wells Fargo Bank and Union Trust Company                | \$ 7,746.93         | \$ 7,592.55         |
| <u>\$</u>   | <u>Total General Endowment Fund Securities</u>                | <u>\$685,506.71</u> | <u>\$690,057.50</u> |

## Permanent Endowment Fund Securities

## Robbins Foundation—Will and Living Trust

Wells Fargo Bank and Union Trust Company, Trustee  
United States Government Bonds

|                     |                                             |                     |                     |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| \$ 10,000.00        | United States Treasury, 4%, 1944-54         | \$ 10,744.52        | \$ 11,256.25        |
| 9,500.00            | United States Treasury, 3¾%, 1946-1956      | 9,798.53            | 10,788.44           |
| 7,000.00            | United States Treasury, 2¾%, 1958-1963      | 7,479.85            | 7,577.50            |
| 10,000.00           | United States Treasury, 3%, 1951-1955       | 10,606.60           | 11,087.50           |
| 10,000.00           | United States Treasury, 2½%, 1955-1960      | 10,000.00           | 10,903.13 D         |
| 5,500.00            | United States Treasury, 3¼%, 1943-1945      | 5,531.50            | 5,905.63            |
| 1,500.00            | United States Treasury, 4%, 1944-1954       | 1,592.12            | 1,688.44            |
| 10,000.00           | United States Treasury, 2¾%, 1956-1959      | 10,815.63           | 10,821.88           |
| <u>\$ 63,500.00</u> | <u>Total United States Government Bonds</u> | <u>\$ 66,568.75</u> | <u>\$ 70,028.77</u> |

## State and Municipal Bonds

|                     |                                                                     |                     |                     |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| \$ 5,000.00         | State of California Parks, 4%, 1947                                 | \$ 5,165.24         | \$ 5,617.50         |
| 10,000.00           | East Bay Municipal Utility District Water, 5%, 1968-1969            | 12,671.02           | 14,691.00           |
| 10,000.00           | City of Los Angeles Harbor Improvement, 4½%, 1950-1951              | 10,704.59           | 11,857.50           |
| 5,000.00            | State of Minnesota Trunk Highway, 3¾%, 1943                         | 5,082.10            | 5,346.00            |
| 5,000.00            | City and County of San Francisco Sewer, 4½%, 1954                   | 5,196.30            | 6,191.00            |
| 5,000.00            | City of Baltimore, Maryland, Third Water Serial Loan, 4%, 1951      | 5,046.86            | 6,228.00 D          |
| 5,000.00            | State of California Veterans Welfare, 4%, 1943                      | 5,002.64            | 5,301.00 D          |
| 5,000.00            | City of Providence, Rhode Island, Water, 4%, 1956                   | 5,094.86            | 6,002.00 D          |
| 5,000.00            | City of St. Louis, Missouri, Public Building Improvement, 4¼%, 1948 | 5,128.00            | 6,117.50 D          |
| 5,000.00            | City and County of San Francisco, Relief, 1932, 4%, 1946            | 4,771.79            | 5,620.00 D          |
| <u>\$ 60,000.00</u> | <u>Total State and Municipal Bonds</u>                              | <u>\$ 63,863.40</u> | <u>\$ 72,971.50</u> |

## Railroad Bonds

|              |                                                                              |              |              |
|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| \$ 10,000.00 | Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railway Company, 4%, 1955                      | \$ 11,105.50 | \$ 10,775.00 |
| 5,000.00     | Baltimore and Ohio Railway, 5%, 1948                                         | 5,383.55     | 3,350.00     |
| 10,000.00    | Chicago Union Station Company, 3¾%, 1963                                     | 10,364.50    | 10,900.00    |
| 5,000.00     | Chicago, Burlington and Quincy Railroad Company, Illinois Division, 4%, 1949 | 5,134.64     | 4,900.00     |
| 5,000.00     | New York Central and Hudson River Railroad Company, 3½%, 1997                | 4,770.27     | 4,250.00     |

## APPENDIX "I"—Continued

## SAN FRANCISCO UNIT—Continued

| Par Value                                             |                                                                              | Book Value          | Market Value<br>February<br>28, 1941 |
|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|
| \$ 10,000.00                                          | Norfolk and Western Railway Company, 4%, 1996                                | \$ 11,263.36        | \$ 12,650.00                         |
| 15,000.00                                             | Pacific Electric Railway Company, 5%, 1942                                   | 14,000.00           | 12,037.50                            |
| 4,000.00                                              | Western Pacific Railroad Company, 5%, 1946                                   | 4,000.00            | 720.00                               |
| 10,000.00                                             | Pennsylvania Railroad Company, 4½%, 1960                                     | 11,379.43           | 12,050.00                            |
| 5,000.00                                              | Chicago, Burlington and Quincy Railroad Company, Illinois Division 3½%, 1949 | 4,476.52            | 4,600.00                             |
| 5,000.00                                              | New York Central and Hudson River Railroad Company, 3½%, 1997                | 4,035.27            | 4,250.00                             |
| <u>\$ 84,000.00</u>                                   | <u>Total Railroad Bonds</u>                                                  | <u>\$ 85,913.04</u> | <u>\$ 80,482.50</u>                  |
| Public Utility Bonds                                  |                                                                              |                     |                                      |
| \$ 5,000.00                                           | Cincinnati Gas and Electric Company, 3¼%, 1966                               | \$ 5,098.94         | \$ 5,412.50                          |
| 5,000.00                                              | New England Telephone and Telegraph Company, 4½%, 1961                       | 5,712.99            | 6,250.00                             |
| 5,000.00                                              | New York Gas, Electric Light, Heat and Power Company, 4%, 1949               | 5,177.60            | 5,875.00                             |
| 10,000.00                                             | Pacific Gas and Electric Company, 3¾%, 1961                                  | 10,010.50           | 11,062.50                            |
| 5,000.00                                              | Southwestern Bell Telephone Company, 3½%, 1964                               | 5,333.12            | 5,512.50                             |
| 5,000.00                                              | Southern California Edison Company, Ltd., 3%, 1965                           | 5,218.75            | 5,131.25                             |
| 10,000.00                                             | Southern California Edison Company, Ltd., 3%, 1965                           | 10,400.00           | 10,262.50                            |
| 5,000.00                                              | Southern Counties Gas Company of California, 3%, 1971                        | 5,050.00            | 5,087.50                             |
| <u>\$ 50,000.00</u>                                   | <u>Total Public Utility Bonds</u>                                            | <u>\$ 52,001.90</u> | <u>\$ 54,593.75</u>                  |
| <u>\$257,500.00</u>                                   | <u>Total Bonds</u>                                                           | <u>\$268,347.09</u> | <u>\$278,076.52</u>                  |
| Stocks                                                |                                                                              |                     |                                      |
| .....                                                 | .54828 Interest in Shares Jerome Victor Extension Copper Company (Obsolete)  | \$ 1.00             | \$ .....                             |
| .....                                                 | .54828 Interest in 11 Shares Landed Banking and Loan Company                 | 663.42              | 265.37                               |
| .....                                                 | .54828 Interest in 5-1/10 Shares Muskota Lakes Navigation and Hotel Company  | 68.54               | .....                                |
| .....                                                 | .54828 Interest in Natomas Company of California Preferred (Obsolete)        | 1.00                | .....                                |
| <u>\$ .....</u>                                       | <u>Total Stocks</u>                                                          | <u>\$ 733.96</u>    | <u>\$ 265.37</u>                     |
| Notes                                                 |                                                                              |                     |                                      |
| .....                                                 | .54828 Interest in \$700.00 Notes of San Francisco Yacht Club 5% due 1941    | \$ 383.80           | \$ .....                             |
| <u>\$ .....</u>                                       | <u>Total Robbins Foundation Trusts</u>                                       | <u>\$269,464.85</u> | <u>\$278,341.89</u>                  |
| Hendry Trust—Wells Fargo Bank and Union Trust Company |                                                                              |                     |                                      |
| United States Government Bonds                        |                                                                              |                     |                                      |
| \$ 20,000.00                                          | United States Treasury, 2½%, 1955-1960                                       | \$ 21,820.50        | \$ 21,806.25 P                       |
| 20,000.00                                             | United States Treasury, 2¾%, 1960-1965                                       | 21,608.00           | 21,681.25 P                          |
| <u>\$ 40,000.00</u>                                   | <u>Total United States Government Bonds</u>                                  | <u>\$ 43,428.50</u> | <u>\$ 43,487.50</u>                  |
| State and Municipal Bonds                             |                                                                              |                     |                                      |
| \$ 10,000.00                                          | State of California Highway, 4¼%, 1953                                       | \$ 12,508.35        | \$ 12,151.00 P                       |
| 5,000.00                                              | State of California Highway, 4%, 1957                                        | 6,330.55            | 6,097.00 P                           |
| 2,000.00                                              | East Bay Municipal Utility District, Water, 5%, 1960                         | 2,847.79            | 2,724.80 P                           |
| 1,000.00                                              | East Bay Municipal Utility District, Water, 5%, 1974                         | 1,606.28            | 1,499.80 P                           |

## APPENDIX "I"—Continued

## SAN FRANCISCO UNIT—Continued

| Par Value           |                                                                       | Book Value          | Market Value February 28, 1941 |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|
| \$ 4,000.00         | East Bay Municipal Utility District, Water, 5%, 1961-1963             | \$ 5,817.67         | \$ 5,555.90 P                  |
| 10,000.00           | City of Los Angeles Harbor Improvement, 4½%, 1964                     | 13,261.46           | 13,225.00 P                    |
| 20,000.00           | Metropolitan Water District of Southern California, 4%, 1965-1981     | 24,814.86           | 24,358.00 P                    |
| 4,000.00            | City of San Diego El Capitan Dam, 5%, 1962                            | 5,796.77            | 5,492.00 P                     |
| 7,000.00            | City and County of San Francisco, Spring Valley Water, 4½%, 1965-1970 | 9,965.11            | 9,381.90 P                     |
| 2,000.00            | City and County of San Francisco, Hetch Hetchy Water, 4½%, 1977       | 3,018.97            | 2,776.60 P                     |
| 1,000.00            | City and County of San Francisco, Hetch Hetchy Water, 4½%, 1963       | 1,396.58            | 1,319.50 P                     |
| <u>\$ 66,000.00</u> | Total State and Municipal Bonds                                       | <u>\$ 87,364.39</u> | <u>\$ 84,581.50</u>            |
| <u>\$106,000.00</u> | Total Bonds                                                           | <u>\$130,792.89</u> | <u>\$128,069.00</u>            |

## Stocks

|              |                                                              |                     |                     |
|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| \$ 11,500.00 | American Telephone and Telegraph Company, Common, 115 Shares | \$ 18,745.00        | \$ 18,457.50 D      |
| 8,000.00     | The Bank of California, N. A. 100 Shares                     | 11,250.00           | 10,850.00 D         |
| 2,500.00     | George W. Helme Company, Common, 100 Shares                  | 9,175.00            | 8,800.00 D          |
|              | Safeway Stores, Incorporated, Common, No Par, 100 Shares     | 4,450.00            | 3,850.00 D          |
| <u>\$</u>    | Total Stocks                                                 | <u>\$ 43,620.00</u> | <u>\$ 41,957.50</u> |
| <u>\$</u>    | Total Hendry Trust                                           | <u>\$174,412.89</u> | <u>\$170,026.50</u> |
| <u>\$</u>    | Total Wells Fargo Bank and Union Trust Company               | <u>\$443,877.74</u> | <u>\$448,368.39</u> |

## Mathis Johnson Fund—Bank of America N. T. S. A., Trustee

|             |                                                                   |             |             |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| \$ 4,000.00 | City and County of Denver, Senior High School Building, 4½%, 1952 | \$ 4,715.22 | \$ 4,876.40 |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|

## Jens P. Nissum Fund—Anglo-California National Bank, Trustee

## United States Government Bonds

|           |                                   |           |           |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| \$ 500.00 | United States Treasury, 2¾%, 1965 | \$ 513.50 | \$ 540.00 |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|

## State and Municipal Bonds

|                    |                                               |                    |                    |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| \$ 4,000.00        | East Bay Municipal Utility District, 5%, 1970 | \$ 4,357.27        | \$ 5,880.00        |
| <u>\$ 4,500.00</u> | Total Jens P. Nissum Fund                     | <u>\$ 4,870.77</u> | <u>\$ 6,420.00</u> |

## Rena C. Struve Fund—Anglo-California National Bank, Trustee

## United States Government Bonds

|           |                                   |           |           |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| \$ 300.00 | United States Treasury, 2¾%, 1965 | \$ 309.00 | \$ 324.00 |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|

## State and Municipal Bonds

|                    |                                               |                    |                    |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| \$ 4,000.00        | East Bay Municipal Utility District, 5%, 1970 | \$ 4,382.80        | \$ 5,880.00        |
| <u>\$ 4,300.00</u> | Total Rena C. Struve Fund                     | <u>\$ 4,691.80</u> | <u>\$ 6,204.00</u> |

## APPENDIX "I"—Continued

## SAN FRANCISCO UNIT—Continued

William G. McCarthy Fund—Anglo-California National Bank, Trustee  
State and Municipal Bonds

| Par Value   |                                               | Book Value    | Market Value<br>February<br>28, 1941 |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|
| \$ 5,000.00 | County of San Bernardino Highway, 5%,<br>1948 | \$ 5,738.64   | \$ 5,900.00                          |
| \$          | Total Permanent Endowment Fund Securities     | \$ 463,894.17 | \$ 471,768.79                        |

## Specific Endowment Fund

Sanford F. Walter Fund—Anglo-California National Bank, Trustee  
State and Municipal Bonds

|             |                                          |             |             |
|-------------|------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| \$ 2,000.00 | San Diego High School District, 5%, 1957 | \$ 2,000.00 | \$ 2,620.00 |
|-------------|------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|

## Summary San Francisco Unit

|              |                                                             |                 |                 |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| \$285,000.00 | United States Government and Government<br>Guaranteed Bonds | \$ 300,564.91   | \$ 309,998.94   |
| 482,000.00   | State and Municipal Bonds                                   | 573,218.98      | 604,003.10      |
| 91,000.00    | Railroad Bonds                                              | 92,538.04       | 85,050.00       |
| 54,000.00    | Public Utility Bonds                                        | 56,296.90       | 58,743.75       |
| 4,039.46     | Miscellaneous Bonds                                         | 3,175.00        |                 |
|              | Miscellaneous Stocks and Securities                         | 75,338.63       | 107,910.50      |
|              | Real Estate Mortgages                                       | 51,377.54       |                 |
| \$           | Total                                                       | \$ 1,152,510.00 | \$ 1,165,706.29 |

## PORTLAND UNIT

## General Endowment Fund Securities

United States National Bank of Portland, Oregon, Trustee  
United States Government Bonds

|              |                                                     |              |              |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| \$ 5,700.00* | United States Savings, Series "D", Maturity<br>1950 | \$ 4,332.00  | \$ 4,332.00  |
| 100.00       | United States Treasury, 3¾%, 1944-46                | 100.00       | 108.28       |
| 8,000.00     | United States Treasury, 2¾%, 1951-1954              | 7,989.07     | 8,634.96     |
| 2,000.00     | United States Treasury, 3%, 1951-1955               | 2,070.26     | 2,216.86     |
| 23,900.00    | United States Treasury, 2¾%, 1956-1959              | 24,313.26    | 25,856.69    |
| 1,500.00     | United States Treasury, 2¾%, 1955-1960              | 1,599.19     | 1,635.00     |
| 3,000.00     | United States Treasury, 2¾%, 1958-1963              | 3,070.82     | 3,255.00     |
| 3,000.00     | United States Treasury, 2¾%, 1960-1965              | 3,213.58     | 3,252.18 D   |
| \$ 47,200.00 | Total United States Government Bonds                | \$ 46,688.18 | \$ 49,290.97 |

## Edward D. Baldwin Fund

## United States Government Bonds

|              |                                          |             |             |
|--------------|------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| \$ 1,000.00* | United States Savings, Maturity, 9/1/49  | \$ 760.00   | \$ 760.00   |
| 1,000.00*    | United States Savings, Maturity, 10/1/49 | 760.00      | 760.00      |
| 1,900.00*    | United States Savings, Maturity, 11/1/49 | 1,444.00    | 1,444.00    |
| 2,000.00     | United States Treasury, 2¾%, 1951-1954   | 2,066.61    | 2,158.74    |
| 3,000.00     | United States Treasury, 2¾%, 1955-1960   | 3,201.59    | 3,270.00    |
| \$ 8,900.00  | Total United States Government Bonds     | \$ 8,232.20 | \$ 8,392.74 |

## Railroad Bonds

|              |                                             |              |              |
|--------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| \$ 2,000.00  | Erie Railroad Company, 5%, 1975, (Default)  | \$ 310.00    | \$ 362.50    |
| 2,000.00     | Illinois Central Railroad Company, 5%, 1950 | 932.50       | 1,000.00     |
| \$ 4,000.00  | Total Railroad Bonds                        | \$ 1,242.50  | \$ 1,362.50  |
| \$ 60,100.00 | Total Bonds                                 | \$ 56,162.88 | \$ 59,046.21 |

\*Maturity Value.

# COLORADO CORPORATION

63

## APPENDIX "I"—Continued

### PORTLAND UNIT—Continued

#### Miscellaneous Stocks

| Par Value |                                                                | Book Value   | Market Value February 28, 1941 |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|
| \$ 20.00  | Amerex Holding Corporation, 2 Shares                           | \$ 40.00     | \$ 24.25                       |
| 80.00     | American Cyanamid Company, 8 Shares, Class "B"                 | 208.00       | 272.00                         |
| 10.00     | American Cyanamid Company, 1 Share, Preferred                  | 11.38        | 11.62                          |
|           | American Radiator and Standard Sanitary Corporation, 18 Shares | 240.75       | 112.50                         |
| 500.00    | American Telephone and Telegraph Company, 5 Shares             | 687.50       | 801.88                         |
|           | Armstrong Cork Company, 8 Shares                               | 278.00       | 236.00                         |
| 800.00    | Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railway Company, 8 Shares        | 312.00       | 184.00                         |
| 5.00      | Cities Service Company, 5/10 Share                             | .50          | 2.50                           |
|           | Columbia Gas and Electric Corporation, 16 Shares               | 122.00       | 70.00                          |
| 25.00     | Fidelity-Phenix Fire Insurance Company, 10 Shares              | 315.00       | 365.00                         |
|           | General Electric Company, 18 Shares                            | 729.00       | 587.25                         |
| 80.00     | General Motors Corporation, 8 Shares                           | 285.00       | 342.00                         |
| 100.00    | Homestead Fire Insurance Company, 10 Shares                    | 160.00       | 182.50                         |
| 140.00    | Incorporated Investors Trust, 38 Shares                        | 655.49       | 505.78                         |
|           | International Nickel Company of Canada Limited, 16 Shares      | 818.00       | 396.00                         |
|           | Johns-Manville Corporation, 9 Shares                           | 693.00       | 526.50                         |
|           | Kennecott Copper Corporation, 16 Shares                        | 618.14       | 520.00                         |
| 180.00    | S. S. Kresge Company, 18 Shares                                | 324.01       | 402.75                         |
|           | Link-Belt Company, 16 Shares                                   | 16.00        | 544.00                         |
|           | R. H. Macy and Company, Inc., 16 Shares                        | 514.00       | 396.00                         |
| 200.00    | Manhattan Company, 20 Shares                                   | 497.50       | 310.00                         |
| 500.00    | Manufacturers Trust Company of New York, 25 Shares             | 1,018.75     | 903.13                         |
| 90.00     | National Biscuit Company, 9 Shares                             | 175.00       | 156.37                         |
|           | National Cash Register Company, 16 Shares                      | 274.00       | 206.00                         |
| 100.00    | Bankers Trust Company of New York, 10 Shares                   | 502.50       | 562.50                         |
| 200.00    | Central Hanover Bank and Trust Company of New York, 10 Shares  | 972.50       | 982.50                         |
| 75.00     | National City Bank of New York, 6 Shares                       | 163.00       | 159.75                         |
| 120.00    | Title Guarantee and Trust Company of New York, 10 Shares       | 70.00        | 23.75                          |
|           | Otis Elevator Company, 8 Shares                                | 174.00       | 128.00                         |
|           | J. C. Penny Company, 5 Shares                                  | 352.50       | 383.75                         |
|           | Radio Corporation of America, 3-2/6 Shares                     | 22.88        | 13.75                          |
| 2,000.00  | Samoset Cotton Mills, 25 Shares                                | 25.00        |                                |
|           | Sears, Roebuck & Company, 8 Shares                             | 509.00       | 574.00                         |
|           | Standard Oil Company of California, 5 Shares                   | 164.38       | 90.62                          |
| 200.00    | Standard Oil Company of New Jersey, 8 Shares                   | 411.33       | 275.00                         |
| 25.00     | Hugo Stinnes Corporation, 5 Shares                             | 8.13         | .50                            |
|           | Texas Gulf Sulphur Company, 8 Shares                           | 260.00       | 287.00                         |
|           | Union Carbide and Chemical Corporation, 9 Shares               | 715.50       | 581.63                         |
|           | United States Steel Corporation, 9 Shares                      | 502.83       | 526.50                         |
|           | Wright-Hargreaves Mines, Limited, 16 Shares                    | 128.00       | 64.00                          |
| \$        | Total Miscellaneous Stocks                                     | \$ 13,974.61 | \$ 12,711.28                   |
| \$        | Total General Endowment Fund Securities                        | \$ 70,137.49 | \$ 71,757.49                   |

## APPENDIX "I"—Continued

PORTLAND UNIT—Continued  
 Permanent Endowment Fund Securities  
 United States National Bank of Portland, Oregon, Trustee  
 Cordray Memorial Fund  
 United States Government Bonds

| Par Value           |                                                                     | Book Value          | Market Value February 28, 1941 |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|
| \$ 4,000.00*        | United States Savings, Series "D", Maturity 11/1/49                 |                     |                                |
| 2,100.00            | United States Treasury, 3¼%, 1943-1945                              | \$ 3,040.00         | \$ 3,040.00                    |
| 7,500.00            | United States Treasury, 2¾%, 1954                                   | 2,075.06            | 2,254.88                       |
| 3,000.00            | United States Treasury, 2¾%, 1956-1959                              | 7,475.82            | 8,095.27                       |
| 8,000.00            | United States Treasury, 2¾%, 1955-1960                              | 3,077.06            | 3,245.61                       |
| 2,500.00            | United States Treasury, 2¾%, 1960-1965                              | 8,457.31            | 8,720.00                       |
|                     |                                                                     | 2,693.28            | 2,710.15                       |
| <u>\$ 27,100.00</u> | Total United States Government Bonds                                | <u>\$ 26,818.53</u> | <u>\$ 28,065.91</u>            |
|                     | State and Municipal Bonds                                           |                     |                                |
| \$ 1,000.00         | State of Oregon Veterans State Aid, 4%, 1952                        | \$ 1,050.60         | \$ 1,199.20                    |
| 1,000.00            | City of Portland, Oregon, Public Auditorium, 4%, 1946               | 1,031.74            | 1,120.00                       |
| <u>\$ 2,000.00</u>  | Total State and Municipal Bonds                                     | <u>\$ 2,082.34</u>  | <u>\$ 2,319.20</u>             |
|                     | Public Utility Bonds                                                |                     |                                |
| \$ 2,000.00         | Portland Gas and Coke Company, 4½%, 1940                            | \$ 2,000.00         | \$ 1,700.00                    |
| 4,000.00            | Southern California Gas Company, 3½%, 1970                          | 4,182.50            | 4,230.00                       |
| 1,000.00            | Pacific Power and Light Company, 5%, 1955                           | 954.25              | 960.00                         |
| <u>\$ 7,000.00</u>  | Total Public Utility Bonds                                          | <u>\$ 7,136.75</u>  | <u>\$ 6,890.00</u>             |
|                     | Foreign Government Bonds                                            |                     |                                |
| \$ 6,000.00         | State of Rio De Janeiro, Brazil, External Loan, 6½%, 1939 (Default) | \$ 6,000.00         | \$ 412.50                      |
|                     | Clémentina Meyer Memorial Fund                                      |                     |                                |
|                     | United States Government Bonds                                      |                     |                                |
| \$ 100.00           | United States Treasury, 2¾%, 1956-1959                              | \$ 100.00           | \$ 108.19                      |
|                     | State and Municipal Bonds                                           |                     |                                |
| \$ 9,000.00         | Multnomah County Oregon, School District No. 1, 4½%, 1942           | \$ 9,000.00         | \$ 9,388.80                    |
|                     | Fred A. Allen Fund                                                  |                     |                                |
|                     | United States Government Bonds                                      |                     |                                |
| \$ 2,700.00*        | United States Savings, Series "D", Maturity 1950                    | \$ 2,052.00         | \$ 2,052.00                    |
| 2,000.00            | United States Treasury, 3%, 1951-1955                               | 2,093.86            | 2,216.86                       |
| 5,000.00            | United States Treasury, 3¾%, 1946-1956                              | 5,519.12            | 5,678.10                       |
| <u>\$ 9,700.00</u>  | Total United States Government                                      | <u>\$ 9,664.98</u>  | <u>\$ 9,946.96</u>             |
|                     | Specific Endowment Fund                                             |                     |                                |
|                     | Jobs Memorial Fund                                                  |                     |                                |
|                     | United States Government Bonds                                      |                     |                                |
| \$ 1,000.00         | United States Treasury, 2¾%, 1956-1959                              | \$ 1,000.00         | \$ 1,081.87                    |
| <u>\$</u>           | Total Permanent and Specific Endowment Fund Securities              | <u>\$ 61,802.60</u> | <u>\$ 58,213.43</u>            |

\*Maturity Value.

# COLORADO CORPORATION

65

## APPENDIX "I"—Continued

### PORTLAND UNIT—Continued Special Fund Securities in Custody of Board of Governors Miscellaneous Stocks

| Par Value             |                                                    | Book Value   | Market Value<br>February<br>28, 1941 |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|
| \$                    | Diversified Trustee Shares, 125 Shares, Series "C" | \$ 906.25    | \$                                   |
| \$                    | Total Portland Unit                                | \$132,846.34 | \$129,970.92                         |
| Summary Portland Unit |                                                    |              |                                      |
| \$ 94,000.00          | United States Government Bonds                     | \$ 92,503.89 | \$ 96,886.64                         |
| 6,000.00              | Foreign Government Bonds                           | 6,000.00     | 412.50                               |
| 11,000.00             | State and Municipal Bonds                          | 11,082.34    | 11,708.00                            |
| 4,000.00              | Railroad Bonds                                     | 1,242.50     | 1,362.50                             |
| 7,000.00              | Public Utility Bonds                               | 7,136.75     | 6,890.00                             |
|                       | Miscellaneous Stocks                               | 14,880.86    | 12,711.28                            |
| \$                    | Total                                              | \$132,846.34 | \$129,970.92                         |

### TWIN CITIES UNIT

#### Special Fund Securities, Women's Auxiliary

| United States Government Bonds |                                   |              |              |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| \$ 500.00                      | United States Treasury, 3¼%, 1946 | \$ 500.23    | \$ 541.72 P  |
| 2,500.00                       | United States Treasury, 3¼%, 1945 | 2,527.71     | 2,682.75 P   |
| 1,000.00                       | United States Treasury, 3½%, 1949 | 1,001.16     | 1,103.75 P   |
| 4,000.00*                      | United States Savings, 1/1/47     | 3,000.00     | 3,280.00 P   |
| 4,000.00*                      | United States Savings, 4/1/48     | 3,000.00     | 3,160.00 P   |
| \$ 12,000.00                   | Total Special Fund Securities     | \$ 10,029.10 | \$ 10,768.22 |

### General Endowment Fund Securities

#### First Trust Company of St. Paul, Trustee

| United States Government and Government Guaranteed Bonds |                                                                |              |                |
|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|----------------|
| \$ 10,300.00                                             | United States Treasury, 2¼%, 1953                              | \$ 10,836.14 | \$ 10,721.65 P |
| 24,300.00                                                | United States Treasury, 2½%, 1953                              | 24,877.72    | 25,720.04 P    |
| 20,500.00                                                | United States Treasury, 2½%, 1952                              | 20,965.90    | 21,736.41 P    |
| 18,700.00                                                | United States Treasury, 2¾%, 1951                              | 19,445.54    | 20,254.45 P    |
| 1,000.00                                                 | United States Treasury, 2¾%, 1947                              | 1,008.00     | 1,083.75 P     |
| 200.00                                                   | United States Treasury, 3¼%, 1946                              | 210.85       | 216.69 P       |
| 3,500.00                                                 | United States Treasury, 3¼%, 1945                              | 3,478.75     | 3,755.94 P     |
| 22,000.00                                                | United States Treasury, 2¾%, 1954                              | 23,342.20    | 23,753.14 P    |
| 18,300.00                                                | Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation, 3%, 1949                    | 18,495.30    | 19,598.16 P    |
| 2,025.00                                                 | Home Owners Loan Corporation, 3%, 1952                         | 2,003.13     | 2,162.96       |
| \$120,825.00                                             | Total United States Government and Government Guaranteed Bonds | \$124,663.53 | \$129,003.19   |

### State, County and Municipal Bonds

|              |                                                                                     |              |               |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|
| \$ 1,000.00  | City of Boston, Massachusetts, Castle Island and Marine Park Improvement, 3¾%, 1946 | \$ 961.16    | \$ 1,132.50 P |
| 1,000.00     | State of Illinois, Highway, 4%, 1956                                                | 1,149.23     | 1,288.10 P    |
| 5,000.00     | Metropolitan Water District of Southern California, 4¼%, 1967                       | 5,636.66     | 6,226.50 P    |
| 3,000.00     | State of Minnesota Rural Credit, 4¾%, 1943                                          | 3,324.42     | 3,304.50 P    |
| 2,000.00     | Ramsey County, Minnesota, Road and Bridge, Series "K", 4¼%, 1945                    | 1,954.23     | 2,270.80 P    |
| 2,000.00     | State of West Virginia, Road, 4%, 1945                                              | 2,169.63     | 2,227.00 P    |
| 2,000.00     | State of West Virginia, Road, 4%, 1947                                              | 2,191.19     | 2,322.00 P    |
| 1,000.00     | State of West Virginia, 5%, 1944                                                    | 1,070.21     | 1,120.70 P    |
| \$ 17,000.00 | Total State, County and Municipal Bonds                                             | \$ 18,456.73 | \$ 19,892.10  |

\*Maturity Value.

## APPENDIX "I"—Continued

## TWIN CITIES UNIT—Continued

## Public Utility Bonds

| Par Value   |                                                                                    | Book Value  | Market Value<br>February 28, 1941 |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|
| \$ 4,000.00 | Pacific Gas and Electric Company, First and Ref. Mtge., Series "G", 4%, 1964 ..... | \$ 4,000.00 | \$ 4,435.00                       |

## Stocks and Miscellaneous Securities

|           |                                                                                       |             |             |
|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| Stocks:   |                                                                                       |             |             |
| \$ 250.00 | Ajax Mining Company, 250 Shares, Par \$1.00 .....                                     | \$ 1.00     | \$ .....    |
| 500.00    | Northern States Power Company, 5 Shares Cumulative Preferred, 6%, Par \$100.00 .....  | 297.50      | 362.50      |
| 3,000.00  | Northern States Power Company, 30 Shares Cumulative Preferred, 7%, Par \$100.00 ..... | 1,935.00    | 2,407.50    |
| 20.00     | Van Swearingen Corporation, 20 Shares, Common, Par \$1.00 .....                       | 1,000.00    | 2.00        |
| \$ .....  | Total Stocks .....                                                                    | \$ 3,233.50 | \$ 2,772.00 |

## Miscellaneous:

|          |                                                                                                                                |           |          |
|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------|
| \$ ..... | Louis W. Becker Trust 5/499 Interest in W. C. Foster and Company, Holding Interest in Real Estate, Cook County, Illinois ..... | \$ 37.40  | \$ ..... |
| .....    | Capital Trust and Savings Bank Claim No. 9316, Savings Account No. 48015 .....                                                 | 20.63     | .....    |
| .....    | Hennepin Savings and Loan Association, Certificate No. 2961 of Beneficial Interest in Charged Off Assets, Dated 7/1/32 .....   | 339.28    | .....    |
| .....    | Jay Jay Land and Beulah E. Lang Beneficial Part. Certificate No. C-243, 5/750 Share .....                                      | 1.00      | .....    |
| .....    | Fred P. Marr's Ranch, Montana, 10/84 Interest .....                                                                            | 1.00      | .....    |
| .....    | Bessie A. Foot, Holding Trust Certificate No. 8 of Beneficial Interest, 100/420 Interest .....                                 | 1.00      | .....    |
| \$ ..... | Total Miscellaneous .....                                                                                                      | \$ 400.31 | \$ ..... |

## Real Estate Mortgages

|             |                                                                                                                           |              |              |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| \$ 303.98   | Edward Steinigeweg, Ramsey County, Minnesota, Monthly Payments of \$37.50 including interest at 6%, Balance 2/28/41 ..... | \$ 303.98    | \$ .....     |
| 3,200.00    | Charlotte Johnson, Ramsey County, Minnesota, Second Mortgage, 5% .....                                                    | 3,200.00     | .....        |
| 4,000.00    | Charlotte Johnson, Ramsey County, Minnesota, First Mortgage, 5% .....                                                     | 4,000.00     | .....        |
| \$ 7,503.98 | Total Real Estate Mortgages .....                                                                                         | \$ 7,503.98  | \$ .....     |
| \$ .....    | Total General Endowment Fund Securities .....                                                                             | \$158,258.05 | \$156,102.29 |

## Permanent Endowment Fund Securities

## United States Government Bonds

|           |                                         |           |           |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| \$ 500.00 | United States Treasury, 2¾%, 1951 ..... | \$ 500.00 | \$ 541.56 |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|

## Ella L. Secor Fund Securities

## United States Government Bonds.

|             |                                         |             |               |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|
| \$ 2,100.00 | United States Treasury, 2¾%, 1954 ..... | \$ 2,213.82 | \$ 2,267.34 P |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|

## Roy F. Bridgeman Fund Securities

## United States Government Bonds

|             |                                         |             |               |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|
| \$ 4,700.00 | United States Treasury, 2¾%, 1953 ..... | \$ 4,899.32 | \$ 4,892.41 P |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|



APPENDIX "I"—Continued

TWIN CITIES UNIT—Continued

Eugene and Leona Eastman Fund Securities  
United States Government Bonds

| Par Value    |                                                 | Book Value   | Market Value<br>February 28, 1941 |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|
| \$ 5,700.00  | United States Treasury, 2¼%, 1953.....          | \$ 5,942.00  | \$ 5,933.34 P                     |
| \$ 13,000.00 | Total Permanent Endowment Fund Securities ..... | \$ 13,555.14 | \$ 13,634.65                      |

Special Purpose Fund Securities  
In Custody of Board of Governors  
United States Government Bonds

|              |                                             |              |               |
|--------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|
| \$ 2,000.00* | United States Savings, 10-1-48 .....        | \$ 1,500.00  | \$ 1,560.00 P |
| 1,000.00*    | United States Savings, 11-1-48 .....        | 750.00       | 780.00 P      |
| \$ 3,000.00  | Total Special Purpose Fund Securities ..... | \$ 2,250.00  | \$ 2,340.00   |
| \$ .....     | Total Twin Cities Unit .....                | \$184,092.29 | \$182,845.16  |

Summary Twin Cities Unit

|              |                                                                   |              |              |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| \$148,825.00 | United States Government and Government<br>Guaranteed Bonds ..... | \$150,497.77 | \$155,746.06 |
| 17,000.00    | State, County and Municipal Bonds .....                           | 18,456.73    | 19,892.10    |
| 4,000.00     | Public Utility Bonds .....                                        | 4,000.00     | 4,435.00     |
| \$ 7,503.98  | Stocks and Miscellaneous Securities .....                         | 3,633.81     | 2,772.00     |
|              | Real Estate, Mortgages .....                                      | 7,503.98     |              |
| \$ .....     | Total .....                                                       | \$184,092.29 | \$182,845.16 |

MONTREAL UNIT

Special Fund Securities, In Custody of Board of Governors

Foreign Government Bonds

|              |                                                             |              |              |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| \$ 15,000.00 | Dominion of Canada, 3¼%, 1948-1952, First<br>War Loan ..... | \$ 15,000.00 | \$ 15,262.50 |
| 15,000.00    | Dominion of Canada, 3½%, 1949 .....                         | 14,475.00    | 15,750.00    |
| 25,000.00    | Dominion of Canada, 4%, 1945 .....                          | 24,125.00    | 26,437.50    |
| 10,000.00    | Dominion of Canada, 3%, Perpetual .....                     | 9,650.00     | 9,050.00     |
| 5,000.00     | Dominion of Canada, 3%, 1952 .....                          | 4,937.50     | 4,925.00     |
| 5,000.00     | Province of Nova Scotia, 3½%, 1950 .....                    | 5,000.00     | 4,950.00     |
| 5,000.00     | Province of New Brunswick, 3½%, 1956 .....                  | 4,756.25     | 4,650.00     |
| 5,000.00     | Province of New Brunswick, 3¾%, 1948 .....                  | 4,956.25     | 4,800.00     |
| \$ 85,000.00 | Total Special Fund Securities .....                         | \$ 82,900.00 | \$ 85,825.00 |

General Endowment Fund Securities

Royal Trust Company, Trustee

Foreign Government Bonds

|             |                                      |             |             |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| \$ 600.00   | Dominion of Canada, 3%, 1952 .....   | \$ 592.50   | \$ 591.00   |
| 200.00      | Dominion of Canada, 3%, 1958 .....   | 200.00      | 196.00      |
| 1,000.00    | Dominion of Canada, 3¼%, 1966 .....  | 964.95      | 1,005.00    |
| 4,700.00    | Dominion of Canada, 3½%, 1949 .....  | 4,582.16    | 4,841.00    |
| \$ 6,500.00 | Total Foreign Government Bonds ..... | \$ 6,339.61 | \$ 6,633.00 |

Real Estate Mortgages

|           |                                         |           |           |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| \$ 300.00 | Acadia Apartments, Ltd., 4%, 1959 ..... | \$ 300.00 | \$ 144.00 |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|

Stocks

|          |                                        |             |             |
|----------|----------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| \$ ..... | 15 Shares Acadia Apartments, Ltd. .... | 15.00       | 7.50        |
| \$ ..... | Total General Endowment Fund .....     | \$ 6,654.61 | \$ 6,784.50 |

\*Maturity Value.

## APPENDIX "I"—Continued

MONTREAL UNIT—Continued  
 Permanent Endowment Fund Securities  
 Royal Trust Company, Trustee  
 Foreign Government and Municipal Bonds

| Par Value           |                                                                                             | Book Value          | Market Value February 28, 1941 |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|
| \$ 33,100.00        | Dominion of Canada, 3½%, 1949 .....                                                         | \$ 32,564.49        | \$ 34,093.00                   |
| 4,000.00            | Dominion of Canada, 3¼%, 1966 .....                                                         | 3,916.75            | 4,020.00                       |
| 10,500.00           | Dominion of Canada, 4½%, 1959 .....                                                         | 10,490.98           | 11,523.75                      |
| 300.00              | Dominion of Canada, 5%, 1943 .....                                                          | 299.85              | 324.00                         |
| 100.00              | Dominion of Canada, 3%, 1952 .....                                                          | 98.75               | 98.50                          |
| 10,000.00           | Province of Nova Scotia, 3¼%, 1956 .....                                                    | 9,662.06            | 9,350.00                       |
| 20,000.00           | Province of Ontario, 3¼%, 1955 .....                                                        | 19,750.00           | 19,950.00                      |
| 11,500.00           | Province of Quebec, 4%, 1952 .....                                                          | 11,442.50           | 11,413.75                      |
| 5,000.00            | Province of British Columbia, 5%, 1943 .....                                                | 5,000.00            | 5,050.00                       |
| 5,000.00            | City of Montreal, 3¼%, 1952 .....                                                           | 4,755.93            | 4,450.00                       |
| 33,000.00           | City of Montreal, 4½%, 1946-1950-1970 .....                                                 | 32,713.21           | 30,665.00                      |
| 10,000.00           | City of Montreal, 5%, 1945 .....                                                            | 10,055.78           | 9,700.00                       |
| 15,000.00           | City of Toronto, 5½%, 1953 .....                                                            | 14,658.28           | 18,000.00                      |
| 7,000.00            | Town of Westmount, 4¼%, 1947 .....                                                          | 7,000.00            | 7,210.00                       |
| 10,000.00           | Canadian National Railway Company, 3%, 1953 (Guaranteed by Dominion of Canada) .....        | 9,874.82            | 9,775.00                       |
| 5,000.00            | Hospital Universitaire de Montreal, Inc., 5%, 1951 (Guaranteed by Province of Quebec) ..... | 5,000.00            | 5,200.00                       |
| <u>\$179,500.00</u> | <u>Total Foreign Government and Municipal Bonds .....</u>                                   | <u>\$177,283.40</u> | <u>\$180,823.00</u>            |

Miscellaneous Stocks and Other Securities

|              |                                                               |                     |                     |
|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| \$ 27,800.00 | The Bell Telephone Company of Canada, 278 Shares .....        | \$ 36,140.00        | \$ 43,090.00        |
| 24,700.00    | Canadian Pacific railway Company, 988 Shares .....            | 17,784.00           | 4,693.00            |
| ---          | Canadian Arena Company, 30 Shares .....                       | 1,200.00            | 300.00              |
| 2,000.00     | Crown Trust Company, 20 Shares .....                          | 2,600.00            | 1,500.00            |
| -----        | Montreal Light, Heat and Power Consolidated, 990 Shares ..... | 37,620.00           | 24,750.00           |
| -----        | The Steel Company of Canada, Ltd., 200 Shares .....           | 5,400.00            | 12,000.00           |
| \$ .....     | <u>Total Miscellaneous Stocks and Other Securities .....</u>  | <u>\$100,744.00</u> | <u>\$ 86,333.00</u> |
| \$ .....     | <u>Total Permanent Endowment Fund .....</u>                   | <u>\$278,027.44</u> | <u>\$267,156.00</u> |

Summary Montreal Unit

|              |                                                          |                     |                     |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| \$271,000.00 | Foreign Government, Municipal and Guaranteed Bonds ..... | \$266,523.01        | \$273,281.00        |
| 300.00       | Real Estate Mortgages .....                              | 300.00              | 144.00              |
| -----        | Miscellaneous Stocks and Other Securities .....          | 100,759.00          | 86,340.50           |
| \$ .....     | <u>Total .....</u>                                       | <u>\$367,582.01</u> | <u>\$359,765.50</u> |

SPRINGFIELD UNIT

Special Fund Securities

Held by Springfield Safe Deposit and Trust Company  
 United States Government Bonds

|              |                                         |             |              |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| \$ 10,000.00 | United States Treasury, 2¾%, 1951 ..... | \$ 9,950.00 | \$ 10,828.12 |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------|--------------|

Union Trust Company, Trustee  
 United States Government Bonds

|                     |                                                   |                     |                     |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| \$ 28,000.00        | United States Treasury, 2½%, 1948 .....           | \$ 29,161.60        | \$ 30,240.00 P      |
| 3,000.00            | United States Treasury, 2¾%, 1954 .....           | 3,271.11            | 3,240.00 P          |
| <u>\$ 31,000.00</u> | <u>Total United States Government Bonds .....</u> | <u>\$ 32,432.71</u> | <u>\$ 33,480.00</u> |

# COLORADO CORPORATION

69

## APPENDIX "I"—Continued

### SPRINGFIELD UNIT—Continued Real Estate Mortgages

| Par Value    |                                               | Book Value   | Market Value<br>February<br>28, 1941 |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|
| \$ 2,000.00  | 181-183 Alden Street, Springfield, Massa-     | \$ 2,000.00  | \$ ..... P                           |
| 700.00       | chusetts, 1st Mortgage, 5½ %                  |              |                                      |
| 166.00       | 178-180 Hampshire Street, Indian Orchard,     | 700.00       | ..... P                              |
|              | Massachusetts, 1st. Mortgage, 5½ %            |              |                                      |
| 800.00       | 265-273 Dwight Street, Springfield, Massa-    | 166.00       | ..... P                              |
|              | chusetts, 1st Mortgage, 5½ %                  |              |                                      |
| 2,250.00     | Elm and State Streets, Springfield, Massa-    | 800.00       | ..... P                              |
|              | chusetts, 1st Mortgage, 5½ %                  |              |                                      |
| 2,000.00     | 18-22 Liberty Street, Springfield, Massa-     | 2,250.00     | ..... P                              |
|              | chusetts, 1st Mortgage, 5½ %                  |              |                                      |
| 4,000.00     | 1670-1672 Main Street and 12-14 Hampden       | 2,000.00     | ..... P                              |
|              | Street, Springfield, Massachusetts, 1st       |              |                                      |
| 1,250.00     | Mortgage, 5½ %                                | 4,000.00     | ..... P                              |
| 950.00       | 27 Mattoon St., Springfield, Massachusetts,   | 1,250.00     | ..... P                              |
|              | 1st Mortgage, 5½ %                            |              |                                      |
| 475.00       | 761 Liberty Street, Springfield, Massachus-   | 950.00       | ..... P                              |
|              | etts, 1st Mortgage, 6 %                       |              |                                      |
|              | 53-55 Algonquin Street, Springfield, Massa-   | 475.00       | ..... P                              |
|              | chusetts, 1st Mortgage, 5½ %                  |              |                                      |
|              | 48 Biella Street, Springfield, Massachusetts, |              |                                      |
|              | 1st Mortgage, 5½ %                            |              |                                      |
| \$ 14,591.00 | Total Real Estate Mortgages                   | \$ 14,591.00 | \$ .....                             |
| \$ 55,591.00 | Total Special Fund Securities                 | \$ 56,973.71 | \$ 44,308.12                         |

### General Endowment Fund Securities Union Trust Company, Trustee United States Government Bonds

|              |                                      |              |                |
|--------------|--------------------------------------|--------------|----------------|
| \$174,000.00 | United States Treasury, 2½ %, 1948   | \$181,457.76 | \$187,920.00 P |
| 57,500.00    | United States Treasury, 2¾ %, 1954   | 63,115.37    | 62,100.00 P    |
| 11,000.00    | United States Treasury, 2½ %, 1960   | 11,955.23    | 11,990.00 P    |
| \$242,500.00 | Total United States Government Bonds | \$256,528.36 | \$262,010.00   |

### State, County and Municipal Bonds

|             |                                    |           |           |
|-------------|------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| \$ 1,000.00 | Town of Van Buren, Maine, 5%, 1942 | \$ 600.00 | \$ 500.00 |
|-------------|------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|

### Miscellaneous Stocks

|          |                                            |              |             |
|----------|--------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|
| \$ ..... | The Colonial Trust Company, 32 Shares      | \$ 2,464.00  | \$ 2,560.00 |
| .....    | Connecticut Power Company, 48 Shares       | 4,080.00     | 2,016.00    |
| .....    | Electric Bond and Share Company, 20 Shares | 3,919.89     | 80.00       |
| .....    | Hartford Electric Light Company, 49 Shares | 4,263.00     | 2,793.00    |
| .....    | Holyoke Street Railway Company, 3 Shares   | 15.00        | .....       |
| .....    | Niagara Hudson Power Corporation, Class    |              |             |
| .....    | "A" Warrant, 1/3 Share                     | 4.75         | .....       |
| .....    | Tampa Electric Company, 98 Shares          | 5,932.86     | 2,254.00    |
| \$ ..... | Total Miscellaneous Stocks                 | \$ 20,679.50 | \$ 9,703.00 |

### Real Estate Mortgages

|             |                                              |             |            |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| \$ 2,475.00 | 24 Rockland Street, Springfield, Massachus-  | \$ 2,475.00 | \$ ..... P |
| 800.00      | etts, First Mortgage, 5½ %                   |             |            |
| 600.00      | 28 Longview Street, Springfield, Massachus-  | 800.00      | ..... P    |
|             | etts, First Mortgage, 5 %                    |             |            |
| 1,000.00    | 398 Bridge Street, Springfield, Massachus-   | 600.00      | ..... P    |
|             | etts, First Mortgage, 5½ %                   |             |            |
| 1,650.00    | 181-183 Alden Street, Springfield, Massa-    | 1,000.00    | ..... P    |
|             | etts, First Mortgage, 5½ %                   |             |            |
| 5,425.00    | 151-157 Chestnut Street, Springfield, Massa- | 1,650.00    | ..... P    |
|             | chusetts, First Mortgage, 5½ %               |             |            |
|             | Chestnut and Sharon Streets, Springfield,    | 5,425.00    | ..... P    |
|             | Massachusetts, First Mortgage, 5½ %          |             |            |

## APPENDIX "I"—Continued

## SPRINGFIELD UNIT—Continued

| Par Value           |                                                                         | Book Value          | Market Value February 28, 1941 |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|
| \$ 1,000.00         | Elm and State Streets, Springfield, Massachusetts, First Mortgage, 5½ % | \$ 1,000.00         | \$ ..... P                     |
| 800.00              | 31 Federal Street, Agawam, Massachusetts, First Mortgage, 5½ %          | 800.00              | ..... P                        |
| 2,000.00            | 1297-1305 Main Street, Springfield, Massachusetts, First Mortgage, 5½ % | 2,000.00            | ..... P                        |
| 8,100.00            | 38-44 Harrison Avenue, Springfield, Massachusetts, First Mortgage, 5½ % | 8,100.00            | ..... P                        |
| <u>\$ 23,850.00</u> | Total Real Estate Mortgages                                             | <u>\$ 23,850.00</u> | <u>\$ .....</u>                |
| <u>\$ .....</u>     | Total General Endowment Fund Securities                                 | <u>\$301,657.86</u> | <u>\$272,213.00</u>            |

## Permanent Endowment Fund Securities

## Union Trust Company, Agent

## United States Government Bonds

|                     |                                      |                     |                     |
|---------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| \$ 31,200.00        | United States Treasury, 2½ %, 1948   | \$ 32,327.84        | \$ 33,696.00 P      |
| 3,500.00            | United States Treasury, 2¾ %, 1954   | 3,773.00            | 3,780.00 P          |
| <u>\$ 34,700.00</u> | Total United States Government Bonds | <u>\$ 36,100.84</u> | <u>\$ 37,476.00</u> |

## Real Estate Mortgages

|                     |                                                                              |                     |                     |
|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| \$ 3,250.00         | 92 St. James Avenue, Chicopee Falls, Massachusetts, First Mortgage, 5 %      | \$ 3,250.00         | \$ ..... P          |
| 300.00              | 27 Roseland Terrace, Longmeadow, Massachusetts, First Mortgage, 5½ %         | 300.00              | ..... P             |
| 500.00              | 46 Douglas Street, Springfield, Massachusetts, First Mortgage, 5½ %          | 500.00              | ..... P             |
| 250.00              | Chestnut and Sharon Street, Springfield, Massachusetts, First Mortgage, 5½ % | 250.00              | ..... P             |
| 1,000.00            | 33 Tacoma Street, Springfield, Massachusetts, First Mortgage, 5 %            | 1,000.00            | ..... P             |
| <u>\$ 5,300.00</u>  | Total Real Estate Mortgages                                                  | <u>\$ 5,300.00</u>  | <u>\$ .....</u>     |
| <u>\$ 40,000.00</u> | Total Permanent Endowment Fund Securities                                    | <u>\$ 41,400.84</u> | <u>\$ 37,476.00</u> |

## Edmund Bigelow Fund Securities

## Union Trust Company, Trustee

## Public Utility Bonds

|             |                                                                |             |               |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|
| \$ 1,000.00 | Northern States Power Company, First and Refunding, 3½ %, 1967 | \$ 1,078.96 | \$ 1,090.00 P |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|

## Miscellaneous Stocks

|                 |                                                                             |                     |                    |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| \$ .....        | Adams Building Trust, Preferred, 5 Shares                                   | \$ .....            | \$ 10.00           |
| .....           | Pacific Gas and Electric Company, 6%, First Preferred, 9 Shares             | 305.19              | 297.00             |
| .....           | Washington, D. C. Investment Trust, Inc., Preferred, 5 Shares               | .....               | .....              |
| .....           | Washington, D. C. Investment Trust, Inc., 7% Cumulative Preferred, 5 Shares | 200.00              | .....              |
| .....           | Adams Building Trust, 1 Share                                               | .....               | 1.00               |
| .....           | American Telephone and Telegraph Company, 14 Shares                         | 3,656.00            | 2,240.00           |
| .....           | General Electric Company, 64 Shares                                         | 6,200.00            | 2,112.00           |
| .....           | Springfield Fire and Marine Insurance Company, 12 Shares                    | 2,280.00            | 1,452.00           |
| .....           | Washington, D. C. Investment Trust, Inc., 1 Share                           | 15.00               | .....              |
| .....           | Washington, D. C. Investment Trust, Inc., 5 Shares                          | .....               | .....              |
| <u>\$ .....</u> | Total Miscellaneous Stocks                                                  | <u>\$ 12,656.19</u> | <u>\$ 6,112.00</u> |

# COLORADO CORPORATION

71

## APPENDIX "I"—Continued

### SPRINGFIELD UNIT—Continued

| Par Value                                    | Real Estate Mortgage                                                 | Book Value   | Market Value February 28, 1941 |
|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|
| \$ 2,675.00                                  | 177 Phoenix Street, Springfield, Massachusetts, First Mortgage, 5½ % | \$ 2,675.00  | \$ ..... P                     |
| \$ .....                                     | Total Edmund Bigelow Fund Securities                                 | \$ 16,410.15 | \$ 7,202.00                    |
| <hr/>                                        |                                                                      |              |                                |
| William G. Clifford Memorial Fund Securities |                                                                      |              |                                |
| Union Trust Company, Agent                   |                                                                      |              |                                |
| United States Government Bonds               |                                                                      |              |                                |
| \$ 1,400.00                                  | United States Treasury, 2½ %, 1948                                   | \$ 1,456.64  | \$ 1,512.00 P                  |
| \$ 1,400.00                                  | Total William G. Clifford Memorial Fund Securities                   | \$ 1,456.64  | \$ 1,512.00                    |
| <hr/>                                        |                                                                      |              |                                |
| Mary E. Alvord Fund Securities               |                                                                      |              |                                |
| Union Trust Company, Trustee                 |                                                                      |              |                                |
| United States Government Bonds               |                                                                      |              |                                |
| \$ 20,000.00                                 | United States Treasury, 2¾ %, 1951                                   | \$ 21,552.73 | \$ 21,600.00                   |
| <hr/>                                        |                                                                      |              |                                |
| Public Utility Bonds                         |                                                                      |              |                                |
| \$ 5,000.00                                  | American Telephone and Telegraph Company, Debenture, 3¼ %, 1966      | \$ 5,493.75  | \$ 5,400.00 P                  |
| 5,000.00                                     | Consumers Power Company, First Mortgage, 3¼ %, 1970                  | 5,562.50     | 5,500.00 P                     |
| 5,000.00                                     | Ohio Edison Company, First Mortgage, 4%, 1965                        | 5,420.43     | 5,350.00 P                     |
| 5,000.00                                     | Pacific Gas and Electric Company, First and Refunding, 3¾ %, 1961    | 5,607.12     | 5,500.00 P                     |
| 5,000.00                                     | Toledo Edison Company, First Mortgage, 3½ %, 1968                    | 5,466.24     | 5,350.00 P                     |
| \$ 25,000.00                                 | Total Public Utility Bonds                                           | \$ 27,550.04 | \$ 27,100.00                   |
| <hr/>                                        |                                                                      |              |                                |
| Miscellaneous Bond                           |                                                                      |              |                                |
| \$ 1,000.00                                  | Financial Investing Company, New York, Ltd., Conv. Gold, 5%, 1932    | \$ .....     | \$ .....                       |
| <hr/>                                        |                                                                      |              |                                |
| Miscellaneous Stocks                         |                                                                      |              |                                |
| \$ .....                                     | 50 Shares Public Service Corporation of New Jersey, Preferred        | \$ 5,454.20  | \$ 5,200.00 P                  |
| .....                                        | 50 Shares Southwestern Gas and Electric Company, 5%, Preferred       | 5,356.25     | 5,400.00 P                     |
| .....                                        | 50 Shares American Telephone and Telegraph Company                   | 8,012.50     | 8,000.00                       |
| .....                                        | 100 Shares Chemical Bank and Trust Company                           | 4,325.00     | 4,700.00                       |
| .....                                        | 100 Shares Commonwealth Edison Company                               | 3,116.20     | 2,800.00 P                     |
| .....                                        | 2 Shares Flexlume Corporation                                        | .....        | .....                          |
| .....                                        | 100 Shares General Electric Company                                  | 3,474.45     | 3,300.00 P                     |
| .....                                        | 50 Shares Hartford Fire Insurance Company                            | 4,300.00     | 4,150.00 P                     |
| .....                                        | 2½ Shares Mount Hope Bridge Corporation, Class "B"                   | .....        | .....                          |
| .....                                        | 50 Shares Proctor and Gamble Company, Common                         | 3,208.25     | 2,600.00 P                     |
| .....                                        | 5 Shares South Hadley Driving Park Association                       | .....        | .....                          |
| .....                                        | 50 Shares Springfield Fire and Marine Insurance Company              | 5,362.50     | 6,050.00                       |
| .....                                        | 25 Shares Union Carbide and Carbon Company                           | 1,929.58     | 1,625.00 P                     |
| .....                                        | 150 Shares Torrington Company                                        | 4,146.38     | 4,050.00 P                     |
| \$ .....                                     | Total Miscellaneous Stocks                                           | \$ 48,685.31 | \$ 47,875.00                   |
| \$ .....                                     | Total Mary E. Alvord Fund Securities                                 | \$ 97,788.08 | \$ 96,575.00                   |

## APPENDIX "I"—Continued

## SPRINGFIELD UNIT—Continued

T. Walter Carman Fund Securities

Springfield Safe Deposit and Trust Company, Trustee

United States Government and Government Guaranteed Bonds

| Par Value                         |                                                                            | Book Value   | Market Value February 28, 1941 |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|
| \$ 10,000.00                      | United States Treasury, 2½%, 1954 .....                                    | \$ 10,112.98 | \$ 10,796.88 P                 |
| 12,000.00                         | United States Treasury, 2½%, 1953 .....                                    | 12,000.00    | 12,705.00 P                    |
| 3,000.00                          | United States Treasury, 3¾%, 1956 .....                                    | 3,000.00     | 3,105.94 P                     |
| 5,000.00                          | United States Treasury, 3%, 1955 .....                                     | 5,028.99     | 5,540.63 P                     |
| 5,000.00                          | United States Treasury, 2½%, 1956 .....                                    | 5,000.00     | 5,203.13 P                     |
| 10,000.00                         | United States Treasury, 2½%, 1960 .....                                    | 10,125.21    | 10,900.00 P                    |
| 10,000.00                         | United States Treasury, 2¾%, 1959 .....                                    | 10,093.75    | 10,815.63 P                    |
| 10,000.00                         | United States Savings, Oct., 1949 .....                                    | 7,600.00     | 7,600.00 P                     |
| 5,000.00                          | Federal Land Bank Farm Loan Cons. 3%, 1956 .....                           | 4,975.00     | 5,425.00 P                     |
| <hr/>                             |                                                                            |              |                                |
| \$ 70,000.00                      | Total United States Government Bonds and Government Guaranteed Bonds ..... | \$ 67,935.93 | \$ 72,092.21                   |
| <hr/>                             |                                                                            |              |                                |
| Foreign Government Bonds          |                                                                            |              |                                |
| \$ 5,000.00                       | Dominion of Canada, 2½%, 1945 .....                                        | \$ 4,707.04  | \$ 4,500.00 P                  |
| 5,000.00                          | Dominion of Canada, 3¾%, 1961 .....                                        | 5,049.47     | 4,000.00 P                     |
| 5,000.00                          | Province of Quebec, 3¾%, 1953 .....                                        | 5,000.00     | 3,825.00 P                     |
| <hr/>                             |                                                                            |              |                                |
| \$ 15,000.00                      | Total Foreign Government Bonds .....                                       | \$ 14,756.51 | \$ 12,325.00                   |
| <hr/>                             |                                                                            |              |                                |
| State, County and Municipal Bonds |                                                                            |              |                                |
| \$ 4,000.00                       | City of Cambridge, Massachusetts, Water, 3½%, 1947 .....                   | \$ 4,024.20  | \$ 4,500.00 P                  |
| 1,000.00                          | Town of East Longmeadow, Massachusetts, Watermains, 1½%, 1941 .....        | 1,000.00     | 1,001.25 P                     |
| <hr/>                             |                                                                            |              |                                |
| \$ 5,000.00                       | Total State, County and Municipal Bonds .....                              | \$ 5,024.20  | \$ 5,501.25                    |
| <hr/>                             |                                                                            |              |                                |
| Railroad Bonds                    |                                                                            |              |                                |
| \$ 5,000.00                       | Baltimore and Ohio Railroad Company, 4%, 1948 .....                        | 5,022.37     | 3,300.00 P                     |
| 5,000.00                          | Central Pacific Railway, First and Refunding, 4%, 1949 .....               | 4,987.92     | 3,475.00 P                     |
| 5,000.00                          | Chesapeake and Ohio Railway, "F", 3½%, 1963 .....                          | 5,315.90     | 5,271.88 P                     |
| 4,000.00                          | Kansas City Terminal Railway, 4%, 1960 .....                               | 3,358.00     | 4,340.00 P                     |
| 5,000.00                          | Oregon-Washington Railroad and Navigation, 4%, 1961 .....                  | 5,124.07     | 5,331.25 P                     |
| 5,000.00                          | The Virginian Railway Company "A", 3¾%, 1966 .....                         | 5,136.75     | 5,350.00 P                     |
| <hr/>                             |                                                                            |              |                                |
| \$ 29,000.00                      | Total Railroad Bonds .....                                                 | \$ 28,945.01 | \$ 27,068.13                   |
| <hr/>                             |                                                                            |              |                                |
| Public Utility Bonds              |                                                                            |              |                                |
| \$ 3,000.00                       | Central Maine Power Company, "L", 3½%, 1970 .....                          | \$ 3,225.00  | \$ 3,240.00 P                  |
| 5,000.00                          | Central New York Power Corporation, 3¾%, 1962 .....                        | 5,174.95     | 5,312.50 P                     |
| 5,000.00                          | Consolidated Edison Company of New York, 3½%, 1958 .....                   | 5,084.67     | 5,375.00 P                     |
| 3,000.00                          | Consumers Power Company, 3¾%, 1969 .....                                   | 3,235.30     | 3,270.00 P                     |
| 4,000.00                          | Detroit Edison Company, 3%, 1970 .....                                     | 4,290.00     | 4,215.00 P                     |
| 5,000.00                          | Idaho Power Company, 3¾%, 1967 .....                                       | 5,027.95     | 5,375.00 P                     |
| 4,000.00                          | Minneapolis Gas Light Company, 4%, 1950 .....                              | 4,111.45     | 4,240.00 P                     |
| 5,000.00                          | Ohio Edison Company, 3¾%, 1972 .....                                       | 5,287.92     | 5,481.25 P                     |
| 5,000.00                          | Pennsylvania Power and Light Company, 3½%, 1969 .....                      | 5,350.00     | 5,425.00 P                     |
| 2,000.00                          | Philadelphia Company "A", 5%, 1967 .....                                   | 2,044.50     | 2,120.00                       |
| 5,000.00                          | Public Service Company of Northern Illinois, 3½%, 1968 .....               | 5,139.60     | 5,437.50 P                     |
| 5,000.00                          | Southern California Edison, 3%, 1965 .....                                 | 5,200.00     | 5,112.50 P                     |

## APPENDIX "I"—Continued

## SPRINGFIELD UNIT—Continued

| Par Value           |                                                               | Book Value          | Market Value February 28, 1941 |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|
| \$ 5,000.00         | Southern California Gas Company, 3¼%, 1970                    | \$ 5,175.00         | \$ 5,287.50 P                  |
| 5,000.00            | Union Electric Company of Missouri, 3¼%, 1962                 | 5,017.65            | 5,275.00 P                     |
| 5,000.00            | Virginia Electric and Power Company, 3½%, 1968                | 5,162.90            | 5,500.00 P                     |
| 5,000.00            | Washington Water Power Company, 3½%, 1964                     | 5,336.10            | 5,325.00 P                     |
| 5,000.00            | Wisconsin Power and Light Company, "A", 4%, 1966              | 5,185.10            | 5,262.50 P                     |
| <u>\$ 76,000.00</u> | <u>Total Public Utility Bonds</u>                             | <u>\$ 79,048.09</u> | <u>\$ 81,253.75</u>            |
| Miscellaneous Bonds |                                                               |                     |                                |
| \$ 5,000.00         | Armour and Company of Delaware, 4%, 1957                      | \$ 4,925.00         | \$ 5,306.25 P                  |
| 5,000.00            | Bethlehem Steel Corporation, "F", 3¼%, 1959                   | 5,115.52            | 5,237.50 P                     |
| 5,000.00            | Atlantic Refining Company, 3%, 1953                           | 5,132.74            | 5,275.00 P                     |
| 5,000.00            | Cudahy Packing Co., "A", 3¼%, 1955                            | 4,837.50            | 5,106.25 P                     |
| 250.00              | Eastern States Exposition, 4%, 1963                           | 2.50                | .25                            |
| 5,000.00            | Inland Steel Company, "F", 3%, 1961                           | 5,100.00            | 5,281.25 P                     |
| 4,000.00            | National Dairy Products Corporation, 3¼%, 1960                | 4,190.00            | 4,155.00 P                     |
| 5,000.00            | National Steel Corporation, 3%, 1965                          | 4,950.00            | 5,200.00 P                     |
| 5,000.00            | Pennsylvania Company, 4%, 1963                                | 5,000.00            | 5,200.00 P                     |
| 5,000.00            | Skelly Oil Company, 3%, 1950                                  | 5,000.00            | 5,150.00 P                     |
| 5,000.00            | The Texas Corporation, 3%, 1965                               | 5,144.00            | 5,237.50 P                     |
| 5,000.00            | Wilson and Company, Inc., "A", 4%, 1955                       | 4,952.66            | 5,343.75 P                     |
| 5,000.00            | Youngstown Sheet and Tube Company, 3¼%, 1960                  | 5,150.00            | 5,043.75 P                     |
| <u>\$ 59,250.00</u> | <u>Total Miscellaneous Bonds</u>                              | <u>\$ 59,499.92</u> | <u>\$ 61,536.50</u>            |
| Preferred Stocks    |                                                               |                     |                                |
| \$ .....            | Electric Bond and Share Company, 20 Shares, \$5.00 Preferred  | \$ 1,690.00         | \$ 1,095.00 P                  |
| .....               | Nyanza Refining Company, 5 Shares, Preferred                  | 1.00                | .....                          |
| .....               | Parker Bridget Company, 7%, Preferred, 10 Shares              | 1.00                | .....                          |
| <u>\$ .....</u>     | <u>Total Preferred Stocks</u>                                 | <u>\$ 1,692.00</u>  | <u>\$ 1,095.00</u>             |
| Other Stocks        |                                                               |                     |                                |
| \$ .....            | American Telephone and Telegraph Company, 50 Shares           | \$ 8,908.75         | \$ 8,012.50 P                  |
| .....               | Borden Company, 100 Shares                                    | 4,511.52            | 1,900.00 P                     |
| .....               | Chesapeake and Ohio Railway Company, 20 Shares                | 895.50              | 830.00 P                       |
| .....               | Commonwealth Edison Company, 100 Shares                       | 2,325.18            | 2,862.50 P                     |
| .....               | Consolidated Edison Company of New York, 100 Shares           | 5,669.45            | 2,212.50 P                     |
| .....               | Continental Insurance Company, 100 Shares                     | 2,757.00            | 3,625.00 P                     |
| .....               | Eastman Kodak Company, 33 Shares                              | 4,356.93            | 4,356.00 P                     |
| .....               | Fidelity Phenix Fire Insurance Company, 100 Shares            | 2,365.18            | 3,650.00 P                     |
| .....               | General Electric Company, 100 Shares                          | 3,655.43            | 3,287.50 P                     |
| .....               | General Foods Corporation, 100 Shares                         | 2,764.90            | 3,525.00 P                     |
| .....               | General Motors Corporation, 100 Shares                        | 2,988.60            | 4,312.50 P                     |
| .....               | Liggett and Myers Tobacco Company, "B" Common, 50 Shares      | 4,219.58            | 4,525.00 P                     |
| .....               | National Biscuit Company, 100 Shares                          | 4,465.90            | 1,725.00 P                     |
| .....               | National Steel Corporation, 100 Shares                        | 4,717.18            | 5,675.00 P                     |
| .....               | C. A. Nichols Publishing Company, Class "A" Common, 11 Shares | 1.00                | .....                          |
| .....               | Pennsylvania Railroad Company, 30 Shares                      | 1,884.00            | 697.50 P                       |
| .....               | Phillips Petroleum Company, 100 Shares                        | 2,990.18            | 3,612.50 P                     |

## APPENDIX "I"—Continued

## SPRINGFIELD UNIT—Continued

| Par Value                          |                                                                                 | Book Value   | Market Value February 28, 1941 |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|
| \$                                 | Southern California Edison Company, 100 Shares                                  | \$ 2,040.18  | \$ 2,600.00 P                  |
|                                    | Springfield Fire and Marine Insurance Company, 30 Shares                        | 2,876.25     | 3,585.00 P                     |
|                                    | Standard Oil Company of Indiana, 100 Shares                                     | 2,959.10     | 2,600.00 P                     |
|                                    | Sterling Products, Inc., 50 Shares                                              | 3,610.97     | 2,900.00 P                     |
|                                    | Torrington Company, 225 Shares                                                  | 3,825.00     | 6,131.25                       |
|                                    | United Fruit Company, 50 Shares                                                 | 2,693.95     | 3,218.75 P                     |
|                                    | United Gas Improvement Company, 100 Shares                                      | 2,885.00     | 862.50 P                       |
| \$                                 | Total Other Stocks                                                              | \$ 80,366.73 | \$ 76,706.00                   |
| Real Estate Mortgages              |                                                                                 |              |                                |
| \$ 1,900.00                        | 33 Mountainview Street, Springfield, Massachusetts                              | \$ 1,900.00  | \$ ..... P                     |
| 2,000.00                           | 83 Buckingham Street, Springfield, Massachusetts                                | 2,000.00     | ..... P                        |
| 2,275.00                           | 45 Orlando Street, Springfield, Massachusetts                                   | 2,275.00     | ..... P                        |
| 2,000.00                           | 668-670 Liberty Street, Springfield, Massachusetts                              | 2,000.00     | ..... P                        |
| 2,200.00                           | William Street, East Longmeadow, Massachusetts                                  | 2,200.00     | ..... P                        |
| 5,200.00                           | 38 Oxford Street, Springfield, Massachusetts                                    | 5,200.00     | ..... P                        |
| 1,950.00                           | 80 Wilbraham Avenue, Springfield, Massachusetts                                 | 1,950.00     | ..... P                        |
| 7,750.00                           | 272 Bridge Street, Springfield, Massachusetts, Participation in First Mortgage  | 7,750.00     | ..... P                        |
| \$ 25,275.00                       | Total Real Estate Mortgages                                                     | \$ 25,275.00 | \$ .....                       |
| Miscellaneous Securities           |                                                                                 |              |                                |
| \$ 1,503.84                        | Unsecured Note, Simon S. Connery                                                | \$ 1.00      | \$ .....                       |
| \$                                 | Total T. Walter Carman Fund Securities                                          | \$362,544.39 | \$337,577.84                   |
| \$                                 | Total Permanent Endowment Fund Securities                                       | \$519,600.10 | \$480,342.84                   |
| Specific Endowment Fund Securities |                                                                                 |              |                                |
| Alexander Murray Fund Securities   |                                                                                 |              |                                |
| Union Trust Company, Trustee       |                                                                                 |              |                                |
| Real Estate Mortgage               |                                                                                 |              |                                |
| \$ 250.00                          | 85 Sargent Street, Winthrop, Massachusetts, First Mortgage, 5½%                 | \$ 250.00    | \$ .....                       |
| \$ 250.00                          | Total Alexander Murray Fund Securities                                          | \$ 250.00    | \$ .....                       |
| David M. Mahood Fund Securities    |                                                                                 |              |                                |
| Union Trust Company, Trustee       |                                                                                 |              |                                |
| Public Utility Bonds               |                                                                                 |              |                                |
| \$ 1,000.00                        | Ohio Power Company, First Mortgage, 3¼%, 1968                                   | \$ 1,048.36  | \$ 1,080.00                    |
| 1,000.00                           | Southwestern Bell Telephone Company, First and Refunding Mortgage "C", 3%, 1968 | 1,040.42     | 1,070.00                       |
| 1,000.00                           | Commonwealth Edison Company, First Mortgage, 3¼%, 1968                          | \$ 1,064.35  | \$ 1,090.00                    |
| \$ 3,000.00                        | Total Public Utility Bonds                                                      | \$ 3,153.13  | \$ 3,240.00                    |



APPENDIX "I"—Continued

SPRINGFIELD UNIT—Continued

Miscellaneous Bonds

| Par Value   |                                                     | Book Value  | Market Value<br>February<br>28, 1941 |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| \$ 1,000.00 | Standard Oil Company of New Jersey, 2¾%, 1953 ..... | \$ 1,024.15 | \$ 1,040.00                          |
| \$ 4,000.00 | Total David M. Mahood Fund Securities....           | \$ 4,177.28 | \$ 4,280.00                          |

Jessie Dutton Marks Fund Securities

Union Trust Company, Agent

United States Government Bonds

|              |                                                 |              |              |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| \$ 9,700.00  | United States Treasury, 2½%, 1948 .....         | \$ 10,420.80 | \$ 10,476.00 |
| \$ 9,700.00  | Total Jessie Dutton Marks Fund Securities ..... | \$ 10,420.80 | \$ 10,476.00 |
| \$ 13,950.00 | Total Specific Endowment Fund Securities .....  | \$ 14,848.08 | \$ 14,756.00 |
| \$ .....     | Total Springfield Unit .....                    | \$893,079.75 | \$811,619.96 |

Summary Springfield Unit

|              |                                                                   |              |              |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| \$419,300.00 | United States Government and Government<br>Guaranteed Bonds ..... | \$436,378.01 | \$449,474.33 |
| 15,000.00    | Foreign Government Bonds .....                                    | 14,756.51    | 12,325.00    |
| 6,000.00     | State, County and Municipal Bonds .....                           | 5,624.20     | 6,001.25     |
| 29,000.00    | Railroad Bonds .....                                              | 28,945.01    | 27,068.13    |
| 105,000.00   | Public Utility Bonds .....                                        | 110,830.22   | 112,683.75   |
| 61,250.00    | Miscellaneous Bonds .....                                         | 60,524.07    | 62,576.50    |
| 71,941.00    | Miscellaneous Stocks .....                                        | 164,079.73   | 141,491.00   |
| 1,503.84     | Real Estate Mortgages .....                                       | 71,941.00    | .....        |
| .....        | Other Securities .....                                            | 1.00         | .....        |
| \$708,994.84 | Total .....                                                       | \$893,079.75 | \$811,619.96 |

CHICAGO UNIT

The First National Bank of Chicago, Trustee Under Agreement T/A 22095

Special Fund Securities

United States Government Bonds

|              |                                                                              |              |              |
|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| \$ 12,000.00 | United States Treasury, 3½%, 1949 .....                                      | \$ 11,964.70 | \$ 13,290.00 |
| .....        | Partial Ownership, United States Treasury,<br>2%, 1950, as shown below ..... | 9,258.34     | .....        |
| \$ .....     | Total Special Fund Securities .....                                          | \$ 21,223.04 | \$ 13,290.00 |

General Endowment Fund Securities

United States Government Bonds

|              |                                           |              |              |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| \$ 26,000.00 | United States Treasury, 3½%, 1949 .....   | \$ 26,000.00 | \$ 28,795.00 |
| 50.00        | United States Treasury, 3½%, 1946 .....   | 50.00        | 54.13        |
| 10,000.00    | United States Treasury, 2¾%, 1959 .....   | 10,737.50    | 10,815.63    |
| 10,000.00    | United States Treasury, 2¾%, 1963 .....   | 10,706.25    | 10,812.50    |
| 10,000.00    | United States Treasury, 2¼%, 1953 .....   | 10,381.25    | 10,390.63    |
| 10,000.00    | United States Treasury, 2¼%, 1956 .....   | 10,309.38    | 10,390.63    |
| 11,450.00    | United States Treasury, 2¾%, 1965 .....   | 12,546.85    | 12,394.63    |
| 10,000.00    | United States Treasury, 2%, 1950 .....    | 10,403.13    | 10,421.88    |
| \$ 87,500.00 | Total United States Government Bonds..... | \$ 91,134.36 | \$ 94,075.03 |
| .....        | Less: Amount Due Special Funds .....      | 9,258.34     | .....        |
| \$ .....     | Total United States Government Bonds..... | \$ 81,876.02 | \$ 94,075.03 |

State, County and Municipal Bonds

|             |                                                    |             |             |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| \$ 3,000.00 | State of Illinois, Highway, 4%, 1952 .....         | \$ 3,367.80 | \$ 3,757.50 |
| .....       | Less: Amount Due Permanent Endowment<br>Fund ..... | 820.44      | .....       |
| \$ .....    | Total State, County and Municipal Bonds .....      | \$ 2,547.36 | \$ 3,757.50 |

## APPENDIX "I"—Continued

CHICAGO UNIT—Continued  
Miscellaneous Bonds

| Par Value   |                                                                                      | Book Value  | Market Value<br>February 28, 1941 |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|
| \$ 8,000.00 | Waukegan Safe Deposit Company, First Mortgage S. F. 4% to 4/1/43 thereafter 5%, 1948 | \$ 8,000.00 | \$ 2,000.00                       |

## Stocks and Miscellaneous Securities

|                    |                                                                            |                    |                    |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| \$ 1,733.33        | Continental Illinois National Bank and Trust Company, 52 Shares            | \$ 1,733.33        | \$ 4,342.00        |
| 36.00              | The Chicago Corporation (Delaware) 36 Shares                               | 36.00              | 27.00              |
| 670.00             | Certificate of Interest, 2 Units Collingwood Apartments, Liquidating Trust | 670.00             | 600.00             |
| <u>\$ 2,439.33</u> | Total Stocks and Miscellaneous Securities                                  | <u>\$ 2,439.33</u> | <u>\$ 4,969.00</u> |

## Real Estate Mortgages

|                    |                                                                                        |                    |           |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|
| \$ 4,375.00        | Chicago Title and Trust Company as Trustee Under Trust Agreement No. 6169, 5%, 4/17/41 | \$ 4,375.00        | \$        |
| 4,500.00           | Eugene J. and Margaret M. Wagner, First Mortgage, 4%, 1930                             | 4,500.00           |           |
| <u>\$ 8,875.00</u> | Total Real Estate Mortgages                                                            | <u>\$ 8,875.00</u> | <u>\$</u> |

The First National Bank of Chicago, Trust No. 22118, S/Agency  
General Endowment Fund Securities  
United States Government Bonds

|                     |                                         |                     |                     |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| \$ 1,000.00*        | United States Savings, 4/1/49           | \$ 760.00           | \$ 770.00           |
| <u>\$110,814.33</u> | Total General Endowment Fund Securities | <u>\$104,497.71</u> | <u>\$105,571.33</u> |

## Permanent Endowment Fund Securities

## The First National Bank of Chicago, Trustee Under Agreement

|    |                                                                             |           |    |
|----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----|
| \$ | Partial Ownership, State of Illinois Highway Bonds, 4%, 1952 as shown above | \$ 820.44 | \$ |
|----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----|

## Chase National Bank, Trustee

## United States Government Bonds

|                     |                                           |                     |                     |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| \$ 4,900.00         | United States Treasury, 2½%, 1960         | \$ 4,979.63         | \$ 5,344.06         |
| \$ 4,900.00         | Total Permanent Endowment Fund Securities | \$ 5,800.07         | \$ 5,344.06         |
| <u>\$127,714.33</u> | Total Chicago Unit                        | <u>\$131,520.82</u> | <u>\$124,205.59</u> |

## Summary Chicago Unit

|                     |                                     |                     |                     |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| \$105,400.00        | United States Government Bonds      | \$108,838.69        | \$113,479.09        |
| 3,000.00            | State, County and Municipal Bonds   | 3,367.80            | 3,757.50            |
| 8,000.00            | Miscellaneous Bonds                 | 8,000.00            | 2,000.00            |
| 2,439.33            | Stocks and Miscellaneous Securities | 2,439.33            | 4,969.00            |
| 8,875.00            | Real Estate Mortgages               | 8,875.00            |                     |
| <u>\$127,714.33</u> | Total                               | <u>\$131,520.82</u> | <u>\$124,205.59</u> |

\*Maturity Value.

## APPENDIX "T"—Continued

SHREVEPORT UNIT  
In Custody of Board of Governors  
Special Fund Securities  
United States Government Bonds

| Par Value    |                                        | Book Value   | Market Value<br>February<br>28, 1941 |
|--------------|----------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|
| \$ 14,800.00 | United States Treasury, 3%, 1955 ..... | \$ 14,619.40 | \$ 16,409.50 P                       |

General Endowment Fund Securities  
Municipal Bonds

|             |                                              |             |             |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| \$ 2,000.00 | City of Monroe, Louisiana, Public Improve-   |             |             |
|             | ment, 6%, 1958 .....                         | 2,000.00    | 2,700.00    |
| 1,000.00    | City of Shreveport, Louisiana, Market Street |             |             |
|             | Viaduct, 4½%, 1965 .....                     | 1,000.00    | 1,250.00    |
| \$ 3,000.00 | Total Municipal Bonds .....                  | \$ 3,000.00 | \$ 3,950.00 |

Railroad Bonds

|             |                                          |             |             |
|-------------|------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| \$ 2,000.00 | Illinois Central Railroad Company, First |             |             |
|             | Mortgage, 4%, 1951 .....                 | \$ 2,000.00 | \$ 1,880.00 |

Stocks and Miscellaneous Securities

|              |                                        |             |           |
|--------------|----------------------------------------|-------------|-----------|
| \$ 10,000.00 | Stocks:                                |             |           |
|              | Illinois Central Railroad Company, 100 |             |           |
|              | Shares, Common .....                   | \$ 2,500.00 | \$ 700.00 |

Notes:

|              |                                               |             |             |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| 766.68       | J. L. Hart, Due September 17, 1931 .....      | 1.00        |             |
| 116.00       | W. H. McLoughlin, Due December 31, 1934 ..... | 1.00        |             |
| \$ 15,882.68 | Total General Endowment Fund .....            | \$ 7,502.00 | \$ 6,530.00 |

Capital National Bank, Jackson, Mississippi, Trustee  
Special Purpose Fund Securities  
United States Government Bond

|              |                                        |              |              |
|--------------|----------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| \$ 500.00    | United States Treasury, 3%, 1955 ..... | \$ 500.00    | \$ 554.37 P  |
| \$ 31,182.68 | Total Shreveport Unit .....            | \$ 22,621.40 | \$ 23,493.87 |

Summary Shreveport Unit

|              |                                           |              |              |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| \$ 15,300.00 | United States Government Bonds .....      | \$ 15,119.40 | \$ 16,963.87 |
| 3,000.00     | State, County and Municipal Bonds .....   | 3,000.00     | 3,950.00     |
| 2,000.00     | Railroad Bonds .....                      | 2,000.00     | 1,880.00     |
| 10,882.68    | Stocks and Miscellaneous Securities ..... | 2,502.00     | 700.00       |
| \$ 31,182.68 | Total .....                               | \$ 22,621.40 | \$ 23,493.87 |

GREENVILLE UNIT

General Endowment Fund Securities  
Peoples National Bank, Greenville, South Carolina, Trustee  
United States Government and Government Guaranteed Bonds

|              |                                              |              |              |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| \$ 2,500.00  | United States Treasury, 2½%, 1955-1960 ..... | \$ 2,500.00  | \$ 2,721.09  |
| 45,100.00    | United States Treasury, 3½%, 1946-1949 ..... | 45,100.00    | 49,891.88    |
| 10,000.00    | Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation, 3%,       |              |              |
|              | 1944-1949 .....                              | 10,000.00    | 10,700.00    |
| \$ 57,600.00 | Total United States Government and Gov-      | \$ 57,600.00 | \$ 63,312.97 |
|              | ernment Guaranteed Bonds .....               |              |              |

## APPENDIX "I"—Continued

GREENVILLE UNIT—Continued  
State, County and Municipal Bonds

| Par Value           |                                                              | Book Value          | Market Value<br>February<br>28, 1941 |
|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|
| \$ 7,000.00         | State of South Carolina, Highway, 3¼%, 1944                  | \$ 7,045.68         | \$ 7,455.70                          |
| 2,000.00            | Greenville County, South Carolina, Highway, 4½%, 1946        | 2,183.52            | 2,283.40                             |
| 10,000.00           | Lancaster County, South Carolina, Road and Bridge, 3¼%, 1945 | 10,088.00           | 10,284.00                            |
| <u>\$ 19,000.00</u> | Total State, County and Municipal Bonds                      | <u>\$ 19,317.20</u> | <u>\$ 20,023.10</u>                  |

## Railroad Bonds

|             |                                             |             |             |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| \$ 3,000.00 | Erie Railroad Company, Prior Lien, 4%, 1996 | \$ 2,625.00 | \$ 2,595.00 |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|

## Real Estate Mortgages

|                     |                              |                     |                 |
|---------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| \$ 5,850.00         | Furman University, 4%        | \$ 5,850.00         | \$ .....        |
| 17,000.00           | Charles R. Smith Mallard, 4% | 17,000.00           | .....           |
| 3,000.00            | W. E. Rasor, 5%              | 3,000.00            | .....           |
| 30,000.00           | Scurry and Nixon, Inc., 4%   | 30,000.00           | .....           |
| <u>\$ 55,850.00</u> | Total Real Estate Mortgages  | <u>\$ 55,850.00</u> | <u>\$ .....</u> |

## Chase National Bank, New York, N. Y., Trustee

## Real Estate Mortgages

|                  |                                                              |                  |                 |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| \$ 245.00        | 505 Fifth Avenue Corporation, Income Debentures, 5½%, 1956   | \$ 245.00        | \$ .....        |
| .....            | (Also 10 Shares 505 Fifth Avenue Corporation, Capital Stock) | .....            | .....           |
| 500.00           | 26/32 Charlton Street, 4½%, 1941                             | 500.00           | .....           |
| <u>\$ 745.00</u> | Total Real Estate Mortgages, Chase National Bank             | <u>\$ 745.00</u> | <u>\$ .....</u> |

## Summary Greenville Unit

|                     |                                            |                     |                     |
|---------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| \$ 57,600.00        | Government and Government Guaranteed Bonds | \$ 57,600.00        | \$ 63,312.97        |
| 19,000.00           | State, County and Municipal Bonds          | 19,317.20           | 20,023.10           |
| 3,000.00            | Railroad Bonds                             | 2,625.00            | 2,595.00            |
| <u>\$ 79,600.00</u> | Total Bonds                                | <u>\$ 79,542.20</u> | <u>\$ 85,931.07</u> |
| <u>\$ 56,595.00</u> | Real Estate Mortgages                      | <u>56,595.00</u>    | <u>.....</u>        |
| <u>\$136,195.00</u> | Total Greenville Unit                      | <u>\$136,137.20</u> | <u>\$ 85,931.07</u> |

## HONOLULU UNIT

## Permanent Endowment Fund Securities

## Bishop Trust Company, Ltd., Trustee

## United States Government and Government Guaranteed Bonds

|                     |                                                                |                     |                     |
|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| \$ 43,000.00        | United States Treasury, 3¼%, 1943-1945                         | \$ 43,073.06        | \$ 46,157.81        |
| 5,000.00            | United States Treasury, 2¾%, 1958-1963                         | 5,130.90            | 5,406.25            |
| 15,800.00           | United States Treasury, 2½%, 1949-1953                         | 16,769.21           | 16,718.38           |
| 500.00              | United States Treasury, 2¾%, 1948-1951                         | 510.71              | 541.25              |
| <u>\$ 64,300.00</u> | Total United States Government and Government Guaranteed Bonds | <u>\$ 65,483.88</u> | <u>\$ 68,823.69</u> |

## Municipal Bonds

|             |                                                        |             |             |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| \$ 4,000.00 | Los Angeles City School District, 3¼%, 1952            | \$ 4,049.63 | \$ 4,290.00 |
| 10,000.00   | City of New York for Construction of Schools, 3%, 1969 | 10,338.60   | 9,900.00    |

# COLORADO CORPORATION

79

## APPENDIX "I"—Continued

### HONOLULU UNIT—Continued

| Par Value           |                                                                                                                    | Book Value          | Market Value February 28, 1941 |
|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|
| \$ 15,000.00        | City of Sacramento "A" Municipal Improvement 2¾%, 1960 .....                                                       | \$ 14,819.72        | \$ 15,750.00                   |
| 5,000.00            | City of San Francisco High Pressure System, 3%, 1951 .....                                                         | 5,253.01            | 5,400.00                       |
| <u>\$ 34,000.00</u> | Total Municipal Bonds .....                                                                                        | <u>\$ 34,460.96</u> | <u>\$ 35,340.00</u>            |
| <u>\$ 98,300.00</u> | Total Honolulu Unit .....                                                                                          | <u>\$ 99,944.84</u> | <u>\$104,163.69</u>            |
|                     | Special Fund Securities in Custody of Board of Governors: 165 Shares Mutual Telephone Company, Capital Stock ..... | \$ 2,583.00         | \$ 3,135.00                    |

### SPOKANE UNIT

#### Special Fund Securities

Spokane and Eastern Branch of Seattle, First National Bank, Custodian  
United States Government and Government Guaranteed Bonds

|                    |                                                                      |                    |                    |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| \$ 2,500.00        | United States Treasury, 2¾%, 1960 .....                              | \$ 2,500.00        | \$ 2,739.00        |
| 1,500.00           | United States Treasury, 3¼%, 1944 .....                              | 1,500.00           | 1,624.20           |
| 1,950.00           | Home Owners Loan Corporation, 3%, 1952 .....                         | 1,950.00           | 2,106.01           |
| <u>\$ 5,950.00</u> | Total United States Government and Government Guaranteed Bonds ..... | <u>\$ 5,950.00</u> | <u>\$ 6,469.21</u> |

### SALT LAKE CITY UNIT

#### General Endowment Fund

Tracy Loan and Trust Company, Trustee  
Bonds

#### United States Government and Government Guaranteed Bonds

|                     |                                                                      |                     |                     |
|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| \$ 5,000.00         | United States Treasury Bonds, 2¾%, 1959 .....                        | \$ 5,498.44         | \$ 5,407.81         |
| 5,000.00            | United States Treasury Bonds, 2¾%, 1963 .....                        | 5,498.44            | 5,407.81            |
| 4,000.00            | United States Treasury Bonds, 2¾%, 1965 .....                        | 4,403.75            | 4,332.50            |
| 3,000.00            | United States Treasury Bonds, 3%, 1955-1951 .....                    | 3,290.00            | 3,321.56            |
| 3,000.00            | United States Treasury Bonds, 2¾%, 1954-1951 .....                   | 3,200.00            | 3,235.31            |
| <u>\$ 20,000.00</u> | Total United States Government and Government Guaranteed Bonds ..... | <u>\$ 21,890.63</u> | <u>\$ 21,704.99</u> |

#### State, County, School District and Municipal Bonds

|                    |                                                                 |                    |                    |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| \$ 5,000.00        | City of New York Serial 2¾%, 1960 .....                         | \$ 5,115.96        | \$ 5,025.00        |
| 2,000.00           | Big Horn County, Wyoming, School District No. 3, 5%, 1950 ..... | 2,140.00           | 2,300.00           |
| <u>\$ 7,000.00</u> | Total State, County, School District and Municipal Bonds .....  | <u>\$ 7,255.96</u> | <u>\$ 7,325.00</u> |

#### Railroad Bonds

|             |                                                                                       |          |          |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|
| \$ 1,000.00 | Chicago, North Shore & Milwaukee, First Mortgage Refunding Series "A", 6%, 1955 ..... | \$ 12.50 | \$ 22.50 |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|

#### Industrial and Miscellaneous Bonds

|           |                                                                                        |          |          |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|
| \$ 646.82 | Lumbermen's Finance Corporation, First Mortgage Coll., Trust, 6%, 1937 .....           | \$ ..... | \$ ..... |
| 1,000.00  | South Penn Collieries Company Creditors Participation .....                            | .....    | .....    |
| 1,000.00  | Transportation Building Corporation, Chicago, First Mortgage Leasehold, 5%, 1958 ..... | 10.00    | .....    |

## APPENDIX "I"—Continued

## SALT LAKE CITY UNIT—Continued

| Par Value    |                                                            | Book Value   | Market Value<br>February<br>28, 1941 |
|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|
| \$ 5,000.00  | Wyoming Consistory No. 1, First Mortgage<br>2%, 1943 ..... | \$ 1,000.00  | \$ 1,000.00                          |
| \$ 7,646.82  | Total Industrial and Miscellaneous Bonds .....             | \$ 1,010.00  | \$ 1,000.00                          |
| \$ 35,646.82 | Total Bonds .....                                          | \$ 30,169.09 | \$ 30,052.49                         |

## Stocks

|          |                                                                                       |              |              |
|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| \$ ..... | Merrill Company, Class "A" Preferred, 180<br>Shares .....                             | \$ 14,400.00 | \$ 14,400.00 |
| .....    | Penn Anthracite Collieries Company, Pre-<br>ferred, 6 Shares .....                    | 6.00         | .....        |
| .....    | Postal Telegraph Cable Corporation, 7%,<br>Non-Cumulative, Preferred, 10 Shares ..... | 20.00        | .....        |
| .....    | Bonneville-On-The-Hill, 70 Shares .....                                               | .....        | .....        |
| .....    | International Match Corporation, Preferred,<br>Participating, 60 Shares .....         | .....        | .....        |
| .....    | Penn Anthracite Collieries Company, Com-<br>mon, 4 Shares .....                       | .....        | .....        |
| .....    | Tecoma Mines, 12499 Shares .....                                                      | .....        | .....        |
| .....    | Transportation Building Corporation, Chicago<br>Voting Trust, Common, 10 Shares ..... | .....        | .....        |
| \$ ..... | Total Stocks .....                                                                    | \$ 14,426.00 | \$ 14,400.00 |

## Real Estate Mortgages

|             |                                                                      |              |              |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| \$ 1,000.00 | Krussman Trust No. 1078, 5%, 1936 .....                              | \$ 1,000.00  | \$ .....     |
| 4,500.00    | Mulcock Trust No. 1096, 5%, 1935 .....                               | 3,375.00     | .....        |
| 2,000.00    | White Trust No. 1002, 5½%, 1935 .....                                | 2,000.00     | .....        |
| 952.46      | Reed N. & Geneva Smith, 1433 South 9th,<br>East Salt Lake City ..... | 952.46       | .....        |
| \$ 8,452.46 | Total Real Estate Mortgages .....                                    | \$ 7,327.46  | \$ .....     |
| \$ .....    | Total General Endowment Funds .....                                  | \$ 51,922.55 | \$ 44,452.49 |

## Summary Salt Lake City Unit

|              |                                                                   |              |              |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| \$ 20,000.00 | United States Government and Government<br>Guaranteed Bonds ..... | \$ 21,890.63 | \$ 21,704.99 |
| 7,000.00     | State, County, School District and Municipal<br>Bonds .....       | 7,255.96     | 7,325.00     |
| 1,000.00     | Railroad Bonds .....                                              | 12.50        | 22.50        |
| 7,646.82     | Industrial and Miscellaneous Bonds .....                          | 1,010.00     | 1,000.00     |
| .....        | Stocks .....                                                      | 14,426.00    | 14,400.00    |
| 8,452.46     | Real Estate Mortgages .....                                       | 7,327.46     | .....        |
| \$ .....     | Total .....                                                       | \$ 51,922.55 | \$ 44,452.49 |

## WINNIPEG UNIT

## Permanent Endowment Fund

## The Royal Trust Company, Trustee

## Foreign Government Bonds

|           |                                     |           |             |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| \$ 900.00 | Dominion of Canada, 4½%, 1946 ..... | \$ 883.13 | \$ 984.37 P |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|-----------|-------------|

## Foreign Municipal Bonds

|             |                                                                 |             |             |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| \$ 4,000.00 | Greater Winnipeg Water District, 5%, De-<br>benture, 1970 ..... | 4,034.00    | 4,280.00 P  |
| \$ 4,900.00 | Total Winnipeg Unit .....                                       | \$ 4,917.13 | \$ 5,264.37 |

# COLORADO CORPORATION

81

## APPENDIX "I"—Continued

### BOARD OF TRUSTEES GENERAL ENDOWMENT FUND In Custody of Secretary, Board of Trustees Stocks

| Par Value |                                                                            | Book Value | Market Value February 28, 1941 |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------|
| \$ 25.00  | Farmers' Cooperative Grain Association, Edison, Nebraska, 1 Share .....    | \$ 1.00    | \$ .....                       |
| 18.00     | American Furniture Mart Building Company, Inc., 12 Shares, Preferred ..... | 1.00       | .....                          |
| 900.00    | American Furniture Mart Building Company, Inc., 18 Shares, Common .....    | 1.00       | .....                          |
| 25,000.00 | Telephone Bond and Share Company, 7%, 9 Shares, First Preferred .....      | 1.00       | .....                          |
|           | Porcupine-Kirkland Gold Mines, Inc., Toronto, Canada, 25,000 Shares .....  | 1.00       | .....                          |
| \$ .....  | Total Stocks .....                                                         | \$ 5.00    | \$ .....                       |

### United States Government and Government Guaranteed Bonds

|             |                                                        |             |             |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| \$ 1,200.00 | Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation, 3%, 1944-1949 ..... | \$ 1,200.00 | \$ 1,285.50 |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|

### Real Estate Mortgages

|              |                                                                          |             |             |
|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| \$ 1,475.00  | Wm. A. and Nellie S. Rhynolds, Oxford, Nebraska, Due April 1, 1941 ..... | \$ 1,475.00 | \$ .....    |
| 4,000.00     | Helen A. Galvin, 2070 Madison Avenue, New York City .....                | 4,000.00    | .....       |
| 5,000.00     | Portion of \$1,100,000.00 Clark and Willow Street Corporation .....      | 1.00        | .....       |
| \$ 10,475.00 | Total Real Estate Mortgages .....                                        | \$ 5,476.00 | \$ .....    |
| \$ .....     | Total Securities in Custody of Board of Trustees .....                   | \$ 6,681.00 | \$ 1,285.50 |

### Chase National Bank, New York, Trustee

#### United States Government Bonds

|              |                                            |              |              |
|--------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| \$ 5,150.00  | United States Treasury, 2¾%, 1947 .....    | \$ 5,150.00  | \$ 5,579.70  |
| 71,400.00    | United States Treasury, 2¾%, 1952 .....    | 73,205.74    | 75,706.31    |
| 44,050.00    | United States Treasury, 2¾%, 1956 .....    | 45,399.03    | 45,812.00    |
| 22,000.00    | United States Treasury, 2¾%, 1960 .....    | 23,276.98    | 23,993.73    |
| \$142,600.00 | Total United States Government Bonds ..... | \$147,031.75 | \$151,091.76 |

### Municipal Bonds

|              |                                                 |              |              |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| \$ 9,000.00  | New York City Various Purposes, 2¾%, 1955 ..... | \$ 9,000.00  | \$ 8,955.00  |
| 3,000.00     | New York City Water Supply, 2¾%, 1955 .....     | 3,104.32     | 2,985.00     |
| 6,000.00     | New York City Rapid Transit, 2¾%, 1956 .....    | 6,039.61     | 5,970.00     |
| \$ 18,000.00 | Total Municipal Bonds .....                     | \$ 18,143.93 | \$ 17,910.00 |

### Railroad Bonds

|              |                                                                                             |              |              |
|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| \$ 20,000.00 | Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railway Company, General Mortgage, 4%, 1995 .....             | \$ 18,911.75 | \$ 21,600.00 |
| 12,000.00    | Atlantic Coast Line Railroad Company, First Cons. Mortgage, 4%, 1952 .....                  | 11,499.25    | 8,625.00     |
| 20,000.00    | Baltimore and Ohio, Pittsburg, Lake Erie and West Virginia Refunding, 4%, 1951 .....        | 18,968.75    | 11,150.00    |
| 11,000.00    | Great Northern Railway Company, General Mortgage, Series "E", 4½%, 1977 .....               | 10,925.00    | 9,913.75     |
| 20,000.00    | Louisville and Nashville Railroad Company, First and Refunding, Series "G", 4½%, 2003 ..... | 19,921.25    | 19,500.00    |

## APPENDIX "I"—Continued

BOARD OF TRUSTEES—Continued  
GENERAL ENDOWMENT FUND—Continued

| Par Value                          |                                                                                         | Book Value          | Market Value February 28, 1941 |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|
| \$ 10,000.00                       | C/D New Orleans, Texas and Mexico, First Mortgage, Series "B", 5%, 1954 .....           | \$ 10,073.75        | \$ 3,800.00                    |
| 15,000.00                          | New York Central Railroad Company, Cons. Mortgage, Series "A", 4%, 1998 .....           | 14,473.75           | 9,243.75                       |
| 7,000.00                           | Northern Pacific Railway Company, Refund and Improvement, Series "D", 5%, 2047 .....    | 6,609.75            | 4,130.00                       |
| 7,000.00                           | Northern Pacific Railway Company, Refund and Improvement, Series "C", 5%, 2047 .....    | 6,999.00            | 4,130.00                       |
| 12,000.00                          | Pennsylvania Railroad Company, General Mortgage, Series "A", 4½%, 1965 .....            | 11,424.00           | 12,585.00                      |
| 10,000.00                          | Southern Pacific Company, First and Refunding, 4%, 1955 .....                           | 9,074.25            | 6,162.50                       |
| 5,000.00                           | Union Pacific Railroad Company, Railroad and Land Grant, First Mortgage, 4%, 1947 ..... | 4,987.50            | 5,600.00                       |
| <u>\$149,000.00</u>                | Total Railroad Bonds .....                                                              | <u>\$143,868.00</u> | <u>\$116,440.00</u>            |
| Public Utility Bonds               |                                                                                         |                     |                                |
| \$ 10,000.00                       | American Telephone and Telegraph Company, Debentures, 3¼%, 1961 .....                   | \$ 10,575.00        | \$ 10,875.00                   |
| 7,000.00                           | Central New York Power Corp. General Mortgage, 3¼%, 1962 .....                          | 7,218.75            | 7,463.75                       |
| 10,000.00                          | Cincinnati Gas and Electric Company, First Mortgage, 3¼%, 1966 .....                    | 10,452.50           | 10,825.00                      |
| 10,000.00                          | Consumers Power Company, First Mortgage, 3¼%, 1966 .....                                | 10,272.50           | 10,725.00                      |
| 9,000.00                           | New York Gas and Electric Light, Heat and Power Company, Purchase Money, 4%, 1949 ..... | 8,567.25            | 10,440.00                      |
| 13,000.00                          | Pacific Gas and Electric Company, First and Refunding, 3¼%, 1961 .....                  | 13,812.50           | 14,381.25                      |
| 6,000.00                           | Philadelphia Electric Company, First and Refunding, 3½%, 1967 .....                     | 6,067.50            | 6,601.50                       |
| 3,000.00                           | Southern California Edison Company, First and Refunding, 3%, 1965 .....                 | 3,123.75            | 3,078.75                       |
| 10,000.00                          | Southwestern Bell Telephone Company, First and Refunding, 3½%, 1964 .....               | 10,550.00           | 11,125.00                      |
| 10,000.00                          | Toledo Edison Company, First Mortgage .....                                             | 10,375.00           | 10,787.50                      |
| <u>\$ 88,000.00</u>                | Total Public Utility Bonds .....                                                        | <u>\$ 91,014.75</u> | <u>\$ 96,302.75</u>            |
| Industrial and Miscellaneous Bonds |                                                                                         |                     |                                |
| \$ 10,000.00                       | Texas Corporation Debentures, 3%, 1959 .....                                            | \$ 10,370.00        | \$ 10,512.50                   |
| 10,000.00                          | Texas Corporation Debentures, 3%, 1965 .....                                            | 10,298.75           | 10,475.00                      |
| <u>\$ 20,000.00</u>                | Total Industrial and Miscellaneous Bonds .....                                          | <u>\$ 20,668.75</u> | <u>\$ 20,987.50</u>            |
| Real Estate Mortgage               |                                                                                         |                     |                                |
| \$ 200.00                          | Bekdash Real Estate Association, 4¼% .....                                              | \$ 200.00           | \$ .....                       |
| <u>\$ .....</u>                    | Total General Endowment Fund .....                                                      | <u>\$427,608.18</u> | <u>\$404,017.51</u>            |

## PERMANENT ENDOWMENT FUND

## In Custody of Secretary, Board of Trustees

|                 |                                                                             |                  |                     |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| Stocks          |                                                                             |                  |                     |
| \$ .....        | Parke, Davis and Company, 101 Shares .....                                  | \$ 100.00        | \$ 2,828.00         |
| .....           | Montana Power Company, 65 Shares, \$6.00 Preferred .....                    | 65.00            | 6,549.50            |
| .....           | Kennecott Copper Corporation, 25 Shares .....                               | 25.00            | 850.00              |
| 500.00          | Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railway Company, 5% Preferred, 5 Shares ..... | 5.00             | 129.38              |
| 250.00          | Anaconda Copper Mining Company, 5 Shares .....                              | 5.00             | 121.25              |
| .....           | American Power & Light Company, 15 Shares, \$5.00 Preferred .....           | 15.00            | 22.50               |
| 125.00          | North Butte Mining Company, 50 Shares .....                                 | 1.00             | 15.00               |
| <u>\$ .....</u> | Total Stocks .....                                                          | <u>\$ 216.00</u> | <u>\$ 10,515.63</u> |



## APPENDIX "I"—Continued

BOARD OF TRUSTEES—Continued  
PERMANENT ENDOWMENT FUND—Continued  
Real Estate Mortgages

| Par Value          |                                                                                                               | Book Value         | Market Value February 28, 1941 |
|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|
| \$ 882.18          | Certificate of Participation, 2109 North 3rd Street and 331 South 14th Street, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania ..... | \$ 882.18          | \$ .....                       |
| 991.38             | Certificate of Participation, Congregation Beth-El .....                                                      | 991.38             | .....                          |
| <u>\$ 1,873.56</u> |                                                                                                               | <u>\$ 1,873.56</u> | <u>\$ .....</u>                |
| <u>\$ .....</u>    | Total in Custody of Board of Trustees.....                                                                    | <u>\$ 2,089.56</u> | <u>\$ 10,515.63</u>            |

## AUGUST F. RATZ FUND

Alton Banking and Trust Company, Alton, Illinois, Trustee  
United States Government Bonds

|                 |                                            |                  |                  |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| \$ 200.00       | United States Treasury, 2½%, 1960 .....    | \$ 200.00        | \$ 219.25        |
| 300.00          | United States Treasury, 2%, 1950-1948..... | 300.00           | 303.55           |
| <u>\$ .....</u> | Total United States Government Bonds....   | <u>\$ 500.00</u> | <u>\$ 522.80</u> |

## GEORGE H. BARBER FUND

Chase National Bank, New York, Trustee  
United States Government Bonds

|             |                                               |             |             |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| \$ 3,800.00 | United States Treasury Bonds, 2½%, 1960 ..... | \$ 3,904.86 | \$ 4,165.75 |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|

## Railroad Bonds

|                     |                                                                                                |                     |                     |
|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| \$ 15,000.00        | Atlantic Coast Line Railroad Company, First Cons. Mortgage, 4%, 1952 .....                     | \$ 14,397.50        | \$ 10,781.25        |
| 12,000.00           | Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railway Company, General Mortgage, 4%, 1995 .....                | 11,160.00           | 12,960.00           |
| 7,500.00            | Baltimore and Ohio Railroad Company, Refunding and General Mortgage, 1%, 1996 .....            | 7,455.00            | 3,178.13            |
| 15,000.00           | Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis Railway Company, General Mortgage, 4%, 1993 ..... | 14,205.00           | 11,100.00           |
| 15,000.00           | Morris and Essex Railroad Company, First and Refunding Mortgage, 3½%, 2000 .....               | 12,555.00           | 5,681.25            |
| 12,000.00           | Southern Pacific Company, First and Refunding, 4%, 1955 .....                                  | 11,391.25           | 7,395.00            |
| <u>\$ 76,500.00</u> | Total Railroad Bonds .....                                                                     | <u>\$ 71,163.75</u> | <u>\$ 51,095.63</u> |

## Public Utility Bonds

|                     |                                                                             |                     |                     |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| \$ 5,000.00         | American Telephone and Telegraph Company, Debentures, 3¼%, 1961 .....       | \$ 5,287.50         | \$ 5,437.50         |
| 5,000.00            | Boston Edison Company, First Mortgage, Series "A", 2¾%, 1970 .....          | 5,250.00            | 5,168.75            |
| 5,000.00            | Brooklyn Edison Company, Consolidated Mortgage, 3¼%, 1966 .....             | 5,300.00            | 5,443.75            |
| 5,000.00            | Connecticut River Power Company, First Mortgage, Series "A", 3¾%, 1961..... | 5,287.50            | 5,437.50            |
| 6,000.00            | Consumers Power Company, First Mortgage, 3½%, 1970 .....                    | 6,255.00            | 6,577.50            |
| <u>\$ 26,000.00</u> | Total Public Utility Bonds .....                                            | <u>\$ 27,380.00</u> | <u>\$ 28,065.00</u> |

## Industrial Bonds

|             |                                              |             |             |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| \$ 5,000.00 | Texas Corporation, Debentures, 3%, 1959..... | \$ 5,187.50 | \$ 5,256.25 |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|

## Real Estate Mortgage

|             |                             |             |          |
|-------------|-----------------------------|-------------|----------|
| \$ 2,834.45 | Bismark, North Dakota ..... | \$ 2,834.45 | \$ ..... |
|-------------|-----------------------------|-------------|----------|

## APPENDIX "I"—Continued

BOARD OF TRUSTEES—Continued  
PERMANENT ENDOWMENT FUND—Continued  
Stocks

| Par Value           |                                                                                | Book Value          | Market Value<br>February<br>28, 1941 |
|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|
| \$ 9,700.00         | Louisville and Nashville Railroad Company,<br>97 Shares, Common .....          | \$ 13,386.00        | \$ 6,159.50                          |
| 16,000.00           | Nashville Chattanooga & St. Louis Railway<br>Company, 160 Shares, Common ..... | 17,100.00           | 2,560.00                             |
| <u>\$ 25,700.00</u> | Total Stocks .....                                                             | <u>\$ 30,486.00</u> | <u>\$ 8,719.50</u>                   |
| <u>\$ .....</u>     | Total George H. Barber Fund .....                                              | <u>\$140,956.56</u> | <u>\$ 97,302.13</u>                  |

## THOMAS F. HICKEY FUND

Chase National Bank, New York, Trustee

United States Government Bonds

|             |                                         |             |             |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| \$ 2,300.00 | United States Treasury, 2½%, 1960 ..... | \$ 2,415.72 | \$ 2,521.38 |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|

## MARY G. LOWDEN FUND

Chase National Bank, New York, Trustee

United States Government Bonds

|             |                                               |             |             |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| \$ 2,100.00 | United States Treasury Bonds, 2½%, 1960 ..... | \$ 2,166.94 | \$ 2,508.44 |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|

## Public Utility Bonds

|                    |                                                                    |                    |                    |
|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| \$ 5,000.00        | Brooklyn Edison Company, Consolidated<br>Mortgage, 3¼%, 1966 ..... | \$ 5,162.50        | \$ 5,433.75        |
| <u>\$ 7,100.00</u> | Total Mary G. Lowden Fund .....                                    | <u>\$ 7,329.44</u> | <u>\$ 7,942.19</u> |

## THOMAS F. BECHTEL FUND

Chase National Bank, New York, Trustee

United States Government Bonds

|           |                                         |           |             |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| \$ 950.00 | United States Treasury, 2½%, 1960 ..... | \$ 954.16 | \$ 1,041.44 |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------|-----------|-------------|

## Public Utility Bonds

|                    |                                                                    |                    |                    |
|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| \$ 3,000.00        | Brooklyn Edison Company, Consolidated<br>Mortgage, 3¼%, 1966 ..... | \$ 3,018.75        | \$ 3,266.25        |
| <u>\$ 3,950.00</u> | Total Thomas F. Bechtel Fund .....                                 | <u>\$ 3,972.91</u> | <u>\$ 4,307.69</u> |

## FREDERIC ALLAN CARD FUND

Chase National Bank, New York, Trustee

United States Government Bonds

|           |                                         |           |           |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| \$ 200.00 | United States Treasury, 2¾%, 1947 ..... | \$ 203.82 | \$ 216.69 |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|

## Public Utility Bonds

|                    |                                                                            |                    |                    |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| \$ 2,000.00        | Brooklyn Edison Company, Consolidated<br>Mortgage, 3¼%, 1966 .....         | 2,065.80           | 2,177.50           |
| 2,000.00           | Central New York Power Corporation, Gen-<br>eral Mortgage, 3¼%, 1962 ..... | 1,967.50           | 2,132.50           |
| <u>\$ 4,000.00</u> | Total Public Utility Bonds .....                                           | <u>4,033.30</u>    | <u>4,310.00</u>    |
| <u>\$ 4,200.00</u> | Total Frederick Allan Card Fund .....                                      | <u>\$ 4,237.12</u> | <u>\$ 4,526.69</u> |

APPENDIX "I"—Continued

BOARD OF TRUSTEES—Continued

PERMANENT ENDOWMENT FUND—Continued

ULYSSES W. SHERMAN FUND

Chase National Bank, New York, Trustee

Public Utility Bonds

| Par Value   |                                                           | Book Value   | Market Value February 28, 1941 |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|
| \$ 1,000.00 | Brooklyn Edison Company, Consolidated Mortgage, 3¼%, 1966 | \$ 988.75    | \$ 1,088.75                    |
| \$          | Total Permanent Endowment Funds in Chase National Bank    | \$159,900.50 | \$117,688.83                   |
| \$          | Total Permanent Endowment Fund                            | \$162,490.06 | \$128,727.26                   |

LIFE MEMBERSHIP FUND

Hamilton National Bank, Washington, D. C., Trustee

United States Government Bonds

|              |                                      |              |              |
|--------------|--------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| \$ 16,000.00 | United States Treasury, 2%, 1950-48  | \$ 16,000.00 | \$ 16,189.40 |
| 19,000.00    | United States Treasury, 2%, 1955-53  | 19,463.13    | 19,522.50    |
| 20,000.00    | United States Treasury, 2¼%, 1953-51 | 20,762.50    | 20,825.00    |
| 67,000.00    | United States Treasury, 2½%, 1953-49 | 67,000.00    | 70,836.25    |
| 44,000.00    | United States Treasury, 2¾%, 1951-48 | 44,000.00    | 47,657.50    |
| 25,000.00    | United States Treasury, 2¾%, 1963-58 | 25,000.00    | 27,013.25    |
| 177,000.00   | United States Treasury, 2¾%, 1965-60 | 177,000.00   | 192,045.00   |
| 51,000.00    | United States Treasury, 2¾%, 1960-55 | 51,000.00    | 55,908.75    |
| 12,000.00    | United States Treasury, 3%, 1948-46  | 12,000.00    | 13,223.00    |
| \$431,000.00 | Total Life Membership Fund           | \$432,225.63 | \$463,220.65 |

SUMMARY OF ALL BOARD OF TRUSTEES' GENERAL AND  
PERMANENT ENDOWMENT FUND SECURITIES  
INCLUDING LIFE MEMBERSHIP FUND

|               |                                                          |                |               |
|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|
| \$ 584,650.00 | United States Government and Government Guaranteed Bonds | \$ 590,602.88  | \$ 626,574.41 |
| 18,000.00     | Municipal Bonds                                          | 18,143.93      | 17,910.00     |
| 225,500.00    | Railroad Bonds                                           | 215,031.75     | 167,535.63    |
| 127,000.00    | Public Utility Bonds                                     | 131,598.05     | 138,466.50    |
| 25,000.00     | Industrial Bonds                                         | 25,856.25      | 26,243.75     |
| 15,383.01     | Real Estate Mortgages                                    | 10,384.01      |               |
|               | Stocks                                                   | 30,707.00      | 19,235.13     |
| \$            | Total                                                    | \$1,022,323.87 | \$ 995,965.42 |

SUMMARY OF ALL SPECIAL AND ENDOWMENT FUND SECURITIES

|                |                                                                                         |                |                |
|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| \$2,514,625.00 | United States Government and Government Guaranteed Bonds                                | \$2,568,263.91 | \$2,685,168.95 |
| 297,580.00     | Foreign Government and Government Guaranteed and Foreign Provincial and Municipal Bonds | 292,876.65     | 291,302.87     |
| 729,000.00     | State, County, School District and Municipal Bonds                                      | 823,178.10     | 871,572.55     |
| 404,000.00     | Railroad Bonds                                                                          | 390,072.90     | 315,770.01     |
| 312,000.00     | Public Utility Bonds                                                                    | 324,671.92     | 336,624.00     |
| 160,171.28     | Industrial and Miscellaneous Bonds                                                      | 146,706.32     | 107,586.15     |
|                | Real Estate Mortgages                                                                   | 255,488.99     |                |
|                | Stocks and Miscellaneous Investments                                                    | 416,083.41     | 503,122.26     |
| \$             | Total                                                                                   | \$5,217,342.20 | \$5,111,146.79 |

## APPENDIX "II"

## DETAILED BALANCE SHEET

AS AT FEBRUARY 28, 1941

| ASSETS                                           | Total           | Board of Trustees | Philadelphia   | St. Louis      | San Francisco   | Portland      | Twin Cities   | Montreal      | Springfield    | Chicago       | Shreveport    | Greenville    | Honolulu      | Spokane      | Salt Lake City | Winnipeg     | Lexington    |
|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|
| Treasurer's Cash                                 | \$ 26,170.77    | \$ 26,170.77      |                |                |                 |               |               |               |                |               |               |               |               |              |                |              |              |
| Treasurer's Securities                           | 303,812.50      | 303,812.50        |                |                |                 |               |               |               |                |               |               |               |               |              |                |              |              |
| Unit and Secretary's Revolving Funds             | 101,079.78      | 2,857.46          | 13,129.82      | 12,833.26      | 18,459.82       | 4,591.71      | 5,625.00      | 4,266.24      | 6,666.63       | 5,155.15      | 5,816.23      | 6,232.12      | 4,774.98      | 2,916.63     | 2,833.26       | 2,047.05     | 2,874.42     |
| Hospital Assessments due from Temples            | 230,862.90      | 230,862.90        |                |                |                 |               |               |               |                |               |               |               |               |              |                |              |              |
| Advanced Expense to be Repaid from Legacies      | 4,415.88        | 4,415.88          |                |                |                 |               |               |               |                |               |               |               |               |              |                |              |              |
| Total General Fund Current Assets                | \$ 666,341.83   | \$ 568,119.51     | \$ 13,129.82   | \$ 12,833.26   | \$ 18,459.82    | \$ 4,591.71   | \$ 5,625.00   | \$ 4,266.24   | \$ 6,666.63    | \$ 5,155.15   | \$ 5,816.23   | \$ 6,232.12   | \$ 4,774.98   | \$ 2,916.63  | \$ 2,833.26    | \$ 2,047.05  | \$ 2,874.42  |
| Less: Endowment Fund Cash Held for Transfer      | \$ 3,438.32     | \$ 3,438.32       |                |                |                 |               |               |               |                |               |               |               |               |              |                |              |              |
| Amount Due Iowa Corporation                      | 14,067.75       | 14,067.75         |                |                |                 |               |               |               |                |               |               |               |               |              |                |              |              |
| Assessments Accrued in Advance                   | 554,854.00      | 554,854.00        |                |                |                 |               |               |               |                |               |               |               |               |              |                |              |              |
|                                                  | \$ 572,360.07   | \$ 572,360.07     |                |                |                 |               |               |               |                |               |               |               |               |              |                |              |              |
| Net General Fund Current Assets                  | \$ 93,981.76    | \$ 4,240.56*      | \$ 13,129.82   | \$ 12,833.26   | \$ 18,459.82    | \$ 4,591.71   | \$ 5,625.00   | \$ 4,266.24   | \$ 6,666.63    | \$ 5,155.15   | \$ 5,816.23   | \$ 6,232.12   | \$ 4,774.98   | \$ 2,916.63  | \$ 2,833.26    | \$ 2,047.05  | \$ 2,874.42  |
| Treasurer's Cash, Replacement Fund               | \$ 179,934.03   | \$ 179,934.03     |                |                |                 |               |               |               |                |               |               |               |               |              |                |              |              |
| Hospital Properties, Real Estate                 | \$ 784,361.04   |                   | \$ 53,075.25   | \$ 164,878.39  | \$ 69,226.45    | \$ 60,539.90  | \$ 48,413.80  | \$ 82,654.61  | \$ 30,902.56   | \$ 100,844.08 | \$ 49,577.60  | \$ 22,463.95  | \$ 101,784.45 |              |                |              |              |
| Hospital Properties, Buildings                   | 4,598,600.65    |                   | 714,141.40     | 584,810.17     | 464,935.02      | 336,757.03    | 311,315.51    | 376,063.25    | 461,471.18     | 484,930.84    | 345,275.25    | 301,686.39    | 101,850.00    | 83,215.43    | 1,683.45       | 30,465.73    |              |
| Hospital Properties, Equipment                   | 863,445.89      |                   | 113,745.06     | 100,539.82     | 73,232.39       | 69,750.53     | 58,416.65     | 65,127.74     | 93,330.48      | 81,807.74     | 54,849.19     | 71,040.49     | 41,032.40     | 9,587.88     | 3,715.79       | 11,350.86    | 15,918.87    |
| Secretary's Office Equipment                     | 1,274.75        | 1,274.75          |                |                |                 |               |               |               |                |               |               |               |               |              |                |              |              |
| Total Property                                   | \$ 6,247,682.33 | \$ 1,274.75       | \$ 880,961.71  | \$ 850,228.38  | \$ 607,393.86   | \$ 467,047.46 | \$ 418,145.96 | \$ 523,845.60 | \$ 585,704.22  | \$ 667,582.66 | \$ 449,702.04 | \$ 395,190.83 | \$ 244,666.85 | \$ 92,803.31 | \$ 5,399.24    | \$ 41,816.59 | \$ 15,918.87 |
| Special Funds                                    | \$ 499,730.79   |                   | \$ 11,853.89   | \$ 55,072.04   | \$ 50,164.70    | \$ 4,813.69   | \$ 34,771.33  | \$ 96,110.44  | \$ 94,802.12   | \$ 51,592.26  | \$ 16,494.68  | \$ 4,064.55   | \$ 5,909.51   | \$ 55,483.71 | \$ 16,199.71   | \$ 1,262.05  | \$ 1,136.11  |
| General Endowment Funds, Principal and Income    |                 |                   |                |                |                 |               |               |               |                |               |               |               |               |              |                |              |              |
| Available                                        | 3,434,991.42    | 512,198.90        | 331,554.70     | 578,299.68     | 1,104,201.14    | 73,408.39     | 158,506.69    | 6,688.53      | 307,247.42     | 119,413.06    | 23,657.34     | 140,431.32    | 300.00        |              | 77,584.25      |              | 1,500.00     |
| Permanent Endowment Funds, Income Only Available | 1,973,493.37    | 179,773.23        | 70,190.34      | 43,039.47      | 644,150.33      | 94,249.25     | 13,775.75     | 278,027.40    | 538,774.53     | 6,570.44      |               |               | 100,000.00    |              |                | 4,942.63     |              |
| Special Purpose Funds, Usable only for Purposes  |                 |                   |                |                |                 |               |               |               |                |               |               |               |               |              |                |              |              |
| Specified by Donors                              | 5,632.83        |                   |                |                |                 | 885.38        | 4,109.56      | 137.89        |                |               | 500.00        |               |               |              |                |              |              |
| Life Membership Fund, Income Only Available      | 447,900.88      | 447,900.88        |                |                |                 |               |               |               |                |               |               |               |               |              |                |              |              |
| Total Special and Endowment Funds                | \$ 6,361,749.29 | \$ 1,139,873.01   | \$ 413,598.93  | \$ 676,411.19  | \$ 1,798,516.17 | \$ 173,356.71 | \$ 211,163.33 | \$ 380,964.26 | \$ 940,824.07  | \$ 177,575.76 | \$ 40,652.02  | \$ 144,495.87 | \$ 106,209.51 | \$ 55,483.71 | \$ 93,783.96   | \$ 6,204.68  | \$ 2,636.11  |
| Total                                            | \$12,883,347.41 | \$1,316,841.23    | \$1,307,690.46 | \$1,539,472.83 | \$2,424,369.85  | \$644,995.88  | \$634,934.29  | \$909,076.10  | \$1,533,194.92 | \$850,313.57  | \$496,170.29  | \$545,918.82  | \$355,651.34  | \$151,203.65 | \$102,016.46   | \$50,068.32  | \$21,429.40  |
| CAPITAL ACCOUNTS                                 |                 |                   |                |                |                 |               |               |               |                |               |               |               |               |              |                |              |              |
| General Fund                                     | \$ 4,669,028.27 | \$ 2,965.81*      | \$ 764,317.30  | \$ 705,777.89  | \$ 377,479.81   | \$ 384,155.36 | \$ 370,774.15 | \$ 507,327.06 | \$ 511,697.68  | \$ 589,324.06 | \$ 391,781.17 | \$ 21,050.94  | \$ 4,881.02   | \$ 2,916.63  | \$ 6,275.65    | \$ 19,166.83 | \$ 15,068.53 |
| Replacement Fund                                 | 179,934.03      | 179,934.03        |                |                |                 |               |               |               |                |               |               |               |               |              |                |              |              |
| Special Funds                                    | 499,730.79      |                   | 11,853.89      | 55,072.04      | 50,164.70       | 4,813.69      | 34,771.33     | 96,110.44     | 94,802.12      | 51,592.26     | 16,494.68     | 4,064.55      | 5,909.51      | 55,483.71    | 16,199.71      | 1,262.05     | 1,136.11     |
| General Endowment Funds                          | 3,434,991.42    | 512,198.90        | 331,554.70     | 578,299.68     | 1,104,201.14    | 73,408.39     | 158,506.69    | 6,688.53      | 307,247.42     | 119,413.06    | 23,657.34     | 140,431.32    | 300.00        |              | 77,584.25      |              | 1,500.00     |
| Permanent Endowment Funds                        | 1,973,493.37    | 179,773.23        | 70,190.34      | 43,039.47      | 644,150.33      | 94,249.25     | 13,775.75     | 278,027.40    | 538,774.53     | 6,570.44      |               |               | 100,000.00    |              |                | 4,942.63     |              |
| Special Purpose Funds                            | 5,632.83        |                   |                |                |                 | 885.38        | 4,109.56      | 137.89        |                |               | 500.00        |               |               |              |                |              |              |
| Life Membership Fund                             | 447,900.88      | 447,900.88        |                |                |                 |               |               |               |                |               |               |               |               |              |                |              |              |
| Contributed Property                             | 1,672,635.82    |                   | 129,774.23     | 157,283.75     | 248,373.87      | 87,483.81     | 52,996.81     | 20,784.78     | 80,673.17      | 83,413.75     | 63,737.10     | 380,372.01    | 244,560.81    | 92,803.31    | 1,956.85       | 24,696.81    | 3,724.76     |
| Total                                            | \$12,883,347.41 | \$1,316,841.23    | \$1,307,690.46 | \$1,539,472.83 | \$2,424,369.85  | \$644,995.88  | \$634,934.29  | \$909,076.10  | \$1,533,194.92 | \$850,313.57  | \$496,170.29  | \$545,918.82  | \$355,651.34  | \$151,203.65 | \$102,016.46   | \$50,068.32  | \$21,429.40  |

Treasurer LEONARD P. STEUART: I move the adoption of the report.

Vice-President LAW: You have heard the report and the motion for its adoption. Are there any remarks? All in favor of the motion will vote "Aye." Those opposed, "No." The report is adopted.

Past Imperial Potentate KENDRICK: I would just like to follow our Imperial Treasurer's report with something that modesty prevented him, perhaps, from telling you. I want to emphasize the magnificent work that he has done as your Imperial Treasurer. As you all know there were recently offered to the public taxable government bonds, and through his banking experience and advice he sold a total of \$427,000 worth of the non-taxable bonds and purchased for our Hospitals' Permanent Fund \$465,000 of taxable bonds, and as we are exempt from taxation we make \$38,000 clear on the deal and get the same rate of interest. (Applause)

He followed that transaction up with a duplicate of it where he realized an increase in our permanent investments of \$4,650, and he used a portion of the excess cash, together with the \$17,000 that he recently deposited, to purchase an additional \$21,000 of the 2½% 58-56; and we now have on hand instead of \$465,000 of the 2½% Government's a total of \$486,000 at 2½%, which are just as valuable to us and the credit for this belongs to your Imperial Treasurer, Leonard P. Steuart.

---

### Thursday, June 12, 1941

Vice-President LAW: The Colorado Corporation is now called to order. I recognize Judge Landon, the General Counsel.

Noble LANDON: I now nominate for Directors of the Colorado Corporation the following: Nobles Thomas C. Law, Albert H. Fiebach, Morley E. MacKenzie, Alfred G. Arvold, L. P. Steuart, James H. Price, William H. Woodfield, Jr., George H. Rowe, Karl Rex Hammers, Galloway Calhoun, William Heim, Harold Lloyd, Hubert M. Poteat, and George F. Olendorf. I move their election. (Motion seconded)

Vice-President LAW: The effect of the motion is simply that the members of the Divan elected yesterday become the Directors of the Colorado Corporation. The motion is seconded. All who favor it will vote "Aye." Those opposed, "No." The motion is carried.

Noble LANDON: I now nominate as president of the Colorado Corporation, Noble Thomas C. Law; as first vice-president, Noble Albert H. Fiebach; as second vice-president, Noble Morley E. MacKenzie; as treasurer, Noble L. P. Steuart; and as secretary, Noble James H. Price. I move their election. (Motion seconded)

Deputy Imperial Potentate LAW: All who favor the motion will vote "Aye." Those opposed, "No." The officers of the Colorado Corporation are elected.

Noble ARTHUR H. BROWN (Al Bedoo Temple): Nobles, the report of the Committee on Business Administration and Survey has been referred to this committee. Before reading our report I want to state that in the opinion of our committee there are two or three matters that can very properly be handled by the Board of Directors or Board of Trustees of the Hospitals without any report from this committee or any action being taken by the Imperial Council.

Under our corporate set-up the Board of Directors and the Board of Trustees have the same power that any Board of Directors of any corporation have. We do not touch upon moving the office of the secretary of the Hospital Board to Richmond. This Board of Trustees may move the secretary's office to Chicago, or Kansas City, or San Francisco, or the Canal Zone, if they want, without any action on our part. We do not pass specifically upon whether or not the secretary's job shall be held by their members or anyone else. They have a perfect right to employ whom they please as secretary of the Board. Therefore, the only question of law involved is to make a provision whereby the secretary is not a member of the Board of Trustees of the Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children. (Reading)

#### REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

##### X.

*To the Imperial Council, Ancient Arabic Order, Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, a Colorado Corporation:*

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws the report of the Committee on Business Administration and Survey. Among the recommendations made by that report is one to the effect that the Secretary of the Hospital Board shall not be a member of the Board of Trustees. In order to accomplish this purpose it is necessary to amend Section 20 of Article V of the By-Laws of the Colorado Corporation by inserting the words, "which said Secretary shall not be a member of the said Board of Trustees," after the word "secretary" in the second paragraph of Section 20, so that Section 20 shall read as follows:

"Sec. 20. The Board of Trustees, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, shall be composed of twelve (12) members of the corporation, five (5) of whom shall be elected at each annual meeting of the corporation for a term of one (1) year, and seven (7) members of the Imperial Council who shall be elected by the members of the corporation. Such seven (7) members of the Board shall be elected for a term of three (3) years by the members of the corporation at each annual meeting as follows: Three (3) members in the year 1939; two (2) members in the year 1940; and two (2) members in the year 1941, and annually thereafter in like manner and numbers. The said last named seven (7) members of said Board shall be qualified to serve the full term for which elected without regard to their subsequent status as members of the Colorado Corporation."

"The Board of Trustees, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, is authorized and empowered to elect a chairman, a vice-chairman, a secretary, which said secretary shall not be a member of the said Board of Trustees, and such other officers as it may deem advisable, and to enact rules and regulations (not inconsistent with the laws of Colorado or the by-laws of this corporation) for the transaction of its business."

It is our recommendation that Section 20, Article V of the By-Laws of the Colorado Corporation be so amended.

Respectfully submitted,

ARTHUR H. BROWN  
FONTAINE JOHNSON  
GROVER C. NOLTE  
LOUIE W. STRUM  
ROBERT P. SMITH

I move the approval of the report and the adoption of the amendment.

Vice-President LAW: The question is on the approval of the report and the adoption of the amendment. Is there a second?

Noble JOHN A. MORISON (Kismet Temple): Imperial Potentate, the amendment is mandatory. Why not change the word "shall" to "need not" —"shall not be a member" to "need not be a member of the Board of Trustees"?

Noble BROWN: We have no objection.

Deputy Imperial Potentate LAW: You understand the change? "Shall not" will be changed to "need not."

A NOBLE: "May not."

Deputy Imperial Potentate LAW: "May not." Any further remarks? All who favor the motion will signify it by saying "Aye." Those opposed, "No." The report and the amendment are adopted.

Vice-President LAW: There are two vacancies this year on the Board of Trustees of the Hospitals who are elected by the Colorado Corporation. The Colorado Corporation is now in session. I will ask for nominations for these positions. The terms of Noble Watt and Noble Heinz expire this year.

Secretary PRICE: Imperial Potentate, I desire to place in nomination for these two vacancies, Illustrious Noble Henry Heinz to succeed himself, and to take the place of Noble Watt, who is retiring, Illustrious Noble Harvey A. Beffa, of Moolah Temple, St. Louis; and I move that the rules be suspended and that the chairman of the Board, Past Imperial Potentate W. Freeland Kendrick, be permitted to cast the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council for these two good Nobles.

Vice-President LAW: Nobles, you have heard the motion. This takes unanimous consent. All who favor the motion will signify it by saying "Aye." Those opposed, "No." The motion prevails. I will ask Past Imperial Potentate W. Freeland Kendrick to cast the ballot.

Past Imperial Potentate W. FREELAND KENDRICK: Imperial Potentate, I have the honor and very great personal pleasure of casting the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council for Nobles Henry C. Heinz and Harvey A. Beffa for a term of three years on the Board of Trustees, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Vice-President LAW: I declare them duly elected.

---

Secretary JAMES H. PRICE: I am instructed by the President to announce the following committees:

*Jurisprudence and Laws Committee*

Fontaine C. Johnson, Chairman, Grover C. Nolte, Louie W. Strum, Robert P. Smith, Murdoch L. Martyn.

*Finance and Accounts Committee*

T. S. Rishworth, Chairman, W. S. Cooke, Louis A. Cornelius, Norman A. Boyd, Harry S. Haskins.

President LAW: There being no further business before the Colorado Corporation, I declare the meeting adjourned until the next annual meeting unless sooner called in special session.



# INDEX

|                                                                                                            |       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Adjournment of Meeting of Colorado Corporation.....                                                        | 90    |
| Amendment of Section 20 of By-Laws.....                                                                    | 88-9  |
| Annual Report of Treasurer.....                                                                            | 19-27 |
| Auditor's Report on Examination of Books and Accounts.....                                                 | 28-86 |
| Board of Trustees, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children,<br>Nomination and Election of Members.....   | 89    |
| Report of .....                                                                                            | 9-15  |
| By-Laws, Section 20, Amendment of.....                                                                     | 88-9  |
| Chairman, Board of Trustees, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled<br>Children, Report of.....                  | 2-8   |
| Colorado Corporation, Committees of, for 1941-42.....                                                      | 90    |
| Colorado Corporation, Election of Directors and Officers of.....                                           | 87    |
| Colorado Corporation, Opening Session.....                                                                 | 1     |
| Corporation Members Elected.....                                                                           | 1     |
| Directors of Colorado Corporation, Election of.....                                                        | 87    |
| Election of Officers of Colorado Corporation.....                                                          | 87    |
| Examination of Books and Accounts, Report on.....                                                          | 28-86 |
| Finance and Accounts Committee, 1940-41.....                                                               | 90    |
| Gift to Hospitals from Moslem Temple.....                                                                  | 16-17 |
| Hospital Assessments Due From Temples.....                                                                 | 40    |
| Hospitals and Mobile Units in Operation.....                                                               | 14-15 |
| Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, 1941-42.....                                                             | 90    |
| Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, Report of.....                                                           | 88-9  |
| Legal Notice of Call of Meeting.....                                                                       | 2     |
| Members of Corporation Elected.....                                                                        | 1     |
| Moslem Temple, Gift to Hospitals.....                                                                      | 16-17 |
| Nomination and Election of Members of Board of Trustees,<br>Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children..... | 89    |
| Officers of Colorado Corporation, Election.....                                                            | 87    |
| Opening Session, Colorado Corporation.....                                                                 | 1     |
| Report, Annual, of Treasurer.....                                                                          | 19-27 |
| Report of Board of Trustees, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children.....                                | 9-15  |
| Report of Chairman, Board of Trustees,<br>Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children.....                   | 2-8   |
| Report of Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.....                                                            | 88-9  |
| Report on Examination of Books and Accounts.....                                                           | 28-86 |
| Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children,<br>Hospital and Mobile Units in Operation.....                  | 14-15 |
| Report, Board of Trustees.....                                                                             | 9-15  |
| Report, Chairman, Board of Trustees.....                                                                   | 2-8   |
| Treasurer's Annual Report.....                                                                             | 19-27 |
| III. Noble Arthur H. Diamant (Mecca Temple), Gift to Hospitals.....                                        | 17    |
| Al Bahr Temple, Gift to Hospitals.....                                                                     | 17-18 |
| III. Noble Julius P. Heil (Tripoli Temple) Gift to Hospitals.....                                          | 18    |
| III. Noble James McVittie (Medinah Temple) Gift to Hospitals.....                                          | 18    |
| Gift to Hospitals from Al Bahr Temple.....                                                                 | 17-18 |
| Gift to Hospitals from III. Noble Arthur H. Diamant.....                                                   | 17    |
| Gift to Hospitals from III. Noble Julius P. Heil.....                                                      | 18    |
| Gift to Hospitals from III. Noble James McVittie.....                                                      | 18    |

COLORADO CORPORATION  
ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION  
AND  
BY-LAWS



REVISED TO JUNE 12

1941

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL  
OF THE  
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER  
OF THE  
NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE  
FOR NORTH AMERICA

# STATE OF COLORADO

(Seal)

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,

STATE OF COLORADO, ss:

## CERTIFICATE

I, George E. Saunders, Secretary of State of the State of Colorado, do hereby certify that the annexed is a full, true and complete copy of CERTIFICATE OF AMENDMENT of AMENDED ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION of THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA which was filed in this office on the fifth day of July, A. D. 1939, at 11:00 o'clock A. M. and admitted to record.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the Great Seal of the State of Colorado at the City of Denver, this fifth day of July, A. D. 1939.

STATE OF COLORADO  
(Seal)

Nil sine numine  
1876

GEORGE E. SAUNDERS,  
*Secretary of State.*

By (Signed) W. B. MCLEAN,  
*Deputy.*

---

AMENDMENT OF AMENDED ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION OF THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA.

---

(Colorado Corporation)

---

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, That we, Walter D. Cline, President; George F. Olendorf, Vice President; Leonard P. Steuart, Treasurer; and James H. Price, Secretary, members of said corporation and the officers of said corporation, pursuant to authority so given to said officers by the members of the said corporation at the annual session and meeting of the corporation held at the City of Baltimore, State of Maryland, on June 28th, 1939, direct-

ing, authorizing and empowering said officers to amend the Amended Articles of Incorporation of the said The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, do hereby amend said Amended Articles of Incorporation so that said Amended Articles of Incorporation as amended will read as follows:

#### ARTICLE I

The corporate name and style of our said corporation shall be THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA.

#### ARTICLE II

The objects for which our said corporation is formed and incorporated are:

To do any and all of the things herein set forth:

To maintain, control, conduct and superintend any and all charities, benevolences and Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children now established, maintained, owned and controlled by The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, or which may be by it hereafter established.

To purchase, or otherwise acquire, to have, hold, lease, mortgage or otherwise create liens on, to sell, convey, exchange, transfer, assign or let on lease, or in any other manner whatsoever to acquire and dispose of, real and personal property necessary or convenient in carrying out any of the purposes of this corporation, without restriction as to place, state or country. To erect thereon, to construct, maintain, and operate, hospitals and other eleemosynary institutions for the treatment of curable crippled children, wholly free of charge to said children, parents or guardians, and without regard to race, color, creed, sex or sect; and no pay patient shall be received, and other purposes, under such regulations and such restrictions as may from time to time be adopted by the corporation, and to purchase, erect, construct, maintain and operate, such hospitals or other similar institutions, in any state of the United States, the District of Columbia, the Hawaiian Islands, the Canal Zone, the Dominion of Canada and the Republic of Mexico.

To create and maintain a charitable and educational fund, a fund for the purchase, erection, operation and maintenance of Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, and other benevolences, and any other fund or trust necessary or convenient in carrying out any of the purposes, benevo-

lences and charities now established, or which may be hereafter authorized by the corporation.

To accept and receive gifts, devises, bequests, donations, annuities and endowments, of real and personal property, and to use, hold and enjoy the same, both as to principal and income, and invest and reinvest the same, or any part thereof, for the furtherance of any of the objects, interests, or purposes of the corporation, as hereinbefore stated, or such as may hereafter be authorized. This is a non-stock, non-profit corporation. No member of the corporation shall receive any profits from its operations.

And with power to use and exercise all the powers, rights and privileges incidental to charitable and benevolent corporations organized for purposes other than pecuniary profit, and which are usually exercised by charitable and benevolent organizations.

And it is intended that the powers specified and clauses contained in the foregoing paragraphs shall in no wise limit or restrict, by reference to or inference from, the terms of any other clause of this or any other paragraph in these Articles, but the powers specified in each of the several clauses of this paragraph shall be regarded as independent powers and purposes.

### ARTICLE III

#### *Board of Directors*

The Directors of the corporation shall consist of Walter D. Cline, George F. Olendorf, Thomas C. Law, Albert H. Fiebach, Morley E. MacKenzie, Leonard P. Steuart, James H. Price, Alfred G. Arvold, William H. Woodfield, Jr., George H. Rowe, Karl Rex Hammers, Galloway Calhoun, William Heim, A. A. D. Rahn, and their successors elected at the annual meetings of the corporation, as provided by the by-laws, and said Board of Directors shall have control, authority and management of all of the business affairs of the corporation, except only as conferred and delegated, as provided by the by-laws.

The corporation shall have power to, and elect such executive committee or committees, and trustees as may be necessary for the operation of any of its benevolences, having and exercising the powers and duties of the corporation with respect to the operation and maintenance of *St. Louis' Hospitals for Crippled Children* between the annual meetings of the corporation, and as provided by the by-laws of the corporation.

## ARTICLE IV

*By-Laws*

The members of said corporation shall have power, from time to time, to make such prudential by-laws as they shall deem proper for the management of the affairs of said corporation, not in conflict, however, with the laws of the United States or the State of Colorado.

## ARTICLE V

*Principal Place of Business and Place of Meetings*

The principal office or place of business of this corporation may be such place in the United States as the members of said corporation may designate.

The principal place of business in Colorado shall be in the City of Denver, and its office therein shall be the office of the Recorder of El Jebel Temple in said city, and Schuyler C. Peck, and his successor in said office, is hereby designated as the Resident Agent upon whom service of process may be made.

The corporation, or any board of said corporation, may hold meetings within or without the State of Colorado.

## ARTICLE VI

*Officers*

The officers of said corporation shall be a President, First Vice President, Second Vice President, Treasurer and Secretary, said officers to be elected at each annual meeting of the corporation.

## ARTICLE VII

*Membership*

The members of said corporation shall consist of the present members of this corporation and such other persons as are elected as such as provided by its by-laws.

## ARTICLE VIII

The said corporation shall hold an annual meeting at such time and place, either within or without the State of Colorado, as may be designated by the corporation, for the election of officers and directors and the transaction of other business as shall be necessary for the carrying of the purposes of the corporation.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF we have hereunto set our hands and seals the 29th day of June, 1939.

(Signed)

WALTER D. CLINE (Seal)  
*President*

(Signed)

LEONARD P. STEUART (Seal)  
*Treasurer*

(Signed)

GEORGE F. OLENDORF (Seal)  
*Vice-President*

(Signed)

JAMES H. PRICE (Seal)  
*Secretary*

STATE OF MARYLAND, }  
CITY OF BALTIMORE, } ss.

I, Edward Choate O'Dell, a Notary Public in and for said City of Baltimore, State of Maryland, do hereby certify that Walter D. Cline, personally known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the above amendment of the Amended Articles of Incorporation, personally appeared before me and acknowledged that he signed, sealed and delivered the said instrument of writing as his free and voluntary act and deed for the uses and purposes therein set forth.

Given under my hand and Notarial Seal this 29th day of June, A. D. 1939.

(Seal)

(Signed) EDWARD CHOATE O'DELL,  
*Notary Public.*

My commission expires May 5, 1941.

STATE OF MARYLAND, }  
CITY OF BALTIMORE, } ss.

I, Edward Choate O'Dell, a Notary Public in and for said City of Baltimore, State of Maryland, do hereby certify that George F. Olendorf, personally known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the above amendment of the Amended Articles of Incorporation, personally appeared before me and acknowledged that he signed, sealed and delivered the said instrument of writing as his free and voluntary act and deed for the uses and purposes therein set forth.

Given under my hand and Notarial Seal this 29th day of June, A. D. 1939.

(Seal)

(Signed) EDWARD CHOATE O'DELL,  
*Notary Public.*

My commission expires May 5, 1941.

STATE OF MARYLAND, }  
CITY OF BALTIMORE, } ss.

I, Edward Choate O'Dell, a Notary Public in and for said City of Baltimore, State of Maryland, do hereby certify that Leonard P. Steuart, personally known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the above amendment of the Amended Articles of Incorporation, personally appeared before me and acknowledged that he signed, sealed and delivered the said instrument of writing as his free and voluntary act and deed for the uses and purposes therein set forth.

Given under my hand and Notarial Seal this 29th day of June,  
A. D. 1939.

(Seal)

(Signed) EDWARD CHOATE O'DELL,  
*Notary Public.*

My commission expires May 5, 1941.

STATE OF MARYLAND, }  
CITY OF BALTIMORE, } ss.

I, Edward Choate O'Dell, a Notary Public in and for said City of Baltimore, State of Maryland, do hereby certify that James H. Price, personally known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the above amendment of the Amended Articles of Incorporation, personally appeared before me and acknowledged that he signed, sealed and delivered the said instrument of writing as his free and voluntary act and deed for the uses and purposes therein set forth.

Given under my hand and Notarial Seal this 29th day of June,  
A. D. 1939.

(Seal)

(Signed) EDWARD CHOATE O'DELL,  
*Notary Public.*

My commission expires May 5, 1941.

I, James H. Price, do hereby certify that I am the secretary of The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, a corporation organized under the laws of the State of Colorado, and that I am the custodian of all books, records, papers, and documents of said corporation, including the minute book of all meetings of the members of said corporation.

I further certify that on May 15, 1939, I caused to be mailed in the United States mail, addressed to each member of said corporation, the following notice:

"To all Members of the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, a Colorado Corporation:

You and each of you are hereby notified that the annual meeting of The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America will be held at the City of Baltimore, State of Maryland, June 27-28-29, 1939. Resolutions will be presented to the members to amend the Amended Articles of Incorporation of said The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, a Colorado Corporation.



THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC  
ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE  
FOR NORTH AMERICA, a Colorado Corporation.

(Seal) By (Signed) JAMES H. PRICE,

*Secretary."*

I further certify that I caused to be published in The Daily Journal, a public daily newspaper of general circulation, having its principal office and place of business situated in the City of Denver, County of Denver, State of Colorado, the following notices which are hereto attached:

**THE DAILY JOURNAL**  
*Publisher's Affidavit*

STATE OF COLORADO, }  
City and County of Denver, } ss.

I, HERBERT FAIRALL, of the City and County of Denver, State of Colorado, being duly sworn, upon oath, say that I am the publisher of The Daily Journal; that I have personal knowledge of all the facts set forth in this affidavit; that the said The Daily Journal is a public daily newspaper of general circulation, having its principal office and place of business situated in said City and County of Denver; that said The Daily Journal is printed and published daily except Sundays and legal holidays; that said The Daily Journal is a daily newspaper within the meaning of the act of the General Assembly of the State of Colorado, approved April 7, 1921, and entitled, "An Act Concerning Legal Notices, Advertisements and Publications, and the Fees of Printers and Publishers Thereof, and to Repeal All Acts and Parts of Acts in Conflict with the Provisions of This Act" and as amended by an act of said General Assembly, entitled "An Act to Amend An Act Entitled 'An Act Concerning Legal Notices, Advertisements and Publications and the Fees of Printers and Publishers Thereof and to Repeal All Acts and parts of Acts in conflict with the Provisions of this Act,' approved March 30, 1923, and as amended by an act of said General Assembly approved May 18, 1931, entitled "An Act to Amend Section 4 of Chapter 139, Session Laws of Colorado, 1923, Relating To Legal Notices and Advertisements," which said Act took effect on and after the first day of January, 1932, and as amended by an act of said General Assembly, entitled "An Act To Amend Chapter 139 Of The Session Laws Of 1923 Relating To Legal Notices And Advertisements; To Define Newspapers Qualified To Publish Legal Notices And Advertisements And The Fees Of Printers And Publishers Thereof, And To Provide That The Costs Of Such Legal Notices And Advertisements Shall Be Taxed As Fees," approved March 5, 1935; that said newspaper had, prior to January 1st, 1936, and has ever since said date, been admitted to the United States mails as second class matter under the provisions of the act of March 3, 1879 or any amendments thereof; that said newspaper is printed and published in whole in said City and County of Denver and has a general circulation therein; that said newspaper had been so printed and published as a public daily newspaper of general circulation in said City and County of Denver, uninterruptedly and continuously, during the period of more than fifty-two consecutive weeks next prior to the first issue thereof containing the annexed legal notice and advertisement; that said legal notice and advertisement was published daily except Sundays and legal holidays in the regular edition of said newspaper for seventeen consecutive days; that the first publication of said legal notice and advertisement was in the regular edition of said newspaper of the 29 day of May, A. D. 1939, that the last publication of said legal notice and advertisement was in the regular edition of said newspaper on the 14 day of June, A. D. 1939; and that, therefore, said legal notice and advertisement was duly pub-

TO ALL MEMBERS OF THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA, a Colorado Corporation.

The annual meeting of the members of the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, a Colorado Corporation, will be held in the City of Baltimore, County of Baltimore, State of Maryland, on the 27th day of June, 1939.

The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, a Colorado Corporation.

(Seal) By James H. Price,  
Secretary.

Published in The Daily Journal.

lished in a newspaper duly qualified for that purpose within the meaning of said above-mentioned acts of the General Assembly of the State of Colorado.

HERBERT FAIRALL.

Subscribed and sworn to, at the City and County of Denver, State of Colorado, before me, a Notary Public, this 14 day of June, A. D. 1939.

My Commission expires March 9, 1941. Witness my hand and notarial seal.

FRANCIS P. EGAN, Notary Public.

## THE DAILY JOURNAL *Publisher's Affidavit*

STATE OF COLORADO, }  
City and County of Denver, } ss.

I, HERBERT FAIRALL, of the City and County of Denver, State of Colorado, being duly sworn, upon oath, say that I am the publisher of The Daily Journal; that I have personal knowledge of all the facts set forth in this affidavit; that the said The Daily Journal is a public daily newspaper of general circulation, having its principal office and place of business situated in said City and County of Denver; that said The Daily Journal is printed and published daily except Sundays and legal holidays; that said The Daily Journal is a daily newspaper within the meaning of the act of the General Assembly of the State of Colorado, approved April 7, 1921, and entitled, "An Act Concerning Legal Notices, Advertisements and Publications, and the Fees of Printers and Publishers Thereof, and to Repeal All Acts and Parts of Acts in Conflict with the Provisions of This Act" and as amended by an act of said General Assembly, entitled, "An Act to Amend An Act Entitled 'An Act Concerning Legal Notices, Advertisements and Publications and the Fees of Printers and Publishers Thereof and to Repeal All Acts and parts of Acts in conflict with the Provisions of this Act,' approved March 30, 1923, and as amended by an act of said General Assembly approved May 18, 1931, entitled 'An Act to Amend Section 4 of Chapter 139, Session Laws of Colorado, 1923, Relating To Legal Notices and Advertisements,' which said Act took effect on and after the first day of January, 1932, and as amended by an act of said General Assembly, entitled 'An Act To Amend Chapter 139 Of The Session Laws Of 1923 Relating To Legal Notices And Advertisements; To Define Newspapers Qualified To Publish Legal Notices And Advertisements And The Fees Of Printers And Publishers Thereof, And To Provide That The Costs Of Such Legal Notices And Advertisements Shall Be Taxed As Fees,' approved March 5, 1935; that said newspaper had, prior to January 1st, 1936, and has ever since said date, been admitted to the United States mails as second class matter under the provisions of the act of March 3, 1879 or any amendments thereof; that said newspaper is printed and published in whole in said City and County of Denver and has a general circulation therein; that said newspaper had been so printed and published as a public daily newspaper of general circulation in said City and County of Denver, uninterruptedly and continuously, during the period of more than fifty-two consecutive weeks next prior to the first issue thereof containing the annexed legal notice and advertisement; that said legal notice and advertisement was published daily except Sundays and legal holidays in the regular edition of said newspaper for seventeen consecutive days; that the first publication of said legal notice and advertisement was in the regular edition of said newspaper of the 29 day of May, A. D. 1939, that the last publication of said legal notice and advertisement was in the regular edition of said newspaper on the 14 day of June, A. D. 1939; and that, therefore, said legal notice and advertisement was duly published in a newspaper duly qualified for that purpose within the meaning of said above-mentioned acts of the General Assembly of the State of Colorado.

HERBERT FAIRALL.

Subscribed and sworn to, at the City and County of Denver, State of Colorado, before me, a Notary Public, this 14 day of June, A. D. 1939.

My Commission expires March 9, 1941. Witness my hand and notarial seal.

FRANCIS P. EGAN, Notary Public.

TO ALL MEMBERS OF THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA, a Colorado Corporation.

You and each of you are hereby notified that the annual meeting of The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America will be held at the City of Baltimore, County of Baltimore, State of Maryland, June 27, 1939. Resolutions will be presented to the members to amend the Amended Articles of Incorporation of said The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, a Colorado Corporation.

The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, a Colorado Corporation.

(Seal) By James H. Price,  
Secretary.

Published in The Daily Journal.

I further certify that on June 27th, 1939, the first day of said meeting, there was presented to the members of The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America a resolution to amend the Amended Articles of Incorporation of said corporation, and action thereon was postponed by the members of said corporation to June 28th, 1939, that being one of the days of the annual meeting of said corporation, and that on said 28th day of June, 1939, the following resolution was unanimously adopted by the members of The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, a corporation, which reads as follows:

Be it resolved that the Amended Articles of Incorporation of The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America be repealed, and in lieu thereof the following be adopted as Amendment of Amended Articles of Incorporation of The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America as heretofore set forth, to which these certifications are attached.

I further certify that there were present at said meeting, and voting upon said resolutions for adoption, 632 members of said corporation, being in excess of 95 per cent of all the members of said corporation.

I further certify that Walter D. Cline was and is the President. George F. Olendorf was and is Vice President, Leonard P. Steuart was and is Treasurer and James H. Price was and is the Secretary of the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America.

(Seal)

(Signed) JAMES H. PRICE,  
*Secretary.*

STATE OF MARYLAND, {  
CITY OF BALTIMORE, } ss.

James H. Price, being first duly sworn, deposes and says that he is the Secretary of The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, a corporation, and that all the statements, certifications and averments contained in the above certificates are true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me on this 29th day of June, 1939.

(Seal)

(Signed) EDWARD CHOATE O'DELL,  
*Notary Public.*

My commission expires May 5, 1941.

## AMENDED BY-LAWS

(Colorado Corporation)

### ARTICLE I

#### *Name, Jurisdiction and Powers*

Sec. 1. The name and style of this corporation shall be: THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA.

Sec. 2. Jurisdiction shall extend throughout the continent of North America, the adjacent islands and the insular possessions of the United States of America, including the Canal Zone and Hawaii.

Sec. 3. It shall also have power to purchase, erect, maintain, control, conduct and superintend Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children; to purchase or otherwise acquire, to have, hold, lease, mortgage or otherwise create liens on, to sell, convey, exchange, transfer, assign or let on lease, or in any other manner whatsoever to acquire and dispose of real and personal property necessary or convenient in carrying out any of the purposes of this corporation, without restriction as to place, state or country. To erect thereon, to construct, maintain, and operate, hospitals or other eleemosynary institutions for the treatment of curable crippled children, free of charge, and other purposes, under such regulations and such restrictions as may from time to time be adopted by the Imperial Council, and to purchase, erect, construct, maintain and operate, such hospitals, or other charitable institutions, in any state of the United States, the Dominion of Canada, the Republic of Mexico, the District of Columbia, the Hawaiian Islands, and the Canal Zone.

Sec. 4. To create and maintain a charitable and educational fund, an endowment fund, a representative fund, a library fund, an Imperial Council fund, a fund for the purchase, erection, operation and maintenance of Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, and other benevolences, and any other fund or trust necessary or convenient in carrying out any of the purposes, benevolences or charities now established, or which may be hereafter authorized by the Imperial Council.

Sec. 5. To accept and receive gifts, devises, bequests, donations, annuities and endowments, of real and personal property, and to use, hold and enjoy the same, both as to

principal and income, and invest and reinvest the same, or any part thereof, for the furtherance of any of the objects, interests or purposes of the corporation as hereinbefore stated, or such as may hereafter be authorized. To accept gifts, devises and bequests of real and personal property either as a trustee or otherwise; and with authority to employ and exercise all powers, rights and privileges incident to any of the foregoing purposes and such powers, discretions and authorities as are generally possessed by a charitable corporation.

## ARTICLE II

### *Seal*

Sec. 7. The seal of the corporation shall be circular in form, with the words "Ancient Arabic Order—Imperial Council—Nobles Mystic Shrine," surrounded by stars and crescents. In the center a pyramid upon which is superimposed a panther-bodied female sphinx, with rays extending from the sides of the pyramid, and the words, "North America" along the edge of the upper two sides, the date, "June 6, 1876" below, and "State of Colorado" along inner side of circle.

## ARTICLE III

### *Members and Sessions*

Sec. 8. The members of said corporation are the present members of said corporation, its officers, and such other persons as are elected to membership by the corporation at the annual meeting of the corporation.

Sec. 9. The corporation shall meet annually, at such time and place as shall have been determined by a majority of the members at the previous session.

Sec. 10. The president of said corporation may, in his discretion, in an emergency call a special session or meeting of said corporation, and he shall do so when requested by a hundred (100) members of said corporation. Due notice of such special meeting shall be given to each member, stating the business to be considered. No other business than that specified in the call shall be transacted.

Sec. 11. A hundred (100) members shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business.

Sec. 12. In addition to the notice required by the laws of Colorado, written notice of meetings of the corporation

shall be issued at least thirty (30) days prior to such sessions. All questions shall be determined by majority vote, except as otherwise provided in these By-Laws. The presiding officer shall not be entitled to vote except in cases of an equal division, when he shall have the deciding vote.

#### ARTICLE IV

##### *Officers—Their Titles, Election, Tenure of Office and*

Sec. 15. The officers of the corporation shall be as follows:

1. President.
2. 1st Vice-President.
3. 2nd Vice-President
4. Treasurer.
5. Secretary.

Sec. 16. Said officers shall be elected at each annual meeting of the corporation.

Sec. 17. The Board of Directors of said corporation shall consist of fourteen (14) members, duly elected to such Board by the members of the corporation. The Board of Directors shall have the control, authority and management of all of the business affairs of the corporation, except as is otherwise provided and conferred in Sections 20, 21, 22, and 23, of the By-Laws, upon the Board of Trustees, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children.

#### ARTICLE V

##### *Board of Trustees, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children*

Sec. 20. The Board of Trustees, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, shall be composed of twelve (12) members of the corporation, five (5) of whom shall be elected at each annual meeting of the corporation for a term of one (1) year, and seven (7) members of the Imperial Council who shall be elected by the members of the corporation. Such seven members of the Board shall be elected for a term of three (3) years by the members of the corporation at each annual meeting as follows: Three (3) members in the year 1939; two (2) members in the year 1940; and two (2) members in the year 1941, and annually thereafter in like manner and numbers. The said last named seven (7) members of said Board shall be quali-

fied to serve the full term for which elected without regard to their subsequent status as members of the Colorado corporation.

The Board of Trustees, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, is authorized and empowered to elect a Chairman, a Vice-Chairman, a Secretary, which said Secretary may not be a member of the said Board of Trustees, and such other officers as it may deem advisable, and to enact rules and regulations (not inconsistent with the laws of Colorado or the by-laws of this corporation) for the transaction of its business.

Sec. 21. It shall be the duty of the Board, subject to the directions and laws of the corporation, to manage and operate all Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children now established, or that may be hereafter established; to employ all surgeons and physicians, nurses, agents and employees that may be required in the successful operation of such hospitals; to receive and disburse the per capita tax remitted by the Treasurer to said Board, and any and all other moneys coming to said Board as donations, gifts and contributions, from whatsoever source received by said Board, for the use and benefit of Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children. It shall keep a true detailed account of all receipts and disbursements. It shall present to the corporations, at the annual meetings thereof, a full and complete report of its transactions.

Sec. 22. The said Board is vested with full authority in the name of the corporation, to operate and maintain hospitals in various places within the jurisdiction of the corporation for the treatment of children affected with clubbed feet, curvature of spine, tubercular spines and joints, infantile paralysis and such other diseases and deformities as come within the scope and province of orthopedic surgery; provided, however, that said Board shall make no commitments which by investment, operation or maintenance may cause a total annual outlay greater than assured annual income.

Sec. 23. No pay patent shall be admitted to any such hospital nor shall admittance to such hospital be determined by race, color, religion, creed, sect or sex, but all patients may be admitted upon their individual merits and order of application, provided, however, that the Noble sponsoring such application shall be a Noble in good standing in his Temple.

Said Board shall consult and advise with orthopedic surgeons of skill, ability and character, as to the maintenance and operation of said hospitals, and the chief of staff of each hospital shall be an orthopedic surgeon.

Sec. 24. It shall be the duty of the Board of Trustees to approve the depositories of hospital funds, to determine the maximum amount which may be held on deposit in each of the depositories; to secure and obtain from all depositories a good and sufficient bond or bonds when the deposits in any depository bank exceed the sum of Five Thousand Dollars (\$5,000.00); said bond or bonds shall be approved by the President of the Corporation or the Chairman of the Board of Trustees, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children; provided, however, if such bonds are not obtainable or if in the judgment of the board or the chairman thereof the premiums are excessive, then and in that event the Treasurer, with the approval of the President or Chairman of the Board, shall invest and reinvest all moneys not needed for current distribution in general obligation bonds and securities for which the faith and credit of the United States Government is pledged both as to principal and interest, and Canadian funds in general obligation bonds of the Canadian Government and upon making such purchase the Treasurer shall furnish the Secretary of the Board with a list thereof. As funds are needed by said Board of Trustees its Chairman is authorized from time to time to direct the Treasurer to sell such bonds and securities at the market and upon such sale or sales the Treasurer shall furnish the Secretary of the Board a list thereof.

Sec. 24. (a) TREASURER. It is the duty of the Treasurer to attend all annual meetings of the corporation with the books, papers, and documents of his office. He shall receive all moneys and funds and accounts for Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children and shall deposit such funds in a national bank or trust company in the name and subject to the order of the corporation. He shall pay all orders authorized to be drawn upon him by the corporation, such orders to be signed by the President of the corporation, or the Chairman and Secretary of the Board of Trustees, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children.

(b) Whenever the Treasurer has funds on deposit in excess of \$10,000.00 and which are not needed for current distribution, it shall be the duty of the Treasurer to invest and reinvest such funds in general obligation bonds and securities of the United States of America for which the



faith and credit of the United States Government is pledged, both as to principal and interest, and Canadian funds in general obligation bonds of the Canadian Government, and upon making such purchase or purchases the Treasurer shall furnish the Secretary of the Board with a list thereof. As funds are needed by said Board of Trustees, its Chairman and Secretary are authorized from time to time to direct the Treasurer to sell such bonds and securities at the market.

It shall be the duty of the Treasurer, upon purchasing securities, to deposit a list of said securities with the Secretary of the Board of Trustees and the cost price thereof, and when such sales are made he shall deposit with the Secretary of the Board a list of the securities sold and the sale price of said securities.

(c) Upon the receipt by the Treasurer of the \$60.00 payment which exempts the assessment of Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, it shall be his duty to place the same for investment in a trust company selected by him and approved by the Board of Directors of this Corporation under a declaration of Trust prepared by the General Counsel and approved by the Board of Directors of this Corporation, and which said trust indenture shall provide that the fund be invested and re-invested in general obligation bonds and securities for which the faith and credit of the United States Government is pledged both as to principal and interest; general obligation bonds of any State, County and City and Highway Bonds, wherein the state or sub-division has not defaulted in the payment of either interest or principal within ten years previous of such investment. Said trust indenture shall also provide for the substitution of trustee or trustees and that said trust fund so created shall constitute an endowment fund and the income therefrom shall be used for the operation and maintenance of Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children. Said trust indenture shall further provide that said trustee shall account for all sums so invested by it, together with a list of securities to the Secretary of the Board of Trustees, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children and the President of the Corporation, annually or oftener as said officers may request.

(d) The Treasurer shall pay out all funds coming into his hands received by him for the account of Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children only on warrants signed by the Chairman or Vice-Chairman and Secretary of the Board of Trustees, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Sec. 25. Should there be a vacancy in the Board, caused by death or otherwise, the President shall fill such vacancy until the next annual meeting of the corporation.

Sec. 26. COMMITTEES. Upon his election the President shall, before the close of each annual meeting of the corporation, appoint standing committees on Jurisprudence and Laws and Finance and Accounts, which committees shall serve until the close of the next annual meeting of the corporation.

Said committees shall consist of five members of the corporation. A majority of each committee shall constitute a quorum. The President of the corporation shall appoint one member of each of said committees as its Chairman, who shall receive all reports and other documents submitted to the Committee, call the members together for consultation, preside at such meetings, and report the decisions of the committee to the Imperial Council.

The President of the corporation shall, at least sixty days prior to the annual meeting of the corporation, appoint a Credentials Committee, which shall immediately upon the convening of the annual session examine and report upon the credentials of the members.

Sec. 27. COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS. To the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws shall be referred all propositions to revise, alter or amend the articles of incorporation, or by-laws, and all other resolutions offered at said annual meetings, and it shall report thereon in writing to the meetings of the corporation.

Sec. 28. COMMITTEE ON FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS. It shall be the duty of the Committee on Finance and Accounts to examine the books and vouchers of the Treasurer, Secretary and of such committees, officers and members of the Imperial Council as may have possession of any funds or property of the Imperial Council, and it shall annually recommend and report to the annual session such appropriations as may be necessary to meet the current expenses of the Imperial Council for the ensuing year. The Committee may require itemized statements of accounts and shall inquire particularly into the estimates for current expenses and no appropriation shall be made by the Imperial Council without reference to and report of such committee thereon.

Provided, however, that it shall not be the duty of the committee to recommend appropriations as may be neces-

sary to meet the current expenses of the Board of Trustees, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, and;

Provided further, that said committee shall not be required to examine the books and records of the Board of Trustees, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Sec. 29. It shall be the duty of the President of the corporation, within thirty days of his election as such, with the approval of the Board of Directors, to appoint a certified public accountant to examine and audit the books, papers and accounts of the Treasurer and Secretary and of the Board of Trustees, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, and all other committees and boards which may have the control and expenditure of moneys. Such accountant shall, on or before May 1st, submit a detailed report of such examination and audit, duly certified, to the President of the corporation. The President of the corporation shall cause such audit and examination to be printed and delivered to each member of the corporation fifteen days before the next succeeding annual meeting of the corporation, and shall refer the original audit and examination to the Committee on Finance and Accounts.

## ARTICLE VI

### *Amendments*

Sec. 31. A proposed amendment to the by-laws may be submitted at any time during the annual meeting, and shall be adopted at any time during the meeting by a two-thirds vote of the accredited members; provided, it shall first be referred to and reported upon by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws.

Sec. 32. All proposed amendments to the By-Laws shall be offered in writing by a member of the Imperial Council. They may be modified in any manner by the Imperial Council while the same are under consideration, but such modification must be germane to the subject matter of the proposed amendment. The entire section to be amended must be fully written out as the same will be read, with the proposed amendment incorporated therein.

## COLORADO CORPORATION

|                                                                                                                      | PAGES    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Amended Articles of Incorporation.....                                                                               | 3 to 11  |
| Amended By-Laws .....                                                                                                | 12 to 19 |
| Amendments—By-Laws .....                                                                                             | 19       |
| Amendment, Subparagraph (c), Sec. 24.....                                                                            | 17       |
| Annual Meeting, Sec. 9.....                                                                                          | 13       |
| Auditor, Sec. 29.....                                                                                                | 19       |
| Board of Directors—Articles of Incorporation.....                                                                    | 5        |
| Board of Directors—By-Laws, Sec. 17.....                                                                             | 14       |
| Board of Trustees, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children<br>—Articles of Incorporation, Article III, Par. 2..... | 5        |
| Board of Trustees, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children<br>—By-Laws, Sections 20, 21, 22, 23, and 24.....       | 14 to 17 |
| Committees, Sec. 26.....                                                                                             | 18       |
| Jurisprudence and Laws, Sec. 27.....                                                                                 | 18       |
| Finance and Accounts, Sec. 28.....                                                                                   | 18       |
| Members and Sessions, Sec. 8.....                                                                                    | 13       |
| Officers of the Corporation, Article VI, Amended Articles of<br>Incorporation .....                                  | 6        |
| Officers of the Corporation, Sec. 15, By-Laws.....                                                                   | 14       |
| The Objects of the Corporation, Article II, Articles of Incor-<br>poration .....                                     | 4 to 5   |